



8th Asia-Oceanian Conference of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine

第8届亚洲-大洋洲物理医学 与康复医学大会

Abstract Book

摘要集

2023年10月6-9日 中国成都
October 6-9, 2023 Chengdu China





Oral Presentation

Basic Science in Rehabilitation

.....	1
Basic Science in Rehabilitation	1
.....	1
Effectiveness of Lordotic Curve-Controlled Traction with or without Rotational Technique for Lumbar Intervertebral Disc Disease Patients	2
Effects of Pulsed Electromagnetic Fields on the Expression of P53 and P21 and Osteogenic Markers in Aged Rats with Osteoporosis	4
Radial Extracorporeal Shockwave Promotes Osteogenic and Angiogenic Differentiation of Bone Mesenchymal Stem Cells from Senile Osteoporosis by Activating Piezo1	6
The Effect and Mechanism Studies of Cai Qiao Massage Therapy on Inhibiting Pain Sensitization for Rats with Lumbar Disc Herniation Through Trpv4-p38 Mapk Pathway	11
Inhibitory Activity and Mechanism of Antidepressant FXT on Melanoma Growth and Metastasis	14
Effects of rTMS on A β 1-42-treated Microglial Phenotypic Polarization and Its Mediated Neuroinflammation	16
Intermittent Hypoxia Improves Fatty Acid Metabolism and Protects Cardiac Function Through Ampk Pathway after Mi In Rats	18
Therapeutic Effects of JZL184 Combined with Environmental Enrichment on Cognitive Recovery After TBI: A Preclinical Investigation for Specialized Ward Design	21
Dynamic Changes of Cerebral Blood Flow and Electrocorticography during the Preparation of Bilateral Common Carotid Artery Occlusion (BCAO) Model in Rats	23
The Effect of Exercise Training on The Gait of 2Vo Model Rats	26
中	32
Gas6/Axl	33
KOA Nrf2/HO-1	38
Cath K Col I	40
TGF- β /SMAD	43

Clinical Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine Sciences

.....	44
Disc Prolapse (PLID)&Herniation Successful Treatment by Integrated Acupuncture	45
Effectiveness of Denosumab on Bone Mineral Density in Patients with Osteoporosis and Stroke	46
The Various Effects of Customized Therapeutic Exercise in the Community for Subjects with Low Back Pain	48
Preservation of Windlass Effect of the Foot with Microsurgical Great Toe-to-Thumb Transfer	49
Electroacupuncture Alleviates Acute Lung Injury of Septic Rats by Down-regulating the Expression of Pkm 2 to Inhibit Warburg Effect and Reducing the Inflammatory Response.	54
Different Types of Vestibular Stimulation Induce Different Responses In Ground Reaction Force During Walking: The Implication for Assessing Vestibular Function	56
Clinical Efficacy Study of Schroth Exercise Combined with Orthotic Treatment of Different Wearing Times in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis	58
Combined Application of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy and Closed Chain Stability Training in Rehabilitating Boxers with Rotator Cuff Tears	60
Using Status and Acoustic Analysis of Transparent Masks in Speech-Language Therapy for Children during Epidemic	68
Evaluation Strategy of Delirium in Critically Ill Children during the COVID-19 Epidemic	71
Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Brain Injury Patients Infected with COVID-19	88
Effect of Nursing Intervention on Intestinal Dysfunction in Severe Patients	91
Effect of Action Observation Therapy on Real Time Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Stroke Patients: A Preliminary Study	92
Meta-analysis of Clinical Efficacy of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Coma Patients After Severe Craniocerebral Injury	95
Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Combined with Acoustic and Photoelectric Stimulation on Awakening in Patients with Consciousness Disorders after Craniocerebral Injury	97
Effect of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy Combined with Surface Emg Biofeedback in Post-Traumatic Stiffness of the Elbow: a Randomized Controlled Trial.	100
Location of the Upper Esophageal Sphincter Relative to the Cervical Vertebrae during Swallowing : Analysis Using Swallowing CT	103
Intermittent Theta-Burst Stimulation for Stroke: Primary Motor Cortex Versus Cerebellar Stimulation--A Randomized Sham-Controlled Trial	109



Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Cerebral Blood Flow in Patients Recovering from Stroke 115

A Study on the Effect of a Soft Hand Rehabilitation Robot on the Mitigation of Hand Spasticity After Stroke 117

A Study on the Effect of Mawangdui Guided Technique on Core Muscle Function in College Students with Chronic Non-Specific Lower Back Pain 119

Difference of Muscle Stiffness Between Postpartum Women with and without Pelvic Girdle Pain 129

An Accessible Pre-Rehabilitation Bundle for Patients Undergoing Elective Heart Valve Surgery with Limited Resources: The Time Randomized Clinical Trial 132

Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygenation Combined with Transcranial Ultrasound Therapy on Changes of Neural Electrophysiology in Patients with Prolonged Disorder of Consciousness Caused by Stroke 139

Three-day Preoperative Intensive Inspiratory Muscle Training to Prevent Postoperative Pulmonary Complications in Patients Undergoing Valvular Surgery 141

The Relationship of Radiographic Severity with Bmi, Pain, and Physical Function in Elderly Women with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Cross-Sectional Study 144

Core Exercise Combined Interferential Therapy Induces Greater Improvements in Male Adults with Low Back Pain 149

A Comparison of the Effects of Stabilization Exercises and Proprioceptive Training Programs in Patients with Chronic Nonspecific Neck Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial 156

The Effect of Enriched Environment in Patients with Cognitive Impairment after Stroke: An Randomized, Crossover Study 159

Research on Virtual Reality Game Therapy based on Near-Infrared Brain Network Modulation for Improving Standing Balance Impairments in Stroke Patients. 162

Combined Repeated Passive Range of Motion Therapy and Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation for Improving Ankle Dorsiflexion Ability in ICU-AW Patients: A Clinical Study 164

Application of Exoskeleton Robot in Improving Pulmonary Ventilation Ability of ICU Mechanically Ventilated Patients 166

Machine Learning for the Prediction of Cognitive Impairment in Older Adults 168

The Influence of Asymmetry in Paraspinal Muscle Cross-Sectional Area on the Measurement Results of the Scoliometer 174

Assessment Capacity of Scoliometer Measurement on Spinal Rotation and Lateral Deformities 177

	/			.....	179
HIIT	MALAT1	NASH		.....	189
			中	.....	191
				.....	192
CTBS		--	fNIRS	.....	193
			中	.....	197
ICF	ICF-RS			.....	200
			中	.....	202
				.....	204
				.....	208
			中	.....	210
	中			.....	212
				.....	215
		中	KOA	.....	217
			1	.....	223
		中		.....	224
	Meta			.....	224
				.....	228
			扩	.....	231
中		反	TMS-EEG	.....	233
		Pierre-Robin		.....	235
				.....	238
				.....	243
				.....	243
				.....	246
Therapeutics and Modalities				.....	247
				.....	247
Lumbar Traction for Chronic Low Back Pain; Biomechanical Analysis and Clinical Trial with New Traction Apparatus				.....	248
Effect of Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation to Cerebellar Vermis on Balance Function in Patients with Clinically Probable Multiple System Atrophy : A Case Report				.....	251
Efficacy of Balance Foam Pad as Adjunct Therapeutic Exercise in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial				.....	255



Therapeutic Effects of Robot-Assisted Gait Training Using an Active Exoskeleton in Stroke Patients: A Case Series Study 258

Effect and Mechanism of Low-Intensity Focused Ultrasound on the Anxiety-Depression-Like Behavior in Chronic Social Defeat Stress Mice 260

Effect of Different Injection Times on the Efficacy of Platelet Rich Plasma in the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial 263

Exoskeleton Rehabilitation Robotic Training on Patients Balance and Lower Limb Function in Subacute Rehabilitation Phase after Stroke: A Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial 270

Dual Tdcs Ameliorates Cerebral Injury in a Rat Model of Ischemic Stroke 275

中 277

- 280

中 282

反 284

中 288

..... 292

..... 292

亡 293

发 295

..... 295

中 296

反 298

Biomedical Rehabilitation Sciences and Engineering
.....299

The Association of Hip-Extensor Strength with Lower Limb Sagittal-Plane Kinematics and Kinetics During Running in Female Runners with Patellofemoral Pain 300

Exoskeleton-Assisted Walking for Pulmonary and Exercise Performances of Sci Individuals 302

The Effect of Eight Weeks of Spinal Mobilization Apparatus on Pain and Muscle Fatigue in Patients with Non-Specific Low Back Pain: Study Protocol for a Single-Center Randomized Controlled Trial 308

Current Status of Non-Invasive Brain-Computer Interfaces in Functional Rehabilitation of Spinal Cord Injury	313
Evaluation of Neural Functional Connectivity in Brain Motor-Related Regions in Stroke Patients Using High-Resolution Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Hrmri) Technology	315
A Prospective Study of an Early Prediction Model of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder Based on Artificial Intelligence	319
.....	323
中 中	326
3D	328
3D	330
.....	332
发中 中 发	338

Epidemiology, Health policy and systems

.....	340
Prediction of Fall Risk Among Community-Dwelling Older Adults Using the Stopping Elderly Accidents, Deaths & Injuries (Steady) Algorithm	341
Development of a Medical Insurance Payment Method Focusing on Functional Improvement for Inpatient Rehabilitation of Patients with Brain Injury Diseases: A Preliminary Study	344
An Machine Learning Model to Predict Quality of Life Subtypes of Disabled Stroke Survivors	346
Gender Differences in the Predicting the Perceived Convenience of Accessing Outdoor Activities Among Elderly Persons with Physical Disabilities in Rural China	352
ICF-RS	358
中 中	361
Delphi	362

Rehabilitation Practice and Perspective

.....	365
Case Study on the Return to Sport of Rugby Players after Shoulder Bristow Surgery	366

Poster Presentation

Basic Science in Rehabilitation

..... 437

The Importance of Etiologic Factors on Development of Stiff Shoulder 438

A Comparative Study of before and after THRA Surgery according to Frailty : A Pilot Study440

Effects of Pulmonary Rehabilitation on Systemic Inflammation in Chronic Obstructive
Pulmonary Disease: A Meta-Analysis 442

Interbrain Neural Synchronization During Social Interaction in Preschool Children with
and without Autism Spectrum Disorder 448

Abnormal Aqp4 Protein Expression in a Maternal Immune Activation Model of Autism ... 450

Electroacupuncture Attenuates Ferroptosis and Promotes Functional Recovery in
Ischemic Stroke by Promoting Nrf2 Nuclear Translocation and Activating
Nrf2/Slc7A11/Gpx4 Pathway 452

Effect of Electroacupuncture Treatment on Articular Cartilage-Subchondral Bone and
Macrophage Polarization in Aged Rats 455

Characteristics of Reticulospinal Tract Facilitation and Its Preliminary Application in
Stroke 456

Systematic Evaluation and Meta-analysis of The Therapeutic Effect of Exercise Therapy on
Adult Flexible Flatfoot 458

Effectiveness of Blood Flow Restriction Training in Neurological Rehabilitation A
Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. 464

The Impact of Asymmetrical Cross-Sectional Area of the Paraspinal Muscles on Spinal
Deformities 468

Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Combined with Cognitive
Rehabilitation Training on Cognitive Impairment in Patients with Traumatic Brain Injury470

Effects of Closed-Loop-Based Transcutaneous Electrical Acupoint Stimulation Combined
with Steppedmotor Imagery Training in Upper Limb and Hand Function Rehabilitation
after Stroke 472

A Case Report on The Effect of Late Physical Rehabilitation Therapy for Acute
Disseminated Encephalomyelitis 476

中 478



	.....	482
tDCS	中	fMRI
.....	.....	484
	.....	488
	.....	489
	.....	491

Clinical Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine Sciences

.....	494
Clinical Therapy of Leukocyte-Poor Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections Versus Intra-Articular Hyaluronic Acid Injections for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of 12 Randomized Controlled Trials	495
The Role of Diagnostic Sonography for Stroke Patients: A Meta-Analysis	497
Clinical Impairments and Rotator Cuff Tendon Pathology in Primary and Intrinsic Secondary Adhesive Capsulitis	504
Home-Based Pulmonary Rehabilitation for a Patient with Herpes Zoster-Induced Phrenic Nerve Palsy	506
Diagnostic Accuracy of Deep Learning for Prediction of Osteoporosis Using Plain X-Rays: A Meta-Analysis	509
Sensory Processing Dysfunction on Language-Related Functions in Children with Developmental Language Disorder	511
Introduction of the China Nanjing Consciousness Recovery Scale-Trial Version	513
Clinical Application of Chinese Nanjing Persistent Vegetative State Scale in Patients with Acute Disorders of Consciousness	516
The Effect of Coloured Filters on Individuals with Reading Disabilities: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review	518
The Change of Muscle Thickness and Pelvic Morphological Parameters in Postpartum Patients with Pelvic Girdle Pain	522
Combination of Chinese and Western Rehabilitation Therapy in the Treatment of Acute Guillain-Barre Syndrome: A Case Report	525
Effects of Exercise Therapy on Body Composition of Patients with Breast Cancer: Systematic Evaluation and Meta-Analysis of a Randomized Controlled Trial	527

Effect of Combined Music Therapy on Patient with Disorder of Consciousness after Embolization of Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations	533
Decoding the Mystical Motor and Cognitive Conundrums in A Patient with Fahr Disease: A Case Report	535
Traumatic Brain Injury and Rtms-Erps: Case Report and Literature Review	537
Outcomes in Functional Independence and Sensorium in A Patient with Encephalitis under the Early Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit Program: A Case Report	544
Electroacupuncture Modulates Macrophage Polarization in Rat Articular Cartilage-Subchondral Bone after Anterior Cruciate Ligament Rupture	546
The Experience of Rehabilitation Treatment for a Child with Destructive Injury of Lower Limb	547
Functional and Structural Alterations of Precuneus in the Spectrum of Pre-Clinical Alzheimer's Disease	549
Abnormalities in Anticipatory Muscle Activation of Scapular Stabilizers in Adolescents with Idiopathic Scoliosis	551
Induction of Primary Motor Cortex Plasticity in the Premotor-Contralateral Primary Motor Paired Neuronavigated Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation	556
Bridge Exercise Test in Elderly Stroke Patients	560
.....	562
.....	564
.....	565
PICU	567
中	568
反	570
发 中	572
.....	575
ACLR	578
2	579
发 中	583
ICF-RS	585
ICF-RS	588
BMI ICF-RS	590
ICF-RS	591



Therapeutics and Modalities

	593
Effects of Alternating Between Focus & Radial Eswt on Pain and Disability in Post-Herpetic Neuralgia	594
Pain Relief Therapy Results of High-Intensity Laser with Robotic System	601
Short Term Effect of EMSELLA Chair For Erectile Dysfunction : A Case Report	605
Platelet Rich Plasma as an Orthobiologic in a Patient with Adhesive Capsulitis and Supraspinatus Tendon Tear: A Case Report	609
Best Evidence Summary for Pelvic Floor Rehabilitation in Women with Stress Urinary Incontinence	612
Meta-analysis of High-Intensity Interval Training for Improving Cognitive Function	615
Effects of Cognitive-Motor Dual Task Training on Executive	624
Function, Anxiety and Depression in Patients with Post-Stroke	624
Cognitive Impairment	624
中	626
.....	627
.....	634
.....	635
中	637
发 中	638
.....	640
rTMS 森	642
吊 完	644
1	646
.....	646

Biomedical Rehabilitation Sciences and Engineering

	647
中 meta	648
.....	653

Epidemiology, Health policy and systems

.....	655
Investigation and Analysis of Psychological Status of Nursing Staff after Open Management of Novel Coronavirus Infection	656
Tea Consumption and Psychological Resilience: Variations Across Disease Contexts	660
Quality of Life and Social Factors Affecting the Self-Perceived Family Burden of Disabled Adults after Traffic Accidents	666
A Survey of Spinal Curvature in Primary School Students during the Transition to Junior HighSchool in Zhangjiagang City	672
.....	675
.....	675
中	677
ICF-RS	679

Rehabilitation Practice and Perspective

.....	681
Using a Robotic Exoskeleton Device for Return to Bowling: A Case Report Study	682
A Scoping Review on Upper Extremity Protheses: Satisfaction, Barriers, and their Implications in Resource-Limited Countries	684
Exercise Training for Post Covid-19 Patients: A Feasibility Study	691
Influence of Osteoarthritis on Quality of Life Among Elderly Population in Lahore, Pakistan	694
Vestibular Rotation Training Can Temporarily Increase Muscle Strength in Adults.	699
The Bibliometrics-based Genomics Studies on Prognosis of Ischemic Stroke	701
Progress and Thinking on the Application of Acupuncture Combined with Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Poststroke Anxiety	703
Review of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy for Clinical Rehabilitation of Disorders of Consciousness	706
A Case Study of Core Vocabulary Method Combined with Dynamic Temporal and Tactile Cueing in Improving Speech Function of Childhood Apraxia of Speech.	709



ICF-RS				711
发	DLD	ICF		713
4M	O2O	OBE	---	715
中			发	716
				718
	噪	噪 中		720
	(CGA)		中	
.....				723
		中 我		724
.....				725

Others

.....	727
Clinical Motion Analysis for Electric Wheelchair Battery-Charging Systems of People with Spinal Cord Injury Based on 2D Camera Methods	728
Analysis of Factors Affecting Intention and Motivation to Use a 2D Camera Based Exercise Service Model for Spinal Cord Injury	730
An Analysis of the Clinical Efficacy of Early Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy in Mechanically Ventilated Patients Following Cardiopulmonary and Cerebral Resuscitation	732
Self-Reported Daily Physical Activity and Aerobic Exercise Capacity in Obesity after Bariatric Surgery	734
itbs Combined with Eeg Improves Symptoms in Patients with Cognitive and Emotional Disorders after Stroke	736
Summary of the Best Evidence for Postoperative Pain	738
Management in Elderly Fracture Patients Under the Enhanced	738
Recovery after Surgery	738
Advancements in Rehabilitation Therapy Research for Post-Spinal Cord Injury Osteoporosis	740
Application of Nutritional Prehabilitation in Elderly Patients undergoing Abdominal Tumor Surgery: A Prospective Cohort Study	743
Eeg Features Related with Upper Limb Impairment Severity in Stroke: A Machine Learning Study	749

A Study on the Key Points of Clinical Rehabilitation Nursing for Emergency Hypertensive Patients with Cerebral Hemorrhage 751

..... 753

..... 755

+ 757

..... 758

中 -- 发 760

..... 761

..... 763

中 MDRO 765

..... 766

中 767

..... 772



Basic Science in Rehabilitation

康复基础科学

Oral Presentation



Effectiveness of Lordotic Curve-Controlled Traction with or without Rotational Technique for Lumbar Intervertebral Disc Disease Patients

Seobin Joo¹, Changhyung Lee^{2*}, So-hyeon Park¹, Da-In An³

1. *Physical Therapy, Youngsan University, Yangsan, Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA, SOUTH*

2. *Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan, Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA, SOUTH*

3. *Physical Therapy, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan, Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA, SOUTH*

E-mail address: aarondoctor@gmail.com

The study compared the effectiveness of two traction techniques, LCCT-RT and LCCT-noRT, in treating lumbar intervertebral disc disease. Forty-nine patients with disc disease were divided into three groups: TT, LCCT-noRT, or LCCT-RT. During treatment, patients were positioned on a traction table and received gradual traction intensity using the LCCT method to maintain the natural lordotic curve of the spine. Functional changes were assessed using pain scores (VAS, ODI, RMDQ), and morphological changes in the lumbar central canal area were evaluated with MRI. All groups experienced significant pain reduction after traction treatment. The LCCT-RT group showed the largest improvements in VAS and RMDQ scores, while the LCCT-noRT group had the largest improvement in ODI score. Statistically significant differences were observed among all groups for VAS and ODI scores but only between LCCT-RT and TT groups for RMDQ score. Improvements in lumbar central canal area morphology were observed in both LCCT-noRT and LCCT-RT groups but did not reach statistical significance. The study concludes that both LCCT-RT and LCCT-noRT are effective in improving functional outcomes compared to transitional traction. While no significant superiority of one technique over another was found, it suggests that LCCT-RT may enhance flexibility and allow for higher levels of traction force application. Further research is needed to explore these potential benefits more comprehensively and improve traction techniques.



	VAS			ODI			RMDQ		
	Pre-traction	Post-traction	Difference	Pre-traction	Post-traction	Difference	Pre-traction	Post-traction	Difference
TT (n=15)	5.60 ± 1.50	4.47 ± 1.51	1.00 ± 0.94	29.49 ± 10.17	28.59 ± 12.30	0.79 ± 6.03	6.33 ± 3.42	5.67 ± 3.92	0.59 ± 1.80
LCCT_noRT (n=15)	5.94 ± 1.61	3.25 ± 0.86	2.53 ± 1.55	30.43 ± 14.32	20.41 ± 10.86	9.43 ± 9.41	6.25 ± 3.55	3.63 ± 2.31	2.47 ± 2.12
LCCT_RT (n=18)	4.71 ± 1.40	1.94 ± 1.52	2.61 ± 1.61	12.33 ± 6.03	6.56 ± 4.71	5.75 ± 8.14	7.26 ± 6.26	2.39 ± 2.28	4.89 ± 6.04
All patients	5.40 ± 1.57	3.17 ± 1.67	2.06 ± 1.56	23.49 ± 13.46	17.83 ± 13.23	5.34 ± 8.59	6.65 ± 4.63	3.80 ± 3.14	2.69 ± 4.22
p-value		0.0000*	0.0018*	0.0000*	0.0000*	0.0104*		0.0084*	0.0078*

Pain and functional score measurements before and after traction treatment

	Cross sectional area (mm ²)		
	Pre-traction	Post-traction	Difference
TT (n=15)	132.68 ± 52.06	130.78 ± 52.65	-1.90 ± 5.14
LCCT_noRT (n=16)	131.49 ± 51.37	137.97 ± 51.06	6.48 ± 4.98
LCCT_RT (n=18)	143.53 ± 64.95	144.27 ± 58.58	0.74 ± 16.74
All patients	136.28 ± 56.042	138.08 ± 53.568	1.81 ± 11.258
p-value	0.7934	0.7787	0.1012

Central canal area in MRI before and after traction treatment

Key Words: function, intervertebral disc, lumbar lordosis, morphology, pain

Effects of Pulsed Electromagnetic Fields on the Expression of P53 and P21 and Osteogenic Markers in Aged Rats with Osteoporosis

Mengjian Qu^{1,2,3,4}, Xiarong Huang^{1,2,3}, Jun Zhou^{1,2,3*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation, The First Affiliated Hospital of University of South China, Hengyang, Hunan, CHINA
2. Rehabilitation Medicine Center, The First Affiliated Hospital of University of South China, Hengyang, Hunan, CHINA
3. Rehabilitation laboratory, The First Affiliated Hospital of University of South China, Hengyang, Hunan, CHINA
4. Faculty of Health and Social Sciences, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, CHINA HONG KONG
E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

OBJECTIVE: To examine the potential defensive influences of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) in a rat model of senile osteoporosis and elucidate the molecular mechanisms underlying these effects.

METHODS: A group of 24-month-old male Sprague-Dawley (SD) rats was randomly allocated into two groups: elderly control and PEMFs groups (n = 8 each). Another group of 6-month-old male SD rats was designated as the young-age control group. Various parameters including bone mineral density, bone microarchitecture, serum levels of NTX-I and PINP, and the expression of P53, P21, PPAR γ , BMP2, Runx2, and Osterix in the bone marrow cells of the rat femur were assessed.

RESULTS: The 8-week intervention of PEMFs resulted in a significant increase in body parameters, including BMD, BV/TV and Tb. N, while reducing Tb. Sp in the proximal tibia and L4 vertebral. Moreover, although the serum levels of NTX-I of rats in the PEMF group displayed a tendency to increase, and the level of PINP decreased relative to the aged group, these differences were not statistically significant. Furthermore, PEMFs exhibited a substantial downregulation of the expression of p53, p21, and PPAR γ , while upregulating BMP2, Runx2, and Osterix.

CONCLUSION: The findings of the study indicate that the application of PEMFs can effectively mitigate bone loss and preserve the structural integrity of bone in elderly osteoporosis-afflicted rats. This is achieved through the facilitation of osteogenic differentiation in mesenchymal stem cells found in bone marrow, and the activating of



the P53/P21 signaling pathway. Further clinical studies are necessary to ascertain the validity of these findings.

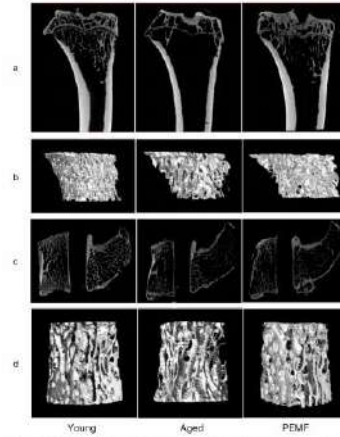


Figure 1. PEMF-induced changes in micro-CT images in vivo. At the end of the experiment, the proximal tibia and L4 vertebral body were obtained, and their micro-CT images were analyzed. a, Micro-CT 3D images of proximal tibia. b, Micro-CT 3D images of proximal tibia. c, Micro-CT 3D images of L4 vertebrae. d, Micro-CT 3D images of L4 vertebrae. PEMF, pulsed electromagnetic field.

PEMF-induced changes in micro-CT images in vivo

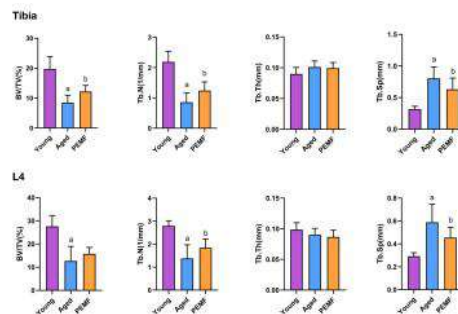


Figure 2. PEMF-induced changes in micro-CT images in vivo. The summarized data of Figure 1. The data were summarized as mean \pm SD. * $p < 0.01$ vs. the Young rats; # $p < 0.05$ vs. the Aged rats. BV/TV, bone volume ratio; Tb.N, trabecular number; Tb.Th, trabecular thickness; Tb.Sp, trabecular separation; PEMF, pulsed electromagnetic field.

PEMF-induced changes in micro-CT images. The summarized data of Figure

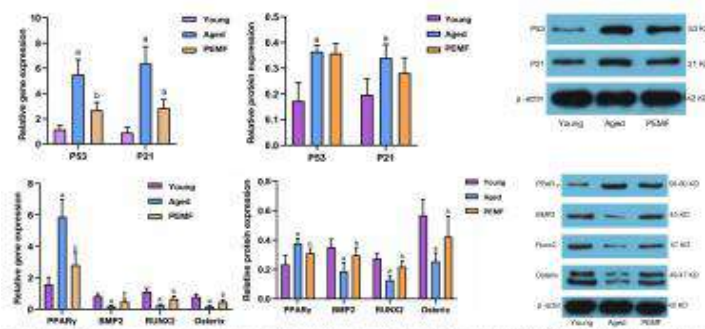


Figure 3. PEMF-induced changes in gene expression and protein expression in vivo. At the end of the experiment, qRT-PCR and western blotting analysis were performed on bone marrow cells obtained from the right femur. The data were summarized as mean \pm SD. * $p < 0.01$ vs. the Young rats; # $p < 0.05$ vs. the Aged rats. PEMF, pulsed electromagnetic field.

PEMF-induced changes in gene expression and protein expression in

Key Words: osteoporosis, pulsed electromagnetic field, P53, P21, osteogenic differentiation

Radial Extracorporeal Shockwave Promotes Osteogenic and Angiogenic Differentiation of Bone Mesenchymal Stem Cells from Senile Osteoporosis by Activating Piezo1

王博^{1,2}, 马艳¹, 熊键¹, 王小云¹, 孙瑞¹, 章志超¹, 吴文^{2*}

1. 武汉市第一医院

2. 南方医科大学珠江医院

E-mail address: wuwen66@163.com

背景: 探究 r-ESW 在缓解 SOP 中的治疗作用机制。**方法:** 从骨髓样本中分离出 BMSCs, 用不同剂量的 r-ESW 处理, 评估其对 BMSCs 增殖、凋亡的影响。检测 Piezo1 含量。**结果:** r-ESW 能够以剂量依赖的方式增强 SOP-BMSCs 的增殖能力。最佳参数的 r-ESW 显著增强了 SOP-BMSCs 的成骨和成血管能力, 而对细胞凋亡没有显著影响, 并促进了 Piezo1 的表达。利用 SAMP6 动物模型, r-ESW 通过激活 Piezo1 也能缓解 SOP。**结论:** r-ESW 通过激活 Piezo1, 改善 SOP。

关键字: Senile osteoporosis; Radial extracorporeal shockwave; Bone mesenchymal stem cells; Piezo1

参考文献:

1. Bijlsma AY, Meskers CG, Westendorp RG, Maier AB. Chronology of age-related disease definitions: osteoporosis and sarcopenia. *Ageing Res Rev.* 2012; 11: 320-4.
2. Chandra A, Rajawat J. Skeletal Aging and Osteoporosis: Mechanisms and Therapeutics. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021; 22.
3. Javaheri B, Pitsillides AA. Aging and Mechanoadaptive Responsiveness of Bone. *Curr Osteoporos Rep.* 2019; 17: 560-9.
4. Ma Y, Qi M, An Y, Zhang L, Yang R, Doro DH, Liu W, Jin Y. Autophagy controls mesenchymal stem cell properties and senescence during bone aging. *Ageing Cell.* 2018; 17.
5. Jiang Y, Zhang P, Zhang X, Lv L, Zhou Y. Advances in mesenchymal stem cell transplantation for the treatment of osteoporosis. *Cell Prolif.* 2021; 54: e12956.
6. Gerdesmeyer L, Frey C, Vester J, Maier M, Weil L, Jr., Weil L, Sr., Russlies M, Stienstra J, Scurran B, Fedder K, Diehl P, Lohrer H, Henne M, et al. Radial extracorporeal shock wave therapy is safe and effective in the treatment of chronic



recalcitrant plantar fasciitis: results of a confirmatory randomized placebo-controlled multicenter study. *Am J Sports Med.* 2008; 36: 2100-9.

7.Hsu CC, Cheng JH, Wang CJ, Ko JY, Hsu SL, Hsu TC. Shockwave Therapy Combined with Autologous Adipose-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells Is Better than with Human Umbilical Cord Wharton's Jelly-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells on Knee Osteoarthritis. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2020; 21.

8.Kang N, Yu X, Ma Y. Radial extracorporeal shock wave therapy in a patient with decubitus ulcer after spinal cord injury: a case report. *Am J Transl Res.* 2020; 12: 2093-8.

9.Kobayashi M, Chijimatsu R, Yoshikawa H, Yoshida K. Extracorporeal shock wave therapy accelerates endochondral ossification and fracture healing in a rat femur delayed-union model. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2020; 530: 632-7.

10. Zhao Z, Wang Y, Wang Q, Liang J, Hu W, Zhao S, Li P, Zhu H, Li Z. Radial extracorporeal shockwave promotes subchondral bone stem/progenitor cell self-renewal by activating YAP/TAZ and facilitates cartilage repair in vivo. *Stem Cell Res Ther.* 2021; 12: 19.

11.Han K, Kang N, Yu X, Lu J, Ma Y. lncRNA NEAT1-let 7b-P21 axis mediates the proliferation of neural stem cells cultured invitro promoted by radial extracorporeal shock wave. *Regen Ther.* 2022; 21: 139-47.

12.Coste B, Xiao B, Santos JS, Syeda R, Grandl J, Spencer KS, Kim SE, Schmidt M, Mathur J, Dubin AE, Montal M, Patapoutian A. Piezo proteins are pore-forming subunits of mechanically activated channels. *Nature.* 2012; 483: 176-81.

13.Iring A, Jin YJ, Albarrán-Juárez J, Siragusa M, Wang S, Dancs PT, Nakayama A, Tonack S, Chen M, Künne C, Sokol AM, Günther S, Martínez A, et al. Shear stress-induced endothelial adrenomedullin signaling regulates vascular tone and blood pressure. *J Clin Invest.* 2019; 129: 2775-91.

14.Sugimoto A, Miyazaki A, Kawarabayashi K, Shono M, Akazawa Y, Hasegawa T, Ueda-Yamaguchi K, Kitamura T, Yoshizaki K, Fukumoto S, Iwamoto T. Piezo type mechanosensitive ion channel component 1 functions as a regulator of the cell fate determination of mesenchymal stem cells. *Sci Rep.* 2017; 7: 17696.

15.Sun W, Chi S, Li Y, Ling S, Tan Y, Xu Y, Jiang F, Li J, Liu C, Zhong G, Cao D, Jin X, Zhao D, et al. The mechanosensitive Piezo1 channel is required for bone formation. *Elife.* 2019; 8.

16. Wu RW, Lian WS, Chen YS, Ko JY, Wang SY, Jahr H, Wang FS. Piezoelectric Microvibration Mitigates Estrogen Loss-Induced Osteoporosis and Promotes Piezo1, MicroRNA-29a, and Wnt3a Signaling in Osteoblasts. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021; 22.
17. Li X, Han L, Nookaew I, Mannen E, Silva MJ, Almeida M, Xiong J. Stimulation of Piezo1 by mechanical signals promotes bone anabolism. *Elife.* 2019; 8.
18. Wang B, Li G, Zhu Q, Liu W, Ke W, Hua W, Zhou Y, Zeng X, Sun X, Wen Z, Yang C, Pan Y. Bone Repairment via Mechanosensation of Piezo1 Using Wearable Pulsed Triboelectric Nanogenerator. *Small.* 2022; 18: e2201056.
19. Hu R, Yang ZY, Li YH, Zhou Z. Promotes Endothelial Differentiation and Angiogenesis of Periodontal Ligament Stem Cells by Activating Piezo1. *Int J Stem Cells.* 2022.
20. Han L, Gong S, Wang R, Liu S, Wang B, Chen G, Gong T, Xu W. Knockdown of POSTN Inhibits Osteogenic Differentiation of Mesenchymal Stem Cells From Patients With Steroid-Induced Osteonecrosis. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2020; 8: 606289.
21. Zhang H, Li ZL, Yang F, Zhang Q, Su XZ, Li J, Zhang N, Liu CH, Mao N, Zhu H. Radial shockwave treatment promotes human mesenchymal stem cell self-renewal and enhances cartilage healing. *Stem Cell Res Ther.* 2018; 9: 54.
22. Xie H, Cui Z, Wang L, Xia Z, Hu Y, Xian L, Li C, Xie L, Crane J, Wan M, Zhen G, Bian Q, Yu B, et al. PDGF-BB secreted by preosteoclasts induces angiogenesis during coupling with osteogenesis. *Nat Med.* 2014; 20: 1270-8.
23. Wang Q, Zhu D, Ping S, Li C, Pang K, Zhu S, Zhang J, Comai S, Sun J. Melatonin recovers sleep phase delayed by MK-801 through the melatonin MT(2) receptor-Ca(2+) -CaMKII-CREB pathway in the ventrolateral preoptic nucleus. *J Pineal Res.* 2020; 69: e12674.
24. Khosla S, Hofbauer LC. Osteoporosis treatment: recent developments and ongoing challenges. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.* 2017; 5: 898-907.
25. Compston JE, McClung MR, Leslie WD. Osteoporosis. *Lancet.* 2019; 393: 364-76.
26. Shi L, Gao F, Sun W, Wang B, Guo W, Cheng L, Li Z, Wang W. Short-term effects of extracorporeal shock wave therapy on bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic patients. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017; 28: 2945-53.
27. Wang Y, Deng P, Liu Y, Wu Y, Chen Y, Guo Y, Zhang S, Zheng X, Zhou L, Liu W, Li Q, Lin W, Qi X, et al. Alpha-ketoglutarate ameliorates age-related osteoporosis via regulating histone methylations. *Nat Commun.* 2020; 11: 5596.



28. Yu B, Wang CY. Osteoporosis: The Result of an 'Aged' Bone Microenvironment. *Trends Mol Med*. 2016; 22: 641-4.
29. Li CJ, Xiao Y, Sun YC, He WZ, Liu L, Huang M, He C, Huang M, Chen KX, Hou J, Feng X, Su T, Guo Q, et al. Senescent immune cells release grancalcin to promote skeletal aging. *Cell Metab*. 2021; 33: 1957-73.e6.
30. Liu ZZ, Hong CG, Hu WB, Chen ML, Duan R, Li HM, Yue T, Cao J, Wang ZX, Chen CY, Hu XK, Wu B, Liu HM, et al. Autophagy receptor OPTN (optineurin) regulates mesenchymal stem cell fate and bone-fat balance during aging by clearing FABP3. *Autophagy*. 2021; 17: 2766-82.
31. Shao J, Liu S, Zhang M, Chen S, Gan S, Chen C, Chen W, Li L, Zhu Z. A dual role of HIF1 α in regulating osteogenesis-angiogenesis coupling. *Stem Cell Res Ther*. 2022; 13: 59.
32. Li B, Wang R, Huang X, Ou Y, Jia Z, Lin S, Zhang Y, Xia H, Chen B. Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy Promotes Osteogenic Differentiation in a Rabbit Osteoporosis Model. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2021; 12: 627718.
33. Alshihri A, Niu W, Kämmerer PW, Al-Askar M, Yamashita A, Kurisawa M, Spector M. The effects of shock wave stimulation of mesenchymal stem cells on proliferation, migration, and differentiation in an injectable gelatin matrix for osteogenic regeneration. *J Tissue Eng Regen Med*. 2020; 14: 1630-40.
34. Catalano MG, Marano F, Rinella L, de Girolamo L, Bosco O, Fortunati N, Berta L, Frairia R. Extracorporeal shockwaves (ESWs) enhance the osteogenic medium-induced differentiation of adipose-derived stem cells into osteoblast-like cells. *J Tissue Eng Regen Med*. 2017; 11: 390-9.
35. Liu S, Jiang C, Hu J, Chen H, Han B, Xia S. Low-Intensity Pulsed Ultrasound Enhanced Adipose-Derived Stem Cell-Mediated Angiogenesis in the Treatment of Diabetic Erectile Dysfunction through the Piezo-ERK-VEGF Axis. *Stem Cells Int*. 2022; 2022: 6202842.
36. Wu X, Wang Y, Fan X, Xu X, Sun W. Extracorporeal shockwave relieves endothelial injury and dysfunction in steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the femoral head via miR-135b targeting FOXO1: in vitro and in vivo studies. *Aging (Albany NY)*. 2022; 14: 410-29.
37. Choi YH, Choi JH, Oh JW, Lee KY. Calmodulin-dependent kinase II regulates osteoblast differentiation through regulation of Osterix. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2013; 432: 248-55.

- 38.Zayzafoon M, Fulzele K, McDonald JM. Calmodulin and calmodulin-dependent kinase II α regulate osteoblast differentiation by controlling c-fos expression. *J Biol Chem.* 2005; 280: 7049-59.
- 39.Guo Y, Lv Q, Zou XQ, Yan ZX, Yan YX. Mechanical Strain Regulates Osteoblast Proliferation Through Ca²⁺-CaMK-CREB Signal Pathway. *Chin Med Sci J.* 2016; 31: 100-6.
- 40.Mi J, Xu JK, Yao Z, Yao H, Li Y, He X, Dai BY, Zou L, Tong WX, Zhang XT, Hu PJ, Ruan YC, Tang N, et al. Implantable Electrical Stimulation at Dorsal Root Ganglions Accelerates Osteoporotic Fracture Healing via Calcitonin Gene-Related Peptide. *Adv Sci (Weinh).* 2022; 9: e2103005.
- 41.Wang L, Wu Q, Wang RQ, Wang RZ, Wang J. Protection of leukemia inhibitory factor against high-glucose-induced human retinal endothelial cell dysfunction. *Arch Physiol Biochem.* 2020: 1-8.
- 42.Song Y, Li D, Farrelly O, Miles L, Li F, Kim SE, Lo TY, Wang F, Li T, Thompson-Peer KL, Gong J, Murthy SE, Coste B, et al. The Mechanosensitive Ion Channel Piezo Inhibits Axon Regeneration. *Neuron.* 2019; 102: 373-89.e6.



The Effect and Mechanism Studies of Cai Qiao Massage Therapy on Inhibiting Pain Sensitization for Rats with Lumbar Disc Herniation Through Trpv4-p38 Mapk Pathway

李庆兵^{1*}

1. 四川大学华西医院

E-mail address: qingbing-li@scu.edu.cn

Objective To verify that cai qiao massage can inhibit neuropathic pain through TRPV4-p38 MAPK pathway in rats which was caused by continuous dorsal root ganglion compression. **Methods** The study consists three parts:(1) To establish model of continuous compression of rat dorsal root ganglion;(2)TRPV4-p38MAPK pathway mediates neuropathic pain in CCD rats;(3)cai qiao massage mediates neuropathic pain sensitization of CCD by down-regulating the TRPV4-p38MAPK pathway. **Results** (1)MWT and PWL were significantly decreased after surgery in CCD($P<0.01$); The dorsal root ganglion samples were collected for qPCR,western blot and immunohistochemistry.TRPV4 and p38MAPK were increased in CCD ($P<0.01$). (2)MWT and PWL in CCD, RR and SB were significantly decreased ($P<0.01$); The RR and SB were higher than CCD after inhibitor intervention ($P<0.01$).TRPV4 and p38MAPK expressions among Sham, SB and RR were lower than CCD ($P<0.01$). (3)TRPV4 mRNA expression in SB , RR were higher than Cai qiao ($P<0.01$). P38MAPK expression in cai qiao was lower than SB ($P<0.05$). TRPV4, p38MAPK and p-p38MAPK were lower than CCD on Western blot and immunohistochemistry ($P<0.01$). **Conclusion** Cai qiao massage can effectively improve neuropathic pain in CCD rats, and its mechanism may be through TRPV4-P38MAPK pathway.

Key Words: Cai qiao massage; Lumbar disc herniation;CCD; TRPV4; p38MAPK; Pain sensitization

References:

[1] Kanno H, Aizawa T, Hahimoto K, et al. Minimally invasive discectomy for lumbar disc herniation: current concepts, surgical techniques, and outcomes[J]. Int Orthop, 2019, 43(4): 917-922.

- [2] Wang Q, Lin J, Yang P, et al. Effect of Massage on the TLR4 Signalling Pathway in Rats with Neuropathic Pain[J]. *Pain Research and Management*, 2020, 2020: 1-6.
- [3] Inage K, Sainoh T, Fujiyoshi T, et al. Frequency of Adverse Drug Reactions and Analgesic Effects of Mirogabalin during Treatment of Peripheral Neuropathic Pain: A Retrospective Clinical Investigation[J]. *Spine Surg Relat Res*, 2020, 4(4): 354-357.
- [4] Spezia A L, Vercelino R, de Oliveira C, et al. Isoflurane and the Analgesic Effect of Acupuncture and Electroacupuncture in an Animal Model of Neuropathic Pain[J]. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud*, 2018, 11(3): 97-106.
- [5] Chu Z, Liu P, Li X, et al. Microinjection of valproic acid into the ventrolateral orbital cortex exerts an antinociceptive effect in a rat of neuropathic pain[J]. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*, 2020, 237(8): 2509-2516.
- [6] Zhang Y, Zhao D, Li X, et al. The Wnt/beta-Catenin Pathway Regulated Cytokines for Pathological Neuropathic Pain in Chronic Compression of Dorsal Root Ganglion Model[J]. *Neural Plast*, 2021, 2021: 6680192.
- [7] Cambria E, Heusser S, Scheuren A C, et al. TRPV4 mediates cell damage induced by hyperphysiological compression and regulates COX2/PGE2 in intervertebral discs[J]. *JOR Spine*, 2021, 4(3): e1149.
- [8] Yu M H, Li X, Li Q, et al. SAA1 increases NOX4/ROS production to promote LPS-induced inflammation in vascular smooth muscle cells through activating p38MAPK/NF-kappaB pathway[J]. *BMC Mol Cell Biol*, 2019, 20(1): 15.
- [9] Deng Y, Yang L, Xie Q, et al. Protein Kinase A Is Involved in Neuropathic Pain by Activating the p38MAPK Pathway to Mediate Spinal Cord Cell Apoptosis[J]. *Mediators Inflamm*, 2020, 2020: 6420425.
- [10] Yue J, Lopez J M. Understanding MAPK Signaling Pathways in Apoptosis[J]. *Int J Mol Sci*, 2020, 21(7).
- [11] Canovas B, Nebreda A R. Diversity and versatility of p38 kinase signalling in health and disease[J]. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, 2021, 22(5): 346-366.
- [12] Kohno K, Tsuda M. Role of microglia and P2X4 receptors in chronic pain[J]. *Pain Rep*, 2021, 6(1): e864.
- [13] Zheng S H, Yan C Y, Duan N, et al. Penehyclidine hydrochloride suppressed peripheral nerve injury-induced neuropathic pain by inhibiting microglial MAPK/p-p38/IL-1beta pathway activation[J]. *Mol Pain*, 2019, 15: 2069305260.
- [14] Zhou Y, Wu Q, Tu W, et al. [Effect of electroacupuncture on the morphological changes of the spinal dorsal horn and the expression of p38 mitogen-activated protein



kinase in the injured spinal cord of rats with neuropathic pain].*[J]*. *Zhen ci yan jiu = Acupuncture research*, 2020, 45(5).

[15] Sabet F, Ebrahimipour E, Mohammadipour F, et al. Effects of Swedish massage on gait spatiotemporal parameters in adult women with medial knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial*[J]*. *J Bodyw Mov Ther*, 2021, 28: 521-526.

[16] Li Q, Becker B, Wernicke J, et al. Foot massage evokes oxytocin release and activation of orbitofrontal cortex and superior temporal sulcus*[J]*. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 2019, 101: 193-203.

[17] Alam M M, Khan A A, Farooq M. Effects of vibratory massage therapy on grip strength, endurance time and forearm muscle performance*[J]*. *Work*, 2021, 68(3): 619-632.

[18] Perez-Bellmunt A, Labata-Lezaun N, Llurda-Almuzara L, et al. Effects of a Massage Protocol in Tensiomyographic and Myotonometric Properties*[J]*. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2021, 18(8).

[19] Daneau C, Cantin V, Descarreaux M. Effect of Massage on Clinical and Physiological Variables During Muscle Fatigue Task in Participants With Chronic Low Back Pain: A Crossover Study*[J]*. *J Manipulative Physiol Ther*, 2019, 42(1): 55-65.

[20] Lawrence M M, Van Pelt D W, Confides A L, et al. Massage as a mechanotherapy promotes skeletal muscle protein and ribosomal turnover but does not mitigate muscle atrophy during disuse in adult rats*[J]*. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*, 2020, 229(3): e13460.

Inhibitory Activity and Mechanism of Antidepressant FXT on Melanoma Growth and Metastasis

何安琪¹, 吴孟玲², 张义文², 夏勇^{1*}

1. 四川大学

2. 四川大学

E-mail address: yxia4@scu.edu.cn

Background: Psychological well-being is crucial for patients' overall recovery in cancer rehabilitation [1]. Antidepressant medications are commonly used to alleviate symptoms in cancer patients, who frequently experience emotional fluctuations during rehabilitation journey [2]. Understanding the impact of antidepressant drugs, such as fluoxetine hydrochloride (FXT), on cancer patients' rehabilitation is of significant importance. Melanoma often presents challenges in cancer rehabilitation due to its potential for metastasis. FXT may possess anti-tumor properties, but its potential inhibitory activity on melanoma and the possible underlying mechanism are not fully understood. Therefore, this study aims to explore the impact of FXT on melanoma and its metastasis, with a particular focus on its relevance to cancer rehabilitation.

Methods: We assessed the effects of FXT on melanoma cells using MTT and colony formation assays, flow cytometry, RNA sequencing, western blot, established mouse models of melanoma metastasis to investigate FXT's inhibitory activity. In addition, we examined the influences on immune cells in the lung microenvironment of melanoma lung metastasis.

Results: FXT demonstrated effects on inhibiting melanoma cell proliferation, inducing intrinsic apoptosis, and promoting protective autophagy while blocking autophagic flux, and leading to G0/G1 cell cycle arrest. FXT effectively inhibited the growth of melanoma in mouse models of lung and brain metastasis, and also modulated the population of crucial immune cells in the lung microenvironment.

Conclusion: This study revealed the possible effects of FXT on melanoma metastasis, which may contribute to enhancing the effectiveness of rehabilitation strategies for melanoma patients.

Key Words: Melanoma, Fluoxetine, Cancer rehabilitation



References:

- [1] L. Zhang, Y. Lu, Y. Qin, J. Xue, Y. Chen, Post-traumatic growth and related factors among 1221 Chinese cancer survivors, *Psycho-oncology*, 29 (2020) 413-422.
- [2] A.B. Steingart, M. Cotterchio, Do antidepressants cause, promote, or inhibit cancers?, *Journal of clinical epidemiology*, 48 (1995) 1407-1412.

Effects of rTMS on A β 1-42-treated Microglial Phenotypic Polarization and Its Mediated Neuroinflammation

王姗姗¹, 胡艳^{2*}

1. 武汉体育学院

2. 武汉大学中南医院

E-mail address: 392062395@qq.com

Background: Microglia-mediated neuroinflammation plays an important role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease (AD), and regulating the polarization of microglia from pro-inflammatory phenotype (M1) to anti-inflammatory phenotype (M2) can reduce neuroinflammation and is an important target for AD therapy. **Objective:** To observe the effect of rTMS on the phenotypic polarization of A β 1-42-treated microglia and its mediated neuroinflammation. **Methods:** Microglia were divided into control group, A β group and rTMS group, the control group were not treated at all, A β group was treated with A β 1-42 for 24h, rTMS group was treated with A β 1-42 for 24h after rTMS intervention (frequency 10Hz, 10min each time, once a day for two consecutive days), each group of cells and hippocampal neurons HT22 were co-cultured for 24h, and the survival and apoptosis of HT22 were detected by CCK8. Western blot and immunofluorescence detected the expression of the microglial M1-type marker iNOS and the M2-type marker Arg-1, and ELISA detected the levels of inflammatory factors in the supernatant of each group. **Results:** The survival rate of HT-22 after co-culture with rTMS group was higher than that in A β group. The expression of Arg-1 in the rTMS group decreased while the expression of iNOS decreased, the content of inflammatory factors IL-10 and IL-4 increased significantly, and the content of IL-1 β and TNF- α decreased. **Conclusion:** rTMS can induce the polarization of A β 1-42-treated microglia to M2 to reduce neuroinflammation, which provides an experimental basis for the therapeutic application of rTMS in AD.

Key Words: rTMS; Microglia; Alzheimer's disease;



References:

- [1] Scheltens P, De Strooper B, Kivipelto M, et al. Alzheimer's disease[J]. Lancet,2021,397(10284):1577-1590.
- [2] Wilson R S, Segawa E, Boyle P A, et al. The natural history of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease[J]. Psychol Aging,2012,27(4):1008-1017.

Intermittent Hypoxia Improves Fatty Acid Metabolism and Protects Cardiac Function Through Ampk Pathway after Mi In Rats

万春晓^{1*}, 黄传¹, 丁心语¹

1. 天津医科大学总医院

E-mail address: wcx2226@163.com

Abstract: Introduction: Intermittent hypoxia (IH) has been shown to have a protective effect on myocardium following myocardial infarction (MI), but the underlying mechanisms remain unclear[1-3]. The aim was to investigate the effect of IH on myocardial fatty acid metabolism (FAM) after MI and its molecular mechanism.

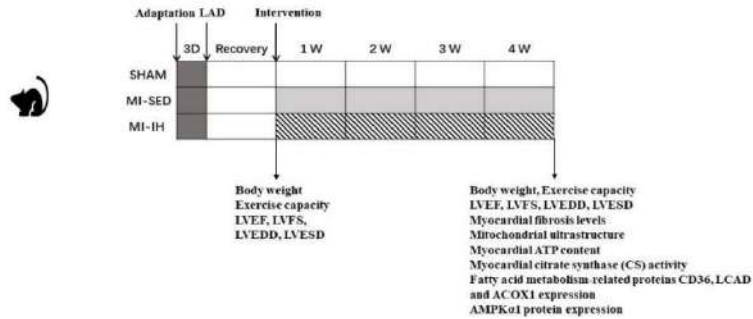
Methods: SD rats were randomly divided into sham operation group (SHAM), MI-sedentary group (MI-SED), MI-IH group (MI-IH). 7 days after MI, the MI-IH group was placed in a hypoxic chamber to simulate a hypoxic environment with an oxygen concentration of 13%(5000m above sea level) for 4 weeks(1 h hypoxia, 10 min rest for each cycle, 4 cycles/d, 5 d/w). The changes of cardiac function and FAM were observed.

Results: After intervention, compared with MI-SED group, the body weight, exercise capacity, LVEF and LVFS of MI-IH were significantly increased, while LVEDD, LVESD, and myocardial fibrosis levels significantly reduced. Under electron microscope, the MI-SED group showed muscle fiber dissolution, mitochondrial swelling, ridge breakage and reduced number of cardiomyocytes. The structure of cardiomyocytes and mitochondria in MI-IH were significantly improved, and the mitochondria number, the contents of mitochondrial membrane potential, ATP and citrate synthase activity were significantly increased. In addition, IH significantly increased the expressions of FAM-related proteins.

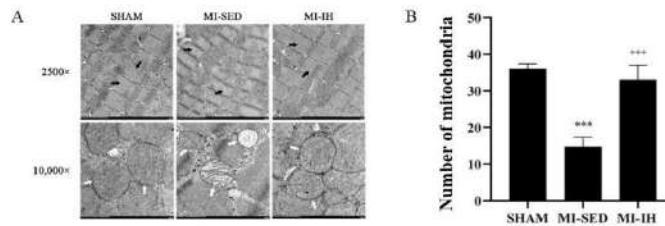
Discussion and Conclusion: IH intervention promoted the expression of key enzymes of FAM, increased the efficiency of mitochondrial tricarboxylic acid cycle, and increased ATP synthesis by upregulating AMPK pathway in post-infarction myocardium, thereby protecting mitochondrial structure and function, reducing



myocardial fibrosis, improving cardiac function, and increasing exercise capacity after MI.

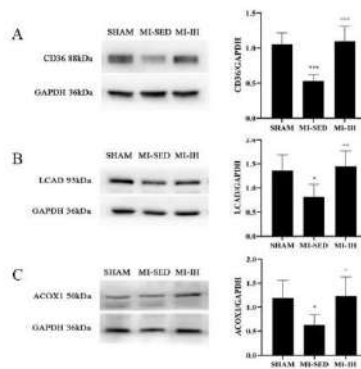


Flow chart of the experiment



Note: Compared with SHAM group, *** $P < 0.001$; compared with MI-SED, *** $P < 0.001$.

Mitochondria of rats in different groups



Note: Compared with SHAM group, * $P < 0.05$, *** $P < 0.001$; compared with MI-SED, * $P < 0.05$, ** $P < 0.01$, *** $P < 0.001$.

Myocardial fatty acid metabolism related proteins of rats in different groups

Key Words: Myocardial infarction, Cardiac rehabilitation, Intermittent hypoxia, Fatty acid metabolism

References:

1. Doimo S, Fabris E, Piepoli M, Barbati G, Antonini-Canterin F, Bernardi G, Maras P, Sinagra G. Impact of ambulatory cardiac rehabilitation on cardiovascular outcomes: a long-term follow-up study. *Eur Heart J* 2019;40:678-85.
2. Wan C, Lan Y, Jiang H, Huang J, Li R, Bi S, Li J. Hypoxia training attenuates left ventricular remodeling in rabbit with myocardial infarction. *J Geriatr Cardiol* 2014;11:237-44.
3. Zhang J, Chen Y, Deng W, Liu W, Xu K, C. W. Intermittent hypobaric oxygen protects the myocardium of rats with myocardial infarction through the expression of δ -opioid receptors. *J Rehabil Med* 2020;35(07):782-86+93.



Therapeutic Effects of JZL184 Combined with Environmental Enrichment on Cognitive Recovery After TBI: A Preclinical Investigation for Specialized Ward Design

董燊菲¹, 范佳新², 金莉花¹, 李咏梅^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

2. 昆明医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: cherry200966@139.com

Background:In the early phases of traumatic brain injury (TBI), individuals frequently exhibit diminished attention in environments with excessive stimuli. Paradoxically, some scholarly sources propose that the introduction of environmental enrichment (EE) may have a beneficial effect on the cognitive rehabilitation of TBI patients, which is contrary to initial expectations. Despite the difficulties associated with restoring attention, the therapeutic possibilities offered by EE have captured our attention. JZL184, an endocannabinoid (2-AG) degradation inhibitor, is vital for neuroprotection, anti-inflammation, and neuroplasticity. Therefore, this study aims to investigate the potential of the combined treatment with JZL184 and EE to improve attention deficits in TBI patients and reconstruct cognitive networks, enhancing overall cognitive recovery.

Methods/Design:Mice with consistent cognitive status underwent controlled cortical impact (CCI) injury or sham injury and were randomly assigned to receive JZL184 (10mg/kg; intraperitoneally [i.p.]) or a solubilizing vehicle (VEH; 1ml/kg; i.p.). The mice were further randomized into groups receiving either 6 hours of daily EE or standard (STD) housing, starting 24 hours after the surgical procedure. Evaluations, including behavioral assessments, fMRI, and histological analysis in the hippocampus, were conducted 19-25 days post-surgery. Additionally, depressive status was assessed as a secondary outcome.

Discussion:Preclinical studies focusing on EE can establish a strong basis for the logical and evidence-driven development of specialized wards customized for patients with TBI. Emphasizing the collaborative impact of post-TBI inflammation, immune response, and EE in fostering neurorestorative and synaptic plasticity within rehabilitation management exhibits potential as a therapeutic approach to tackle cognitive impairment following TBI.

Key Words: Environmental enrichment (EE), Cognitive recovery, Traumatic brain injury (TBI), JZL184, Neuroplasticity

References:

- [1] Radabaugh HL, Carlson LJ, O'Neil DA, et al. Abbreviated environmental enrichment confers neurobehavioral, cognitive, and histological benefits in brain-injured female rats. *Exp Neurol*.2016;286:61-68.
- [2] Panikashvili D, Simeonidou C, Ben-Shabat S, et al. An endogenous cannabinoid (2-AG) is neuroprotective after brain injury. *Nature*.2001;413(6855):527-531.
- [3] Zhu D, Gao F, Chen C. Endocannabinoid Metabolism, and Traumatic Brain Injury. *Cells*.2021;10(11):2979. Published 2021 Nov 2.
- [4] Abate G, Uberti D, Tambaro S. Potential and Limits of Cannabinoids in Alzheimer's Disease Therapy. *Biology (Basel)*.2021;10(6):542. Published 2021 Jun 17.
- [5] Bajaj S, Jain S, Vyas P, Bawa S, Vohora D. The role of endocannabinoid pathway in the neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: Can the inhibitors of MAGL and FAAH prove to be potential therapeutic targets against the cognitive impairment associated with Alzheimer's disease?. *Brain Res Bull*.2021;174:305-322.
- [6] Chen C. Inhibiting degradation of 2-arachidonoylglycerol as a therapeutic strategy for neurodegenerative diseases. *Pharmacol Ther*.2023;244:108394.
- [7] Bozkurt S, Lannin NA, Mychasiuk R, Semple BD. Environmental modifications to rehabilitate social behavior deficits after acquired brain injury: What is the evidence? [published online ahead of print, 2023 Jun 7]. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*.2023;152:105278.
- [8] Navarrete F, García-Gutiérrez MS, Jurado-Barba R, et al. Endocannabinoid System Components as Potential Biomarkers in Psychiatry. *Front Psychiatry*. 2020;11:315. Published2020Apr 27.
- [9]Giuffrida A, Beltramo M, Piomelli D. Mechanisms of endocannabinoid inactivation: biochemistry and pharmacology. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*.2001;298(1):7-14.



Dynamic Changes of Cerebral Blood Flow and Electroencephalography during the Preparation of Bilateral Common Carotid Artery Occlusion (BCAO) Model in Rats

高凡斯^{1,2}, 黄剑平², 刘亚丹^{2,3}, 眭明红^{1,2}, 向云⁴, 董军涛^{1*}

1. 华中科技大学协和深圳医院

2. 中国科学院深圳先进技术研究院

3. 成都体育学院

4. 南方科技大学医院

E-mail address: 695027200@qq.com

Abstract: Objectives : The bilateral carotid artery occlusion (BCAO) model is commonly used to study post-stroke cognitive impairment[1], but its underlying mechanism remains not well understood[2]. This study aimed to investigate dynamic changes in cerebral blood flow (CBF) and electrocorticography (ECoG) during BCAO surgery in rats.

Materials and Methods: Male Sprague-Dawley rats (n=16, 220-320g) were selected. Anesthesia was induced with 2.5% isoflurane during surgery and 2% isoflurane during monitoring experiment. Two cranial windows (AP: -2.3mm to -6.3mm; ML: ±1mm to ±5mm) were opened to monitor CBF and ECoG (AP: -3mm to -3.5mm; ML: 1.5mm to 2mm). Four frequency bands, Delta (0.1-4Hz), Theta (4-8Hz), Alpha (8-13Hz), and Beta (13-30Hz), were defined for analysis. BCAO surgery was performed with continuous monitoring for 2 hours.

Results: CBF rapidly decreased to the lowest level (51.78%±5.78%, P<0.0001) within 32 seconds after BCAO and gradually recovered within 10 minutes (63.53%±6.72%, P<0.0001), remaining stable until 2 hours (65.09%±9.72%, P=0.001). All frequency bands showed similar trends, with a significant increase in Delta wave power (0.86±0.81, P=0.001) during BCAO. (Delta + Theta)/(Alpha + Beta) Ratio (DTABR) also significantly increased (2.02 ±1.26, P=0.033) during BCAO, with a significant difference compared to the 0.5-1 hour periods (P=0.02).

Conclusions: During BCAA model preparation, CBF rapidly decreased, and Delta power and DTABR significantly increased in the ECoG. After 30 minutes of BCAA, CBF slightly increased, and cortical electrical signals recovered without significant difference from pre-surgery levels. The study may help optimize experimental designs related to the BCAA model, interpret experimental results, and identify potential therapeutic targets.

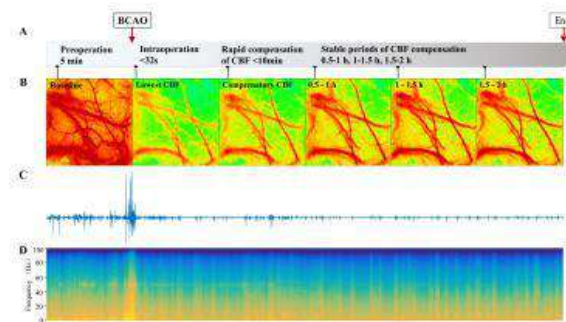


Figure 1. Monitoring CBF and ECoG during BCAA surgery. (A) The monitoring process lasted a total of 2 hours and was divided into six periods for data processing and analysis. They were preoperation (baseline), intraoperation (BCAO), rapid compensation of CBF (CBF-compensation), and three stable periods of CBF compensation (0.5-1h, 1-1.5h, 1.5-2h). (B) CBF monitoring by laser speckle with sample rate every eight seconds. (C) ECoG signal. (D) Spectrogram of ECoG.

Monitoring CBF and ECoG during BCAA surgery.

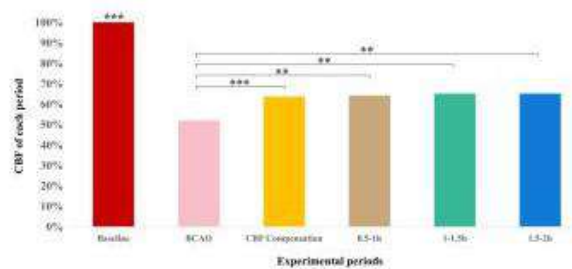


Figure 2. The CBF at each time period was based on baseline. They were preoperation (baseline), intraoperation (BCAO), rapid compensation of CBF (CBF-compensation) and three stable periods of CBF compensation (0.5-1h, 1-1.5h, 1.5-2h). CBF of baseline had significant differences with other periods. There were significant differences between BCAA and other periods. The double black asterisk (**) represents statistical significance with $P < 0.001$; the triple black asterisk (***) represents statistical significance with $P < 0.0001$, one-way repeated measures anova test.

The CBF at each time period was based on baseline.

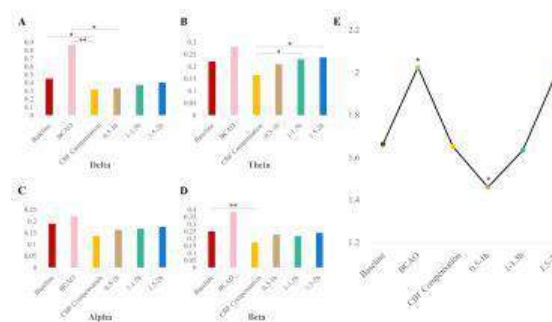


Figure 3. Delta, Theta, Alpha and Beta wave power and DTABR at each time period. (A) Delta wave power had significant differences between BCAA and CBF compensation periods and BCAA and 0.5-1h periods. There was a significant difference between baseline and CBF compensation periods in delta wave power. (B) Theta wave power had significant differences between CBF compensation and 1-1.5h periods and CBF compensation and 1.5-2h periods. (C) Alpha wave power. (D) Beta wave power had a significant difference between baseline and CBF compensation periods. (E) DTABR = (Delta+Theta)/(Alpha+Beta). There was a significant difference between BCAA and 0.5-1h periods. The black asterisk (*) represents statistical significance with $P < 0.05$; the double black asterisk (**) represents statistical significance with $P < 0.01$; the Friedman non-parametric repeated measures anova test.

Delta, Theta, Alpha and Beta wave power and DTABR at each time period.



Key Words: Cerebral blood flow, Electrocorticogram, Bilateral common carotid artery occlusion, Neurovascular coupling, Ischemic stroke

References:

1. Wang J, Yang C, Wang H, Li D, Li T, Sun Y, Zhao M, Ma J, Hua W, Yang Z. A New Rat Model of Chronic Cerebral Hypoperfusion Resulting in Early-Stage Vascular Cognitive Impairment. *Front Aging Neurosci.* 2020 Apr 15;12:86.
2. Tuo QZ, Zou JJ, Lei P. Rodent Models of Vascular Cognitive Impairment. *J Mol Neurosci.* 2021 May;71(5):1-12.

The Effect of Exercise Training on The Gait of 2Vo Model Rats

刘亚丹^{1,2}, 黄剑平², 高凡斯^{3,2}, 睦明红^{3,2}, 向云^{4,1}, 董军涛^{3*}

1. 成都体育学院

2. 中国科学院深圳先进技术研究院

3. 华中科技大学协和深圳医院

4. 南方科技大学附属医院

E-mail address:695027200@qq.com

Abstract: Objectives: The bilateral common carotid artery occlusion (2VO) model has been commonly used to study vascular cognitive impairment [1]. Gait changes indicate an increased risk of cognitive impairment[2]. The exercise training may improve cognitive impairment, but the effect of exercise training on gait performance remains unclear. This study aims to observe the effect of exercise training on the gait of 2VO model rats.

Materials and Methods: 22 male SD rats(220-280g) underwent permanent ligation of bilateral common carotid arteries to establish a 2VO model. They were randomly divided into 2VO-run group (n=11) and 2VO-control group (n=11). After 48 hours, the exercise group underwent exercise training on a treadmill for 30 minutes/day for 2 weeks with gradually increasing speed (5-6-7-9-11 m/min). The gait tests were performed on both groups on baseline, 7 and 14 days after starting intervention, measuring stride length, swing speed, body speed, stand and step cycle[3]. This study was approved by the Ethics Committee of Laboratory Animal Center, Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Technology, Chinese Academy of Sciences (Ethics number: SIAT-IACACC-221110-DJT-A2216).

Results: After 2VO, mNSS index of rats was examined and there was no significant difference between the two groups. At 7 and 14 days after exercise training, the gait performance of the exercise group was significantly increased in body speed and stride length. Body speed was significantly higher in the run group compared to the control group after 7 days.

Conclusions: The exercise training may improve the gait of 2VO rats in various aspects.

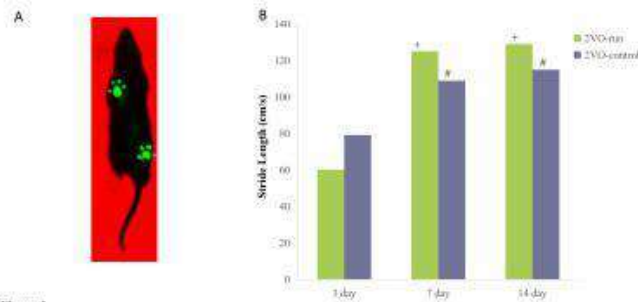


Figure 1.
 (A) Gait patterns of rats tested.
 (B) Body speed in 3-day, 7-day and 14-day after starting intervention. There were significant differences between 3-day body speed and 7-day and 14-day body speed in 2VO-run group. There were significant differences between 3-day body speed and 7-day and 14-day body speed in 2VO-control group. The 3-day baseline value in the 2VO-run group was significantly lower than that in the 2VO-control group. The overall body speed in the 2VO-run group was higher than that in the 2VO-control group at 7 and 14 days.
 The hashtag (#) represents 2VO-control inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$. The plus (+) represents 2VO-run inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$.

Figure 1

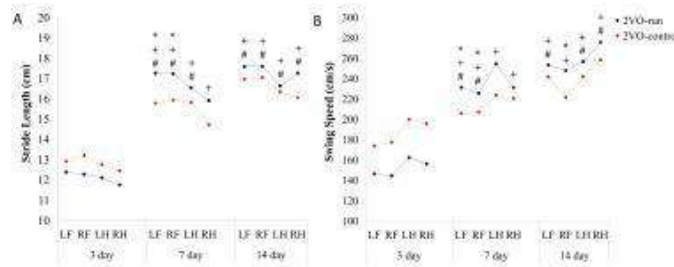


Figure 2.
 (A) Stride length in 3-day, 7-day and 14-day after starting intervention. The stride length of both groups showed significant differences from the 3-day baseline value at both 7 and 14 days. After 7 and 14 days of running, the overall stride length of the 2VO-run group was higher than that of the 2VO-control group. Moreover, at 3 days, the overall level of the 2VO-run group was lower than that of the 2VO-control group, with a greater increase in amplitude.
 (B) Swing speed in 3-day, 7-day and 14-day after starting intervention. The swing speed of the 2VO-run group was significantly lower than that of the 2VO-control group at day 3, while it significantly increased over the 7th and 14th days of exercise and overall higher than the 3-day baseline level compared to the 2VO-control group.
 LF, RF, LH, and RH represent the four feet of the rat, which are left front, right front, left hind, and right hind. The hashtag (#) represents 2VO-control inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$. The plus (+) represents 2VO-run inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$.

Figure 2

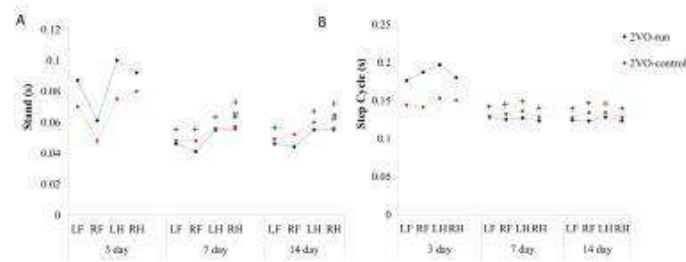


Figure 3.
 (A) Stand in 3-day, 7-day and 14-day after starting intervention. The stand of the 2VO-run group was higher than that of the 2VO-control group at day 3, but significantly lower than both the day 3 baseline value and the 2VO-control group after days 7 and 14 of exercise.
 (B) Step cycle in 3-day, 7-day and 14-day after starting intervention. The 2VO-run group had a significantly higher whole-leg cycle period circulation at 3 days compared to the 2VO-control group. Both at 7 and 14 days after exercise, this value was significantly lower than the 3-day baseline value. Furthermore, the overall cycle period circulation of the four-legged step after exercise was lower than that of the control group, which demonstrated that exercise improved the cycle period circulation of the step in 2VO rats.
 LF, RF, LH, and RH represent the four feet of the rat, which are left front, right front, left hind, and right hind. The hashtag (#) represents 2VO-control inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$. The plus (+) represents 2VO-run inter-group statistical significance with $P < 0.05$.

Figure 3

Key Words: Bilateral common carotid artery occlusion; Aerobic exercise; gait

References:

[1]Du, Si-Qi et al. "Molecular Mechanisms of Vascular Dementia: What Can Be Learned from Animal Models of Chronic Cerebral Hypoperfusion?". *Molecular neurobiology* vol. 54, 5 (2017): 3670-3682.

[2]Skillbäck, Tobias et al. "Slowing gait speed precedes cognitive decline by several years." *Alzheimer's & dementia : the journal of the Alzheimer's Association* vol. 18, 9 (2022): 1667-1676.

[3]Hsueh, Shih-Chang et al. "Voluntary Physical Exercise Improves Subsequent Motor and Cognitive Impairments in a Rat Model of Parkinson's Disease." *International journal of molecular sciences* vol. 19, 2 508. 8 Feb. 2018.



基于骨微结构参数对骨质疏松腰椎骨骨折大鼠的有限元分析

程明^{1*}

1. 成都市金牛区人民医院

*Fax: E-mail address: 17084599@qq.com

目的：以骨微结构参数为基础，开展相应的有限元分析。方法：将 10 只大鼠建立骨质疏松腰椎骨骨折大模型，比较骨折区域及非骨折区域的骨微结构相关参数的差异性，建立 10 个骨质疏松性腰椎模型，开展应力加载，依据前 5%、2%、1%及 0.5%应力均值为最大应力值，后续则是以多元回归，研究各指数的相关因素。结果：骨折区域及正常区域的骨微结构参数的差异，与非骨折区

骨微结构参数	骨折区域	非骨折区域	t	P 值
骨体积分数 (mm ⁻¹)	32.52±6.30	39.66±8.20	2.177	0.043
骨表面积密度 (mm ⁻¹)	15.66±2.88	19.60±3.54	2.730	0.014
骨小梁数量 (mm ⁻¹)	3.36±1.25	5.22±1.60	2.897	0.009
骨小梁厚度 (mm)	0.04±0.01	0.08±0.03	4.000	0.001
骨小梁分离度 (mm)	0.16±0.02	0.12±0.03	3.508	0.002
骨小梁结构模型指数	1.69±0.54	1.53±0.61	3.194	0.004
骨小梁连接度 (1/cm ³)	226.36±43.26	289.57±46.62	3.143	0.005
各向异性度	0.28±0.05	0.24±0.06	3.009	0.009
总孔隙率 (%)	64.52±5.66	60.51±4.58	2.742	0.028
骨矿密度 (g/cm ³)	0.18±0.05	0.22±0.07	2.470	0.048

表 1 骨质疏松性腰椎骨折不同区域的骨微结构参数差异性

模型序号	弹性模量 (MPa)	单元数	节点数
1	1306.35	175631	47520
2	1563.30	202563	55631
3	2056.40	255410	63228
4	1456.20	189630	70140
5	1851.02	215620	58662
6	1755.30	205563	60335
7	1596.70	287745	57882
8	1768.52	206354	65510
9	2130.25	268841	56884
10	1930.20	212350	62338
平均值	1741.42	221971	59813

表 2 骨质疏松性腰椎骨折感兴趣区域骨小梁模型基本参数

模型序号	弹性模量 (MPa)	单元数	节点数
1	1306.35	175631	47520
2	1563.30	202563	55631
3	2056.40	255410	63228
4	1456.20	189630	70140
5	1851.02	215620	58662
6	1755.30	205563	60335
7	1596.70	287745	57882
8	1768.52	206354	65510
9	2130.25	268841	56884
10	1930.20	212350	62338
平均值	1741.42	221971	59813

表 3 感兴趣区域骨小梁有限元模型应力结果

关键字：骨质疏松； 腰椎骨折； 有限元； 骨微结构； 骨小梁

参考文献：

[1] Yuki K , Takehiro S , Konan H , et al. Adherence to Daily, Weekly, and Monthly Dosing Regimens of Bisphosphonates for Osteoporosis Treatment in Postmenopausal Women in Japan: A Retrospective Study Using Claims Data[J]. The Tohoku journal of experimental medicine, 2021, 2021, 255(2):147-155.

[2] 刘刚, 刘斌, 田乐, 等. 机器人辅助下微创经皮椎弓根螺钉固定治疗多节段胸腰椎骨折的疗效分析[J]. 中华创伤骨科杂志, 2021, 23(10):877-883.

[3] 张武坤, 范少勇. 益肾补骨复元汤结合球囊扩张椎体后凸成形术对老年骨质疏松性胸腰椎骨折不愈合患者 VAS, 骨代谢指标的影响[J]. 中国老年学杂志, 2022, 42(9):2150-2153.

[4] Soldati E , Rossi F , Vicente J , et al. Survey of MRI Usefulness for the Clinical Assessment of Bone Microstructure[J]. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 2021, 22(5):2509.

[5] 李孟磊, 葛英霖, 韩海林. 骨质疏松与溶骨性转移瘤致椎体压缩骨折的多模态影像应用研究[J]. 实用放射学杂志, 2020, 36(1):95-98.

[6] Yakin K , Rusmana N I , Setyaningsih I , et al. Simulation of mechanical stimulation effect on bone density changes due to age-based finite element method (FEM)[J]. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 2020, 456(1):012057 (19pp).

[7] 刘琦, 李凡. 有限元分析小夹板对老年 FrykmanVIII型桡骨远端骨折尺侧柱干预的生物力学机制[J]. 中国老年学杂志, 2021, 41(6):1213-1218.

[8] 孙岩, 陈冉, 王小琦, 等. 建立雄性大鼠骨质疏松模型的方法学研究[J]. 中国骨质疏松杂志, 2017, 23(4):4.



- [9] 罗霞, 陈德森, 李莉, 等. 正清风痛宁对大鼠骨质疏松性椎体骨折的影响[J]. 世界科学技术: 中医药现代化, 2018, 20(2):224-228.
- [10] Cory E , Nazarian A , Entezari V , et al. Compressive axial mechanical properties of rat bone as functions of bone volume fraction, apparent density and micro-ct based mineral density[J]. Journal of Biomechanics, 2010, 43(5):953-960.
- [11] 权祯, 秦大平, 张晓刚, 等. 有限元分析在治疗骨质疏松性椎体压缩骨折生物力学研究中的应用[J]. 中华中医药杂志, 2021, 36(1):358-363.
- [12] Mirzaali M J , Libonati F , Boehm C , et al. Fatigue-caused damage in trabecular bone from clinical, morphological and mechanical perspectives[J]. International Journal of Fatigue, 2020, 133(Apr.):105451. 1-105451. 9.
- [13] 张静雅, 刘宁, 刘爽, 等. 隐匿性胫骨平台骨折 MRI, CT 检查的影像学表现及其诊断价值对比的回顾性研究[J]. 现代生物医学进展, 2021, 21(6):1085-1088.
- [14] 钟毅征, 黄培镇, 蔡群斌, 等. 影响骨小梁微有限元模型最大应力的骨微结构指标[J]. 中国组织工程研究, 2023, 27(09):1313-1318.
- [15] 张国栋, 毛文玉, 廖维靖, 等. 基于三维重建技术及有限元分析的脊柱骨密度测量及其意义[J]. 中国临床解剖学杂志, 2010, 28(01):78-84.
- [16] Silva-Henao J D , Esteban R , Maraon-Leon A , et al. Post-yield mechanical properties of bovine trabecular bone – Relationships with bone volume fraction and strain rate[J]. Engineering Fracture Mechanics, 2020, 233:107053.
- [17] Barak MM, Black MA. A novel use of 3D printing model demonstrates the effects of deteriorated trabecular bone structure on bone stiffness and strength[J]. J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 2018 Feb;78:455-464.
- [18] Waldecker, Rues, Rammelsberg, et al. All-ceramic%Finite element analysis%Fracture resistance%Inlay-retained fixed partial dentures%Zirconia[J]. Dental materials : official publication of the Academy of Dental Materials, 2019, 35(3):e53-e62.
- [19] 陈鹏博. 新型胫骨平台骨折外侧接骨板系统的设计及有限元分析[D]. 上海交通大学, 2017.
- [20] 马剑雄, 赵杰, 何伟伟, 等. 高分辨率外周定量计算机断层扫描评估骨小梁微结构和骨强度的研究进展[J]. 生物医学工程学杂志, 2018, 35(3):468-474.

强制性运动疗法对中性粒细胞外诱捕网的清除依赖于小胶质细胞

李丛琴¹, 白玉龙^{1*}

1. 复旦大学附属华山医院

E-mail address: dr_baiyl@fudan.edu.cn

目的: 我们的前期研究已经证实强制性运动疗法 (CIMT) 通过抑制缺血皮质中中性粒细胞外诱捕网的堆积缓解运动功能障碍。本研究旨在明确 CIMT 对 NETs 的清除作用是否与小胶质细胞有关。

方法: PLX3397 和二甲胺四环素分别被用于耗尽和灭活小胶质细胞。磁珠分选的小胶质细胞用于后续转录组测序。

结果: CIMT 增加了小胶质细胞内 CD68+溶酶体的表达。PLX3397 和二甲胺四环素用药后, CIMT 干预不能降低 CitH3、MPO、NE 等 NETs 相关指标; 当小胶质细胞再植后, CIMT 对 NETs 的抑制作用恢复。转录组测序及富集分析结果显示, CIMT 对缺血皮层中吞噬作用的调节与 Il1r1 上调有关。

结论: CIMT 介导了缺血皮层中小胶质细胞对 NETs 的吞噬, IL-33/ST2 可能是介导这种吞噬作用的靶点。

关键字: 强制性运动疗法, 中性粒细胞外诱捕网, 小胶质细胞, 吞噬

参考文献:

1. Li C, Hu J, Xing Y, Han J, Zhang A, Zhang Y, Hua Y, Tian Z, Bai Y. Constraint-induced movement therapy alleviates motor impairment by inhibiting the accumulation of neutrophil extracellular traps in ischemic cortex. *Neurobiol Dis.* 2023 Apr;179:106064. doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2023.106064
2. Kang L, Yu H, Yang X, Zhu Y, Bai X, Wang R, Cao Y, Xu H, Luo H, Lu L, Shi MJ, Tian Y, Fan W, Zhao BQ. Neutrophil extracellular traps released by neutrophils impair revascularization and vascular remodeling after stroke. *Nat Commun.* 2020 May 19;11(1):2488.
3. Li C, Xing Y, Zhang Y, Hua Y, Hu J, Bai Y. Neutrophil Extracellular Traps Exacerbate Ischemic Brain Damage. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2022 Jan;59(1):643-656.
4. Li C, Wang Y, Xing Y, Han J, Zhang Y, Zhang A, Hu J, Hua Y, Bai Y. Regulation of microglia phagocytosis and potential involvement of exercise. *Front Cell Neurosci.* 2022 Jul 25;16:953534.



电针对前交叉韧带切断大鼠 Gas6/Axl 信号通路的影响

李萌萌¹, 牛尚博¹, 刘静¹, 黄夏荣¹, 王金玲¹, 孙光华¹, 钟培瑞¹, 彭婷¹, 曾国锋¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

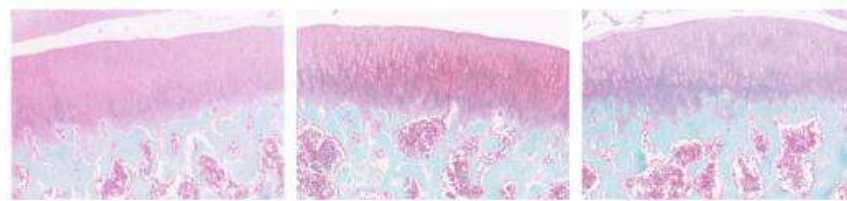
E-mail address: zhoujun8005@163.com

背景和目的: 探讨电针对前交叉韧带切断大鼠造模的创伤后膝骨关节炎前期炎症反应及 Gas6/Axl 信号表达的影响

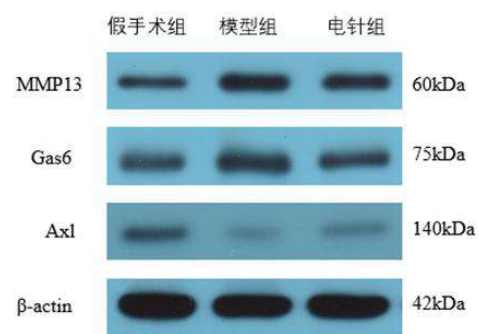
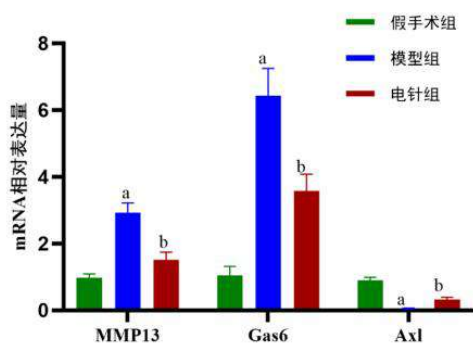
方法: 24 只大鼠随机分为假手术组、模型组和电针组, ACLT 造模。电针组予以电针刺激。ELISA 法检测 IL-1 β 、IL-10、TNF- α 、TGF- β 1 水平; 番红 O-固绿染色与 Mankin's 评分观察软骨损伤程度; PCR、WB 检测软骨 MMP13、Gas6、Axl 的 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平。

结果: 与模型组相比, 电针组大鼠 IL-1 β 、TNF- α 表达降低 ($P < 0.05$), TGF- β 1 水平上升 ($P < 0.05$), IL-10 表达有上升趋势 ($P > 0.05$); 番红 O-固绿染色示软骨表面较平整光滑, Mankin's 评分降低 ($P > 0.05$); MMP13、Gas6 mRNA 及蛋白表达降低 ($P < 0.05$); Axl mRNA 及蛋白表达升高 ($P < 0.05$)。

结论: 电针可能通过胞葬作用上调 Gas6-Axl 信号通路减少炎症反应, 延缓关节软骨退变, 抑制创伤后骨关节炎的形成。



各组大鼠膝关节组织番红 O-固绿染色比较 ($\times 100$)



MMP13、Gas6、Axl 的 mRNA 表达比较

MMP13、Gas6、Axl 的蛋白表达比较

关键字: Gas6-Ax1 信号通路, 前交叉韧带损伤, 炎症反应, 电针, 胞葬

参考文献:

- [1] WANG L J, ZENG N, YAN Z P, et al. Post-traumatic osteoarthritis following ACL injury [J]. *Arthritis Res Ther*, 2020, 22(1): 57.
- [2] WHITTAKER J L, LOSCIALE J M, JUHL C B, et al. Risk factors for knee osteoarthritis after traumatic knee injury: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials and cohort studies for the OPTIKNEE Consensus [J]. *Br J Sports Med*, 2022, 56(24): 1406-21.
- [3] WEBSTER K E, HEWETT T E. Anterior Cruciate Ligament Injury and Knee Osteoarthritis: An Umbrella Systematic Review and Meta-analysis [J]. *Clin J Sport Med*, 2022, 32(2): 145-52.
- [4] RAI M F, BROPHY R H, SANDELL L J. Osteoarthritis following meniscus and ligament injury: insights from translational studies and animal models [J]. *Curr Opin Rheumatol*, 2019, 31(1): 70-9.
- [5] CAO C, SHI Y, ZHANG X, et al. Cholesterol-induced LRP3 downregulation promotes cartilage degeneration in osteoarthritis by targeting Syndecan-4 [J]. *Nat Commun*, 2022, 13(1): 7139.
- [6] WHITE M S, BRANCATI R J, LEPLEY L K. Relationship between altered knee kinematics and subchondral bone remodeling in a clinically translational model of ACL injury [J]. *J Orthop Res*, 2022, 40(1): 74-86.
- [7] MAERZ T, SHERMAN E, NEWTON M, et al. Metabolomic serum profiling after ACL injury in rats: A pilot study implicating inflammation and immune dysregulation in post-traumatic osteoarthritis [J]. *J Orthop Res*, 2018, 36(7): 1969-79.
- [8] LEPLEY L K, DAVIS M, BURLAND J P, et al. Muscle Atrophy After ACL Injury: Implications for Clinical Practice [J]. *Sports Health*, 2020, 12(6): 579-86.
- [9] SVOBODA S J. ACL injury and posttraumatic osteoarthritis [J]. *Clin Sports Med*, 2014, 33(4): 633-40.
- [10] ABRAMOFF B, CALDERA F E. Osteoarthritis: Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment Options [J]. *Med Clin North Am*, 2020, 104(2): 293-311.
- [11] SHIM J W, JUNG J Y, KIM S S. Effects of Electroacupuncture for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis [J]. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 2016, 2016: 3485875.



- [12] LV Z T, SHEN L L, ZHU B, et al. Effects of intensity of electroacupuncture on chronic pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Arthritis Res Ther*, 2019, 21(1): 120.
- [13] ZHANG W, ZHANG L, YANG S, et al. Electroacupuncture ameliorates knee osteoarthritis in rats via inhibiting NLRP3 inflammasome and reducing pyroptosis [J]. *Mol Pain*, 2023, 19: 17448069221147792.
- [14] HU S, ZHANG C, NI L, et al. Stabilization of HIF-1alpha alleviates osteoarthritis via enhancing mitophagy [J]. *Cell Death Dis*, 2020, 11(6): 481.
- [15] HEARD B J, SOLBAK N M, ACHARI Y, et al. Changes of early post-traumatic osteoarthritis in an ovine model of simulated ACL reconstruction are associated with transient acute post-injury synovial inflammation and tissue catabolism [J]. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*, 2013, 21(12): 1942-9.
- [16] GLINTON K E, MA W, LANTZ C, et al. Macrophage-produced VEGFC is induced by efferocytosis to ameliorate cardiac injury and inflammation [J]. *J Clin Invest*, 2022, 132(9).
- [17] ZHANG J, DING W, ZHAO M, et al. Mechanisms of efferocytosis in determining inflammation resolution: Therapeutic potential and the association with cardiovascular disease [J]. *Br J Pharmacol*, 2022, 179(23): 5151-71.
- [18] TANG J, JIN Y, JIA F, et al. Gas6 Promotes Microglia Efferocytosis and Suppresses Inflammation Through Activating Ax1/Rac1 Signaling in Subarachnoid Hemorrhage Mice [J]. *Transl Stroke Res*, 2022.
- [19] 黄夏荣, 周君, 孙光华, 等. 电针对老年大鼠关节软骨及软骨下骨极化相关蛋白表达的影响 [J]. *实用医学杂志*, 2023, 39(12): 1473-9.
- [20] JIANG Y. Osteoarthritis year in review 2021: biology [J]. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*, 2022, 30(2): 207-15.
- [21] BARNETT R. Osteoarthritis [J]. *Lancet*, 2018, 391(10134): 1985.
- [22] LIEBERTHAL J, SAMBAMURTHY N, SCANZELLO C R. Inflammation in joint injury and post-traumatic osteoarthritis [J]. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*, 2015, 23(11): 1825-34.
- [23] GEYER M, SCHONFELD C. Novel Insights into the Pathogenesis of Osteoarthritis [J]. *Curr Rheumatol Rev*, 2018, 14(2): 98-107.
- [24] SHARMA L. Osteoarthritis of the Knee [J]. *N Engl J Med*, 2021, 384(1): 51-9.

- [25] KIM J E, SONG D H, KIM S H, et al. Development and characterization of various osteoarthritis models for tissue engineering [J]. PLoS One, 2018, 13(3): e0194288.
- [26] ZHANG L, LI M, LI X, et al. Characteristics of sensory innervation in synovium of rats within different knee osteoarthritis models and the correlation between synovial fibrosis and hyperalgesia [J]. J Adv Res, 2022, 35: 141-51.
- [27] 葛伟韬, 高云, 刘珍珠, 等. 膝骨关节炎中医病名辨识 [J]. 中医杂志, 2016, 57(23): 1989-92.
- [28] 兰向东, 杨家祥, 韩允, 等. 从筋骨肉并重论治膝骨关节炎 [J]. 中医杂志, 2022, 63(08): 794-7.
- [29] TONG J, DENG C, SUN G, et al. Electroacupuncture Upregulates HIF-1alpha and SOX9 Expression in Knee Osteoarthritis [J]. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med, 2021, 2021: 2047097.
- [30] 黄夏荣, 胡莉芝, 孙光华, 等. 电针干预老年膝骨关节炎大鼠关节软骨及软骨下骨 P53、P21 的表达 [J]. 中国组织工程研究, 2024, 28(08): 1174-9.
- [31] KESSENBROCK K, PLAKS V, WERB Z. Matrix metalloproteinases: regulators of the tumor microenvironment [J]. Cell, 2010, 141(1): 52-67.
- [32] CUI N, HU M, KHALIL R A. Biochemical and Biological Attributes of Matrix Metalloproteinases [J]. Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci, 2017, 147: 1-73.
- [33] HU Q, ECKER M. Overview of MMP-13 as a Promising Target for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis [J]. Int J Mol Sci, 2021, 22(4).
- [34] WANG B-W, JIANG Y, YAO Z-L, et al. Aucubin Protects Chondrocytes Against IL-1 β -Induced Apoptosis In Vitro And Inhibits Osteoarthritis In Mice Model [J]. Drug Design, Development and Therapy, 2019, Volume 13: 3529-38.
- [35] FERNANDES T L, GOMOLL A H, LATTERMANN C, et al. Macrophage: A Potential Target on Cartilage Regeneration [J]. Frontiers in Immunology, 2020, 11.
- [36] LU J, ZHANG H, PAN J, et al. Fargesin ameliorates osteoarthritis via macrophage reprogramming by downregulating MAPK and NF- κ B pathways [J]. Arthritis Research & Therapy, 2021, 23(1).
- [37] LIU L, ZHAO C, ZHANG H, et al. Asporin regulated by miR-26b-5p mediates chondrocyte senescence and exacerbates osteoarthritis progression via TGF- β 1/Smad2 pathway [J]. Rheumatology, 2022, 61(6): 2631-43.



- [38] DORAN A C, YURDAGUL A, JR. , TABAS I. Efferocytosis in health and disease [J]. *Nat Rev Immunol*, 2020, 20(4): 254-67.
- [39] BOADA-ROMERO E, MARTINEZ J, HECKMANN B L, et al. The clearance of dead cells by efferocytosis [J]. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, 2020, 21(7): 398-414.
- [40] TANAKA M, SIEMANN D W. Therapeutic Targeting of the Gas6/Axl Signaling Pathway in Cancer [J]. *Int J Mol Sci*, 2021, 22(18).
- [41] LIAO L, ZHANG S, ZHAO L, et al. Acute Synovitis after Trauma Precedes and is Associated with Osteoarthritis Onset and Progression [J]. *Int J Biol Sci*, 2020, 16(6): 970-80.
- [42] VAGO J P, VALDRIGHI N, BLANEY-DAVIDSON E N, et al. Gas6/Axl Axis Activation Dampens the Inflammatory Response in Osteoarthritic Fibroblast-like Synoviocytes and Synovial Explants [J]. *Pharmaceuticals (Basel)*, 2023, 16(5).
- [43] VAGO J P, AMARAL F A, VAN DE LOO F A J. Resolving inflammation by TAM receptor activation [J]. *Pharmacol Ther*, 2021, 227: 107893.
- [44] NEPAL S, TIRUPPATHI C, TSUKASAKI Y, et al. STAT6 induces expression of Gas6 in macrophages to clear apoptotic neutrophils and resolve inflammation [J]. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2019, 116(33): 16513-8.

电针对老年大鼠 KOA 及 Nrf2/HO-1 信号通路的影响

黄夏荣¹, 胡莉芝¹, 牛尚博¹, 罗敷¹, 孙光华¹, 谭金曲¹, 刘静¹, 周君^{1*}

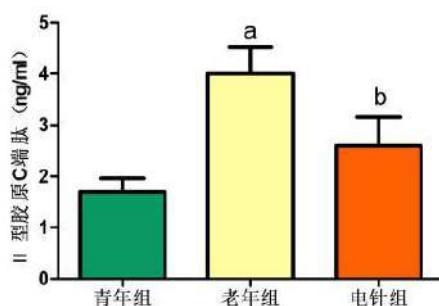
1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@qq.com

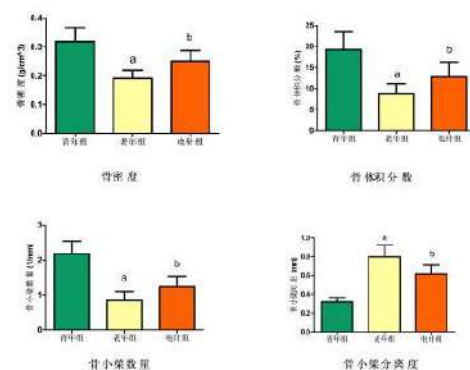
方法: 将 16 只 24 月龄 SD 雄性大鼠分为老年组和电针组, 每组 8 只, 8 只 6 个月龄 SD 雄性大鼠为青年组。电针组接受电针干预, 其余 2 组不做处理。连续干预 8 周后取材, ELISA 检测血清中 CTX-II 水平、显微 CT 检测骨微结构、RT-PCR、WB 分别检测 aggrecanase-1、aggrecanase-2、Nrf2、HO-1 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平。

结果: (1) 与青年组相比, 老年组 CTX-II 水平增高($P < 0.05$), BMD、BV/TV%、Tb.N 降低 ($P < 0.05$), Tb.Sp 增大 ($P < 0.05$); aggrecanase-1、aggrecanase-2 的 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平均增高 ($P < 0.05$), Nrf2、HO-1 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平均降低($P < 0.05$) (2) 与老年组相比, 电针组 CTX-II 水平降低 ($P < 0.05$); BMD、BV/TV%、Tb.N 均增加($P < 0.05$), Tb.Sp 减小($P < 0.05$); aggrecanase-1、aggrecanase-2 的 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平均降低 ($P < 0.05$), Nrf2、HO-1 mRNA 表达水平均增高 ($P < 0.05$); Nrf2 蛋白表达水平增高 ($P < 0.05$), HO-1 的蛋白表达有增高趋势($P > 0.05$)。

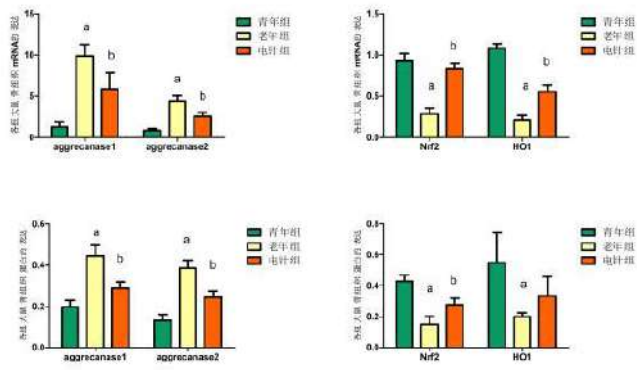
结论: 电针可能通过促进 Nrf2/HO-1 信号通路表达, 缓解关节软骨降解, 改善关节软骨下骨的骨微结构, 保护关节软骨。



各组大鼠 CTX-II 水平比较



各组大鼠软骨下骨微结构比较



各组大鼠 PCR, WB 比较

关键字: 电针, KOA, Nrf2/HO-1 信号通路

参考文献:

[1]Pang C, Wen L, Qin H, et al. Sotrastaurin, a PKC inhibitor, attenuates RANKL-induced bone resorption and attenuates osteochondral pathologies associated with the development of OA [J]. J Cell Mol Med. 2020;24(15):8452-8465.

[2]Pan C, Huang W, Chen Q, et al. LncRNA Malat-1 From MSCs-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Suppresses Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation in Osteoarthritis[J]. Front Bioeng Biotechnol. 2021;9:772002.

[3]Bai Y, Chen K, Zhan J, et al. miR-122/SIRT1 axis regulates chondrocyte extracellular matrix degradation in osteoarthritis[J]. Biosci Rep. 2020;40(6):BSR20191908.

[4] Wei Y, Jia J, Jin X, et al. Resveratrol ameliorates inflammatory damage and protects against osteoarthritis in a rat model of osteoarthritis [J]. Molecular medicine reports, 2018, 17(1): 1493-1498.

[5]Wang J, Yang B, Wu C, et al. Role of circular RNAs in osteoarthritis (Review) [J]. Experimental and therapeutic medicine, 2021, 22(5): 1279.

[6] Xu Y, Song T, Li Y, et al. Identification of two novel insertion abnormal transcripts in two Chinese families affected with Dystrophinopathy [J]. 2020, 34(4): e23142.

电针对骨质疏松大鼠 Cath K 及 Col I 表达的影响

黄夏荣¹, 胡莉芝¹, 牛尚博¹, 刘静¹, 罗敷¹, 谭金曲¹, 周君^{1*}

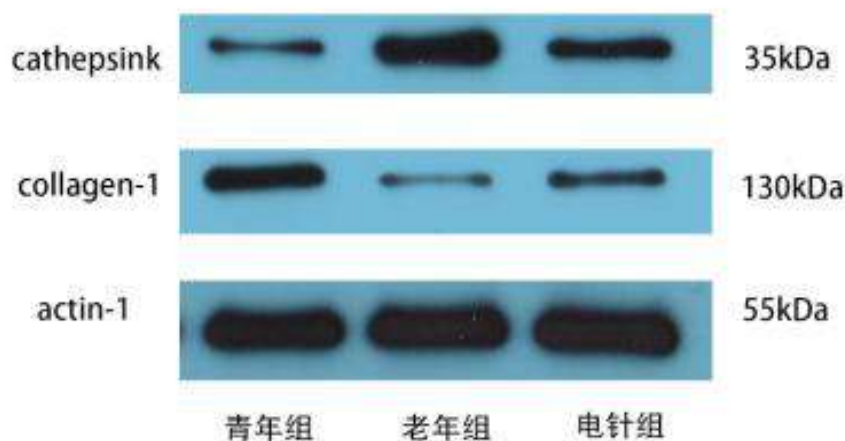
1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

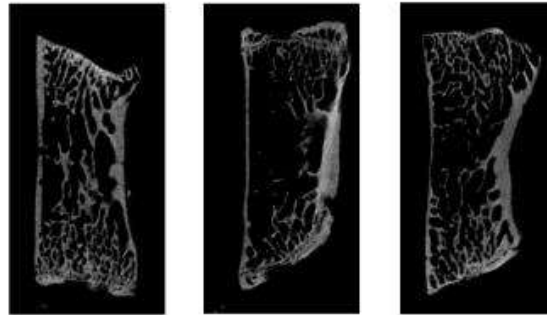
方法: 6月龄 SD 雄性大鼠为青年组 (n=8), 16只24月龄 SD 雄性大鼠随机分老年模型组和电针组 (n=8)。电针组接受电针干预, 余2组不做处理。8周后取材, ELISA 检测 PINP、NTX 水平, 显微 CT 检测右胫骨和 L4 椎体的骨微结构, PCR、Western blot 分别检测 Cath K、Col I mRNA 及蛋白表达水平。

结果: ①与青年组相比, 老年组 PINP 水平升高(P<0.05), Col I 水平降低(P<0.05); BMD、BV/TV%、Tb.Th、Tb.N 降低(P<0.05), Tb.Sp 增大(P<0.05); Cath K mRNA 及蛋白表达升高(P<0.05), Col I mRNA 及蛋白表达降低(P<0.05)。②与老年组相比, 电针组 PINP 水平降低(P<0.05), Col I 水平升高(P<0.05); BMD、BV/TV%、Tb.N 升高(P<0.05), Tb.Sp 降低(P<0.05); Tb.Th 无显著差异外(P>0.05); Cath K mRNA 及蛋白表达降低(P<0.05), Col I mRNA 及蛋白表达升高(P<0.05)。

结论: 电针可能通过下调 Cath K 的表达从而抑制 Col I 蛋白的降解, 达到治疗骨质疏松的作用。



各组大鼠 Cath K、Col I 蛋白表达



青年组

老年组

电针组

各组大鼠 L4 椎体显微 CT 检测结果比较



青年组

老年组

电针组

各组大鼠右胫骨近端显微 CT 检测结果比较

关键字：电针；骨质疏松；Cath K；Col I ；

参考文献：

- [1]BIJLSMA A, MESKERS C, WESTENDORP R, MAIER A. Chronology of age-related disease definitions: osteoporosis and sarcopenia [J]. Ageing research reviews, 2012, 11(2): 320-324.
- [2]葛继荣, 王和鸣, 郑洪新, 等. 中医药防治原发性骨质疏松症专家共识(2020)[J]. 中国骨质疏松杂志, 2020, 26(12): 1717-1725.
- [3]Seriolo B, Paolino S, Casabella A, Botticella G, Seriola C, Molfetta L. Osteoporosis in the elderly. [J]. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2013;25 Suppl 1:S27-S29.
- [4]朱洁云, 高敏, 宋秋韵, 等. 中国老年人骨质疏松症患病率的 Meta 分析[J]. 中国全科医学, 2022, 25(03):346-353.
- [5]王强, 吴德升. 小鼠骨质疏松模型建立方法的研究进展[J]. 中国脊柱脊髓杂志, 2021, 31(06):572-576.

- [6]马远征, 王以朋, 刘强, 等. 中国老年骨质疏松诊疗指南(2018)[J]. 中国老年学杂志, 2019, 39(11):2557-2575.
- [7]杜丽坤, 李佳睿. 骨质疏松症的中医认识及防治[J]. 中国骨质疏松杂志, 2022, 28(02): 296-299.
- [8]李建国, 谢兴文, 李宁, 等. 中医非药物治疗原发性骨质疏松症的临床研究概况[J]. 中国骨质疏松杂志, 2018, 24(09):1250-1254.
- [9]易生辉, 招文华, 任辉, 等. 中西医治疗绝经后骨质疏松症的研究进展[J]. 中国实验方剂学杂志, 2022, 28(05):274-282.
- [10] 王亚军, 张来举, 宋凯, 等. 电针对去卵巢大鼠骨密度及生物力学的影响[J]. 中国骨质疏松杂志, 2018, 24(05):577-581.
- [11]荀丹丹, 臧晓明, 孙琰, 等. 针灸治疗原发性骨质疏松症的研究进展[J]. 湖南中医杂志, 2017, 33(08):197-199.
- [12]王珊玺, 谢菊英, 谢玉英, 等. 针灸治疗原发性骨质疏松症腧穴选取的研究[J]. 中医研究, 2017, 30(03):57-58.



冲击波通过 TGF- β /SMAD 信号促进过度使用后肌腱修复和功能重建

张孜孜¹

1. 中国人民解放军总医院第一医学中心 康复医学科

E-mail address: zgwoodv@163.com

目的：探讨过度使用性肌腱病损伤特征及冲击波治疗的作用效果及机制。

方法：大鼠分为正常、休息和损伤组，每组 8 只。利用跑台训练构建过度使用性跟腱病模型。造模结束后，治疗组大鼠接受 7 次冲击波治疗，休息组不做干预。治疗结束后从行为学、蛋白组、mRNA 等水平分析治疗效果。

结果：大鼠过度使用后出现步态异常，包括跛行、运动速度减慢及姿势不稳；血清 IL-1 β 和 TGF- β 1 水平增加。冲击波治疗后大鼠功能改善，蛋白组学结果显示 SMAD 信号激活，同时成腱及基质重塑 mRNA 升高。

结论：过度使用导致肌腱组织病理结构改变，冲击波治疗可通过 TGF- β /SMAD 通路修复损伤肌腱。

Clinical Physical and Rehabilitation

Medicine Sciences

临床物理医学与康复医学科学

Oral Presentation





Disc Prolapse (PLID)&Herniation Successful Treatment by Integrated Acupuncture

Dr. Nure Mozammel Kiron^{1*}, Nure Mozammel Kiron¹

1. *Acupuncture & Physical Medicine, GSSV Medical College and Hospital
Bangladesh, Dhaka , Bangladesh, BANGLADESH
E-mail address:nurekiron58@gmail.com*

PLID a disease which are non curable by Lemenectomies or others procedure of treatment except Acupuncture combinations. Because act. Cell regeneration and strengthen of muscle power and indications can be remeady of PLID problems by combination of Acupuncture treatment. In our medical college and hospital acupuncture department of Bangladesh treated 1000 of PLID patients combination of Physical Medicine from my experiences in 30 yrs most post operative complicated PLID has get good response by this type treatment. All are referrals patient from renowned hospital from India. Thailand Singapore etc. Our successer rate is 89%



Key Words: P, L, I, D

Effectiveness of Denosumab on Bone Mineral Density in Patients with Osteoporosis and Stroke

Gi-young Park^{1*}, Jae Ik Jung¹

1. Rehabilitation Medicine, Daegu Catholic University School of Medicine, , KOREA, SOUTH

E-mail address: parkgy@cu.ac.kr

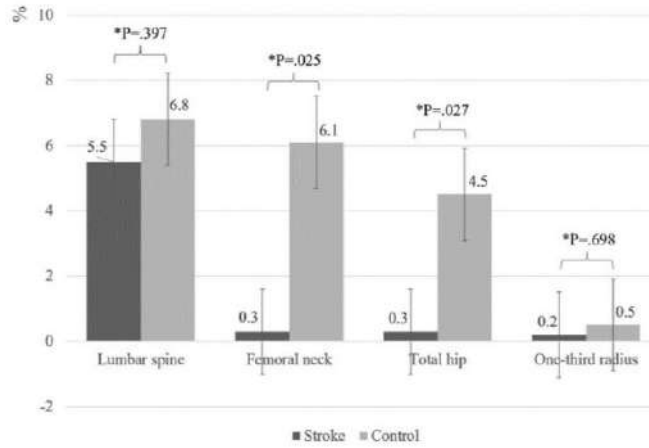
Background: This study aims to compare the BMD response to denosumab between stroke patients and control subjects with osteoporosis.

Methods: Ninety-six patients with osteoporosis consisted of 24 stroke patients (23 cerebral infarction and 1 cerebral hemorrhage) and 72 control subjects. Osteoporosis was diagnosed in all patients using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA). After osteoporosis diagnosis, denosumab was injected subcutaneously twice six months interval along with daily oral vitamin D supplementation. Follow-up DXA examination was performed, and areal BMD was obtained at 12 months after the first denosumab injection.

Results: There were no significant intergroup difference in clinical characteristics and areal BMD before injection except higher proportion of women in the control subjects (Table 1). At 12 months after denosumab injections, areal BMD in lumbar spine, femoral neck, and total hip increased significantly in both groups compared with baseline ($p < .001$) (Table 2). The changes of femoral neck and total hip areal BMD in control subjects ($6.1 \pm 10.1\%$ / $4.5 \pm 7.8\%$) after injections were significantly higher than those ($0.3 \pm 12.5\%$ / $0.3 \pm 8.3\%$) in the control subjects ($p = .025$). However, there was no significant differences of areal BMD change in the lumbar spine and one-third radius between the two groups (Figure 1).

Conclusion: Denosumab therapy significantly increased areal BMD in the lumbar spine and hip in the control subjects and in the lumbar spine in stroke patients. Considering the high risk of hip fractures in the stroke patients with osteoporosis, other osteoporosis treatments are needed to increase areal BMD in the hip.

Comparison of Percent Change in Areal BMD after Denosumab Therapy between Stroke Patients and Control Subjects Demographic Data and Areal Bone Mineral Density in Stroke Patients and Control Subjects with osteoporosis



Comparison of Percent Change in Areal BMD after Denosumab Therapy between Stroke Patients and Control Subjects

Characteristics	Stroke patients (n=24)	Control subjects (n=72)	P value
Age (years)	75.0 ± 7.2	75.4 ± 7.8	0.784
Sex (male/female)	9/15	4/68	<0.001*
BMI (kg/m ²)	23.72 ± 3.98	22.84 ± 2.26	0.153
Affected side (right/left)	12/12		
Areal BMD (g/cm ²)			
Lumbar spine	.694 ± .107	.740 ± .095	.051
Femoral neck	.579 ± .086	.556 ± .069	.211
Total hip	.712 ± .124	.680 ± .088	.082
One-third radius	.563 ± .102	.526 ± .071	.052

Comparison of Percent Change in Areal BMD after Denosumab Therapy between Stroke Patients and Control Subjects

P value	Areal BMD (g/cm ²)		P value
	Stroke (n=24)	Control (n=72)	
<.001*	1.30 ± .106	1.46 ± .105	Lumbar spine
.924	1.17 ± .118	1.25 ± .096	Femoral neck
.188	1.18 ± .113	1.15 ± .101	Total hip
.026	1.06 ± .105	1.05 ± .105	One-third radius
<.001*	1.05 ± .105	1.08 ± .098	Lumbar spine
<.001*	1.00 ± .088	1.02 ± .088	Femoral neck
<.001*	1.07 ± .088	1.08 ± .088	Total hip
.585	1.25 ± .081	1.28 ± .071	Control subjects

Demographic Data and Areal Bone Mineral Density in Stroke Patients and Control Subjects with osteoporosis

Key Words: Osteoporosis, areal BMD, denosumab, stroke

The Various Effects of Customized Therapeutic Exercise in the Community for Subjects with Low Back Pain

Su bin Nam¹, Min Ah Jeong¹, Yeong-Wook Kim¹, Chang won Moon², Kyung Il Kim²,
Da Hye Seo², Il Young Jung^{1,2*}

1. Rehabilitation Medicine, Chungnam National University Sejong Hospital, Sejong,
KOREA, SOUTH

2. Rehabilitation Medicine, Chungnam National University Hospital, Daejeon,
KOREA, SOUTH

E-mail address: 102onez@hanmail.net

51 subjects who have symptoms of LBP and have been diagnosed with imaging studies were enrolled. They were randomly assigned to either intervention group A(n=37) or control group B(n=14). Group A underwent a customized exercise training program at a community gym once or two times a week to reduce pain and improve body function. The exercise program consisted of warm-up for 5 minutes, a customized exercise training for 30 minutes, and cooling down for 5 minutes. Group A underwent the exercise program 2 times a week for 4 weeks and once a week for next 4 weeks. Control group B home-training for themselves for 8 weeks. The evaluation tools were a clinical information, NRS to assess pain, an UCLA activity score to assess activities of daily living, a ROM in trunk, a Biering-Sorenson test to assess the isometric endurance of back extensor, a gait and balance functions {TUG, 10MWT, BBS} and an ODI over 3 times.

The NRS, ODI score, 10MWT showed statistically significant differences ($p < 0.05$) in the group A before and after 8 weeks exercise. Especially, there were the marked differences in the NRS of pain ($p < 0.001$) and ODI score ($p < 0.01$). However, there is no statistical difference within group B before and after 8 weeks. When comparing the two groups, there were statistically significant differences in NRS of pain, ODI score, and abdominal circumference ($p < 0.05$).

The customized therapeutic exercise training is more helpful for the pain, gait, and the body functions related to the lumbar spine compared to exercise at home in the subjects with LBP.

Key Words: Low back pain, Therapeutic exercise, Customized exercise, Pain, Body Function



Preservation of Windlass Effect of the Foot with Microsurgical Great Toe-to-Thumb Transfer

Simon Fuk Tan Tang^{1,2}, Alice Chu Wen Tang³, Chih Kuang Chen^{1,4}, Ho Mu Wu¹, Fu Chan Wei^{5,4*}, Ya-Chu Hsu²

1. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Linkou Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan City, Taiwan, CHINESE TAIPEI

2. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Lotung Poh-Ai Hospital, Lo-Hsu Medical Foundation, Yilan County, Taiwan, CHINESE TAIPEI

3. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Fu Jen Catholic University Hospital, New Taipei City, Taiwan, CHINESE TAIPEI

4. School of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan City, Taiwan, CHINESE TAIPEI

5. Department of Plastic and Reconstruction Surgery, Linkou Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan City, Taiwan, CHINESE TAIPEI

E-mail address: fuchanwei@gmail.com

Introduction

Microsurgical great toe-to-thumb transfer (mGTT) is a widely used procedure when immediate replantation of thumb is not feasible. The aims of this study were to investigate the alteration of plantar pressure profile of the donor foot after mGTT.

Methods

20 patients receiving mGHT between 1985 to 2014 and 16 healthy subjects were recruited. Group 1 consisted of 20 feet receiving mGTT while Group 2 consisted of 32 normal feet as control. The flap design in this study was to preserve one centimeter of the proximal phalanx to maintain the attachment of the plantar aponeurosis and intrinsic muscles. The Taiwan Chinese version of the Foot Function Index (TCv-FFI) was used for patient-reported outcome measurement. A Novel Emed-X system was used for dynamic plantar pressure measurement. A total of four parameters were collected, including peak pressure, contact area, contact time, and pressure-time integral.

Results

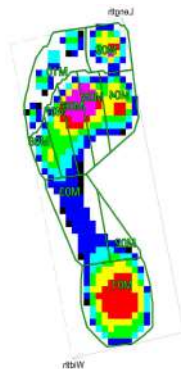
In Group 1, the peak pressure redistributed under the first metatarsal bone and was significantly higher than Group 2 ($P < 0.05$). There was no significant change of the contact area between the midfoot region of Group 1 and Group 2 ($P > 0.05$). Furthermore, similar foot clearance efficiency was demonstrated in Group 1 and Group 2 ($P > 0.05$).

Conclusion

The windlass effect of the foot will not be affected when performing mGTT with preservation of one centimeter of the proximal phalanx. Therefore, this surgical procedure is highly recommended for clinical application.

Conflict of interest

None



The Novel Emed-X system used for dynamic plantar pressure measurement divided the foot into ten regions containing the heel, the medial and lateral midfoot, the first, second, third, fourth and fifth metatarsals, the great toe and the second to fifth toes.



Donor foot after microsurgical great toe-to-thumb transfer.



Key Words: Foot Plantar Pressure, Microsurgical Great Toe-to-Thumb Transfer, Foot clearance efficiency, Contact area, Contact time, Pressure-time integral

References:

1. Buncke HJ, Jr. , Buncke CM, Schulz WP. Immediate Nicoladoni procedure in the Rhesus monkey, or hallux-to-hand transplantation, utilising microminiature vascular anastomoses. *British journal of plastic surgery* 1966; 19(4): 332-7.
2. Cobbett JR. Free digital transfer. Report of a case of transfer of a great toe to replace an amputated thumb. *The Journal of bone and joint surgery British volume* 1969; 51(4): 677-9.
3. Ray EC, Sherman R, Stevanovic M. Immediate reconstruction of a nonreplantable thumb amputation by great toe transfer. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery* 2009; 123(1): 259-67.
4. Lam WL, Wei FC. Toe-to-hand transplantation. *Clinics in plastic surgery* 2011; 38(4): 551-9.
5. Chung KC, Wei FC. An outcome study of thumb reconstruction using microvascular toe transfer. *The Journal of hand surgery* 2000; 25(4): 651-8.
6. Wei FC, Chen HC, Chuang CC, Noordhoff MS. Simultaneous multiple toe transfers in hand reconstruction. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery* 1988; 81(3): 366-77.
7. Mann RA, Poppen NK, O'Konski M. Amputation of the great toe. A clinical and biomechanical study. *Clinical orthopaedics and related research* 1988; (226): 192-205.
8. Yang XB, Gu YD. The donor foot in free toe or joint transfers. *Journal of hand surgery (Edinburgh, Scotland)* 2000; 25(4): 382-4.
9. Bhutta MA, Chauhan D, Zubairy AI, Barrie J. Second metatarsophalangeal joint instability and second metatarsal length association depends on the method of measurement. *Foot & ankle international* 2010; 31(6): 486-91.
10. Sosin M, Lin CH, Steinberg J, et al. Functional Donor Site Morbidity After Vascularized Toe Transfer Procedures: A Review of the Literature and Biomechanical Consideration for Surgical Site Selection. *Annals of plastic surgery* 2016; 76(6): 735-42.
11. Hicks JH. The mechanics of the foot. *J Anat* 1954; 88:25-30.
12. Thordarson DB, Kuma PJ, Hedman TP, et al. Effect of partial versus complete plantar fasciotomy on the windlass mechanism *Foot ankle Int* 1997;18:16-20.

13. NF AL, Lin YT, Wei FC. Metacarpal-Like and Metacarpal Hand. *Hand clinics* 2016; 32(4): 549-54.
14. Ko PH, Hsiao TY, Kang JH, Wang TG, Shau YW, Wang CL. Relationship between plantar pressure and soft tissue strain under metatarsal heads with different heel heights. *Foot & ankle international* 2009; 30(11): 1111-6.
15. Driver VR, Fabbi M, Lavery LA, Gibbons G. The costs of diabetic foot: the economic case for the limb salvage team. *Journal of vascular surgery* 2010; 52(3 Suppl): 17s-22s.
16. Scalpello A, Gatt A, Chockalingam N. A pilot comparison of forefoot plantar pressures in newly diagnosed rheumatoid arthritis patients and non-rheumatic subjects. *Foot (Edinburgh, Scotland)* 2013; 23(4): 120-2.
17. Putti AB, Arnold GP, Cochrane LA, Abboud RJ. Normal pressure values and repeatability of the Emed ST4 system. *Gait & posture* 2008; 27(3): 501-5.
18. Barca F, Santi A, Tartoni PL, Landi A. Gait analysis of the donor foot in microsurgical reconstruction of the thumb. *Foot & ankle international* 1995; 16(4): 201-6.
19. Li B, Chen DW, Yang YF, Yu GR. Effect of second toe-to hand transfer on the plantar pressure distribution of the donor foot. *Acta Orthoedica Brasileira* 2016; 24(1): 39-42.
20. Budiman-Mak E, Conrad KJ, Roach KE. The Foot Function Index: a measure of foot pain and disability. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1991; 44:561-70.
21. Saag KG, Saltzman CL, Brown CK, et al. The Foot Function Index for measuring rheumatoid arthritis pain: evaluating side-to-side reliability. *Foot Ankle Int* 1996;17:506-10.
22. Lau JT, Mahomed NM, Schon LC. Results of an Internet survey determining the most frequently used ankle scores by AOFAS members. *Foot Ankle Int* 2005;26:479-82.
23. Wu SH, Liang HW, Hou WH. Reliability and validity of the Taiwan Chinese version of the Foot Function Index. *J Formos Med Assoc* 2008; 107:111-8.
24. Landorf KB, Radford JA. Minimal important difference: Values for the foot health status questionnaire, foot function index and visual analogue scale. *The Foot* 2008; 18:15-19
25. Hafer JF, Lenhoff MW, Song J, et al. Reliability of plantar pressure platforms. *Gait Posture* 2013; 38:544-8.



26. Tang AC, Wu HM, Chen CK, et al. Plantar Pressure Distribution in Patients with Flexible flatfoot: Measured by Platform System and In-Shoe System Tw J Phys Med Rehabil 2017; 45(2): 57 – 65
27. Song S, LaMontagna C, Collins SH, Geyer H. The effect of foot compliance encoded in the windlass mechanism on the energetics of human walking. Conference proceedings : Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society Annual Conference 2013; 2013: 3179-82.
28. Hughes J, Clark P, Linge K, Klenerman L. A comparison of two studies of the pressure distribution under the feet of normal subjects using different equipment. Foot & ankle 1993; 14(9): 514-9.
29. Hutton WC, Dhanendran M. The mechanics of normal and hallux valgus feet--a quantitative study. Clinical orthopaedics and related research 1981; (157): 7-13.
30. Sauseng S, Kastenbauer T, Sokol G, Irsigler K. Estimation of risk for plantar foot ulceration in diabetic patients with neuropathy. Diabetes, nutrition & metabolism 1999; 12(3): 189-93.
31. Maki BE. Gait changes in older adults: predictors of falls or indicators of fear. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1997; 45(3): 313-20.

Electroacupuncture Alleviates Acute Lung Injury of Septic Rats by Down-regulating the Expression of Pkm 2 to Inhibit Warburg Effect and Reducing the Inflammatory Response.

liu yuan¹, qumengjian¹, yin linwei¹, wang ting¹, peng ting¹, zhou jun^{1*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, First Affiliated Hospital of Nanhua University, , CHINA

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

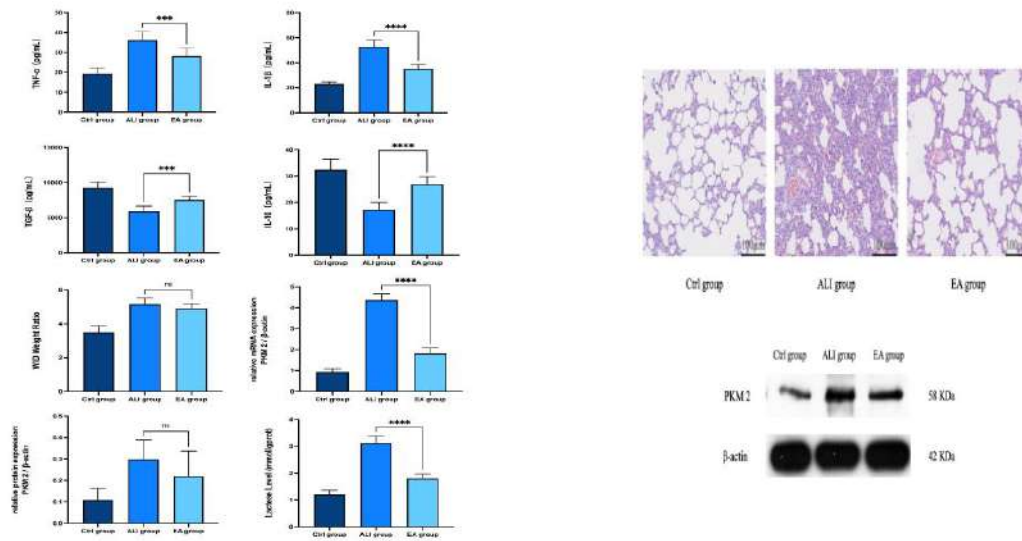
Introduction: PKM 2 mediated Warburg effect may attenuate inflammation and have a therapeutic effect in acute lung injury (ALI).

Methods: SPF male Sprague-Dawley rats (n=24) were randomly divided into Ctrl, ALI and EA groups (n=8 each). ALI and EA groups rats were injected with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) via caudal vein, while Ctrl group received saline into caudal vein. EA group underwent electroacupuncture for 30 minutes once a day. After 5 days, rats were executed. Tumor Necrosis Factor - α (TNF- α) , Interleukin -1 β (IL-1 β) , Transforming Growth Factor - β (TGF- β) and Interleukin -10 (IL-10) levels were detected by Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay to quantify inflammatory activation, Wet/Dry Weight Ratio (W/D) was calculated to assess pulmonary edema, Hematoxylin-eosin staining was used to observe the inflammatory lesions; Reverse Transcription - Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and Western blot were used to detect the expression levels of PKM 2; Lactate kit was used to detect the lactate content.

Results: Compared with ALI group, TNF- α and IL-1 β were significantly lower, TGF- β and IL-10 were significantly higher ($P < 0.05$), and W/D tended to decrease, but the difference was not statistically significant ($P > 0.05$). PKM 2 mRNA expression level was significantly reduced ($P < 0.05$), PKM 2 protein expression level showed a trend of decreasing, but the difference was not statistically significant ($P > 0.05$), and lactate content was significantly reduced ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Electroacupuncture may reduce the inflammatory response and symptoms of ALI in rats by down-regulating PKM 2-mediated Warburg effect.

Expression of inflammatory factors and PKM 2, differences in W/D and lactate content Differences in HE staining and PKM 2 protein expression



Expression of inflammatory factors and PKM 2, Differences in HE staining and differences in W/D and lactate content PKM 2 protein expression

Key Words: Electroacupuncture, Acute lung injury, PKM 2, Warburg effect

Different Types of Vestibular Stimulation Induce Different Responses In Ground Reaction Force During Walking: The Implication for Assessing Vestibular Function

Zhuo Wang^{1, 2}, Jung Hung Chien^{2*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, West China Hospital, Sichuan University, Chengdu, Sichuan, CHINA

2. Department of Health & Rehabilitation Science, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska, UNITED STATES

E-mail address: doghome6211@gmail.com

Background: With a prevalence of greater than 35% for adults, mild vestibular disorders (VD) affect people significantly worldwide. However, to early diagnose different mild types of VD is still a challenging task. Ground reaction force (GRF) is a standard technique for measuring dynamic balance control. Thus, this study attempted to understand the feasibility of using GRF to determine the differences in dynamic balance under different types of vestibular stimulations (VS).

Methods: A total of twenty healthy young adults participated in this study. These young adults walked under three types of vestibular perturbed tasks as follows: no, unilateral, and bilateral VSs. The VSs were generated by mastoid process vibration. The GRFs were measured by the treadmill with embedded force plates. The dependent variables were the GRFs in anterior-posterior, medial-lateral and vertical directions.

Results: A significant vestibular simulation effect was found in the braking phase in the anterior-posterior direction ($F_{2, 38} = 20.607, p < 0.001$), the second peak ($F_{2, 38} = 14.772, p < 0.001$) in the pushing-off phase in the medial-lateral direction.

Conclusion: This study was the first study to determine that applying GRF measure can differentiate balance control under different types of VS. The significance of this study was that GRF can be applied for future clinical use to differentiate different types of VD for early diagnosis.

Key Words: Vestibular disorder, Dynamic balance Control, Mastoid Process Vibrations

References:



1. Agrawal Y, Carey JP, Della Santina CC, Schubert MC, Minor LB. Disorders of balance and vestibular function in US adults: data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001-2004 [published correction appears in Arch Intern Med. 2009 Aug 10;169(15):1419]. Arch Intern Med. 2009;169(10):938-944. doi:10.1001/archinternmed.2009.66.
2. Magnani RM, Bruijn SM, van Dieën JH, Forbes PA. Stabilization demands of walking modulate the vestibular contributions to gait. Sci Rep. 2021;11(1):13736. Published 2021 Jul 2. doi:10.1038/s41598-021-93037-7.
3. Lu J, Xie H, Chien JH. Different Types of Mastoid Process Vibrations Affect Dynamic Margin of Stability Differently. Front Hum Neurosci. 2022;16:896221. Published 2022 Jun 27. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2022.896221.
4. Lin Y, Mukherjee M, Stergiou N, Chien JH. Using mastoid vibration to detect age-related uni/bilateral vestibular deterioration during standing. J Vestib Res. 2022;32(2):145-154. doi:10.3233/VES-210042.
5. Jafarnezhadgero AA, Majlesi M, Azadian E. Gait ground reaction force characteristics in deaf and hearing children. Gait Posture. 2017;53:236-240. doi:10.1016/j.gaitpost.2017.02.006.
6. Haran FJ, Keshner EA. Sensory reweighting as a method of balance training for labyrinthine loss. J Neurol Phys Ther. 2008;32(4):186-191. doi:10.1097/NPT.0b013e31818dee39.

Clinical Efficacy Study of Schroth Exercise Combined with Orthotic Treatment of Different Wearing Times in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis

Fanyuan Meng¹, Kerong Li¹, Moxian Chen¹, Lijuan Ao^{1*}

1. Kunming Medical University

E-mail address: aolijuan@kmmu.edu.cn

Objective: To explore the clinical effects of wearing a full-time rigid brace compared to a part-time brace combined with Schroth three-dimensional exercises on adolescent idiopathic scoliosis correction.

Methods: Sixty AIS patients were randomly assigned to the full-time brace group and the comprehensive group, with 30 patients in each group. Patients in the full-time brace group were treated with a rigid thoracolumbar orthosis for 20-23 h/d. Patients in the part-time brace combined with Schroth exercise group were treated with Schroth three-dimensional exercise. The weekly training time was at least 4-5 hours, and the orthotic device was worn for 14-18 h/d. The two groups of patients were evaluated before enrollment and after 6 months of treatment.

Results: In the intragroup comparison, Cobb angles, the angle of trunk rotation (ATR), and thoracic expansion were significantly improved in the comprehensive group after 6 months of treatment compared to before treatment ($p < 0.01$), but the SRS-22 questionnaire was no significant difference ($p > 0.05$). In the full-time brace group, there was a significant reduction in the Cobb angles ($P < 0.01$), but there was no statistically significant difference in the ATR, thoracic expansion, and SRS-22. Comparing between groups, the comprehensive group showed greater improvement in Cobb angles, ATR, thoracic expansion, and the items of pain and psychology in the SRS-22 compared to the full-time brace group ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Adequate Schroth exercise can appropriately reduce the time of brace wear without affecting clinical outcomes and support brace treatment. Therefore, conservative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with bracing combined with Schroth 3D exercise is recommended.

A-E Schroth intervention, taking a patient with Rigo 4C type as an example



Key Words: Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; Schroth exercise; Full-time brace; Part-time brace

References:

- [1] Kocaman H, Bek N, Kaya MH, Büyükturan B, Yetiş M, Büyükturan Ö. The effectiveness of two different exercise approaches in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A single-blind, randomized-controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2021;16(4):e0249492.
- [2] Samaan MC, Missiuna P, Peterson D, Thabane L. Understanding the role of the immune system in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: Immunometabolic CONnections to Scoliosis (ICONS) study protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2016;6(7):e011812.
- [3] Galvis S. Biomechanical assessment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis deformity and treatment[D]. University of Kansas, 2016.
- [4] Kuznia AL, Hernandez AK, Lee LU. Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: Common Questions and Answers. *Am Fam Physician*. 2020;101(1):19-23.
- [5] Lonstein J E. Scoliosis: surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2006;443: 248-259.
- [6] Ward WT, Friel NA, Kenkre TS, Brooks MM, Londino JA, Roach JW. SRS-22r Scores in Nonoperated Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Patients With Curves Greater Than Forty Degrees. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2017;42(16):1233-1240.
- [7] Hiroshi K . Brace Treatment for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*. 2018;7(6):136.
- [8] Harshavardhana NS, Lonstein JE. Results of Bracing for Juvenile Idiopathic Scoliosis. *Spine Deform*. 2018;6(3):201-206.
- [9] Negrini S, Donzelli S, Aulisa AG, Czaprowski D, Schreiber S, de Mauroy JC, et al. 2016 SOSORT guidelines: orthopaedic and rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth. *Scoliosis and spinal disorders*. 2018;13(1):3.
- [10] Li X, Huo Z, Hu Z, Lam TP, Cheng JCY, Chung VC, et al. Which interventions may improve bracing compliance in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2022;17(7):e0271612.

Combined Application of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy and Closed Chain Stability Training in Rehabilitating Boxers with Rotator Cuff Tears

齐岩松¹, 傅冠达², 徐永胜^{1*}

1. 内蒙古自治区人民医院

2. 内蒙古体育医院

E-mail address: xys_sportsmedicine@126.com

Introduction To explore the effects of extracorporeal shock wave therapy combined rotator cuff muscles and shoulder joint closed chain stability training in rehabilitation of boxers with rotator cuff tears.

Methods A total of 36 professional boxers with rotator cuff tears due to competition training (small tear, conservative treatment), were treated in our department from November 2017 to January 2022 were selected and divided into observation group (A) and control group (B) according to treatment plans, with 18 cases in each group. Both groups accepted routine interventions. The B group accepted rotator cuff muscles and shoulder joint closed chain stability training treatment, and the A group accepted extracorporeal shock wave therapy based on the B group. After 8 weeks treatment, the visual analogue scale score (VAS), the University of California at Los Angeles shoulder rating score (UCLA) and American Shoulder and Elbow Surgery score (ASES) were compared between two groups.

Results The total effective rate (89. 86%) of A group was higher than that (62. 91%) of B group ($P<0. 05$). After 8 weeks treatment, the average value of VAS score of A group was significantly lower than that of the B group ($P<0. 05$), the ASES and UCLA scores of both groups were higher than those before treatment, and the A group were significantly higher than the B group ($P<0. 05$).

Discussion and Conclusion Extracorporeal shock wave therapy apparatus combined rotator cuff muscles and shoulder joint closed chain stability training can improve rotator cuff function of boxers with conservative treatment.



Extracorporeal shock wave therapy combined closed chain stability training

Key words: shock wave, closed chain stability training, rehabilitation, boxer, rotator cuff tear

References:

- [1] Lee J H, Kim H, Shin W S. Characteristics of shoulder pain, muscle tone and isokinetic muscle function according to the scapular position of elite boxers. *Physical Therapy Rehabilitation Science*, 2020.
- [2] Ryösä A, Laimi K, Äärimala V, Lehtimäki K, Kukkonen J, Saltychev M. Surgery or conservative treatment for rotator cuff tear: a meta-analysis. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2017 Jul;39(14):1357-1363.

- [3] Via AG, De Cupis M, Spoliti M, Oliva F. Clinical and biological aspects of rotator cuff tears. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J.* 2013 Jul 9;3(2):70-9. doi: 10.11138/mltj/2013. 3. 2. 070. Erratum in: *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J.* 2014 Oct;3(4):359.
- [4] Moya D, Ramón S, Schaden W, Wang CJ, Guiloff L, Cheng JH. The Role of Extracorporeal Shockwave Treatment in Musculoskeletal Disorders. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2018 Feb 7;100(3):251-263.
- [5] Ioppolo F, Rompe JD, Furia JP, Cacchio A. Clinical application of shock wave therapy (SWT) in musculoskeletal disorders. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med.* 2014 Apr;50(2):217-30.



Effectiveness of Intravesical Injection of Botulinum Toxin Type A in Treating Autonomic Dysreflexia in Patients with High-Level Spinal Cord Injury.

黄马平^{1*}

1. 广东省工伤康复医院

E-mail address: 149713097@qq.com

Objectives:To evaluate the efficacy of intravesical injection of botulinum toxin type A (BTX-A) for neurogenic detrusor overactivity (DO) in reducing the frequency and severity of autonomic dysreflexia (AD).

Methods:A cross-sectional nonrandomized trial with before (baseline) and after (follow-up) assessments. Twenty-five patients with SCI at or above T6 and a history of AD who underwent urodynamic studies (UDS) before and 3 months after BTX-A injection were included. The maximum detrusor pressure(Pdetmax) and volume at first DO(VFIDC), baseline and overall maximum systolic blood pressure (SBP) during UDS, and scores of Incontinence Specific Quality of Life Instrument (IQoL) were recorded before and 3 months after the injection. The change in SBP (Δ SBP) from baseline to maximum SBP during UDS was calculated to assess the severity. The frequency of AD was recorded using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during a 24 h period before and 3 months after the injection.

Results:BTX-A injection decreased the Pdetmax and increased the VFIDC and mean urine volume per catheterization increased. The maximum SBP and the Δ SBP during UDS decreased significantly after the injection (151.44 ± 13.92 vs 133.32 ± 9.20 mmHg and 49.44 ± 12.81 vs 33.08 ± 9.11 mmHg respectively, $P < 0.05$). The frequency of bladder-related ADs (i. e. performed a clean intermittent catheterization or leakage) during a 24-h period significantly decreased from 11.04 ± 1.81 - 7.88 ± 2.15 ($P < 0.001$).

Conclusions:BTX-A decreases the severity of SBP increase and the number of AD episodes 3 months after intravesical injection.

Key Words: Autonomic dysreflexia; Neurogenic detrusor overactivity; Botulinum toxin type A; Spinal cord injury

References:

- 1 Mathias CJ, Frankel HL. Cardiovascular control in spinal man. *Annual Review of Physiology* 1988; 50: 577–592.
- 2 Teasell RW, Arnold JM, Krassioukov A, Delaney GA. Cardiovascular consequences of loss of supraspinal control of the sympathetic nervous system after spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2000;81(4): 506–516.
- 3 Mathias, C. J. , and Bannister, R. (2002). Autonomic disturbances in spinal cord lesions. in: *Autonomic Failure: A Textbook of Clinical Disorders of the Autonomic Nervous System*. R. Bannister, and C. J. Mathias (eds.). Oxford University Press: New York, pps. 839–881.
- 4 Flack CK, Mellon MJ. Current management strategies for autonomic dysreflexia. *Current Bladder Dysfunction Rep* 2018; 13(4): 224–229.
- 5 Hubli M, Gee CM, Krassioukov AV. Refined assessment of blood pressure instability after spinal cord injury. *Amer J Hypertension* 2015;28(2):173–181.
- 6 Kurnick, NB. Autonomic hyperreflexia and its control in patients with spinal cord lesions. *Ann Intern Med* 1956;44(4):678–686.
- 7 Guttmann L, Whitteridge D. Effects of bladder distension on autonomic mechanisms after spinal cord injuries. *Brain* 1947;70:361–404.
- 8 Abrams P, Cardozo L, Fall M, Griffiths D, Rosier P, Ulmsten U et al. The standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function: Report from the Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society. *Neurourol Urodyn* 2002; 21: 167–178.
- 9 Cetinel B, Onal B, Can G, Talat Z, Erhan B, Gunduz B. Risk factors predicting upper urinary tract deterioration in patients with spinal cord injury: a retrospective study. *Neurourol Urodyn* 2017;36(3):653–658
- 10 Schurch B, de Seze M, Denys P, Chartier-Kastler E, Haab F, Everaert K, et al. Botulinum toxin type a is a safe and effective treatment for neurogenic urinary incontinence: results of a single treatment, randomized, placebo controlled 6-month study. *J Urol* 2005;174(1):196–200
- 11 Cruz F, Herschorn S, Aliotta P, Brin M, Thompson C, Lam W, et al. Efficacy and safety of onabotulinumtoxinA in patients with urinary incontinence due to neurogenic detrusor overactivity: a randomised, doubleblind, placebo-controlled trial. *Eur Urol* 2011;60(4):742–750



- 12 Ginsberg D, Gousse A, Keppenne V, Sievert KD, Thompson C, Lam W, et al. Phase 3 efficacy and tolerability study of onabotulinumtoxin A for urinary incontinence from neurogenic detrusor overactivity. *J Urol* 2012;187(6):2131–2139
- 13 Elkelini MS, Bagli DJ, Fehlings M, and Hassouna M. Effects of intravesical onabotulinumtoxinA on bladder dysfunction and autonomic dysreflexia after spinal cord injury: role of nerve growth factor. *BJU International* 2012;109(3):402–407.
- 14 Lockwood G, Durkee C, Groth T. Intravesical Botulinum Toxin for Persistent Autonomic Dysreflexia in a Pediatric Patient. *Case Rep Urol* 2016;2016:4569684
- 15 Hansen RB, Biering-Sorensen F, Kristensen JK. Urinary incontinence in spinal cord injured individuals 10–45 years after injury. *Spinal Cord* 2010; 48: 27–33.
- 16 Nakipoglu GF, Kaya AZ, Orhan G, AK F, et al. Urinary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. *J Clin Neurosci* 2009; 16: 1321–4.
- 17 Ruffion A, Villar E, Denys P, Chartier-Kastler, E. Renal failure and neurogenic bladder. *Prog Urol* 2007; 17: 424–30.
- 18 Pannek J, Blok B, Castro-Diaz D et al. (2014) EAU guidelines on neuro-urology.
- 19 Schurch B, Schmid DM, Stohrer M. Treatment of neurogenic incontinence with botulinum toxin A. *N Engl J Med* 2000;342:665
- 20 Apostolidis A, Dasgupta P, Denys P, Elneil S, Fowler CJ, Giannantoni A, et al. Recommendations on the use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of lower urinary tract disorders and pelvic floor dysfunctions: a European consensus report. *Eur Urol* 2009;55:100–119.
- 21 Jung IY, Mo KI, Leigh JH. Effect of intravesical botulinum toxin injection on symptoms of autonomic dysreflexia in a patient with chronic spinal cord injury: a case report. *J Spinal Cord Med* 2017;42(6):806-809.
- 22 Schurch B, Stohrer M, Kramer G, Schmid DM, Gaul G, and Hauri D. . Botulinum–A toxin for treating detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord injured patients: a new alternative to anticholinergic drugs? Preliminary results. *J Urol* 2000;164: 692–697.
- 23 Apostolidis A, Popat R, Yiangou Y, Cockayne D, Ford AP, Davis JB, et al. Decreased sensory receptors P2X3 and TRPV1 in suburothelial nerve fibers following intradetrusor injections of botulinum toxin for human detrusor overactivity. *J Urol* 2005;174: 977–982.

- 24 De Groat, WC. Mechanisms underlying the recovery of lower urinary tract function following spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord* 1995;33(9):493–505.
- 25 Zhou Y, Wang Y, Abdelhady M, Mourad MS, Hassouna MM. Change of vanilloid receptor 1 following neuromodulation in rats with spinal cord injury. *J Surg Res* 2002;107:140–4.
- 26 Seth JH, Sahai A, Khan MS, Der Ar FV, Ridder DD, Panicker JN, et al. Nerve growth factor (NGF): a potential urinary biomarker for overactive bladder syndrome (OAB). *BJU International* 2013;111(3):372-380.
- 27 Rachaneni S, Arya P, Latthe P. Urinary nerve growth factor: a biomarker of detrusor overactivity? A systematic review. *International Urogynecology Journal* 2013;24(10):1603–1609.
- 28 Yoshizawa T, Kadekawa K, Tyagi P, Yoshikawa S, Takahashi R, Yoshimura N. Mechanisms inducing autonomic dysreflexia during urinary bladder distention in rats with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord* 2015;53(3):190–194.
- 29 Cameron AA, Smith GM, Randall DC, Brown DR, Rabchevsky AG. Genetic manipulation of intraspinal plasticity after spinal cord injury alters the severity of autonomic dysreflexia. *The Journal of Neuroscience* 2006;26(11):2923–2932.
- 30 Weaver LC, Marsh DR, Gris D, Brown A, Dekaban GA. Autonomic dysreflexia after spinal cord injury: central mechanisms and strategies for prevention. *Progress in Brain Research* 2005;152:245–263.
- 31 Vizzard MA. Changes in urinary bladder neurotrophic factor mRNA and NGF protein following urinary bladder dysfunction. *Experimental Neurology* 2000;161(1):273–284.
- 32 Giannantoni A, Conte A, Farfariello V, et al. Onabotulinumtoxin-A intradetrusorial injections modulate bladder expression of NGF, TrkA, p75 and TRPV1 in patients with detrusor overactivity. *Pharmacological Research* 2013;68(1):118-124.
- 33 Liu HT, Chancellor MB, Kuo HC. Urinary nerve growth factor levels are elevated in patients with detrusor overactivity and decreased in responders to detrusor botulinum toxin-A injection. *European Urology* 2009;56(4):700–707.
- 34 De Seze M, Wiart L, de Seze MP, Soyeur L, Dosque JP, Blajezewski S, et al. Intravesical capsaicin versus resiniferatoxin for the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia in spinal cord injured patients: a double-blind, randomized, controlled study. *J Urol* 2004;171(1):251–255.



35 Rabchevsky AG. Segmental organization of spinal reflexes mediating autonomic dysreflexia after spinal cord injury. Prog Brain Res 2006;152:265–274.

Using Status and Acoustic Analysis of Transparent Masks in Speech-Language Therapy for Children during Epidemic

张潇¹, 刘垚², 汪晨语³, 刘务朝⁴, 张蓓华¹, 高永贤⁵, 敖丽娟^{1,2*}

1. 上海市养志康复医院 (上海市阳光康复中心)

2. 昆明医科大学

3. 南方医科大学

4. 上海市养志康复医院 (上海市阳光康复中心)

5. 香港岭南大学

E-mail address: 13508710081@qq.com

Objective: Speech-language therapy was affected by protective measures during epidemics. This research aims to investigate the usage and acoustic characteristics of transparent masks in speech-language therapy for children and explore the feasibility.

Methods: "The questionnaire of demands and experience in using transparent masks" was used to collect feedback from 7 speech-language therapists, 20 children and 9 parents. ATMOS LingWAVES, was used to conduct voice analysis on three college students to understand change in audio quality when wearing no mask, with transparent mask and with both transparent mask and loudspeaker, respectively.

Results: 75% (15/20) children chose the transparent mask over surgical mask. 55% (5/9) parents approved the use of transparent masks in rehabilitation treatment. All the therapists believed that transparent masks had a positive effect on speech therapy, and 71.43% (5/7) of them found it muffles the voice of therapist. We tested when no mask, with transparent mask and with both transparent mask and loudspeaker. The average loudness was 77.79dB, 71.51dB and 86.34dB. The s/z ratio were 0.82, 0.82 and 0.69. The Jitter was 0.27%、0.1%、0.48%. The Shimmer was 5.79%、3.43%、6.52%. Maximum Phonation Time (MPT) was 12.14s, 10.22s and 15.93s. Relaxed spoken text pitch rang was 226.50Hz, 182.75Hz and 254.67Hz. Using transparent mask with a loudspeaker can compensate the loudness and amplify the amplitude of pitch change.

Conclusions: Transparent masks are feasible in speech-language therapy for children, the volume and pitch of voice can be improved by using loudspeakers together with transparent masks.



Key Words: transparent mask, speech-language therapy, acoustic analysis, logopedia, epidemic

References:

Huang DZ, Minifie FD, Kasuya H, Lin SX. Measures of vocal function during changes in vocal effort level. *J Voice*. 1995 Dec;9(4):429-38. doi: 10.1016/s0892-1997(05)80206-1. PMID: 8574310.

Loeb M, Bartholomew A, Hashmi M, et al. Medical Masks Versus N95 Respirators for Preventing COVID-19 Among Health Care Workers : A Randomized Trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2022 Dec;175(12):1629-1638. doi: 10.7326/M22-1966. Epub 2022 Nov 29. Erratum in: *Ann Intern Med*. 2023 Jun;176(6):884. PMID: 36442064; PMCID: PMC9707441.

Kratzke IM, Rosenbaum ME, Cox C, et al. Effect of Clear vs Standard Covered Masks on Communication With Patients During Surgical Clinic Encounters: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Surg*. 2021 Apr 1;156(4):372-378. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2021.0836. PMID: 33704389; PMCID: PMC7953334.

高少华, 卢红云, 韩立文等. Dr. Speech 嗓音分析软件测量嗓音障碍严重程度指数及其验证[J]. *听力学及言语疾病杂志*, 2021, 29(04):388-392.

姚丽、尹瑞元、杨丽平、李斌、张彩云、丁楠楠、张志刚、魏花萍. 医务人员对 ICU 早期康复认知, 态度及临床实践的现状调查[J]. *中国护理管理*, 2020, 20(10):7. DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1672-1756.2020.10.010.

赵瑞敏, 黄健华, 朱云等. 甲状腺部分或全切除术后患者的嗓音主客观检测结果分析[J]. *听力学及言语疾病杂志*, 2019, 27(02):189-192.

Hunter EJ, Cantor-Cutiva LC, van Leer E, et al. Toward a Consensus Description of Vocal Effort, Vocal Load, Vocal Loading, and Vocal Fatigue. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*. 2020 Feb 26;63(2):509-532. doi: 10.1044/2019_JSLHR-19-00057. Epub 2020 Feb 19. PMID: 32078404; PMCID: PMC7210446.

黄昭鸣, 万评. S/Z 比值在聋儿言语呼吸中的临床价值[J]. *中国听力语言康复科学杂志*, 2004, (4):20-22. DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1672-4933.2004.04.006.

潘晗. 发声气流和呼吸气流检查对嗓音功能评估的意义[D]. 厦门大学, 2015.

Rathna Kumar SB, Azeem S, Choudhary AK, et al. The role of auditory and kinaesthetic feedback mechanisms on phonatory stability in children. *Indian J Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg*. 2013 Dec;65(Suppl 3):562-8. doi: 10.

1007/s12070-012-0537-2. Epub 2012 Mar 17. PMID: 24427715; PMCID:
PMC3889343.



Evaluation Strategy of Delirium in Critically Ill Children during the COVID-19 Epidemic

张潇¹, 张育才², 崔云², 周益平², 任玉倩², 敖丽娟^{1*}

1. 上海市养志康复医院 (上海市阳光康复中心)

2. 上海市儿童医院

E-mail address: 13508710081@qq.com

It is necessary to screen delirium in children with central nervous system infection during COVID-19. This diagnosis helps to remind clinicians to pay attention to the use of sedative and analgesic drugs, timely rehabilitation intervention, and environmental improvement. The excessive inflammatory response caused by COVID-19 triggers autoimmune central nervous system diseases. Autoimmune encephalitis (AE) is characterized by clinical manifestations such as delirium, behavioral and mental status changes, epilepsy, insomnia, dyskinesia, anxiety and emotional instability. The screening and assessment of delirium in critically ill children have great challenges in this epidemic, including the shortage of medical staff, the limitation of personal protective equipment and so on. Our team prepared the scales used for screening and printed them into booklets in advance for quick access. In order to make the expression clearer and ensure that the child can get the information with protective equipment, the staff should raise the volume. In addition, the team used a transparent mask called 12mask developed by a team at Lingnan University in Hong Kong can be considered to meet the requirements of epidemic prevention and promote the communication between children and doctors. Our team always paid attention to the change of prevention and control level, when the level of prevention and control is lower, timely adjustment of protective measures will help the clinical evaluation. Above all this article summarized the experience of ICU medical staff cooperating with rehabilitation physicians and considerations during the epidemic. We hope to share our experience for future emergency events.

Key Words: Delirium; Assessment; Screen; Pediatric; Epidemic

References:

1. G S, C T, J K, et al. Detecting pediatric delirium: development of a rapid observational assessment tool. *Intensive care medicine*. 2012;38(6). doi:10.1007/s00134-012-2518-z
2. Ha S, M G, Cm G, et al. The Preschool Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU: Valid and Reliable Delirium Monitoring for Critically Ill Infants and Children. *Critical care medicine*. 2016;44(3). doi:10.1097/CCM.0000000000001428
3. G S, C T, Lm G, et al. Pediatric delirium and associated risk factors: a single-center prospective observational study. *Pediatric critical care medicine: a journal of the Society of Critical Care Medicine and the World Federation of Pediatric Intensive and Critical Care Societies*. 2015;16(4). doi:10.1097/PCC.0000000000000356
4. A B, Je M. Delirium in Children: Identification, Prevention, and Management. *Critical care nurse*. 2017;37(3). doi:10.4037/ccn2017692
5. Td G, Jc J, Pp P, et al. Delirium as a predictor of long-term cognitive impairment in survivors of critical illness. *Critical care medicine*. 2010;38(7). doi:10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181e47be1
6. Turkel SB, Hanft A. The Pharmacologic Management of Delirium in Children and Adolescents. *Pediatr Drugs*. 2014;16(4):267-274. doi:10.1007/s40272-014-0078-0
7. C T, Ea M, Lm G, et al. Cost Associated With Pediatric Delirium in the ICU. *Critical care medicine*. 2016;44(12). doi:10.1097/CCM.0000000000002004
8. Ab D, Em H, Ca G, et al. Features of 20 133 UK patients in hospital with covid-19 using the ISARIC WHO Clinical Characterisation Protocol: prospective observational cohort study. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*. 2020;369. doi:10.1136/bmj.m1985
9. J H, S K, H M, et al. Neurologic Features in Severe SARS-CoV-2 Infection. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2020;382(23). doi:10.1056/NEJMc2008597
10. Pe S, B R, J H, Jh R. Occurrence of delirium is severely underestimated in the ICU during daily care. *Intensive care medicine*. 2009;35(7). doi:10.1007/s00134-009-1466-8
11. Alvarez RV, Palmer C, Czaja AS, et al. Delirium is a Common and Early Finding in Patients in the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit. *The Journal of Pediatrics*. 2018;195:206-212. doi:10.1016/j.jpeds.2017.11.064
12. Harris J, Ramelet AS, van Dijk M, et al. Clinical recommendations for pain, sedation, withdrawal and delirium assessment in critically ill infants and children: an



- ESPNIC position statement for healthcare professionals. *Intensive Care Med.* 2016;42(6):972-986. doi:10.1007/s00134-016-4344-1
13. Traube C, Silver G, Kearney J, et al. Cornell Assessment of Pediatric Delirium: A Valid, Rapid, Observational Tool for Screening Delirium in the PICU*. *Critical Care Medicine.* 2014;42(3):656-663. doi:10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182a66b76
14. 何珊, 王亚力, 左泽兰. 中文版康奈尔儿童谵妄量表的临床初步应用. *中华儿科杂志.* 2019;(05):344-349.
15. Mody K, Kaur S, Mauer EA, et al. Benzodiazepines and Development of Delirium in Critically Ill Children: Estimating the Causal Effect. *Crit Care Med.* 2018;46(9):1486-1491. doi:10.1097/CCM.0000000000003194
16. Fa R, R B, Y L, et al. Excessive Sedation as a Risk Factor for Delirium: A Comparison between Two Cohorts of ARDS Critically Ill Patients with and without COVID-19. *Life (Basel, Switzerland).* 2022;12(12). doi:10.3390/life12122031
17. K W, P S, Lj W, et al. Association of Sedation, Coma, and In-Hospital Mortality in Mechanically Ventilated Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019-Related Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *Critical care medicine.* 2021;49(9). doi:10.1097/CCM.0000000000005053
18. Dhillon PS, Dineen RA, Morris H, et al. Neurological Disorders Associated With COVID-19 Hospital Admissions: Experience of a Single Tertiary Healthcare Center. *Front Neurol.* 2021;12:640017. doi:10.3389/fneur.2021.640017
19. Achar A, Ghosh C. COVID-19-Associated Neurological Disorders: The Potential Route of CNS Invasion and Blood-Brain Relevance. *Cells.* 2020;9(11):2360. doi:10.3390/cells9112360
20. Sánchez-Morales AE, Urrutia-Osorio M, Camacho-Mendoza E, et al. Neurological manifestations temporally associated with SARS-CoV-2 infection in pediatric patients in Mexico. *Childs Nerv Syst.* 2021;37(7):2305-2312. doi:10.1007/s00381-021-05104-z
21. Liu J, Li S, Liu J, et al. Longitudinal characteristics of lymphocyte responses and cytokine profiles in the peripheral blood of SARS-CoV-2 infected patients. *EBioMedicine.* 2020;55:102763. doi:10.1016/j.ebiom.2020.102763
22. Byun JI, Lee ST, Moon J, et al. Distinct intrathecal interleukin-17/interleukin-6 activation in anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor encephalitis. *J Neuroimmunol.* 2016;297:141-147. doi:10.1016/j.jneuroim.2016.05.023

23. Kim J, Lee HC, Byun SH, et al. Frontal electroencephalogram activity during emergence from general anaesthesia in children with and without emergence delirium. *Br J Anaesth.* 2021;126(1):293-303. doi:10.1016/j.bja.2020.07.060
24. Kimchi EY, Neelagiri A, Whitt W, et al. Clinical EEG slowing correlates with delirium severity and predicts poor clinical outcomes. *Neurology.* 2019;93(13):e1260-e1271. doi:10.1212/WNL.00000000000008164
25. van der Kooi AW, Leijten FSS, van der Wekken RJ, Slooter AJC. What are the opportunities for EEG-based monitoring of delirium in the ICU? *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2012;24(4):472-477. doi:10.1176/appi.neuropsych.11110347
26. Okumura A, Nakano T, Fukumoto Y, et al. Delirious behavior in children with influenza: its clinical features and EEG findings. *Brain Dev.* 2005;27(4):271-274. doi:10.1016/j.braindev.2004.07.005
27. J G, Ce A, Ra G, X B. EEG Correlates of Delirium in Children and Young Adults With CD19-Directed CAR T Cell Treatment-Related Neurotoxicity. *Journal of clinical neurophysiology :official publication of the American Electroencephalographic Society.* 2021;38(2). doi:10.1097/WNP.0000000000000669
28. Koch S, Rupp L, Prager C, et al. Emergence delirium in children is related to epileptiform discharges during anaesthesia induction: An observational study. *Eur J Anaesthesiol.* 2018;35(12):929-936. doi:10.1097/EJA.0000000000000867
29. Onoe S, Nishigaki T. EEG spectral analysis in children with febrile delirium. *Brain Dev.* 2004;26(8):513-518. doi:10.1016/j.braindev.2004.02.004
30. Sa S, R G, R L, et al. Quantitative Electroencephalographic Markers of Delirium in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit: Insights From a Heterogenous Convenience Sample. *The Journal of neuropsychiatry and clinical neurosciences.* 2021;33(3). doi:10.1176/appi.neuropsych.20070184



Association between Admission Gait Speed and Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients: A Prospective Cohort Study

赵依双^{1*}

1. 首都医科大学附属北京天坛医院

E-mail address: 172202646@qq.com

Purpose: This study aimed to investigate the association between acute-phase gait speed and health-related quality of life (HRQoL) at 3 and 12 months of follow-up in patients with ischemic stroke.

Methods: Patients with ischemic stroke (n=1838) were recruited from the Third China National Stroke Registry-III. Gait speed was assessed by the 10-metre walk test at baseline. HRQoL was evaluated using the EuroQol-five dimensions-three levels (EQ-5D-3L) questionnaire at 3 and 12 months of follow-up. Regressions analyses tested associations between gait speed and HRQoL and the individual EQ-5D-3L dimensions.

Results: Baseline gait speed was significantly positively associated with the EQ-5D-3L index and EQ-5D-3L VAS scores at 3 (B=0.0026, 95%CI 0.0006-0.0037, $p < 0.0001$ and B=0.2672, 95%CI 0.0907-0.4437, $p = 0.0030$, respectively) and 12 months (B =0.0025, 95%CI 0.0011-0.0038, $p < 0.0003$ and B =0.3402, 95%CI 0.1708-0.5096, $p < 0.0001$, respectively). In the dimension-specific analysis, having a gait speed within the highest tertile was associated with lower odds of having problems with mobility, self-care, and usual activities at 3 (OR and 95% CI=0.304 [0.188, 0.490], 0.359 [0.206, 0.626], and 0.396 [0.253, 0.618]; $p < 0.001$) and 12 months (OR and 95% CI=0.508 [0.326, 0.792], 0.495 [0.288, 0.852], and 0.419 [0.275, 0.639]; $p < 0.05$), after adjusting for all covariates, relative to the lowest tertile. Those in the highest gait-speed tertile had a reduced risk of pain/discomfort problems (OR and 95% CI=0.494 [0.314, 0.778]; $p < 0.05$) at 12 months.

Conclusions: Acute-phase gait speed was predictive of poststroke HRQoL at 3 and 12 months, especially when associated with EQ-5D-3L domain-specific questions.

Key Words: Health-related quality of life·Gait speed·Stroke·EQ-5D-3L

References:

1. Heiberg G, Friberg O, Pedersen SG, Thrane G, Holm Stabel H, Feldbæk Nielsen J, et al. Post-stroke health-related quality of life at 3 and 12 months and predictors of change in a Danish and Arctic Norwegian Region. *J Rehabil Med.* 2020;52(9):jrm00096. doi: 10. 2340/16501977-2716
2. Hartley T, Burger M, Inglis-Jassiem G. Post stroke health-related quality of life, stroke severity and function: A longitudinal cohort study. *Afr J Disabil.* 2022;11:947. doi: 10. 4102/ajod. v11i0. 947
3. Wæhler IS, Saltvedt I, Lydersen S, Fure B, Askim T, Einstad MS, et al. Association between in-hospital frailty and health-related quality of life after stroke: the Nor-COAST study. *BMC Neurol.* 2021;21(1):100. doi: 10. 1186/s12883-021-02128-5
4. Park J, Kim TH. The effects of balance and gait function on quality of life of stroke patients. *NeuroRehabilitation.* 2019;44(1):37-41. doi: 10. 3233/NRE-182467
5. Wong HJ, Lua PL, Harith S, Ibrahim KA. Health-related quality of life profiles and their dimension-specific associated factors among Malaysian stroke survivors: a cross sectional study. *Health Qual Life Outcomes.* 2021;19(1):210. doi: 10. 1186/s12955-021-01847-0
6. Schindel D, Schneider A, Grittner U, Jöbges M, Schenk L. Quality of life after stroke rehabilitation discharge: a 12-month longitudinal study. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2021;43(16):2332-2341. doi: 10. 1080/09638288. 2019. 1699173
7. Jung HW, Jang IY, Lee CK, Yu SS, Hwang JK, Jeon C, et al. Usual gait speed is associated with frailty status, institutionalization, and mortality in community-dwelling rural older adults: a longitudinal analysis of the Aging Study of Pyeongchang Rural Area. *Clin Interv Aging.* 2018;13:1079-1089. doi: 10. 2147/CIA. S166863
8. Cai Y, Cao J, Xu W, Liu H, Wu C. The Association between Four Gait Speed Assessments and Incident Stroke in Older Adults: The Health, Aging and Body Composition Study. *J Nutr Health Aging.* 2020;24(8):888-892. doi: 10. 1007/s12603-020-1415-3
9. Grau-Pellicer M, Chamarro-Lusar A, Medina-Casanovas J, Serdà Ferrer BC. Walking speed as a predictor of community mobility and quality of life after stroke. *Top Stroke Rehabil.* 2019;26(5):349-358. doi: 10. 1080/10749357. 2019. 1605751



10. Nolan CM, Maddocks M, Maher TM, Banya W, Patel S, Barker RE, et al. Gait speed and prognosis in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a prospective cohort study. *Eur Respir J*. 2019;53(2):1801186. doi: 10. 1183/13993003. 01186-2018
11. Chou MY, Nishita Y, Nakagawa T, Tange C, Tomida M, Shimokata H, et al. Role of gait speed and grip strength in predicting 10-year cognitive decline among community-dwelling older people. *BMC Geriatr*. 2019;19(1):186. doi: 10. 1186/s12877-019-1199-7
12. Khanittanuphong P, Tipchatyotin S. Correlation of the gait speed with the quality of life and the quality of life classified according to speed-based community ambulation in Thai stroke survivors. *NeuroRehabilitation*. 2017;41(1):135-141. doi: 10. 3233/NRE-171465
13. Wang Y, Jing J, Meng X, Pan Y, Wang Y, Zhao X, et al. The Third China National Stroke Registry (CNSR-III) for patients with acute ischaemic stroke or transient ischaemic attack: design, rationale and baseline patient characteristics. *Stroke Vasc Neurol*. 2019;4(3):158-164. doi: 10. 1136/svn-2019-000242
14. Li J, Pan Y, Xu J, Li S, Wang M, Quan K, et al. Residual Inflammatory Risk Predicts Poor Prognosis in Acute Ischemic Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack Patients. *Stroke*. 2021;52(9):2827-2836. doi: 10. 1161/STROKEAHA. 120. 033152
15. Cheng DK, Nelson M, Brooks D, Salbach NM. Validation of stroke-specific protocols for the 10-meter walk test and 6-minute walk test conducted using 15-meter and 30-meter walkways. *Top Stroke Rehabil*. 2020;27(4):251-261. doi: 10. 1080/10749357. 2019. 1691815
16. EuroQol Research Foundation. (2018). EQ-5D-3L User Guide: Basic information on how to use the EQ-5D-3L instrument. Available from: https://euroqol.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/EQ-5D-3L-User-Guide_version-6.0.pdf
17. Labberton AS, Augestad LA, Thommessen B, Barra M. The association of stroke severity with health-related quality of life in survivors of acute cerebrovascular disease and their informal caregivers during the first year post stroke: a survey study. *Qual Life Res*. 2020;29(10):2679-2693. doi: 10. 1007/s11136-020-02516-3
18. Pinter D, Fandler-Höfler S, Fruhwirth V, Berger L, Bachmaier G, Horner S, et al. Relevance of Cognition and Emotion for Patient-Reported Quality of Life After Stroke in Working Age: An Observational Cohort Study. *Front Neurol*. 2022;13:869550. doi: 10. 3389/fneur. 2022. 869550

19. Mei YX, Zhang ZX, Wu H, Hou J, Liu XT, Sang SX, et al. Health-Related Quality of Life and Its Related Factors in Survivors of Stroke in Rural China: A Large-Scale Cross-Sectional Study. *Front Public Health*. 2022;10:810185. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2022.810185
20. Yan R, Gu HQ, Wang W, Ma L, Li W; CHIEF Research Group. Health-related quality of life in blood pressure control and blood lipid-lowering therapies: results from the CHIEF randomized controlled trial. *Hypertens Res*. 2019;42(10):1561-1571. doi: 10.1038/s41440-019-0281-z
21. Kamiya K, Hamazaki N, Matsue Y, Mezzani A, Corrà U, Matsuzawa R, et al. Gait speed has comparable prognostic capability to six-minute walk distance in older patients with cardiovascular disease. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2018;25(2):212-219. doi: 10.1177/2047487317735715
22. Katona M, Schmidt R, Schupp W, Graessel E. Predictors of health-related quality of life in stroke patients after neurological inpatient rehabilitation: a prospective study. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2015;13:58. doi: 10.1186/s12955-015-0258-9
23. Barbosa PM, Ferreira LN, Cruz VT, Silva A, Szrek H. Healthcare, Clinical Factors and Rehabilitation Predicting Quality of Life in First-time Stroke Patients: A 12-month Longitudinal Study. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2022;31(4):106300. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2021.106300
24. Yeoh YS, Koh GC, Tan CS, Lee KE, Tu TM, Singh R, et al. Can acute clinical outcomes predict health-related quality of life after stroke: a one-year prospective study of stroke survivors. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2018;16(1):221. doi: 10.1186/s12955-018-1043-3
25. Sadlonova M, Wasser K, Nagel J, Weber-Krüger M, Gröschel S, Uphaus T, et al. Health-related quality of life, anxiety and depression up to 12 months post-stroke: Influence of sex, age, stroke severity and atrial fibrillation - A longitudinal subanalysis of the Find-AFRANDOMISED trial. *J Psychosom Res*. 2021;142:110353. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2020.110353
26. Lin C, Lee J, Hurt CP, Lazar RM, Arevalo YA, Prabhakaran S, et al. Gait Measures at Admission to Inpatient Rehabilitation after Ischemic Stroke Predict 3-Month Quality of Life and Function. *PM R*. 2021;13(3):258-264. doi: 10.1002/pmrj.12402



27. Liu MA, DuMontier C, Murillo A, Hshieh TT, Bean JF, Soiffer RJ , et al. Gait speed, grip strength, and clinical outcomes in older patients with hematologic malignancies. *Blood*. 2019;134(4):374-382. doi: 10.1182/blood.2019000758
28. Quan M, Xun P, Wang R, He K, Chen P. Walking pace and the risk of stroke: A meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *J Sport Health Sci*. 2020;9(6):521-529. doi: 10.1016/j.jshs.2019.09.005
29. Busk H, Holm P, Skou ST, Seitner S, Siemsen T, Wienecke T. Inter-rater reliability and agreement of 6 Minute Walk Test and 10 Meter Walk Test at comfortable walk speed in patients with acute stroke. *Physiother Theory Pract*. 2023;39(5):1024-1032. doi: 10.1080/09593985.2022.2030830
30. An S, Lee Y, Shin H, Lee G. Gait velocity and walking distance to predict community walking after stroke. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2015;17(4):533-8. doi: 10.1111/nhs.12234.

Association of Age-adjusted D-Dimer Levels with Deep Vein Thrombosis Risk in Patients with Spinal Cord Injury: A Cross-sectional Study

张金龙¹, 方云芸^{2*}

1. 四川大学华西医院

2. 中国科学技术大学附属第一医院 (安徽省立医院)

E-mail address: wcahslyy@163.com

Study Design Article.

Objective To elucidate the association of age-adjusted D-dimer (AAD) with deep vein thrombosis (DVT) risk to lower limbs in patients with spinal cord injury (SCI).

Setting Rehabilitation Medicine Department of the First Affiliated Hospital of China University of Science and Technology

Retrospective analysis of 250 patients with SCI in the rehabilitation department from August 2018 to December 2021. Quartiles divided the D-dimer level into four groups to analyze the association between AAD level and DVT risk.

Age was identified as a covariate of D-dimer and DVT risk. For non-adjusted model, when D-dimer increased by 1 mg/L, DVT risk increased 0.23-fold ($P < 0.05$); for minimally-adjusted model (adjusted for age), the risk increased 0.22-fold ($P < 0.05$); and for fully-adjusted model (adjusted for age, sex, pulmonary infection, degree, grades, and career), it increased 0.19-fold ($P < 0.05$). AAD had a curvilinear association with DVT risk, and the fold point was 1.9 mg/L ($P < 0.05$). When serum AAD level was < 1.9 mg/L ($K < 1.9$), the estimated change in DVT risk was 3.35 ($P < 0.05$), and when serum AAD level was > 1.9 mg/L ($K > 1.9$), the estimated change was 1.12 ($P < 0.05$). Urinary tract infection (UTI) and fibrinogen (tertile) had a interaction association with D-dimer level and DVT risk (P interaction < 0.05). **Conclusion** Patients with SCI who receive rehabilitation treatment with AAD level > 1.9 mg/L need to be paid close attention to, especially those with UTI and high levels of fibrinogen.

Key Words: Spinal cord injury; Deep vein thrombosis; D-dimer; Urinary tract infection; Fibrinogen



References:

1. Hon B, Botticello A, Kirshblum S. Duplex ultrasound surveillance for deep vein thrombosis after acute traumatic spinal cord injury at rehabilitation admission. *The journal of spinal cord medicine* 2020; 43(3): 298-305.
2. Kumagai G, Wada K, Kudo H, Asari T, Ichikawa N, Ishibashi Y. D-dimer monitoring combined with ultrasonography improves screening for asymptomatic venous thromboembolism in acute spinal cord injury. *The journal of spinal cord medicine* 2020; 43(3): 353-357.
3. Ichikawa N, Kumagai G, Wada K, Kudo H, Asari T, Xizhe L et al. High incidence of venous thromboembolism after acute cervical spinal cord injury in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. *The journal of spinal cord medicine* 2020: 1-6.
4. Rathore MF, Hanif S, New PW, Butt AW, Aasi MH, Khan SU. The prevalence of deep vein thrombosis in a cohort of patients with spinal cord injury following the Pakistan earthquake of October 2005. *Spinal Cord* 2008; 46(7): 523-6.
5. Riklin C, Baumberger M, Wick L, Michel D, Sauter B, Knecht H. Deep vein thrombosis and heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury: a 3 year experience at the Swiss Paraplegic Centre Nottwil. *Spinal Cord* 2003; 41(3): 192-8.
6. Rouleau P, Guertin PA. Early changes in deep vein diameter and biochemical markers associated with thrombi formation after spinal cord injury in mice. *J Neurotrauma* 2007; 24(8): 1406-14.
7. McDonald JW, Sadowsky C. Spinal-cord injury. *Lancet (London, England)* 2002; 359(9304): 417-25.
8. Michiels J, Maasland H, Moosdorff W, Lao M, Gadiseur A, Schroyens W. Safe Exclusion of Deep Vein Thrombosis by a Rapid Sensitive ELISA D-dimer and Compression Ultrasonography in 1330 Outpatients With Suspected DVT. *Angiology* 2016; 67(8): 781-7.
9. Kellermair J, Fellner A, Bittinger A, Schneider S, Akbari K, Kammler J et al. Soluble platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (sPECAM-1) improves diagnostic accuracy of D-Dimer in patients with suspected deep vein thrombosis (DVT). *Journal of thrombosis and thrombolysis* 2020; 50(2): 380-385.
10. Parpia S, Takach Lapner S, Schutgens R, Elf J, Geersing G, Kearon C. Clinical pre-test probability adjusted versus age-adjusted D-dimer interpretation strategy for

DVT diagnosis: A diagnostic individual patient data meta-analysis. *Journal of thrombosis and haemostasis* : JTH 2020; 18(3): 669-675.

11. Broen K, Scholtes B, Vossen R. Predicting the need for further thrombosis diagnostics in suspected DVT is increased by using age adjusted D-dimer values. *Thrombosis research* 2016; 145: 107-8.

12. Wu J, Qing J, Yao Y, Chen D, Jiang Q. Performance of age-adjusted D-dimer values for predicting DVT before the knee and hip arthroplasty. *Journal of orthopaedic surgery and research* 2021; 16(1): 82.

13. Ghobadi A, Lin B, Musigdilok V, Park S, Palmer-Toy D, Gould M et al. Effect of Using an Age-adjusted D-dimer to Assess for Pulmonary Embolism in Community Emergency Departments. *Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine* 2021; 28(1): 60-69.

14. Ernst M, Hartz A. Phenylpropanolamine and hemorrhagic stroke. *The New England journal of medicine* 2001; 344(14): 1094; author reply 1095.

15. Jaddoe V, de Jonge L, Hofman A, Franco O, Steegers E, Gaillard R. First trimester fetal growth restriction and cardiovascular risk factors in school age children: population based cohort study. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 2014; 348: g14.

16. Piran S, Schulman S. Thromboprophylaxis in Patients with Acute Spinal Cord Injury: A Narrative Review. *Seminars in thrombosis and hemostasis* 2019; 45(2): 150-156.

17. Cho JH, Kim JB, Lee DG. Correlation Between D-Dimer Level and Deep Venous Thrombosis in Patients With Acute Spinal Cord Injuries. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation* 2020; 99(7): 613-616.

18. Linkins LA, Takach Lapner S. Review of D-dimer testing: Good, Bad, and Ugly. *International journal of laboratory hematology* 2017; 39 Suppl 1: 98-103.

19. King A. Thrombosis: Selective D-dimer testing improves efficiency of DVT diagnosis. *Nature reviews. Cardiology* 2013; 10(3): 118.

20. Tritschler T, Kraaijpoel N, Le Gal G, Wells PS. Venous Thromboembolism: Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment. *Jama* 2018; 320(15): 1583-1594.

21. NICE guideline NG158: Venous thromboembolic diseases: diagnosis, management and thrombophilia testing (2019). NICE guideline NG158: Available at: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng158>. Last accessed 26th March 2020.



22. Soyode E, Pritchard W, Hayman M, Davenport A, Sivasothy P, Thomas W. Validation of the age-adjusted D-dimer in an ambulatory deep vein thrombosis diagnostic service: beware of superficial thrombophlebitis. 2020; 191(3): e94-e96.
23. Saraf SK, Rana RJ, Sharma OP. Venous thromboembolism in acute spinal cord injury patients. Indian journal of orthopaedics 2007; 41(3): 194-7.
24. Parpia S, Takach Lapner S, Schutgens R, Elf J, Geersing GJ, Kearon C. Clinical pre-test probability adjusted versus age-adjusted D-dimer interpretation strategy for DVT diagnosis: A diagnostic individual patient data meta-analysis. J Thromb Haemost 2020; 18(3): 669-675.
25. Jimenez-Guiu X, Romera-Villegas A, Huici-Sanchez M, Martinez-Rico C, Vila-Coll R. Role of an age-adjusted D-dimer cutoff level in the diagnosis algorithm of lower limb deep venous thrombosis in outpatients. J Vasc Surg Venous Lymphat Disord 2020; 8(5): 734-740.
26. Myllynen P, Kammonen M, Rokkanen P, Böstman O, Lalla M, Laasonen E. Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury: a comparison with nonparalyzed patients immobilized due to spinal fractures. J Trauma 1985; 25(6): 541-3.
27. Todd JW, Frisbie JH, Rossier AB, Adams DF, Als AV, Armenia RJ et al. Deep venous thrombosis in acute spinal cord injury: a comparison of 125I fibrinogen leg scanning, impedance plethysmography and venography. Paraplegia 1976; 14(1): 50-7.
28. Chang SC, Zeng S, Tsai SJ. Outcome of Different Approaches to Reduce Urinary Tract Infection in Patients With Spinal Cord Lesions: A Systematic Review. American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation 2020; 99(11): 1056-1066.
29. Kawada T, Yoshioka T, Araki M, Nose H, Oeda T. Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism secondary to urinary retention: a case report. Journal of medical case reports 2018; 12(1): 78.
30. Ruiz Peñalba L, López Lirola E, Pageo Giménez M, Chamorro García P. [Edema in the lower right extremity simulating deep vein thrombosis secondary to urinary retention]. Revista española de geriatria y gerontologia 2010; 45(2): 113-4.

Effects of Pulmonary-Based Qigong Exercise on Stable Patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial

姜林鸿¹, 李培君¹, 王颖祺¹, 史嘉诚¹, 包弋蝶¹, 王振伟¹, 吴卫兵², 刘晓丹^{1*}

1. 上海中医药大学

2. 上海体育大学

E-mail address: hzhp403@126.com

Background: Physical exercise training is the central component of pulmonary rehabilitation. This study aimed to further investigate the rehabilitative effects of pulmonary-based Qigong exercise (PQE) in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).

Methods: In this randomized, assessor-blinded clinical trial, 44 participants with stable COPD were randomly assigned to 2 groups in a 1:1 ratio. Participants in the control group received usual care for 3 months. Participants in the intervention group received usual care combined with PQE (60 min each time, 2 times per day, 7 days per week, for 3 months). The outcome included exercise capacity, lung function test, skeletal muscle strength, dyspnea, and quality of life were measured before and after intervention.

Results: A total of 37 participants completed the trial. Compared to the control group, after 3 months of PQE, the mean change in exercise capacity, skeletal muscle strength, and quality of life were statistically significant ($P < 0.05$), but no significant differences were observed in lung function and dyspnea ($P > 0.05$).

Conclusion: The findings of study suggest that the proposed program of 3 months of PQE intervention has significant improvement in exercise capacity, skeletal muscle strength, and quality of life of COPD-stable patients.

Main characteristics of pulmonary-based Qigong exercise

Key Words: Traditional Chinese exercise, Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Rehabilitation



References:

1. Stolz D, Mkorombindo T, Schumann DM, et al. Towards the elimination of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a Lancet Commission. *Lancet*. 2022;400(10356):921-972.
2. Global initiative for chronic obstructive lung disease. Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (2023 REPORT). 2023. <https://goldcopd.org/2023-gold-report-2/>. Accessed 14 Nov 2022.
3. Cavallès A, Brinchault-Rabin G, Dixmier A, et al. Comorbidities of COPD. *Eur Respir Rev*. 2013; 22(130):454-475.
4. Donaldson AV, Maddocks M, Martolini D, Polkey MI, Man WD. Muscle function in COPD: a complex interplay. *Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis*. 2012; 7: 523-535.
5. Zeng Y, Jiang F, Chen Y, Chen P, Cai S. Exercise assessments and trainings of pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD: a literature review. *Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis*. 2018; 13: 2013-2023.
6. Siu PM, Yu AP, Chin EC, et al. Effects of Tai Chi or conventional exercise on central obesity in middle-aged and older adults: a three-group randomized controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2021;174(8):1050-1057.
7. Luo X, Zhang J, Castelberg R, et al. The effects of traditional Chinese exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2016; 11(9): e0161564.
8. Liu X, Li P, Xiao L, et al. Effects of home-based prescribed pulmonary exercise by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2019;20(1):41.
9. Liu XD, Jin HZ, Ng HP, Gu YH, Wu YC, Lu G. Therapeutic effects of Qigong in patients with COPD: a randomized controlled trial. *Hong Kong J Occup Ther*. 2012; 22(1):38–46.
10. Schulz KF, Altman DG, Moher D; CONSORT Group. CONSORT 2010 Statement: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials. *BMC Med*. 2010; 8: 18.
11. Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD). Global Strategy for the Diagnosis, Management and Prevention of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (2017 Report). 2017. <https://goldcopd.org/archived-reports/>. Accessed 16 Nov 2016.

12. Ng BH, Tsang HW, Jones AY, So CT, Mok TY. Functional and psychosocial effects of health qigong in patients with COPD: a randomized controlled trial. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2011;17(3):243-251.
13. Borg GA. Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 1982;14(5):377-381.
14. ATS Committee on Proficiency Standards for Clinical Pulmonary Function Laboratories. ATS statement: guidelines for the six-minute walk test. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2002;166 (1): 111-117.
15. Maffiuletti NA, Bizzini M, Desbrosses K, Babault N, Munzinger U. Reliability of knee extension and flexion measurements using the Con-Trex isokinetic dynamometer. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging.* 2007; 27(6): 346-353.
16. Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD). Global Strategy for the Diagnosis, Management and Prevention of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (2018 Report). 2018. <https://goldcopd.org/archived-reports/>. Accessed 15 Nov 2017.
17. Sciriha A, Lungaro-Mifsud S, Scerri J, Magro R, Camilleri L, Montefort S. Health status of COPD patients undergoing pulmonary rehabilitation: A comparative responsiveness of the CAT and SGRQ. *Chron Respir Dis.* 2017; 14(4):352-359.
18. Li P, Liu J, Lu Y, Liu X, Wang Z, Wu W. Effects of long-term home-based Liuzijue exercise combined with clinical guidance in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Clin Interv Aging.* 2018; 13: 1391-1399.
19. Zhang M, Xv G, Luo C, Meng D, Ji Y. Qigong Yi Jinjing Promotes Pulmonary Function, Physical Activity, Quality of Life and Emotion Regulation Self-Efficacy in Patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: A Pilot Study. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2016;22(10):810-817.
20. Chan AW, Lee A, Suen LK, Tam WW. Tai chi Qigong improves lung functions and activity tolerance in COPD clients: a single blind, randomized controlled trial. *Complement Ther Med.* 2011; 19(1): 3-11.
21. Vogiatzis I, Terzis G, Nanas S, et al. Skeletal muscle adaptations to interval training in patients with advanced COPD. *Chest.* 2005; 128(6): 3838-3845.
22. Xiao CM, Zhuang YC. Efficacy of Liuzijue Qigong in Individuals with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Remission. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2015;63(7):1420-1425.



23. Passey SL, Hansen MJ, Bozinovski S, McDonald CF, Holland AE, Vlahos R. Emerging therapies for the treatment of skeletal muscle wasting in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Pharmacol Ther.* 2016; 166: 56-70.
24. Sue DY. Peripheral muscle dysfunction in patients with COPD: comparing apples to apples?. *Chest.* 2003; 124(1): 1-4.
25. Clark CJ, Cochrane LM, Mackay E, Paton B. Skeletal muscle strength and endurance in patients with mild COPD and the effects of weight training. *Eur Respir J.* 2000;15(1):92-97.
26. Jones PW. St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire: MCID. *COPD.* 2005;2(1):75-79.
27. Cazzola M, MacNee W, Martinez FJ, et al. Outcomes for COPD pharmacological trials: from lung function to biomarkers. *Eur Respir J.* 2008;31(2):416-469.
28. Engel RM, Wearing J, Gonski P, Vemulpad S. The effect of combining manual therapy with exercise for mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials.* 2017; 18(1): 282.
29. Chan AW, Lee A, Lee DT, et al. The sustaining effects of Tai chi Qigong on physiological health for COPD patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Complement Ther Med.* 2013; 21(6): 585-594.

Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Brain Injury Patients Infected with COVID-19

Liu YaFeng¹, Feng MingMing¹, Xu MengQi¹, Xia ShiCui^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:18652906672@163.com

Objective To investigate the clinical effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on patients recovering from brain injury infected with COVID-19, and to provide a reference for hyperbaric oxygen treatment of COVID-19. **Methods** A total of 56 patients in the recovery period of brain injury infected with COVID-19 in Nanjing Zijin Hospital from 2022. 12. 15-2023. 1. 5 were selected and divided into the hyperbaric oxygen treatment group (n=28) and the conventional treatment group (n=28) according to whether they received hyperbaric oxygen therapy (2. 0ATA, once a day, with a course of 5 days). The levels of liver and kidney function, blood routine, coagulation function, C-reactive protein, and inflammatory factors were collected before and after treatment. The intra-group and inter-group changes of observed indicators was compared. **Results** There were no difference of observed indicators between two groups ($P>0.05$) before therapy. After treatment, the observed indicators improved in both groups. Compared with the conventional treatment group, the levels of D-dimer, WBC, neutrophil(NE), and IL-6 decreased and lymphocytes rebounded remarkably in the hyperbaric oxygen treatment group, the differences were statistically significant ($P<0.05$). **Conclusion** Hyperbaric oxygen therapy based on conventional treatment can significantly reduce the level of inflammatory factors, improve coagulation and cellular immune function, and reduce the damage of the organism for patients recovering from brain injury infected with COVID-19, which is beneficial to alleviate clinical symptoms and improve prognosis.

Key Words: Novel coronavirus; Hyperbaric oxygen; Inflammatory response

References:

[1] Hu B, Huang S, Yin L. The cytokine storm and COVID-19[J]. J Med Virol, 2021, 93(1): 250-256.



- [2] 新型冠状病毒肺炎诊疗方案（试行第九版）. 心肺血管病杂志[J]. 2022, 41(5): 449-457.
- [3] Ferrucci J L, Sassi F C, Medeiros G C, et al. Comparison between the functional aspects of swallowing and clinical markers in ICU patients with Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)[J]. *Codas*, 2019, 31(2): e20170278.
- [4] Joundi R A, Martino R, Saposnik G, et al. Dysphagia screening after intracerebral hemorrhage[J]. *Int J Stroke*, 2018, 13(5): 503-510.
- [5] 刘茜, 王荣帅, 屈国强等. 新型冠状病毒肺炎死亡尸体系统解剖大体观察报告[J]. *法医学杂志*, 2020, 36(1): 21-23.
- [6] 杨勇, 吴慕禹, 苗丽霞等. 高压氧辅助治疗新型冠状病毒肺炎的介入时机及其临床疗效[J]. *中国医学物理学杂志*, 2020, 37(5): 641-643.
- [7] 白剑峰. 第十版新型冠状病毒感染诊疗方案发布[M]. *人民日报*, 2023.
- [8] Teasdale G, Maas A, Lecky F, et al. The Glasgow Coma Scale at 40 years: standing the test of time[J]. *Lancet Neurol*, 2014, 13(8): 844-854.
- [9] 马虎龙, 王霞, 王爱萍等. 2011年版中国南京持续植物状态评分量表临床应用[J]. *中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志*, 2017, 24(01): 69-71.
- [10] Zhang J J, Dong X, Liu G H, et al. Risk and Protective Factors for COVID-19 Morbidity, Severity, and Mortality[J]. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol*, 2023, 64(1): 90-107.
- [11] Ortega M A, Fraile-Martinez O, García-Montero C, et al. A General Overview on the Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy: Applications, Mechanisms and Translational Opportunities[J]. *Medicina (Kaunas)*, 2021, 57(9): 10. 3390/medicina57090864.
- [12] Zhang J, Wang Z, Wang X, et al. Risk Factors for Mortality of COVID-19 Patient Based on Clinical Course: A Single Center Retrospective Case-Control Study[J]. *Front Immunol*, 2021, 12: 581469.
- [13] Morgulchik N, Athanasopoulou F, Chu E, et al. Potential therapeutic approaches for targeted inhibition of inflammatory cytokines following COVID-19 infection-induced cytokine storm[J]. *Interface Focus*, 2022, 12(1): 20210006.
- [14] 周敏, 宗秋, 赵建平等. 炎症因子在新型冠状病毒肺炎中的作用及对预后的影响[J]. *内科急危重症杂志*, 2020, 26(4): 283-287, 291.
- [15] 吴文昊, 王康, 朱端等. 凝血功能异常对新冠肺炎重症患者的预后意义[J]. *中华肺部疾病杂志(电子版)*, 2022, 15(02): 187-191.

- [16] Yang X, Yu Y, Xu J, et al. Clinical course and outcomes of critically ill patients with SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia in Wuhan, China: a single-centered, retrospective, observational study[J]. *Lancet Respir Med*, 2020, 8(5): 475-481.
- [17] 陈锐勇, 唐艳超, 仲小玲等. 高压氧治疗在重型新型冠状病毒肺炎患者救治中的疗效分析[J]. *第二军医大学学报*, 2020, 41(06): 604-611.
- [18] 巢一玲. 高压氧治疗在颅脑外伤意识障碍患者中的应用[J]. *饮食保健*, 2019, 6(23): 34.



Effect of Nursing Intervention on Intestinal Dysfunction in Severe Patients

孔玲玲¹, 范英华^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 1795638997@qq.com

Objective To explore the effect of abdominal massage and finger rectal stimulation on improving abdominal distension and constipation in severe patients. **Methods** The control group included 30 cases of severe patients before intestinal management training. Admission patients' bowel assessment, recording assessment, daily nursing measures implementation and results, and topical application of simple laxatives were recorded. The intervention group included 30 severe patients after intestinal management training. Patients were examined by abdominal percussion, auscultation, palpation, and digital rectal examination. The amount of drinking water of patients was standardized. Abdominal massage and finger rectal stimulation was used to promote the establishment of the recto colonic reflex. **Results** The incidence of abdominal distension, gastric remnant and constipation decreased, and the stool tended to normalize after the intervention. **Conclusion** Adhering to the correct rehabilitation nursing techniques such as standardized water intake, abdominal massage, and finger rectal stimulation can improve the gastrointestinal function of patients, increase appetite and promote rehabilitation.

Key words: Constipation; Intestinal management; Intervene

References:

- [1]燕铁斌, 尹安春.康复护理学.[M].北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2022.87.
- [2]尤黎明, 吴瑛.内科护理学.[M].北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2022.249.
- [3]潘化平, 冯慧.重症康复临床工作手册.[M].北京: 电子工业出版社, 2023.67.
- [4]化前珍, 胡秀英.老年护理学.[M].北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2019.160.
- [5]李乐之, 路潜.外科护理学.[M].北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2022.396.

Effect of Action Observation Therapy on Real Time Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Stroke Patients: A Preliminary Study

庄卫生^{1*}, 李天舒¹, 李弯月¹, 蔡西国¹

1. 河南省人民医院

E-mail address: zhuang20062634@163.com

Introduction: To assess the effect of action observation (AO) therapy on real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging (rtfMRI) in hemiplegic stroke patients. **Materials and Methods:** Between 08/2019 and 10/2022, thirty-one stroke patients were randomized 1:1 to watch AO videos (action observation group, AO group) or sham AO videos (control group). The AO and control groups were administered routine rehabilitation treatment by the same trained occupational therapist, including exercise therapy, muscle strength training, exercise re-learning training, neuromuscular electrical stimulation, acupuncture, and routine occupational therapy, twice daily (5 days a week). All patients watched videos in a quiet environment for 30 minutes, twice daily (5 days /week), for a total of 8 weeks. The AO group watched action videos and imitate the observed movements; the control group watched sham AO videos. **Results:** The primary motor cortex (M1), premotor cortex (PMC), cerebellum (CE) and supplementary motor area (SMA) were selected as regions of interest (ROIs), from which data were collected and processed for brain function imaging and activation volume determination. In the AO group, the amounts of activated voxels increased after treatment in the M1, SMA, CE, and PMC regions (all $P < 0.05$); in the control group, the amounts of activated voxels increased after treatment in the M1, SMA, CE and PMC regions (all $P < 0.05$). **Conclusion:** Action observation therapy affects rtfMRI findings by increasing activated regions (M1, PMC, SMA and CE), altering motor function reorganization and improving motor function restoration in hemiplegic patients.

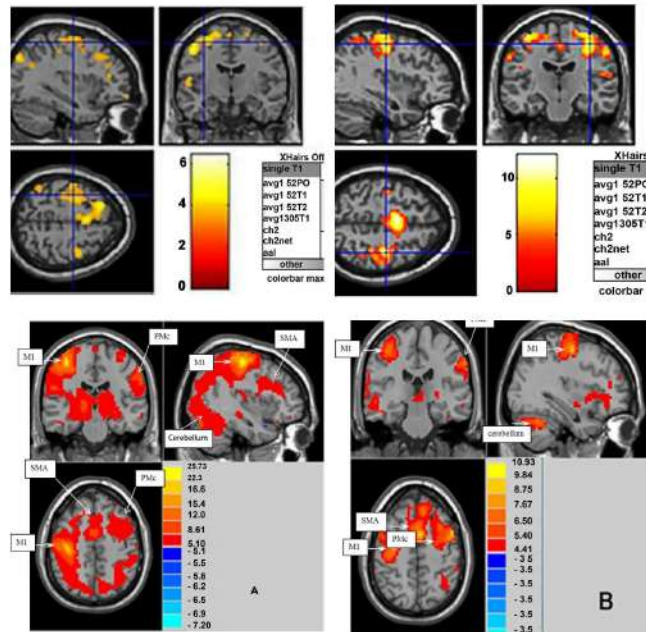


Figure 1 Pre-treatment activation maps in the ROIs of the control group by rtfMRI.

Figure 2 Pre-treatment activation maps in the ROIs of the AO group by rtfMRI .Figure 3 Post-treatment activation maps in the ROIs of the AO group by rtfMRI .Figure 4 Post-treatment activation maps in the ROIs of the control group by rtfMRI

Key words: action observation therapy, real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging (rtfMRI) ,stroke

References:

- 1.Harmsen, WJ, Bussmann, JB, Selles, RW, et al. A Mirror Therapy-Based Action Observation Protocol to Improve Motor Learning After Stroke. NEUROREHAB NEURAL RE. 2014; 29 (6): 509-16. doi: 10.1177/1545968314558598.
- 2.Garrison, KA, Winstein, CJ, Aziz-Zadeh, L. The mirror neuron system: a neural substrate for methods in stroke rehabilitation. NEUROREHAB NEURAL RE. 2010; 24 (5): 404-12. doi: 10.1177/1545968309354536.
- 3.Pomeroy, VM, Clark, CA, Miller, JS, et al. The potential for utilizing the "mirror neurone system" to enhance recovery of the severely affected upper limb early after stroke: a review and hypothesis. NEUROREHAB NEURAL RE. 2005; 19 (1): 4-13. doi: 10.1177/1545968304274351.

4. Fu, J, Zeng, M, Shen, F, et al. Effects of action observation therapy on upper extremity function, daily activities and motion evoked potential in cerebral infarction patients. *MEDICINE*. 2017; 96 (42): e8080. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000008080.
5. Wang, HQ, Li, H, Min, L, et al. [Superiority of motor imagery acupuncture in improving muscle tension for patients with upper limb hemiplegia of stroke in early stage]. *ZhongguoZhenJiu*. 2021; 41(10): 1069-73. doi: 10.13703/j.0255-2930.20200915-0002.
6. Binks, JA, Emerson, JR, Scott, MW, et al. Enhancing upper-limb neurorehabilitation in chronic stroke survivors using combined action observation and motor imagery therapy. *Front Neurol*. 2023; 14 1097422. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2023.1097422.
7. Roberts, M, Lietz, NH, Portelli, NA, et al. Implementing technology enhanced real-time action observation therapy in persons with chronic stroke: A pilot study. *PHYSIOTHER THEOR PR*. 2021; 38 (13): 2665-2676. doi: 10.1080/09593985.2021.1978120.
8. Bhasin, A, Padma Srivastava, MV, Kumaran, SS, et al. Neural interface of mirror therapy in chronic stroke patients: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *NEUROL INDIA*. 2012; 60 (6): 570-6. doi: 10.4103/0028-3886.105188.
9. Cha, YJ, Yoo, EY, Jung, MY, et al. Effects of mental practice with action observation training on occupational performance after stroke. *J STROKE CEREBROVASC*. 2015; 24(6): 1405-13. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2015.02.022.
10. Borges, LR, Fernandes, AB, Oliveira Dos Passos, J, et al. Action observation for upper limb rehabilitation after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2022; 8 CD011887. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011887.pub3.



Meta-analysis of Clinical Efficacy of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Coma Patients After Severe Craniocerebral Injury

岑园园^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:913742546@qq.com

Objective To systematically evaluate the clinical therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on coma patients after severe craniocerebral injury. **Methods** Randomized controlled trials in Cochrane Library, PubMed, Embase, WanFang, CNKI, VIP and CBM on hyperbaric oxygen therapy for coma patients after severe craniocerebral injury were searched by computer from the establishment of the database to June 2023. The quality of included literatures were evaluated according to the methods recommended by the Cochrane Handbook., and the RevMan5.4 software was used for statistical analysis. **Results** A total of 6 studies and 352 patients were included. The meta-analysis showed the total treatment efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen treatment group was significantly higher than the conventional treatment group ($P<0.01$); and the GCS score elevation of hyperbaric oxygen treatment group was also significantly higher than conventional treatment group ($P<0.01$). **Conclusions** Hyperbaric oxygen has a good clinical effect on coma patients after severe craniocerebral injury, but the overall quality of the included literature is not high, more large-sample and multi-center randomized controlled studies are needed for further confirmation.

Key words: severe craniocerebral injury; Hyperbaric oxygen; Stunned; meta-analysis

References:

- [1] 廖振南, 张松, 吴明伟等. 重型颅脑损伤合并胸部伤的临床救治. 中国临床神经外科杂志. 2009. 14(04): 242-244.
- [2] Biggs AT, Dainer HM, Littlejohn LF. Effect sizes for symptomatic and cognitive improvements in traumatic brain injury following hyperbaric oxygen therapy. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2021. 130(5): 1594-1603.
- [3] 尹胜. 高压氧疗法对 ICU 重度颅脑损伤患者的治疗效果研究. 中国实用医药. 2022. 17(19): 68-70.

- [4] 王志恩. 高压氧重症监护治疗早期重型颅脑损伤疗效观察. 临床医药文献电子杂志. 2016. 3(18): 3559-3560.
- [5] 韩小辉, 李书恒, 姜广亚, 张洪亮, 黄玮. 高压氧治疗重症颅脑损伤的疗效观察. 中国实用神经疾病杂志. 2015. 18(24): 67-68.
- [6] 张志宏, 李克民, 洪喜, 徐丽珊. 高压氧在重症颅脑损伤的应用. 中国实用医药. 2011. 6(03): 34-35.
- [7] 许罗俊, 王海英, 唐音, 张宗秀. 高压氧综合治疗重症颅脑损伤 50 例疗效分析. 齐齐哈尔医学院学报. 2001. (04): 376.
- [8] 张旗林. 高压氧联合神经外科治疗对重症颅脑损伤患者的效果. 大医生. 2019. 4(20): 5-6,11.
- [9] 涂江梅, 林永丽, 陈俭, 邱春莎. 早期高压氧治疗联合协同护理对重型颅脑损伤患者的疗效及负性情绪的影响. 中外医疗. 2021. 40(18): 146-148,152.
- [10] Kirby JP, Snyder J, Schuerer D, Peters JS, Bochicchio GV. Essentials of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy: 2019 Review. *Mo Med*. 2019. 116(3): 176-179.
- [11] Calvert JW, Cahill J, Zhang JH. Hyperbaric oxygen and cerebral physiology. *Neurol Res*. 2007. 29(2): 132-41.
- [12] Denis PA. Alzheimer's disease: a gas model. The NADPH oxidase-Nitric Oxide system as an antibubble biomachinery. *Med Hypotheses*. 2013. 81(6): 976-87.
- [13] Cozene B, Sadanandan N, Gonzales-Portillo B, et al. An Extra Breath of Fresh Air: Hyperbaric Oxygenation as a Stroke Therapeutic. *Biomolecules*. 2020. 10(9): 1279.
- [14] Hadanny A, Efrati S. The Hyperoxic-Hypoxic Paradox. *Biomolecules*. 2020. 10(6): 958.
- [15] Fratantonio D, Cimino F, Speciale A, Virgili F. Need (more than) two to Tango: Multiple tools to adapt to changes in oxygen availability. *Biofactors*. 2018. 44(3): 207-218.
- [16] Mattson MP, Meffert MK. Roles for NF-kappaB in nerve cell survival, plasticity, and disease. *Cell Death Differ*. 2006. 13(5): 852-60.



Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Combined with Acoustic and Photoelectric Stimulation on Awakening in Patients with Consciousness Disorders after Craniocerebral Injury

潘兴明^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:471996209@qq.com

Objective To explore the efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen combined with acoustic and photoelectric stimulation on the treatment of consciousness disorders in patients with traumatic brain injury. **Methods** From January 2021 to May 2022, 126 patients with cerebral injury and consciousness disorders in our hospital were selected and randomly divided into two groups. The control group (n=64) received hyperbaric oxygen therapy (2.0ATA), once a day for 30 times; The study group (n=62) underwent acoustic and photoelectric multiple sensory stimulation therapy after daily hyperbaric oxygen therapy for 30 days. The brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEP), somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) N20, Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS), and Chinese Nanjing persistent vegetative state scale (CNPVSS) were compared before and after treatment for both groups, and the clinical efficacy was evaluated. **Results** After therapy, the BAEP and SEP of the study group were better than those of the control group, and the GCS and CNPVSS scores of the study group were higher than those of the control group ($P<0.05$). The total effective rate of the study group (88.71%) was higher than that of the control group (73.44%), with a statistically significant difference ($\chi^2=4.764$, $P<0.05$). **Conclusion** The combination of hyperbaric oxygen and acoustic photoelectric stimulation therapy can effectively improve the neuroelectrophysiological status of patients with traumatic brain injury, increase their GCS and CNPVSS scores, promote their consciousness awakening, and enhance clinical efficacy.

Key words: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy, Acoustic and photoelectric stimulation, Consciousness disorders, Observation of therapeutic effects

References:

- [1] 黄莎, 刘元, 肖波, 等. 连续脑电监测在成人重症颅脑损伤后意识障碍康复治疗中的作用[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2020, 35(9):1071-1076. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2020.09.009.
- [2] 何任红, 范建中, 邱玲. 脑损伤后脑内神经递质的变化及其与意识障碍的关系[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2020, 42(3):223-227. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0254-1424.2020.03.008.
- [3] 冯枫. 重复经颅磁刺激联合常规促醒在颅脑损伤后意识障碍患者治疗中的临床应用研究[J]. 陕西医学杂志, 2020, 49(4):442-445. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1000-7377.2020.04.014.
- [4] 黄绍春, 田丽, 张新颜, 等. 爆发式磁刺激联合多感官刺激对意识障碍患者的促醒作用[J]. 临床神经病学杂志, 2021, 34(6):440-444. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1004-1648.2021.06.010.
- [5] 中国医师协会神经修复专业委员会意识障碍与促醒学组. 慢性意识障碍诊断与治疗中国专家共识[J]. 中华神经医学杂志, 2020, 19(10):977-982. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn115354-20200701-00525.
- [6] 高亮 美国第四版《重型颅脑损伤救治指南》解读[J].中华神经创伤外科电子杂志,2017, 3(6):321-324. DOI:10.3877/cma.j.issn.2095-9141.2017.06.001.
- [7] 许丹丹, 闫振壮, 朱永刚, 等. NMES 联合早期康复训练对偏瘫患者恢复期格拉斯哥昏迷评分的影响[J]. 实用心脑血管病杂志, 2020, 28(S1):203-205.
- [8] 马虎龙, 王霞, 王爱萍, 等. 2011年版中国南京持续植物状态评分量表临床应用[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2017, 24(1):69-71. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.1009-6906.2017.01.016.
- [9] 吴毅.脑损伤后意识障碍患者脑功能康复评估和临床康复处理[J].中国康复医学杂志,2021, 36(5):511-513.DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2021.05.001.
- [10] 朱琳, 任钰, 李冬, 等. 作业疗法联合经耳迷走神经刺激脑卒中患者上肢运动功能及脑内多种神经递质功能的影响[J]. 临床和实验医学杂志, 2021, 20(10):1090-1094. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1671-4695.2021.10.023.
- [11] 黄绍春, 田丽, 张新颜, 等. 爆发式磁刺激联合多感官刺激对意识障碍患者的促醒作用[J]. 临床神经病学杂志, 2021, 34(6):440-444. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1004-1648.2021.06.010.
- [12] 陈树然, 陶英霞, 楼瑶, 等. 多感觉刺激疗法临床应用进展[J]. 中国医学创新, 2022, 19(26):184-188. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1674-4985.2022.26.044.



- [13] 郑晋才,张捷.通督醒脑针法联合高压氧治疗颅脑损伤后意识障碍的疗效观察[J]. 中西医结合心脑血管病杂志,2020,18(22):3887-3889.DOI:10.12102/j.issn.1672-1349.2020.22.042.
- [14] 欧梦仙,王军,张娜芹,等.感觉刺激疗法在神经重症意识障碍患者康复中的应用现状[J]. 中华现代护理杂志,2020,26(25):3548-3552. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn115682-20200116-00247.
- [15] 王立侠,陈芳芳,朱雪瑞,杨婧昕,张杉.床旁神经电生理监测在重症监护室意识障碍患者中的应用分析[J]. 中国实用神经疾病杂志,2019,22(24):2706-2712.DOI:10.12083/SYSJ.2019.24.439.

Effect of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy Combined with Surface Emg Biofeedback in Post-Traumatic Stiffness of the Elbow: a Randomized Controlled Trial.

方莉玉¹, 曹叶凡², 王鹤玮^{2*}

1. 杭州市富阳中医骨伤医院

2. 复旦大学附属华山医院

E-mail address: wanghew@fudan.edu.cn

Objective: To assess the efficacy of combining extracorporeal shock wave therapy with surface electromyography biofeedback training (ESW-sEMGBF) in the management of post-traumatic elbow stiffness.

Design: Single-blind, randomized, controlled trial.

Participants: A total of eighty patients with post-traumatic elbow stiffness were randomly and equally assigned to the experimental (n=40) and control groups (n=40). Baseline demographic data, onset duration, and fracture location were comparable between the two groups.

Intervention: Both groups received conventional rehabilitation, including soft tissue release, joint mobilization, continuous passive movement, and ice compression. Additionally, the experimental group underwent ESW (0.02mJ/mm², 10Hz, 2000 pulses per session once a week) combined with sEMGBF (30 minutes per session five times a week) over an eight-week period.

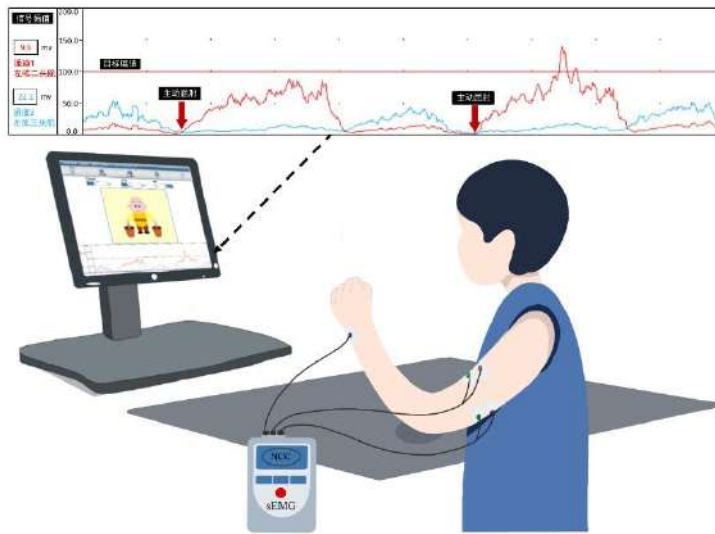
Outcomes: The Visual Analog Scale (VAS), active range of motion (AROM), and Mayo Elbow Performance Score (MEPS) were evaluated pre- and post-treatment.

Results: Significant improvements were observed in all outcomes for both groups following treatment (p<0.001). The ESW-sEMGBF group demonstrated a greater improvement in MEPS of 7.63 (95%CI: 3.71 to 11.54) and a greater improvement in AROM of 9.8 (95%CI: 5.60 to 13.90) compared to the control group (both p<0.001). Additionally, the ESW-sEMGBF group exhibited slightly but significantly superior pain relief as measured by the VAS score (0.40, 95%CI: 0.07 to 0.73, p=0.018).

Conclusion: Compared to conventional rehabilitation methods, the combination of extracorporeal shock wave therapy and surface electromyography biofeedback training demonstrates superior efficacy in enhancing elbow joint function and active



range of motion, as well as alleviating pain among patients with post-traumatic elbow stiffness.



Key words: post-traumatic elbow stiffness; shock wave therapy; surface electromyography; biofeedback training.

References:

[1] Sturma A, et al. Rehabilitation of Upper Extremity Nerve Injuries Using Surface EMG Biofeedback: Protocols for Clinical Application[J]. *Front Neurosci*,2018,12:906.

[2] Mittal R. Posttraumatic stiff elbow[J]. *Indian J Orthop*,2017,51(1):4-13.

[3] Jones V. Conservative management of the post-traumatic stiff elbow: a physiotherapist's perspective[J]. *Shoulder Elbow*,2016,8(2):134-41.

[4] Casavant AM and HN Hastings. Heterotopic ossification about the elbow: a therapist's guide to evaluation and management[J]. *J Hand Ther*,2006,19(2):255-66.

[5] Morrey BF. The posttraumatic stiff elbow[J]. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*,2005(431):26-35.

[6] Doornberg JN, et al. Temporary presence of myofibroblasts in human elbow capsule after trauma[J]. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*,2014,96(5):36.

[7] Hildebrand K A. Posttraumatic elbow joint contractures: defining pathologic capsular mechanisms and potential future treatment paradigms[J]. *J Hand Surg Am*,2013.38(11):2227-33.

[8] Takahashi R, et al. Reproducibility and reliability of performance indicators to evaluate the therapeutic effectiveness of biofeedback therapy after elbow surgery: An observational case series[J]. *Medicine (Baltimore)*,2020,99(34):21889.

- [9] Alizadeh S, et al. Resistance Training Induces Improvements in Range of Motion: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis[J]. Sports Med,2023,53(3):707-722.
- [10] Lirio-Romero C, et al. Electromyographic biofeedback improves upper extremity function: a randomized, single-blinded, controlled trial[J]. Physiotherapy, 2021,110:54-62.



Location of the Upper Esophageal Sphincter Relative to the Cervical Vertebrae during Swallowing : Analysis Using Swallowing CT

高敏行^{1,2}, Yoko Inamoto^{3,4*}, Eiichi Saitoh⁴, Keiko Aihara³, Megumi Ozeki⁴, Keiko Onogi³, Yohei Otaka⁴

1. Fujita Health University

2. 中国医科大学附属盛京医院

3. Fujita Health University

4. Fujita Health University

E-mail address: inamoto@fujita-hu.ac.jp

Objective: To determine the location of upper esophageal sphincter (UES) along a superior-inferior axis and the distance of vertical displacement during swallowing with the effect of gender, age, and height in healthy subjects using 320-row area detector computed tomography (320-ADCT).

Methods: Ninety-four healthy adults (43 male, 51 female; 50.2±17.6 years) underwent 320-ADCT scanning while swallowing one trial of 10ml honey thick barium. UES location at bolus hold and at maximum displacement and its vertical displacement during swallowing were identified using the coordinates and the section-classification of vertebrae. The differences and correlation of UES location and distance in terms of gender, age, and height were analyzed using Mann-Whitney U test and Spearman's correlation coefficient.

Results: UES locations at bolus hold and at maximum displacement were significantly lower and the UES vertical displacement was significantly larger in males than in females ($P<0.001$), approximately 2.3 vertebrae in males and 2.1 vertebrae in females. UES at the bolus hold became lower with increasing age ($r=-0.312$, $P=0.002$), but the negative correlation became weak at maximum displacement ($r=-0.230$, $P=0.026$), resulting larger vertical distance with aging. UES locations at bolus hold and at maximum displacement showed strong negative correlation with height ($r=-0.715$, $P<0.001$ / $r=-0.555$, $P<0.001$), although this effect was unclear analyzed by gender.

Conclusion: UES location along a superior-inferior axis and its vertical displacement during swallowing were influenced by gender, age, and height in an interrelated manner.

Key words: Upper esophageal sphincter, multidetector computed tomography, deglutition, age, sex, body height

References:

1. Wei P. Botulinum Toxin Injection for the Treatment of Upper Esophageal Sphincter Dysfunction. *Toxins (Basel)*. 2022;14(5):321.
2. Singh S, Hamdy S. The upper oesophageal sphincter. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2005;17 Suppl 1:3–12.
3. Jacob P, Kahrilas PJ, Logemann JA, Shah V, Ha T. Upper esophageal sphincter opening and modulation during swallowing. *Gastroenterology*. 1989;97(6):1469–1478.
4. Pongpipatpaiboon K, Inamoto Y, Aihara K, Kagaya H, Shibata S, Mukaino M, et al. Thin Liquid Bolus Volume Alters Pharyngeal Swallowing: Kinematic Analysis Using 3D Dynamic CT. *Dysphagia*. 2022;37(6):1423-1430.
5. Omari TI, Ferris L, Dejaeger E, Tack J, Vanbeckevoort D, Rommel N. Upper esophageal sphincter impedance as a marker of sphincter opening diameter. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2012;302(9): G909–913.
6. Mendell DA, Logemann JA. Temporal sequence of swallow events during the oropharyngeal swallow. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*. 2007;50(5):1256–1271.
7. Goyal RK, Martin SB, Shapiro J, Spechler SJ. The role of cricopharyngeus muscle in pharyngoesophageal disorders. *Dysphagia*. 1993;8(3):252–258.
8. Nilsson ME, Isberg A, Schiratzki H. The location of the upper oesophageal sphincter and its behaviour during bolus propagation--a simultaneous cineradiographic and manometric investigation. *Clin Otolaryngol Allied Sci*. 1989;14(1):61–65.
9. Palmer JB, Tanaka E, Ensrud E. Motions of the posterior pharyngeal wall in human swallowing: a quantitative videofluorographic study. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2000;81(11): 1520–1526.
10. Wada S, Tohara H, Iida T, Inoue M, Sato M, Ueda K. Jaw-opening exercise for insufficient opening of upper esophageal sphincter. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2012;93(11):1995–1999.
11. Park JW, Kwon BS, Chang JH, Sim KB. Nasal backflow and the difficulty of relaxation in the upper esophageal sphincter. *Laryngoscope*. 2013;123(4):966–968.



12. Kim YK, Choi JH, Yoon JG, Lee JW, Cho SS. Improved Dysphagia After Decannulation of Tracheostomy in Patients With Brain Injuries. *Ann Rehabil Med*. 2015;39(5):778–785.
13. Kim YK, Lee SH, Lee JW. Effects of Capping of the Tracheostomy Tube in Stroke Patients With Dysphagia. *Ann Rehabil Med*. 2017;41(3):426–433.
14. Namiki C, Hara K, Tohara H, Kobayashi K, Chantaramanee A, Nakagawa K, et al. Tongue-pressure resistance training improves tongue and suprahyoid muscle functions simultaneously. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2019;14: 601–608.
15. Hasegawa S, Nakagawa K, Yoshimi K, Yamaguchi K, Nakane A, Ishii M, et al. Jaw-retraction exercise increases anterior hyoid excursion during swallowing in older adults with mild dysphagia. *Gerodontology*. 2022;39(1):98–105.
16. Molfenter SM, Steele CM. Variation in temporal measures of swallowing: sex and volume effects. *Dysphagia*. 2013;28(2):226–233.
17. Park JW, Kim Y, Oh JC, Lee HJ. Effortful swallowing training combined with electrical stimulation in post-stroke dysphagia: a randomized controlled study. *Dysphagia*. 2012;27(4):521–527.
18. McCullough GH, Kim Y. Effects of the Mendelsohn maneuver on extent of hyoid movement and UES opening post-stroke. *Dysphagia*. 2013;28(4):511–519.
19. Lee SI, Yoo JY, Kim M, Ryu JS. Changes of timing variables in swallowing of boluses with different viscosities in patients with dysphagia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2013;94(1):120–126.
20. Vansant MB, Parker LA, McWhorter AJ, Bluoin D, Kunduk M. Predicting Swallowing Outcomes from Objective Videofluoroscopic Timing and Displacement Measures in Head and Neck Cancer Patients. *Dysphagia*. 2020;35(5):853–863.
21. Stokely SL, Molfenter SM, Steele CM. Effects of barium concentration on oropharyngeal swallow timing measures. *Dysphagia*. 2014;29(1):78–82.
22. Regueiro M, Nascimento WV, Parreira LC, Dantas RO. Videofluoroscopic analysis of different volumes of liquid bolus swallowing in healthy individuals: comparison between height and sex. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*. 2017;72(11):693–697.
23. Cock C, Jones CA, Hammer MJ, Omari TI, McCulloch TM. Modulation of Upper Esophageal Sphincter (UES) Relaxation and Opening During Volume Swallowing. *Dysphagia*. 2017;32(2):216–224.

24. Dantas RO, Kern MK, Massey BT, Dodds WJ, Kahrilas PJ, Brasseur JG, et al. Effect of swallowed bolus variables on oral and pharyngeal phases of swallowing. *Am J Physiol.* 1990;258(5 Pt 1): G675–681.
25. Cook IJ, Dodds WJ, Dantas RO, Massey B, Kern MK, Lang IM, et al. Opening mechanisms of the human upper esophageal sphincter. *Am J Physiol.* 1989;257(5 Pt 1): G748–759.
26. Molfenter SM, Steele CM. Temporal variability in the deglutition literature. *Dysphagia.* 2012;27(2):162–177.
27. Nascimento WV, Cassiani RA, Santos CM, Dantas RO. Effect of bolus volume and consistency on swallowing events duration in healthy subjects. *J Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 2015;21(1):78–82.
28. Logemann JA, Pauloski BR, Rademaker AW, Colangelo LA, Kahrilas PJ, Smith CH. Temporal and biomechanical characteristics of oropharyngeal swallow in younger and older men. *J Speech Lang Hear Res.* 2000;43(5):1264–1274.
29. Ferris L, Schar M, McCall L, Doeltgen S, Scholten I, Rommel N, et al. Characterization of swallow modulation in response to bolus volume in healthy subjects accounting for catheter diameter. *Laryngoscope.* 2018;128(6):1328–1334.
30. Kim Y, McCullough GH, Asp CW. Temporal measurements of pharyngeal swallowing in normal populations. *Dysphagia.* 2005;20(4):290–296.
31. Lof GL, Robbins J. Test-retest variability in normal swallowing. *Dysphagia.* 1990;4(4): 236–242.
32. Martin-Harris B, Brodsky MB, Michel Y, Lee FS, Walters B. Delayed initiation of the pharyngeal swallow: normal variability in adult swallows. *J Speech Lang Hear Res.* 2007;50(3):585–594.
33. Leonard R, Kendall K, McKenzie S. UES opening and cricopharyngeal bar in nondysphagic elderly and nonelderly adults. *Dysphagia.* 2004;19(3):182–191.
34. Robbins J, Hamilton JW, Lof GL, Kempster GB. Oropharyngeal swallowing in normal adults of different ages. *Gastroenterology.* 1992;103(3):823–829.
35. Dantas RO, de Aguiar Cassiani R, dos Santos CM, Gonzaga GC, Alves LM, Mazin SC. Effect of sex on swallow event duration assessed by videofluoroscopy. *Dysphagia.* 2009;24(3): 280–284.
36. Kim SJ, Han TR, Kwon TK. Kinematic analysis of hyolaryngeal complex movement in patients with dysphagia development after pneumonectomy. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2010;58(2):108–112.



37. Kang BS, Oh BM, Kim IS, Chung SG, Kim SJ, Han TR. Influence of aging on movement of the hyoid bone and epiglottis during normal swallowing: a motion analysis. *Gerontology*. 2010;56(5):474–482.
38. Kendall KA, Leonard RJ. Videofluoroscopic upper esophageal sphincter function in elderly dysphagic patients. *Laryngoscope*. 2002;112(2):332–337.
39. Mancopes R, Gandhi P, Smaoui S, Steele CM. Which Physiological Swallowing Parameters Change with Healthy Aging? *OBM Geriat*. 2021;5(1):10–21.
40. Kern M, Bardan E, Arndorfer R, Hofmann C, Ren J, Shaker R. Comparison of upper esophageal sphincter opening in healthy asymptomatic young and elderly volunteers. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol*. 1999;108(10):982–989.
41. Nascimento WV, Santos CM, Cassiani RA, Dantas RO. Influence of age on swallows of a highly viscous liquid bolus. *Arq Gastroenterol*. 2015;52(1):32–36.
42. Van Herwaarden MA, Katz PO, Gideon RM, Barrett J, Castell JA, Achem S, et al. Are manometric parameters of the upper esophageal sphincter and pharynx affected by age and sex? *Dysphagia*. 2003;18(3):211–217.
43. Fujii N, Inamoto Y, Saitoh E, Baba M, Okada S, Yoshioka S, et al. Evaluation of swallowing using 320-detector-row multislice CT. Part I: single- and multiphase volume scanning for three-dimensional morphological and kinematic analysis. *Dysphagia*. 2011;26(2):99–107.
44. Guilford JP. *Fundamental statistics in psychology and education*. New York and London: McGraw-Hill book company, inc. 1942
45. Molfenter SM, Steele CM. Use of an anatomical scalar to control for sex-based size differences in measures of hyoid excursion during swallowing. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*. 2014;57(3):768–778.
46. Brates D, Steele CM, Molfenter SM. Measuring Hyoid Excursion Across the Life Span: Anatomical Scaling to Control for Variation. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*. 2020;63(1):125–134.
47. Oh CH, Ji GY, Yoon SH, Hyun D, Choi CG, Lim HK, et al. Surface Landmarks do not Correspond to Exact Levels of the Cervical Spine: References According to the Sex, Age and Height. *Korean J Spine*. 2014;11(3):178–182.
48. Robert T Sataloff, Karen M Kost. The Effects of Age on the Voice, Part 1. *Journal of Singing*. 2020; 77(1): 63–70.
49. Hideto S. Comparative Anatomy of the Larynx and Related Structures. *JMAJ*. 2011; 54(4): 241–247.

50. Kahrilas PJ, Dodds WJ, Dent J, Logemann JA, Shaker R. Upper esophageal sphincter function during deglutition. *Gastroenterology*. 1988;95(1):52-62.



Intermittent Theta-Burst Stimulation for Stroke: Primary Motor Cortex Versus Cerebellar Stimulation--A Randomized Sham-Controlled Trial

廖伶俐¹, 高长越^{1*}

1. 中国人民解放军陆军特色医学中心

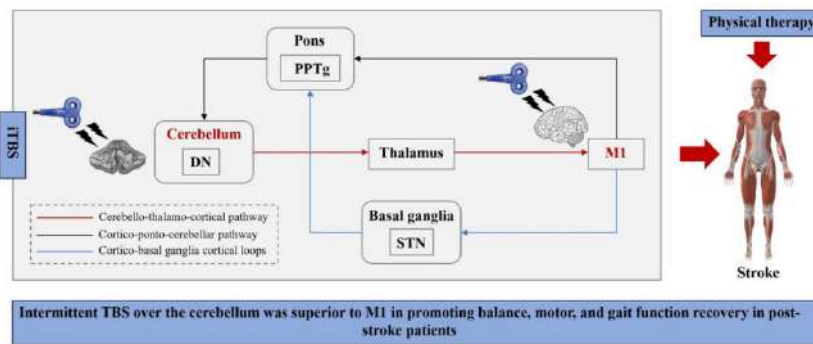
E-mail address: gaochangyue1990@163.com

Background: Stroke survivors with impaired balance and motor function tend to have relatively poor functional outcomes. The cerebellum and M1 have been suggested as targets for neuromodulation of balance and motor recovery after stroke. This study aimed to compare the efficacy and safety of iTBS to the cerebellum or M1 on balance and motor recovery in patients with stroke.

Method: In this randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled clinical trial, 36 patients with stroke were randomly divided into three groups: M1-, cerebellar- and sham-iTBS (n=12 per group; 15 sessions, 3 weeks). The BBS, FMA-LE, TIS, BI, mRS, FAC, and cortical excitability were evaluated before intervention (T0), after 1 week of intervention (T1), after 3 weeks of intervention (T2), and at follow-up (T3).

Result: At T2, M1- or cerebellar-iTBS significantly improved BBS scores compared with sham-iTBS ($P < 0.05$). Moreover, the cerebellar-iTBS group showed a significantly greater improvement in FMA-LE scores than the M1- and sham-iTBS groups at T2 ($P < 0.05$). The MEP amplitudes of the M1- and cerebellar-iTBS groups were higher than those of the sham-iTBS group ($P < 0.001$). The results indicated that the FAC scores were improved in both the M1- and cerebellar-iTBS groups compared with those in the sham group at T2 ($P = 0.041$).

Conclusion: Cerebellar iTBS was more effective than M1 iTBS in promoting balance, motor, and gait function recovery in post-stroke patients. Thus, cerebellar-iTBS may be a valuable new therapeutic option in stroke rehabilitation programs.



graphic abstract

Key words: repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; stroke; balance; cerebellum; motor recovery

References:

1. Smith MC, Byblow WD, Barber PA, Stinear CM. Proportional recovery from lower limb motor impairment after stroke. *Stroke*. 2017;48:1400-1403
2. Stinear CM, Byblow WD, Ackerley SJ, Smith MC, Borges VM, Barber PA. Proportional motor recovery after stroke: Implications for trial design. *Stroke*. 2017;48:795-798
3. Raber I, McCarthy CP, Vaduganathan M, Bhatt DL, Wood DA, Cleland JGF, et al. The rise and fall of aspirin in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Lancet*. 2019;393:2155-2167
4. Gillespie LD, Robertson MC, Gillespie WJ, Sherrington C, Gates S, Clemson LM, et al. Interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2012:CD007146
5. Lefaucheur JP, Aleman A, Baeken C, Benninger DH, Brunelin J, Di Lazzaro V, et al. Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rtms): An update (2014-2018). *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2020;131:474-528
6. Rossi S, Antal A, Bestmann S, Bikson M, Brewer C, Brockmoller J, et al. Safety and recommendations for tms use in healthy subjects and patient populations, with updates on training, ethical and regulatory issues: Expert guidelines. *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2021;132:269-306



7. Philip NS, Barredo J, Aiken E, Larson V, Jones RN, Shea MT, et al. Theta-burst transcranial magnetic stimulation for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2019;176:939-948
8. Ding Q, Zhang S, Chen S, Chen J, Li X, Chen J, et al. The effects of intermittent theta burst stimulation on functional brain network following stroke: An electroencephalography study. *Front Neurosci*. 2021;15:755709
9. Xu S, Yang Q, Chen M, Deng P, Zhuang R, Sun Z, et al. Capturing neuroplastic changes after itbs in patients with post-stroke aphasia: A pilot fmri study. *Brain Sci*. 2021;11
10. Liao LY, Xie YJ, Chen Y, Gao Q. Cerebellar theta-burst stimulation combined with physiotherapy in subacute and chronic stroke patients: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2021;35:23-32
11. Xie YJ, Wei QC, Chen Y, Liao LY, Li BJ, Tan HX, et al. Cerebellar theta burst stimulation on walking function in stroke patients: A randomized clinical trial. *Front Neurosci*. 2021;15:688569
12. Koch G, Bonni S, Casula EP, Iosa M, Paolucci S, Pellicciari MC, et al. Effect of cerebellar stimulation on gait and balance recovery in patients with hemiparetic stroke: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Neurol*. 2019;76:170-178
13. Yosephi MH, Ehsani F, Zoghi M, Jaberzadeh S. Multi-session anodal tdcS enhances the effects of postural training on balance and postural stability in older adults with high fall risk: Primary motor cortex versus cerebellar stimulation. *Brain Stimul*. 2018;11:1239-1250
14. Popa LS, Streng ML, Hewitt AL, Ebner TJ. The errors of our ways: Understanding error representations in cerebellar-dependent motor learning. *Cerebellum*. 2016;15:93-103
15. Opie GM, Liao WY, Semmler JG. Interactions between cerebellum and the intracortical excitatory circuits of motor cortex: A mini-review. *Cerebellum*. 2022;21:159-166
16. Du J, Yang F, Hu J, Hu J, Xu Q, Cong N, et al. Effects of high- and low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor recovery in early stroke patients: Evidence from a randomized controlled trial with clinical, neurophysiological and functional imaging assessments. *Neuroimage Clin*. 2019;21:101620

17. Attal N, Poindessous-Jazat F, De Chauvigny E, Quesada C, Mhalla A, Ayache SS, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for neuropathic pain: A randomized multicentre sham-controlled trial. *Brain*. 2021;144:3328-3339
18. Wang Q, Zhang D, Zhao YY, Hai H, Ma YW. Effects of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the contralesional motor cortex on motor recovery in severe hemiplegic stroke: A randomized clinical trial. *Brain Stimul*. 2020;13:979-986
19. Huang YZ, Chen RS, Rothwell JC, Wen HY. The after-effect of human theta burst stimulation is nmda receptor dependent. *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2007;118:1028-1032
20. Downs S. The berg balance scale. *J Physiother*. 2015;61:46
21. Lima CA, Ricci NA, Nogueira EC, Perracini MR. The berg balance scale as a clinical screening tool to predict fall risk in older adults: A systematic review. *Physiotherapy*. 2018;104:383-394
22. Hernandez ED, Forero SM, Galeano CP, Barbosa NE, Sunnerhagen KS, Alt Murphy M. Intra- and inter-rater reliability of fugl-meyer assessment of lower extremity early after stroke. *Braz J Phys Ther*. 2021;25:709-718
23. Kwong PWH, Ng SSM. Cutoff score of the lower-extremity motor subscale of fugl-meyer assessment in chronic stroke survivors: A cross-sectional study. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2019;100:1782-1787
24. Zhao J, Chau JPC, Zang Y, Choi KC, He R, Zhao Y, et al. Psychometric properties of the chinese version of the trunk impairment scale in people with a stroke. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2021;19:85
25. Verheyden G, Nieuwboer A, Mertin J, Preger R, Kiekens C, De Weerd W. The trunk impairment scale: A new tool to measure motor impairment of the trunk after stroke. *Clin Rehabil*. 2004;18:326-334
26. Shah S, Vanclay F, Cooper B. Improving the sensitivity of the barthel index for stroke rehabilitation. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 1989;42:703-709
27. Jalayondeja C, Sullivan PE, Pichaiyongwongdee S. Six-month prospective study of fall risk factors identification in patients post-stroke. *Geriatr Gerontol Int*. 2014;14:778-785



28. Rethnam V, Bernhardt J, Johns H, Hayward KS, Collier JM, Ellery F, et al. Look closer: The multidimensional patterns of post-stroke burden behind the modified rankin scale. *Int J Stroke*. 2021;16:420-428
29. van Swieten JC, Koudstaal PJ, Visser MC, Schouten HJ, van Gijn J. Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients. *Stroke*. 1988;19:604-607
30. Reichl S, Weilbach F, Mehrholz J. Implementation of a gait center training to improve walking ability and vital parameters in inpatient neurological rehabilitation- a cohort study. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*. 2020;17:38
31. Bech P. The responsiveness of the different versions of the hamilton depression scale. *World Psychiatry*. 2015;14:309-310
32. Roth Y, Pell GS, Barnea-Ygael N, Ankry M, Hadad Y, Eisen A, et al. Rotational field tms: Comparison with conventional tms based on motor evoked potentials and thresholds in the hand and leg motor cortices. *Brain Stimul*. 2020;13:900-907
33. Poston B, Kukke SN, Paine RW, Francis S, Hallett M. Cortical silent period duration and its implications for surround inhibition of a hand muscle. *Eur J Neurosci*. 2012;36:2964-2971
34. Ma Q, Li R, Wang L, Yin P, Wang Y, Yan C, et al. Temporal trend and attributable risk factors of stroke burden in china, 1990-2019: An analysis for the global burden of disease study 2019. *Lancet Public Health*. 2021;6:e897-e906
35. Feigin VL, Vos T, Nichols E, Owolabi MO, Carroll WM, Dichgans M, et al. The global burden of neurological disorders: Translating evidence into policy. *Lancet Neurol*. 2020;19:255-265
36. Taube W, Gruber M, Gollhofer A. Spinal and supraspinal adaptations associated with balance training and their functional relevance. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 2008;193:101-116
37. Egger S, Walchli M, Rueger E, Taube W. Short-term balance consolidation relies on the primary motor cortex: A rtms study. *Sci Rep*. 2023;13:5169
38. Abg Abd Wahab DY, Gau CH, Zakaria R, Muthu Karuppan MK, BS AR, Abdullah Z, et al. Review on cross talk between neurotransmitters and neuroinflammation in striatum and cerebellum in the mediation of motor behaviour. *Biomed Res Int*. 2019;2019:1767203

39. Parikh V, Medley A, Chung YC, Goh HT. Optimal timing and neural loci: A scoping review on the effect of non-invasive brain stimulation on post-stroke gait and balance recovery. *Top Stroke Rehabil.* 2023;30:84-100
40. Yang Q, Xu S, Chen M, Deng P, Zhuang R, Sun Z, et al. Effects of the left m1 itbs on brain semantic network plasticity in patients with post-stroke aphasia: A preliminary study. *J Integr Neurosci.* 2023;22:24
41. Ehsani F, Mortezaejad M, Yosephi MH, Daniali S, Jaberzadeh S. The effects of concurrent m1 anodal tdes and physical therapy interventions on function of ankle muscles in patients with stroke: A randomized, double-blinded sham-controlled trial study. *Neurol Sci.* 2022;43:1893-1901
42. McDonnell MN, Stinear CM. Tms measures of motor cortex function after stroke: A meta-analysis. *Brain Stimul.* 2017;10:721-734
43. Jang SH, Ahn SH, Sakong J, Byun WM, Choi BY, Chang CH, et al. Comparison of tms and dtt for predicting motor outcome in intracerebral hemorrhage. *J Neurol Sci.* 2010;290:107-111
44. Matsugi A, Okada Y. Cerebellar transcranial direct current stimulation modulates the effect of cerebellar transcranial magnetic stimulation on the excitability of spinal reflex. *Neurosci Res.* 2020;150:37-43



Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy on Cerebral Blood Flow in Patients Recovering from Stroke

赵凡¹, 汪长豹^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 84775893@qq.com

Objective To investigate the effect of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) therapy on cerebral blood flow in patients recovering from stroke. **Methods** From January 2023 to June 2023, a total of 20 patients recovering from stroke were enrolled as study subjects, and were randomly divided into two groups. The control group (n=10) treated with conventional therapy, and the observation group (n=10) treated with conventional combined HBO therapy. The course of treatment was 20 days. Systolic peak velocity (Vs), end-diastolic velocity (Vd), mean blood flow velocity (Vm), pulsatility index (PI), and resistance index (RI) of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) were checked with Transcranial Doppler (TCD) before and after treatment. **Results** Before treatment, the observed indicators had no difference in both groups. 20 days later, the Vs, Vd, Vm of the MAC reduced in both groups, but the reduction in the control group had no statistical significance ($P > 0.05$). Compared with the control group, the decline of Vs, Vd, Vm of the MAC in the observation group after treatment were significant ($P < 0.05$). There were no significant differences in PI and RI between the two groups ($P > 0.05$). **Conclusion** HBO therapy can effectively improve the cerebral blood flow in patients recovering from stroke and improve the prognosis of patients.

Key Words: Hyperbaric oxygen; Stroke; Transcranial Doppler; Middle cerebral artery

References:

- [1] 郑旭鹏, 曹秋来, 俞英丹. 补阳还五汤加减结合现代康复技术治疗脑卒中恢复期 43 例[J]. 中国中医药科技, 2023, 30(1):176-178.
- [2] 杨明轩, 陈学农. 现代康复技术结合传统康复技术治疗脑卒中的研究进展[J]. 中医药导报, 2020, 26(1):6.
- [3] 戴钰, 齐胤良, 戴元昶. 高压氧疗法联合丁苯酞氯化钠注射液治疗急性期脑梗死的效果分析[J]. 当代医药论丛, 2019, 17(13):2.

- [4] 裴晗蕾, 段雅鑫, 赵岩, 等. 经颅多普勒在血管性认知功能障碍中的应用[J]. 卒中与神经疾病, 2021, 28(2):3.
- [5] Liang X X , Hao Y G , Duan X M , et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for post-stroke depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery, 2020, 195:105910.
- [6] Gonzales-Portillo B , Lippert T , Nguyen H , et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: A new look on treating stroke and traumatic brain injury[J]. Brain Circulation, 2019, 5(3):101.
- [7] 吕宇, 吕盛秋, 黄京菊等. 急性非创伤性脑损伤昏迷患者大脑中动脉血流变化对其预后的影响[J]. 中华实用诊断与治疗杂志, 2023, 37(06):596-599.
- [8] Premilovac D , Blackwood S J , Ramsay C J , et al. Transcranial contrast-enhanced ultrasound in the rat brain reveals substantial hyperperfusion acutely post-stroke[J]. Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism, 2020, 40(5):0271678X2090549.
- [9] Al-Khazraji B K , Buch S , Kadem M , et al. Protocol-Dependence of Middle Cerebral Artery Dilation to Modest Hypercapnia[J]. NRC Research Press 1840 Woodward Drive, Suite 1, Ottawa, ON K2C 0P7, 2021(9). DOI:10. 1101/2021. 03. 11. 434655.
- [10] 黄月, 王晓燕, 黄勇智. 经颅多普勒超声联合颈部血管彩超对缺血性脑卒中患者诊断效能的影响[J]. 新疆医科大学学报, 2019, 42(10):4.



A Study on the Effect of a Soft Hand Rehabilitation Robot on the Mitigation of Hand Spasticity After Stroke

徐泉¹, 李伟¹, 潘钰^{1*}, 季林红¹

1. 北京清华长庚医院

E-mail address: py10335@163.com

Background and objective: As a common complication of stroke patients, spasticity has high morbidity and complex pathophysiological mechanisms, which will seriously hamper the process of stroke rehabilitation. Hand spasticity after stroke is highly destructive and requires rehabilitation treatment as early as possible. Hand stretching training assisted by rehabilitation physicians is the most commonly used physical method for the mitigation of spasticity in clinical practice, but the number of rehabilitation physicians is severely insufficient and unevenly distributed in China. Therefore, rehabilitation robots with high intensity and repeatability are an important means to solve this problem.

Method: Based on the clinical characteristics of hand spasticity after stroke, the design requirements of a soft hand rehabilitation robot (SH-RERob) have been determined, and the overall design scheme of SH-RERob has been developed. Based on this, a SH-RERob which meets the personalized wearing needs of patients with hand spasticity, has been built. 10 patients with finger flexor spasticity after stroke were recruited to receive the stretching training assisted by SH-RERob in a clinical experiment.

Results: It has indicated that 30-minute stretching training assisted by SH-RERob significantly increased the muscle displacement ($p=0.029$) and Area Under Curve ($p=0.027$) of the flexor digitorum muscle of the forearm. Besides, it also has shown that two-week stretching training (30 minutes per day, five days per week) assisted by SH-RERob significantly reduced the MAS score ($P=0.016$).

Conclusion: The results indicate that the developed SH-RERob can effectively alleviate hand spasticity, which is expected to become an effective rehabilitation method for relieving spasticity.

Key Words: Stroke; Spasticity; Soft Hand Rehabilitation Robot

References:

- [1] Wissel J, Manack A, Brainin M. Toward an epidemiology of poststroke spasticity. *Neurology*, 2013, 80(3 Supplement 2): S13-S19.
- [2] Lundström E, Smits A, Borg J, et al. Four-fold increase in direct costs of stroke survivors with spasticity compared with stroke survivors without spasticity: the first year after the event. *Stroke*, 2010, 41(2): 319-324.
- [3] Amatya B, Khan F, La Mantia L, et al. Non pharmacological interventions for spasticity in multiple sclerosis[J]. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2013 (2).
- [4] Thibaut A, Chatelle C, Ziegler E, et al. Spasticity after stroke: Physiology, assessment and treatment. *Brain Injury*, 2013, 27(10):1093-1105.
- [5] Kuo C L, Hu G C. Post-stroke spasticity: a review of epidemiology, pathophysiology, and treatments. *International Journal of Gerontology*, 2018, 12(4): 280-284
- [6] Ganapathy V, Graham G D, DiBonaventura M D, et al. Caregiver burden, productivity loss, and indirect costs associated with caring for patients with poststroke spasticity. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 2015, 10: 1793.
- [7] Chu C Y, Patterson R M. Soft robotic devices for hand rehabilitation and assistance: a narrative review. *Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation*, 2018, 15(1): 1-14.
- [8] Plantin J, Pennati G V, Roca P, et al. Quantitative assessment of hand spasticity after stroke: imaging correlates and impact on motor recovery. *Frontiers in neurology*, 2019, 10: 836.
- [9] Sasaki R, Nakagawa M, Tsuiki S, et al. Regulation of primary motor cortex excitability by repetitive passive finger movement frequency. *Neuroscience*, 2017, 15(357)232-240.
- [10] Sasaki R, Tsuiki S, Miyaguchi S, et al. Repetitive passive finger movement modulates primary somatosensory cortex excitability. *Frontiers in human neuroscience*, 2018, 12: 332.
- [11] Willett F R, Deo D R, Avansino D T, et al. Hand knob area of premotor cortex represents the whole body in a compositional way. *Cell*, 2020, 181(2): 396-409.
- [12] Chu C Y, Patterson R M. Soft robotic devices for hand rehabilitation and assistance: a narrative review[J]. *Journal of neuroengineering and rehabilitation*, 2018, 15(1): 1-14.

A Study on the Effect of Mawangdui Guided Technique on Core Muscle Function in College Students with Chronic Non-Specific Lower Back Pain

曹倩茹^{1*}

1. Yangzhi Rehabilitation Hospital, Tongji University (Shanghai Sunshine Rehabilitation Center)

E-mail address: 2511007192@qq.com

Objective Observe the clinical efficacy of Mawangdui Guiding Technique on college students with chronic non-specific lower back pain and investigating its effect on core muscle function.

Methods Sixty eligible subjects were equally divided into two groups , use the VAS to assess the pain level, JOA to assess the functional status, and EMG was used to determine the RMS and MPF value to assess the core muscle strength and fatigue.

Results The VAS scores of both groups were significantly lower after intervention ($P < 0.05$), and the Mawangdui guided surgery group was lower than that of the conventional rehabilitation group ($P < 0.05$), he JOA scores of both groups were higher after intervention ($P < 0.05$) and higher than the conventional rehabilitation group ($P < 0.05$), the RMS and MPF values of the core muscles of the two groups were significantly higher after intervention ($P < 0.05$), the RMS value of the erector spinae, RMS and MPF values of the rectus abdominis and external abdominal obliques in the Mawangdui guided surgery group were higher than the conventional rehabilitation group ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion Both therapies were effective but the overall efficacy of the Mawangdui guided technique training was superior, and the mechanism of its efficacy was closely related to the reduction of patients' pain level, enhancement of lumbar spine function, improvement of the ability to perform activities of daily living, enhancement of the strength of the core muscles of the lumbar and back, and the improvement of the muscle's anti-fatigue level.

Key Words: Mawangdui guided technique, university students, chronic non-specific lower back pain, core muscles

参考文献:

- [1] 中国康复医学会脊柱脊髓专业委员会专家组. 中国急/慢性非特异性腰背痛诊疗专家共识[J]. 中国脊柱脊髓杂志, 2016, 26(12):1134-1138.
- [2] Hartvigsen J, Hancock MJ, Kongsted A, et al. What low back pain is and why we need to pay attention[J]. *Lancet*, 2018, 391(10137):2356-2367.
- [3] 施玉博, 郭卫春, 余铃. 非特异性下腰痛: 北美脊柱协会(NASS)循证医学指南解读[J]. 中国修复重建外科杂志, 2021, 35(10):1336-1340.
- [4] Verbrugghe J, Agten A, Stevens S, et al. High Intensity Training to Treat Chronic Nonspecific Low Back Pain: Effectiveness of Various Exercise Modes[J]. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 2020, 9(8):2401.
- [5] 刘延青, 郑拥军. 中国慢性腰背痛流行病学调查[C]//. 2018 中国医师协会疼痛科医师分会年会资料汇编. 2018:22-27.
- [6] Hayden JA, Ellis J, Ogilvie R, et al. Exercise therapy for chronic low back pain[J]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2021, 9(9):CD009790.
- [7] Edward A. Physical therapy approaches in the treatment of low back pain[J]. *Pain Ther*, 2018, 7(2): 127-137.
- [8] 王雪强, 陈佩杰, 矫玮, 等. 运动疗法治疗腰痛的专家共识[J]. 体育科学, 2019, 39(3):19-29.
- [9] Lee TL, Sherman KJ, Hawkes RJ, et al. The Benefits of T'ai Chi for Older Adults with Chronic Back Pain: A Qualitative Study[J]. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2020, 26(6):456-462.
- [10] 何彦, 刘敏. 立式八段锦治疗慢性非特异性下腰痛的疗效观察[J]. 湖南中医药大学学报, 2020, 40(1):105-108.
- [11] Yang Q, Yu S, Wang J, et al. Effects of Baduanjin on patients with chronic non-specific low back pain: A randomized controlled trial[J]. *Medicine*, 2021, 100(4):e24448.
- [12] Yao C, Li Z, Zhang S, et al. Effects of Wuqinxi in the Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2020, 2020(1):1-12.
- [13] 许明, 龙专, 邬婉蓉, 等. 马王堆导引术对女性压力性尿失禁的作用探讨与相关动作剖析[J]. 湖南中医药大学学报, 2019, 39(12):1533-1537.



- [14] 赫尔辛基宣言[J]. 中国护理管理, 2018, 18(10):1405.
- [15] Kreiner DS, Matz P, Bono CM, et al. Guideline summary review: an evidence-based clinical guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain[J]. Spine J, 2020, 20(7): 998-1024.
- [16] Taleghani CK, Tazzell RA, Trammell T, et al. Corrigendum to "Guideline summary review: an evidence-based clinical guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain"[J]. Spine J, 2021, 21(4):726-727.
- [17] Kovacs FM1, Abraira V, Zamora J, et al. Correlation between pain, disability, and quality of life in patients with common low back pain [J]. Spine, 2004, 29(2):206-210.
- [18] 李雪迎. ——计量指标[J]. 中国介入心脏病学杂志, 2016, 24(5):265.
- [19] 徐军. 麦肯基力学诊断治疗技术(续四):麦肯基对下腰痛的治疗方法[J]. 中国临床康复, 2003(2):186-187+201.
- [20] Mann SJ, Lam JC, Singh P. McKenzie Back Exercises[M]. StatPearls:StatPearls Publishing , 2021 .
- [21] 国家体育总局健身气功管理中心. 健身气功. 马王堆导引术[M]. 人民体育出版社, 2013.
- [22] 龙一飞, 刘阳, 刘晓林. 麦肯基手法联合美式整脊手法对慢性非特异性下腰痛患者的疗效观察[J]. 浙江医学, 2022, 44(3):284-288+295.
- [23] Pratali R, Smith J, Motta R, et al. A Brazilian Portuguese cross-cultural adaptation of the modified JOA scale for myelopathy[J]. Clinics, 2017, 72(2): 103-105.
- [24] Balagué F, Mannion AF, Pellisé F, et al. Non-specific low back pain[J]. Lancet. 2012, 379(9814):482-91.
- [25] Wernli K, O'Sullivan P, Smith A, et al. Movement, posture and low back pain. How do they relate? A replicated single-case design in 12 people with persistent, disabling low back pain[J]. European Journal of Pain, 2020, 24(9):1831-1849.
- [26] Panjabi MM. The stabilizing system of the spine. Part I. Function, dysfunction, adaptation, and enhancement[J]. J Spinal Disord, 1992, 5(4):383-389.
- [27] Russo M, Deckers K, Eldabe S, et al. Muscle control and non-specific chronic low back pain [J]. Neuromodulation, 2018, 21(1): 1-9.
- [28] 李建华, 王健. 表面肌电图诊断技术临床应用[M]. 浙江杭州:浙江大学出版社, 2015.

- [29] 李勇, 梁成军. 不同腹直肌训练动作的表面肌电信号 AEMG 对比分析[J]. 当代体育科技, 2020, 10(3):7-10.
- [30] 吴冬梅, 孙欣, 张志成, 等. 表面肌电信号的分析和特征提取[J]. 中国组织工程研究与临床康复, 2010, 14(43):8073-8076.
- [31] 戴季高, 徐秀林, 吴曦. 双通道表面肌电信号采集装置的设计与分析[J]. 生物医学工程研究, 2021, 40(1):66-71.
- [32] Ebenbichler G, Habenicht R, Ziegelbecker S, et al. Age-and sex-specific effects in paravertebral surface elec-tromyographic back extensor muscle fatigue in chronic low back pain [J]. *Geroscience* , 2020 , 42(1):251—269.
- [33] Gombatto SP, Brock T, DeLork A, et al. Lumbar spine kinematics during walking in people with and people without low back pain[J]. *Gait Posture*, 2015, 42(4):539-544.
- [34] Garcia JB, Hernandez-Castro JJ, Nunez RG, et al. Prevalence of low back pain in Latin America:a systematic literature review[J]. *Pain Phys*, 2014, 17(5):379-391.
- [35] Ko M, Hiroaki K, Kota M, et al. Potential Risk Factors of Persistent Low Back Pain Developing from Mild Low Back Pain in Urban Japanese Workers[J]. *Plos One*, 2014, 9(4):e93924.
- [36] 吴哲, 王勇, 沈峥嵘, 等. 内功推拿结合倒走治疗非特异性腰痛的临床研究[J]. 中医药导报, 2019, 25(7):83-86.
- [37] 雷鸣, 周杰, 王美元, 等. 非特异性下腰痛的中医药治疗研究进展[J]. 中国中医急症, 2022, 31(2):374-376.
- [38] 张锡纯. 河北新医大学《医学衷中参西录》修订小组. 医学衷中参西录[M]. 河北:人民出版社, 1977.
- [39] 王金贵, 李华南. 从《素问·举痛论》谈腰椎间盘突出症痛证的推拿证治思路[J]. 辽宁中医杂志, 2015, 42(11):2125-2127.
- [40] 魏理洋, 董宝强, 王树东, 等. 从经筋理论论治非特异性下腰痛[J]. 中医药信息, 2021, 38(5):59-61.
- [41] 刘海文, 董宝强, 李光明, 等. 从“肝肾-经筋”理论探讨非特异性腰痛[J]. 长春中医药大学学报, 2019, 35(6):1021-1023.
- [42] 于文强, 赵瑞, 张淑云. 非特异性下腰痛病因机制研究现状[J]. 世界最新医学信息文摘, 2019, 19(98):60-61.
- [43] Rankine J J, Dickson R A. Unilateral spondylolysis and the presence of facet joint tropism[J]. *Spine*, 2010, 35(21):1111-1114.



- [44] 任世定, 王明杰, 王悦良, 李红碑, 仇星霖, 张运佳, 韦贵康. 骨盆旋移与青少年特发性脊柱侧弯的相关性[J]. 风湿病与关节炎, 2021, 10(8):58-59+71.
- [45] 任秋林, 雷斌, 刘晶. 健身气功·马王堆导引术的美学分析[J]. 体育世界(学术版), 2016(10):64-65.
- [46] 刘朴. 汉竹简《引书》中健康导引法的复原及特征研究[J]. 体育科学, 2008, 28(12):81-94.
- [47] 何明信, 高荣丽, 王彩凤. 马王堆导引术循经导引基本规律与特征初探[J]. 健身气功, 2020, (5):16-21
- [48] 魏一苇, 曹淼, 周兴, 等. 古汉养生精的养生文化思想探析[J]. 湖南中医药大学学报, 2018, 38(10):1137-1139.
- [49] 荀军锋. 健身气功·马王堆导引术中医理论诠释[J]. 健身气功, 2012, (5):17-19.
- [50] 陈芳. “健康中国”视角下马王堆导引术养身之道研究[J]. 武术研究, 2019, 4(10):92-94.
- [51] 龙专, 欧阳过, 王敏, 等. 基于“气虚-能量代谢重塑”探讨马王堆导引术在慢性心力衰竭中的作用机制[J]. 湖南中医药大学学报, 2020, 40(11):1350-1354.
- [52] 陈岚岚, 王健. 腰痛运动治疗研究进展[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2008, 23(3): 276-278.
- [53] 裘玲珍. 对马王堆导引图中引腰痛动作的剖析[J]. 湖北体育科技, 2008(2):161-162+135.
- [54] Neblett R. Surface electromyographic (SEMG) biofeedback for chronic low back pain[J]. Healthcare (Basel), 2016, 4 (2):27.
- [55] Arampatzis A, Schroll A, Catalá MM, et al. A random — perturbation therapy in chronic non-specific low back pain patients:a randomised controlled trial [J. European Journal of Applied Physiology, 2017, 117(12):2547-2560.
- [56] 李秀明, 纵亚, 谢青, 等. 脊柱核心稳定性训练对单侧慢性非特异性腰痛远期治疗效果的研究[J]. 中国康复, 2020, 35(7):357-361.
- [57] Sung DH, Yoon SD, Park GD. The effect of complex rehabilitation training for 12 weeks on trunk muscle function and spine deformation of patients with SCI[J]. J Phys Ther Sci, 2015, 27(3): 951-954.
- [58] 郑竹君. CLBP 患者腰椎稳定性与核心肌群功能改变的临床研究[D]. 昆明医科大学, 2021.

- [59] Hanada EY, Johnson M, Hubley-Kozey C. A comparison of trunk muscle activation amplitudes during gait in older adults with and without chronic low back pain[J]. *PM R*, 2011, 3(10):920-928.
- [60] 王新, 舒适, 方凡夫, 等. 慢性非特异性腰痛患者腰椎位置觉与腰肌耐力、疼痛的相关性[J]. *中国康复理论与实践*, 2017, 23(7):820-823.
- [61] Abboud J, Nougrou F, Lardon A, et al. Influence of lumbar muscle fatigue on trunk adaptations during sudden external perturbations[J]. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 2016, 10:576.
- [62] José, dos, Santos, et al. Influence of Trunk Extensor Muscles Fatigue on the Postural Control and Sensorimotor Integration[J]. *Journal of Functional Morphology and Kinesiology*, 2017, 2(1):5-5.
- [63] Ramos LAV, Franca FJR, Callegari B, et al. Are lumbar multifidus fatigue and transversus abdominis activation similar in patients with lumbar disc herniation and healthy controls? A case control study[J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2016;25(5):1435-1442.
- [64] Oh YJ, Park SH, Lee MM. Comparison of Effects of Abdominal Draw-In Lumbar Stabilization Exercises with and without Respiratory Resistance on Women with Low Back Pain:A Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Med Sci Moni*, 2020, 26:e921295.
- [65] Janssens L, Brumagne S, Mcconnell AK, et al. Greater diaphragm fatigability in individuals with recurrent low back pain[J]. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol*, 2013, 188(2):119-123.
- [66] Kolar P, Sulc J, Kyncl M, et al. Postural function of the diaphragm in persons with and without chronic low back pain[J]. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2012, 42(4):352-362.
- [67] Sánchez MBS, Valdivieso AMH, Villanueva MÁM, et al. Potential clinical application of surface electromyography as indicator of neuromuscular recovery during weaning tests after organophosphate poisoning[J]. *Rev Bras Ter Intensiva*, 2017, 29(2):253-258.
- [68] Schinkel-Ivy A, BC Nairn, Drake J. Evaluation of methods for the quantification of the flexion-relaxation phenomenon in the lumbar erector spinae muscles. [J]. *J Manip Physiol Ther*, 2013, 36(6):349-358.
- [69] 李扬政, 吴方超, 李建华. 表面肌电屈曲-放松测试及影响因素研究进展[J]. *中国运动医学杂志*, 2017, 36(3):270-274.



- [70] 穆景颂, 倪朝民, 夏清, 等. 表面肌电在腰椎间盘突出症患者功能评定中的应用[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2010, 16(3):266-269.
- [71] Suehiro T, Mizutani M, Ishida H, et al. Individuals with chronic low back pain demonstrate delayed onset of the back muscle activity during prone hip extension[J]. J Electromyogr Kinesiol, 2015, 25(4):675-680.
- [72] 张珊珊, 吴文, 韩秀兰, 等. 慢性腰痛患者深层多裂肌 EMG 信号时频特征变化[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2019, 34(6):642-647.
- [73] Raja SN, Carr DB, Cohen M, et al. The revised International Association for the Study of Pain definition of pain: concepts, challenges, and compromises[J]. Pain, 2020, 161(9):1976-1982.
- [74] 石琳, 何羽, 李子楠, 等. 姿势控制训练联合肌内效贴在中老年非特异性下背痛康复中的作用[J]. 湖南中医药大学学报, 2021, 41(11):1797-1801.
- [75] 林彩娜, 万青, 曾伟科, 等. 单侧下背痛患者脊柱核心肌群的磁共振成像变化[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2014, 29(10):933-937.
- [76] Radziminska A, Weber-Rajek M, Strączyńska A, et al. The stabilizing system of the spine[J]. Journal of Education, Health and Sport, 2017, 7(11):67-76.
- [77] Conrad BP, Shokat MS, Abbasi AZ, et al. Associations of self-report measures with gait, range of motion and proprioception in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis[J]. Gait Posture, 2013, 38(4):987-992.
- [78] Hu H, Zheng Y, Wang X, et al. Correlations between lumbar neuromuscular function and pain, lumbar disability in patients with nonspecific low back pain: A cross-sectional study[J]. Medicine, 2017, 96(36):e7991.
- [79] Rossi DM, Morcelli MH, Cardozo AC, et al. Discriminant analysis of neuromuscular variables in chronic low back pain[J]. J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil, 2015, 28(2):239-246.
- [80] Freddolini M, Strike S, Lee RY. The role of trunk muscles in sitting balance control in people with low back pain[J]. J Electromyogr Kinesiol, 2014, 24(6):947-953.
- [81] Janssens L, McConnell AK, Pijnenburg M, et al. Inspiratory muscle training affects proprioceptive use and low back pain[J]. Med Sci Sport Exer, 2015, 47(1):12-19.
- [82] Ki C, Heo M, Kim HY, et al. The effects of forced breathing exercise on the lumbar stabilization in chronic low back pain patients[J]. The Journal of Physical Therapy Science, 2016, 28(12):3380-3383.

- [83] Alamam DM, Moloney N, Leaver A, et al. Pain intensity and fear avoidance explain disability related to chronic low back pain in a Saudi Arabian population [J]. *Spine*, 2019, 44(15):E889-E898.
- [84] Lecca LI, Fabbri D, Portoghese I, et al. Manual handling of patients: role of kinesiophobia and catastrophizing in health workers with chronic low back pain [J]. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2020, 56(3):307-312.
- [85] Petrelis M, Domeyer PR. Translation and validation of the Greek version of the Somatic Symptom Scale-8(SSS-8) in patients with chronic low back pain [J]. *Disabil Rehabil*, 2021, 2021(4):1-7.
- [86] Duray M, Yagci N, Ok N. Determination of physical parameters associated with self-efficacy in patients with chronic mechanic low back pain [J]. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil*, 2018, 31(4):743-748.
- [87] Moriarty O, Mcguire B E, Finn D P. The effect of pain on cognitive function:a review of clinical and preclinical research. [J]. *Progress in Neurobiology*, 2011, 93(3):385-404.
- [88] 聂中标, 饶跃峰, 陈建平, 等. 慢性肌肉骨骼疼痛的药物治疗专家共识(2018)解读: 抗抑郁药在慢性肌肉骨骼疼痛中的临床应用[J]. *中国疼痛医学杂志*, 2020, 26(3):169-173.
- [89] Wang G Q, Ce N C, Chong L, et al. Deactivation of excitatory neurons in the prelimbic cortex via Cdk5 promotes pain sensation and anxiety[J]. *Nat Commun*, 2015, 7(6):7660-7675.
- [90] Galek A, Erbsloh-Moller B, Kollner V, et al. Mental disorders in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome:screening in centres of different medical specialties[J]. *Schmerz*, 2013, 27(3):296-304.
- [91] 刘晓瑜, 王克斌, 艾潇, 等. 马王堆导引术对中风后焦虑抑郁水平的影响[J]. *云南中医中药杂志*, 2021, 42(3):97-98.
- [92] 顾从德. 黄帝内经·素问[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 1956.
- [93] 范永升. 金匱要略[M]. 北京:中国中医药出版社, 2016.
- [94] 穆长帅, 王震. 从经络学说的视角探研健身气功·马王堆导引术的健身原理 [J]. *中国运动医学杂志*, 2011, 30(2):189-191.
- [95] 陈静霞, 安月, 段远芳. 刺络拔罐联合麦肯基疗法治疗老年慢性非特异性下背痛临床观察[J]. *现代中西医结合杂志*, 2021, 30(13):1442-1446.
- [96] Don Sanneke, Venema Maarten, De Kooning Margot, et al. Does Sensorimotor Incongruence Trigger Pain and Sensory Disturbances in People With ChronicLow



- Back Pain? A Randomized Cross-Over Experiment[J]. *The Journal of Pain*, 2018, 20(3):315-324.
- [97] Ghamkhar L, Kahlaee AH. Pain and Pain-Related Disability Associated With Proprioceptive Impairment in Chronic Low Back Pain Patients:A Systematic Review[J]. *J Manip Physiol Ther*, 2019, 42(3):210-217.
- [98] Xinyi XU, Yujie Tong, Xiaochun Tian, et al. Impaired Ankle Proprioception In Individuals With Chronic Nonspecific Low Back Pain[J]. *Med Sci Sport Exer*, 2020, 52(7).
- [99] Meyer K, Tschopp A, Sprött H, et al. Association between catastrophizing and self-rated pain and disability in patients with chronic low back pain[J]. *J Rehabil Med*, 2009, 41(8):620-625.
- [100] 方云华, 陈捷, 姜引, 等. 心理因素对慢性腰痛功能活动障碍的影响[J]. *慢性病学杂志*, 2021, 22(11):1771-1774.
- [101] 伍磊鑫, 李巍. 腰伸肌力量训练对持续性慢性非特异性腰痛患者功能障碍和活动能力的影响[J]. *颈腰痛杂志*, 2021, 42(2):285-286.
- [102] 彭兵, 程招军, 胡炜, 等. 中老年腰痛患者退行性腰椎不稳的相关因素分析[J]. *中国中医骨伤科杂志*, 2018, 26(5):14-18.
- [103] Chun SW, Lim CY, Kim K. The relationships between low back pain and lumbar lordosis:a system atic review and meta - analysis [J]. *Spine J*, 2017, 17(8):1180-1191.
- [104] Sadler SG , Spink M J, H o A . Restriction in lateral bending range of m otion, lum bar lordosis, and ham string flexibility predicts the developm ent of low back pain:a system atic review of prospective cohort studies[J]. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*, 2017, 18(8):179-194.
- [105] Vidal C, Ilharreborde B, Azoulay R, et al. Reliability of cervical lordosis and global sagittal spinal balance measurements in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2013, 22(6):1362-1367.
- [106] Endo K, Suzuki H, Nishimura H, et al. Sagittal lumbar and pelvic alignment in the standing and sitting positions [J]. *J Orthop Sci*, 2012, 17(6): 682-686.
- [107] Jun HS, Kim JH, Ahn JH, et al. The Effect of Lumbar Spinal Muscle on Spinal Sagittal Alignment:Evaluating Muscle Quantity and Quality[J]. *Neurosurgery*, 2016, 79(6):847-855.
- [108] 于红妍, 王虎, 冯春辉, 等. 核心力量训练与传统力量训练之间关系的理论思考:核心稳定性训练[J]. *天津体育学院学报*, 2008, 23(6): 509-512.

- [109] Seiler S, Skaanes T, Kirkesola G. Effects of sling exercise training on maximal clubhead velocity in junior golfers[J]. Faculty Health Sport. 2009, 21(8):15-18.
- [110] Stray PJ, Magnussen R, Kuffel E, et al. Sling Exercise Training improves balance, kicking velocity and torso stabilization strength in elite soccer players[J]. Med Sci Sport Exer. 2006, 38(5):S243.



Difference of Muscle Stiffness Between Postpartum Women with and without Pelvic Girdle Pain

吴思玲^{1,2}, 黄沁雪^{1,2}, 王芎斌^{1,2*}

1. 福建中医药大学

2. 福建中医药大学

E-mail address: wangxbn@fjtcu.edu.cn

Background:

Postpartum pelvic girdle pain (PP-PGP) is a common musculoskeletal disorder affecting the quality of life^[1]. It was reported that PP-PGP may be associated with imbalance on muscle function^[2, 3]. Shear wave elastography (SWE) allows quantification of muscle stiffness by measuring resting and contraction states, which demonstrate the strength of muscle contraction^[4, 5].

Aims:

Compare the difference of muscle stiffness between postpartum women with and without PGP, so as to explore the possible muscle property disorder for PP-PGP.

Method:

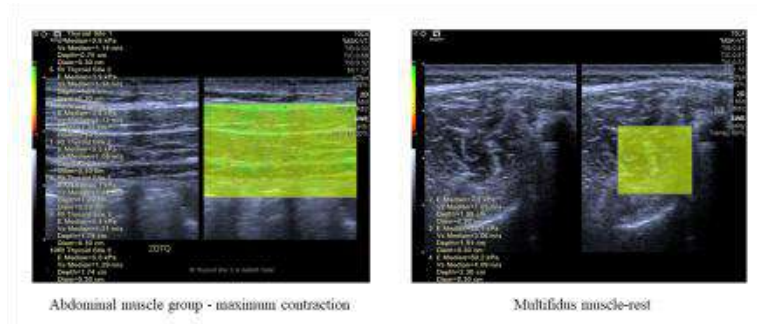
This was a cross-sectional study. Twenty-eight PP-PGP and 28 postpartum asymptomatic women (control group) participated in this study. The stiffness of stability muscles (external oblique, internal oblique, transversus abdominis, rectus abdominis, multifidus, gluteus maximus, gluteus medius) were evaluated by shear wave ultrasound imaging equipment during the relaxation and maximum contraction state. The recorded shear elastic moduli and wave velocity were regarded as indicators of muscle stiffness.

Result:

Both the elastic modulus and wave velocity of transverse abdominis was significantly increased, while the gluteus media muscle significantly decreased during the maximum contraction of PP-PGP group ($p < 0.05$). The elastic modulus of the multifidus significantly decreased ($p = 0.01$), and the wave velocity of the external oblique significantly increased ($p = 0.05$) in PP-PGP group during the maximum contraction.

Conclusion:

Preliminary results suggest that stiffness changes in different stability muscles during maximal contraction are associated with PGP. Specific therapies need to be addressed for different muscle stiffness changes.



Ultrasound elastography images

E kPa	PP-PGP group	Control group	t/Z	P
External oblique-rest	8.48 (5.90, 13.21)	8.45 (5.38, 11.80)	0.67	0.50
External oblique -maximum contraction	12.28 (7.66, 16.48)	9.23 (5.78, 12.53)	1.83	0.07
Internal oblique-rest	7.33±3.39	7.74±3.44	0.45	0.66
Internal oblique -maximum contraction	10.32 (7.09, 12.98)	8.15 (5.45, 12.16)	1.71	0.08
Transversus abdominis -rest	6.37 (4.58, 9.10)	6.25 (4.71, 8.91)	0.03	0.98
Transversus abdominis -maximum contraction	7.45 (5.08, 13, 19)	5.05 (4.51, 7.70)	2.30	0.02*
Rectus abdominis-rest	5.63 (5.02, 8.57)	7.07 (5.12, 8.77)	0.48	0.64
Rectus abdominis -maximum contraction	21.28(16.38, 30.66)	20.35 (14.28, 30.82)	0.80	0.42
Multifidus-rest	15.25(10.67, 22.12)	14.28 (11.45, 19.67)	0.13	0.90
Multifidus -maximum contraction	26.92±13.86	38.82±17.04	2.82	0.01*
Gluteus maximus-rest	2.67 (1.80, 3.74)	2.23 (1.63, 3.07)	1.21	0.23
Gluteus maximus -maximum contraction	5.45 (2.67, 10.78)	4.58 (3.17, 7.1)	0.16	0.88
Gluteus medius-rest	9.85(7.51, 14.70)	14.8(7.46, 17.94)	1.01	0.31
Gluteus medius -maximum contraction	15.58(12.19, 26.68)	22.12(18.03, 25.94)	2.08	0.04*

∴ E: Elastic modulus(results of comparison between the two groups)

Comparison of elastic modulus between groups

Vs m/s	PP-PGP group	Control group	t/Z	P
External oblique-rest	1.77±0.44	1.68±0.42	0.57	0.46
External oblique -maximum contraction	2.05±0.54	1.76±0.51	0.95	0.05*
Internal oblique-rest	1.51±0.34	1.55±0.36	0.93	0.61
Internal oblique -maximum contraction	1.86±0.42	1.67±0.40	0.89	0.09
Transversus abdominis -rest	1.48±0.30	1.48±0.34	0.80	0.99
Transversus abdominis -maximum contraction	1.57 (1.29, 2.08)	1.28 (1.22, 1.60)	2.28	0.02*
Rectus abdominis-rest	1.26 (1.28, 1.68)	1.51 (1.30, 1.70)	0.50	0.62
Rectus abdominis -maximum contraction	2.78±0.71	2.65±0.90	0.64	0.53
Multifidus-rest	2.25 (1.87, 2.67)	2.16 (1.92, 2.93)	0.33	0.74
Multifidus -maximum contraction	2.85±0.81	3.17±1.00	1.32	0.20
Gluteus maximus-rest	0.94 (0.77, 0.94)	0.84 (0.74, 1.00)	1.24	0.22
Gluteus maximus -maximum contraction	1.34 (0.94, 1.88)	1.23 (1.03, 1.51)	0.28	0.78
Gluteus medius-rest	1.79(1.57, 2.19)	2.19(1.57, 2.35)	1.12	0.26
Gluteus medius -maximum contraction	2.26(1.98, 2.96)	2.62(2.30, 3.04)	2.05	0.04*

Vs: Shear wave velocity(results of comparison between the two groups)

Comparison of shear wave velocity between groups



Key Words: Postpartum pelvic girdle pain; musculoskeletal disease; muscle stiffness; ultrasonography

References:

- [1] Wiezer M, Hage-Fransen M, Otto A, et al. Risk factors for pelvic girdle pain postpartum and pregnancy related low back pain postpartum; a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. *Musculoskelet Sci Pract*, 2020, 48:102154.
- [2] Prather H, Camacho-Soto A. Musculoskeletal etiologies of pelvic pain[J]. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am*, 2014, 41(3):433-442.
- [3] Casagrande D, Gugala Z, Clark S M, et al. Low Back Pain and Pelvic Girdle Pain in Pregnancy[J]. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 2015, 23(9):539-549.
- [4] Nakamura M, Akagi R. Ultrasonic shear-wave elastography: A novel method for assessing musculoskeletal soft tissue and nerves[J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2022, 140:163-164.
- [5] Taljanovic M S, Gimber L H, Becker G W, et al. Shear-Wave Elastography: Basic Physics and Musculoskeletal Applications[J]. *Radiographics*, 2017, 37(3):855-870.

An Accessible Pre-Rehabilitation Bundle for Patients Undergoing Elective Heart Valve Surgery with Limited Resources: The Time Randomized Clinical Trial

罗泽汝心¹, 喻鹏铭^{1*}

1. Sichuan University West China Hospital

E-mail address: 13438201451@126.com

Background: Despite gradually increasing evidence in pre-rehabilitation for heart valve surgery, it remains underused, especially in developing countries with limited resources.

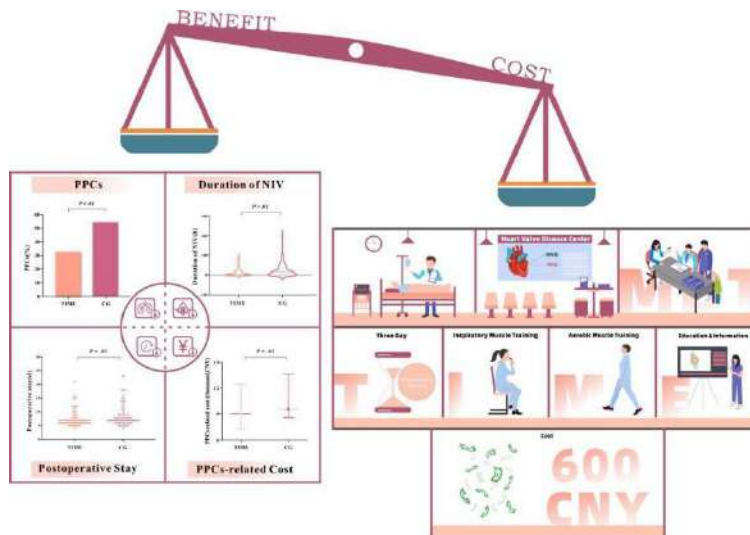
Objective: The study aimed to investigate the feasibility and effects of an innovative three-day pre-rehabilitation bundle for patients undergoing elective heart valve surgery.

Design: This was a single-center, assessor-blind randomized clinical trial.

Methods: A total of 148 subjects were randomly assigned to either usual care (control group, n=74) or usual care with an additional 3-day pre-rehabilitation bundle (TIME group, n=74). The main study outcome was the incidence of PPCs. Secondary outcomes included the feasibility of the intervention, duration of the non-invasive ventilator, length of stay, and PPCs-related medical costs on discharge.

Results: Of 148 subjects (54. 73%) were male, the mean age was 63. 45 years and PPCs were present in 24 of 74 patients in the TIME group, and 34 of 74 in the control group (OR, 0. 41; 95% CI, 0. 21-0. 80, $P < 0. 01$). The feasibility of the pre-rehabilitation bundle was good, and no adverse events were observed. Treatment satisfaction and motivation scored on 10-point scales, were $9. 1 \pm 0. 8$ and $8. 6 \pm 1. 4$, respectively. The TIME group also had fewer additional PPCs-related medical costs ($P=0. 02$) compared to the control group.

Conclusion: The three-day accessible pre-rehabilitation bundle reduces the incidence of PPCs, length of stay, and PPCs-related medical costs in patients undergoing elective valve surgery. It may provide an accessible model for the expansion of pre-rehabilitation in countries and regions with limited medical resources.



Key Words: elective heart valve surgery; pre-rehabilitation; postoperative pulmonary complications; medical costs

References:

[1] National Center for Cardiovascular Quality Improvement. 2021 Medical Quality report of cardiovascular disease in china: An Executive Summary. Chinese Circulation Journal. 2021; 36: 24. (In Chinese)

[2] Reed GW, Bakaeen FG. Valvular Heart Disease in China: Opportunities for Progress. JACC Asia[Yvette1] . 2022; 2: 366–368.

[3] Tanner TG, Colvin MO. Pulmonary Complications of Cardiac Surgery. Lung. 2020; 198: 889–896.

[4] Ng CSH, Wan S, Yim APC, Arifi AA. Pulmonary dysfunction after cardiac surgery. Chest. 2002; 121: 1269–1277.

[5] Stéphan F, Barrucand B, Petit P, Rézaiguia-Delclaux S, Médard A, Delannoy B, et al. High-Flow Nasal Oxygen vs Noninvasive Positive Airway Pressure in Hypoxemic Patients After Cardiothoracic Surgery: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Journal of the American Medical Association. 2015; 313: 2331–2339.

[6] Lagier D, Fischer F, Fornier W, Huynh TM, Cholley B, Guinard B, et al. Effect of open-lung vs conventional perioperative ventilation strategies on postoperative pulmonary complications after on-pump cardiac surgery: the PROVECS randomized clinical trial. Intensive Care Medicine. 2019; 45: 1401–1412.

[7] Fernandez-Bustamante A, Frenzl G, Sprung J, Kor DJ, Subramaniam B, Martinez Ruiz R, et al. Postoperative Pulmonary Complications, Early Mortality, and Hospital

- Stay Following Noncardiothoracic Surgery: A Multicenter Study by the Perioperative Research Network Investigators. *JAMA Surgery*. 2017; 152: 157–166.
- [8] Boden I, Skinner EH, Browning L, Reeve J, Anderson L, Hill C, et al. Preoperative physiotherapy for the prevention of respiratory complications after upper abdominal surgery: pragmatic, double blinded, multicentre randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal*. 2018; 360: j5916.
- [9] Brown SR, Mathew R, Keding A, Marshall HC, Brown JM, Jayne DG. The impact of postoperative complications on long-term quality of life after curative colorectal cancer surgery. *Annals of Surgery*. 2014; 259: 916–923.
- [10] Tew GA, Caisley K, Danjoux G. Preoperative exercise training for adults undergoing elective major vascular surgery: A systematic review. *PLoS ONE*. 2022; 17: e0263090.
- [11] Sandhu MS, Akowuah EF. Does prehabilitation improve outcomes in cardiac surgical patients? *Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery*. 2019; 29: 608–611.
- [12] Gregory AJ, Grant MC, Manning MW, Cheung AT, Ender J, Sander M, et al. Enhanced Recovery After Cardiac Surgery (ERAS Cardiac) Recommendations: An Important First Step-But There Is Much Work to Be Done. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*. 2020; 34: 39–47.
- [13] Snowdon D, Haines TP, Skinner EH. Preoperative intervention reduces postoperative pulmonary complications but not length of stay in cardiac surgical patients: a systematic review. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2014; 60: 66–77.
- [14] Grace SL, Kotseva K, Whooley MA. Cardiac Rehabilitation: Under-Utilized Globally. *Current Cardiology Reports*. 2021; 23: 118.
- [15] Xiao Y, Zhao K, Ma ZX, Li X, Qiu YP. Integrated medical rehabilitation delivery in China. *Chronic Diseases and Translational Medicine*. 2017; 3: 75–81.
- [16] Wang WM, Wang YF, Lin WJ, Feng BB, Shi L, Wang YL. Analysis of the current situation of physiotherapy practitioners. *Chinese Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2022; [Yvette2] 361–365. (In Chinese)
- [17] Chen X, Hou L, Zhang Y, Liu X, Shao B, Yuan B, et al. The effects of five days of intensive preoperative inspiratory muscle training on postoperative complications and outcome in patients having cardiac surgery: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2019; 33: 913–922.



- [18] Antes G. The new CONSORT statement. *British Medical Journal*. 2010; 340: c1432[Yvette3] .
- [19] Hulzebos EHJ, Helders PJM, Favié NJ, De Bie RA, Brutel de la Riviere A, Van Meeteren NLU. Preoperative intensive inspiratory muscle training to prevent postoperative pulmonary complications in high-risk patients undergoing CABG surgery: a randomized clinical trial. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*. 2006; 296: 1851–1857.
- [20] Zheng Y, Mao M, Ji M, Zheng Q, Liu L, Zhao Z, et al. Does a pulmonary rehabilitation based ERAS program (PREP) affect pulmonary complication incidence, pulmonary function and quality of life after lung cancer surgery? Study protocol for a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine*. 2020; 20: 44.
- [21] Mohananey D, Aljadah M, Smith AAH, Haines JF, Patel S, Villablanca P, et al. The 2020 ACC/AHA Guidelines for Management of Patients With Valvular Heart Disease: Highlights and Perioperative Implications. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*. 2022; 36: 1467–1476.
- [22] Kroenke K, Lawrence VA, Theroux JF, Tuley MR. Operative risk in patients with severe obstructive pulmonary disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1992; 152: 967–971.
- [23] Doyle MP, Indraratna P, Tardo DT, Peeceeyen SC, Peoples GE. Safety and efficacy of aerobic exercise commenced early after cardiac surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*. 2019; 26: 36–45.
- [24] Nydahl P, Sricharoenchai T, Chandra S, Kundt FS, Huang M, Fischill M, et al. Safety of Patient Mobilization and Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit. Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*. 2017; 14: 766–777.
- [25] Hodgson CL, Stiller K, Needham DM, Tipping CJ, Harrold M, Baldwin CE, et al. Expert consensus and recommendations on safety criteria for active mobilization of mechanically ventilated critically ill adults. *Critical Care*. 2014; 18: 658.
- [26] Hulzebos EHJ, van Meeteren NLU, van den Buijs BJWM, de Bie RA, Brutel de la Rivière A, Helders PJM. Feasibility of preoperative inspiratory muscle training in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery with a high risk of postoperative pulmonary complications: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2006; 20: 949–959.

- [27] Boden I, Robertson IK, Neil A, Reeve J, Palmer AJ, Skinner EH, et al. Preoperative physiotherapy is cost-effective for preventing pulmonary complications after major abdominal surgery: a health economic analysis of a multicentre randomised trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2020; 66: 180–187.
- [28] Vonlanthen R, Slankamenac K, Breitenstein S, Puhan MA, Muller MK, Hahnloser D, et al. The impact of complications on costs of major surgical procedures: a cost analysis of 1200 patients. *Annals of Surgery*. 2011; 254: 907–913.
- [29] Dimick JB, Pronovost PJ, Cowan JA, Lipsett PA. Complications and costs after high-risk surgery: where should we focus quality improvement initiatives? *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. 2003; 196: 671–678.
- [30] Kim SP, Leibovich BC, Shah ND, Weight CJ, Borah BJ, Han LC, et al. The relationship of postoperative complications with in-hospital outcomes and costs after renal surgery for kidney cancer. *BJU International*. 2013; 111: 580–588.
- [31] Marmelo F, Rocha V, Moreira-Gonçalves D. The impact of prehabilitation on post-surgical complications in patients undergoing non-urgent cardiovascular surgical intervention: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*. 2018; 25: 404–417.
- [32] Mooney M, Fitzsimons D, Richardson G. "No more couch-potato!" Patients' experiences of a pre-operative programme of cardiac rehabilitation for those awaiting coronary artery bypass surgery. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*. 2007; 6: 77–83.
- [33] Tang C, Xu J, Zhang M. The choice and preference for public-private health care among urban residents in China: evidence from a discrete choice experiment. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2016; 16: 580.
- [34] Jammer I, Wickboldt N, Sander M, Smith A, Schultz MJ, Pelosi P, et al. Standards for definitions and use of outcome measures for clinical effectiveness research in perioperative medicine: European Perioperative Clinical Outcome (EPCO) definitions: a statement from the ESA-ESICM joint taskforce on perioperative outcome measures. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2015; 32: 88–105.
- [35] Yang CK, Teng A, Lee DY, Rose K. Pulmonary complications after major abdominal surgery: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program analysis. *The Journal of Surgical Research*. 2015; 198: 441–449.



- [36] Fleisher LA, Linde-Zwirble WT. Incidence, outcome, and attributable resource use associated with pulmonary and cardiac complications after major small and large bowel procedures. *Perioperative Medicine*. 2014; 3: 7.
- [37] Bowen TS, Rolim NPL, Fischer T, Baekkerud FH, Medeiros A, Werner S, et al. Heart failure with preserved ejection fraction induces molecular, mitochondrial, histological, and functional alterations in rat respiratory and limb skeletal muscle. *European Journal of Heart Failure*. 2015; 17: 263–272.
- [38] McParland C, Krishnan B, Wang Y, Gallagher CG. Inspiratory muscle weakness and dyspnea in chronic heart failure. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease*. 1992; 146: 467–472.
- [39] Banugo P, Amoako D. Prehabilitation. *BJA Education*. 2017; 17: 401–405.
- [40] Boden I, Denehy L. Respiratory Prehabilitation for the Prevention of Postoperative Pulmonary Complications after Major Surgery. *Current Anesthesiology Reports*. 2021; 12: 44–58.
- [41] Westerdahl E, Lindmark B, Eriksson T, Friberg O, Hedenstierna G, Tenling A. Deep-breathing exercises reduce atelectasis and improve pulmonary function after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Chest*. 2005; 128: 3482–3488.
- [42] Mans CM, Reeve JC, Elkins MR. Postoperative outcomes following preoperative inspiratory muscle training in patients undergoing cardiothoracic or upper abdominal surgery: a systematic review and meta analysis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2015; 29: 426–438.
- [43] Smetana GW. Postoperative pulmonary complications: an update on risk assessment and reduction. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*. 2009; 76: S60–S65.
- [44] Siafakas NM, Mitrouska I, Bouros D, Georgopoulos D. Surgery and the respiratory muscles. *Thorax*. 1999; 54: 458–465.
- [45] Baumgarten MCDS, Garcia GK, Frantzeski MH, Giacomazzi CM, Lagni VB, Dias AS, et al. Pain and pulmonary function in patients submitted to heart surgery via sternotomy. *Revista Brasileira de Cirurgia Cardiovascular*. 2009; 24: 497–505.
- [46] Wynne R, Botti M. Postoperative pulmonary dysfunction in adults after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical significance and implications for practice. *American Journal of Critical Care*. 2004; 13: 384–393.
- [47] Sperlongano S, Renon F, Bigazzi MC, Sperlongano R, Cimmino G, D'Andrea A, et al. Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation: The New Challenges of Cardiac Rehabilitation. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*. 2021; 10: 810.

- [48] Ranucci M, Ballotta A, La Rovere MT, Castelvechio S, Surgical and Clinical Outcome Research (SCORE) Group. Postoperative hypoxia and length of intensive care unit stay after cardiac surgery: the underweight paradox? PLoS ONE. 2014; 9: e93992.
- [49] Horn SD, DeJong G, Ryser DK, Veazie PJ, Teraoka J. Another look at observational studies in rehabilitation research: going beyond the holy grail of the randomized controlled trial. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. 2005; 86: S8–S15.
- [50] Boreskie KF, Hay JL, Kehler DS, Johnston NM, Rose AV, Oldfield CJ, et al. Prehabilitation: The Right Medicine for Older Frail Adults Anticipating Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, and Other Cardiovascular Care. Clinics in Geriatric Medicine. 2019; 35: 571–585.
- [51] Chidambaram S, Goh EL. The Effect of Digital Health Intervention on Reducing Cardiovascular Risk. JAMA Cardiology. 2017; 2: 345–346.



Effect of Hyperbaric Oxygenation Combined with Transcranial Ultrasound Therapy on Changes of Neural Electrophysiology in Patients with Prolonged Disorder of Consciousness Caused by Stroke

陈昕怡¹, 高红亮^{1*}, 薛美玲¹, 王聪¹, 陈甜恬¹, 井鹏¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 290682770@qq.com

Objective To investigate the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation combined with transcranial ultrasound therapy on changes of neural electrophysiology in patients with prolonged disorder of consciousness (pDOC) caused by Stroke. **Methods** 84 pDOC patients were enrolled in the study. All patients were divided into treatment group (n=42) and control group (n=42) by random number table. The patients in both groups were accepted conventional drugs, basic rehabilitation and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Meanwhile, patients in the treatment group were treated with transcranial ultrasound therapy once a day. The electroencephalograph (EEG) and limb somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) test were assessed in both groups before and one month after treatment respectively. **Results** One month later, the EEG and SEP scores were improved in patients of both groups, the difference was statistically significant ($P < 0.05$). The EEG and SEP scores in the treatment group were better than those in the control group after treatment, the difference was also statistically significant ($P < 0.05$). In the treatment group, the α or β waves of EEG were dominant and the N20 latency of SEP became normal after treatment. **Conclusion** The hyperbaric oxygenation combined with transcranial ultrasound therapy can improve the EEG activity and SEP effectively in patients with pDOC caused by Stroke.

Key Words: hyperbaric oxygenation; Prolonged disorder of consciousness; transcranial ultrasound; electrophysiological

References:

1. Practice guideline update recommendations summary: Disorders of consciousness: Report of the Guideline Development, Dissemination, and Implementation Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology; the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine; and the National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research. *Neurology*. 2019. 93(3): 135.

2. Song M, Yang Y, Yang Z, et al. Prognostic models for prolonged disorders of consciousness: an integrative review. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2020 .



Three-day Preoperative Intensive Inspiratory Muscle Training to Prevent Postoperative Pulmonary Complications in Patients Undergoing Valvular Surgery

张秀¹, 喻鹏铭^{1*}

1. Sichuan University West China Hospital

E-mail address: 13438201451@126.com

Objective:

To investigate the prophylactic effect of three-day preoperative intensive inspiratory muscle training (IMT) in the incidence of postoperative pulmonary complication (PPC) in the elective heart valvular surgery population undergoing transapical catheter (TA) or median sternotomy (MS).

Methods:

A single-blind, randomized clinical trial was carried out at West China Hospital of Sichuan University from 2021-2022. Patients were randomly assigned to receive training with 30% Maximum Inspiratory Pressure (MIP) threshold load for IMT (IMT group), 10% MIP threshold load (Sham-IMT group), and for routine care (Control group). The primary outcome was the incidence of PPC, and secondary outcomes were pulmonary function, inspiratory muscle strength, and medical economic burden.

Results:

There were 24 PPCs in IMT group, 34 PPCs in Sham-IMT group, and 40 PPCs in Control group. Preoperative ventilatory capacity (Δ Maximal Ventilator Volume per minute[MVV]: 9.39 ± 10.79 L, $P < 0.01$) and inspiratory muscle strength (Δ MIP: 11.59 ± 9.44 , $P < 0.01$; Δ MIP%: 14.09 ± 12.05 , $P < 0.01$) were significantly improved in the IMT group, with a modest improvement in pulmonary function. According to the Kruskal-Wallis test, the IMT group had reduced time to noninvasive ventilation (0h vs. 16h, $P = 0.04$), and a shorter surgical ward stay (6.5d vs. 7d, $P = 0.01$) and fewer additional postoperative costs (7.31 vs. 8.79 thousand CNY, $P = 0.02$) compared to Control group.

Conclude:

An intensive preoperative 3-day IMT approach significantly improves inspiratory muscle strength and accelerates postoperative lung function recovery. This

intervention reduces the incidence of PPC in people undergoing heart valvular surgery with TA or MS and conserves hospitalization time and costs.

Key Words: inspiratory muscle training, heart valvular, pulmonary complication

References:

1. National Center for Cardiovascular Quality Improvement. 2021 Medical Quality Report of Cardiovascular Diseases in China: an Executive Summary. Chinese Circulation Journal. 2021, 36(11):24. doi: 10. 3969/j. issn. 1000-3614. 2021. 11. 001
2. Jeong BH, Shin B, Eom JS, et al. Development of a prediction rule for estimating postoperative pulmonary complications. PloS one. 2014;9(12):e113656. doi:10. 1371/journal. pone. 0113656
3. Fernandez-Bustamante A, Frenzl G, Sprung J, et al. Postoperative Pulmonary Complications, Early Mortality, and Hospital Stay Following Noncardiothoracic Surgery: A Multicenter Study by the Perioperative Research Network Investigators. JAMA surgery. Feb 1 2017;152(2):157-166. doi:10. 1001/jamasurg. 2016. 4065
4. Boden I, Skinner EH, Browning L, et al. Preoperative physiotherapy for the prevention of respiratory complications after upper abdominal surgery: pragmatic, double blinded, multicentre randomised controlled trial. BMJ (Clinical research ed). Jan 24 2018;360:j5916. doi:10. 1136/bmj. j5916
5. Brown SR, Mathew R, Keding A, Marshall HC, Brown JM, Jayne DG. The impact of postoperative complications on long-term quality of life after curative colorectal cancer surgery. Annals of surgery. May 2014;259(5):916-23. doi:10. 1097/sla. 0000000000000407
6. Ng CS, Wan S, Yim AP, Arifi AA. Pulmonary dysfunction after cardiac surgery. Chest. Apr 2002;121(4):1269-77. doi:10. 1378/chest. 121. 4. 1269
7. Stéphan F, Barrucand B, Petit P, et al. High-Flow Nasal Oxygen vs Noninvasive Positive Airway Pressure in Hypoxemic Patients After Cardiothoracic Surgery: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Jama. Jun 16 2015;313(23):2331-9. doi:10. 1001/jama. 2015. 5213
8. Lagier D, Fischer F, Fornier W, et al. Effect of open-lung vs conventional perioperative ventilation strategies on postoperative pulmonary complications after on-pump cardiac surgery: the PROVECS randomized clinical trial. Intensive care medicine. Oct 2019;45(10):1401-1412. doi:10. 1007/s00134-019-05741-8



9. Licker M, de Perrot M, Spiliopoulos A, et al. Risk factors for acute lung injury after thoracic surgery for lung cancer. *Anesthesia and analgesia*. Dec 2003;97(6):1558-1565. doi:10.1213/01.Ane.0000087799.85495.8a
10. Nijbroek SG, Schultz MJ, Hemmes SNT. Prediction of postoperative pulmonary complications. *Current opinion in anaesthesiology*. Jun 2019;32(3):443-451. doi:10.1097/aco.0000000000000730
11. Winkelmann ER, Steffens É, Windmüller P, Fontela PC, da Cruz DT, Battisti IDE. Preoperative expiratory and inspiratory muscle weakness to predict postoperative outcomes in patients undergoing elective cardiac surgery. *Journal of cardiac surgery*. Jan 2020;35(1):128-134. doi:10.1111/jocs.14355
12. van der Meer P, Gaggin HK, Dec GW. ACC/AHA Versus ESC Guidelines on Heart Failure: JACC Guideline Comparison. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. Jun 4 2019;73(21):2756-2768. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2019.03.478

The Relationship of Radiographic Severity with Bmi, Pain, and Physical Function in Elderly Women with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Cross-Sectional Study

王超¹, 高红亮^{1*}, 井鹏¹, 杨丹¹, 俞暖新¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 290682770@qq.com

Objective: The aim of this study was to investigate the relationship between radiographic severity and BMI, pain, and physical function in elderly women with knee osteoarthritis (OA).

Methods: A total of 80 elderly women with knee OA were enrolled in this study. Radiographic severity was assessed with the Kellgren-Lawrence (K/L) scale, and pain, stiffness, and physical function were assessed with Western Ontario and McMaster University Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) scales, objective assessment of patients' functional performance using the Time Up and Go (TUG) test. Spearman correlation analysis was used to assess the relationship between radiographic K/L scores and BMI, pain, and physical function. Logistic regression analysis was used to determine the important factors contributing to knee OA severity.

Result: There was no significant correlation between radiographic severity K/L and normal BMI ($p=0.087$), but there was a moderate correlation between radiographic severity K/L and high BMI ($p=0.02$, $r=0.457$). It was positively correlated with WOMAC pain, stiffness and physical function ($p=0.001$, $r=0.447$; $p=0.004$, $r=0.316$; $p=0.025$, $r=0.250$). In addition, K/L grading was positively correlated with TUG ($p=0.001$, $r=0.395$). On the other hand, BMI, pain, and stiffness may be the important influencing factors of the severity of knee OA, while age, course of disease, and physical function have little influence on the severity of knee OA.

Conclusion: The radiographic severity of knee OA was correlated with high BMI, pain, and physical function, and high BMI, knee pain and stiffness were important factors for the severity of knee OA.

Key Words: knee osteoarthritis; radiographic; BMI; pain; physical function

References:



1. Hunter DJ, Bierma-Zeinstra S (2019) Osteoarthritis. *The Lancet* 393 (10182):1745-1759
2. Hawker. G. A. (2019) Osteoarthritis is a serious disease. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 120 (5):3-6
3. Zhang Y, Xu L, Nevitt MC, et al. (2001) Comparison of the Prevalence of Knee Osteoarthritis Between the Elderly Chinese Population in Beijing and Whites in the United States. *Arthritis Rheum* 44 (9):2065-2071
4. Tang X, Wang S, Zhan S, et al. (2016) The Prevalence of Symptomatic Knee Osteoarthritis in China: Results From the China Health and Retirement Longitudinal Study. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 68 (3):648-653
5. Vinaa ER, Kwoha CK (2018) Epidemiology of osteoarthritis: literature update. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 30 (2):160-167
6. Cook C, Pietrobon R, Hegedus E (2007) Osteoarthritis and the impact on quality of life health indicators. *Rheumatol Int* 27 (4):315-321
7. O'Neill TW, McCabe PS, McBeth J (2018) Update on the epidemiology, riskfactors and disease outcomes of osteoarthritis. *Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol* 32 (2):312-326
8. Xia B, Di C, Zhang J, Hu S, Jin H, Tong P (2014) Osteoarthritis pathogenesis: a review of molecular mechanisms. *Calcif Tissue Int* 95 (6):495-505
9. Sharma. L (2021) Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *N Engl J Med* 384 (1):51-59
10. Almhdie-Imjabbar A, Podsiadlo P, Ljuhar R, et al. (2021) Trabecular bone texture analysis of conventional radiographs in the assessment of knee osteoarthritis: review and viewpoint. *Arthritis Res Ther* 23 (1):208
11. Lee. A. C, Harvey. W. F, Han. X. (2018) Pain and functional trajectories in symptomatic knee osteoarthritis over up to 12 weeks of exercise exposure. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 26 (4):501-512
12. Salaffi F, Leardini G, Canesi B, et al. (2003) Reliability and validity of the WesternOntario and McMaster Universities (WOMAC) Osteoarthritis Index in Italian patientswith osteoarthritis of the knee. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 11 (8):551-60
13. Parsons C, Fuggle NR, Edwards MH, et al. (2018) Concordance between clinical and radiographic evaluations of knee osteoarthritis. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 30 (1):17-25
14. Fukui N, Yamane S, Ishida S, et al. (2010) Relationship between radiographic changes and symptoms or physical examination findings in subjects with symptomatic medial knee osteoarthritis: a three-year prospective study. *BMC MusculoskeletDisord*

11:269

15. Tuna S, Balci N (2014) The relationship between radiological severity and functional status in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Clinical rheumatology* 33 (5):667-70
16. Sharon L. Kolasinski TN, Marc C. Hochberg, Carol Oatis, et al. (2020) 2019 American College of Rheumatology/Arthritis Foundation Guideline for the Management of Osteoarthritis of the Hand, Hip, and Knee. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*72 (2):149-62
17. Holzer N, Salvo D, Marijnissen AC, et al. (2015) Radiographic evaluation of posttraumatic osteoarthritis of the ankle: the Kellgren-Lawrence scale is reliable and correlates with clinical symptoms. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage* 23 (3):363-9
18. Park HJ, Kim SS, Lee SY, et al. (2013) A practical MRI grading system for osteoarthritis of the knee: association with Kellgren-Lawrence radiographic scores. *Eur J Radiol* 82 (1):112-7
19. Organization WH (1995) Physical status: The use of and interpretation of anthropometry, Report of a WHO Expert Committee. World Health Organization.
20. Stasi GPS, Oikonomou L, Roussou I (2015) Clinimetric properties of WOMAC Index in Greek knee osteoarthritis patients: comparisons with both self-reported and physical performance measures. *Rheumatol Int* 35 (1):115-23
21. Richardson DPS (1991) The Timed Up Go: A Test of Basic Functional Mobility for Frail Elderly Persons. *JAGS* 39 (2):142-8
22. Cohen J. The significance of a product moment rs. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*: Routledge; 2013: 91-123.
23. Le Graverand MP, Brandt K, Mazzuca SA, Raunig D, Vignon E (2009) Progressive increase in body mass index is not associated with a progressive increase in joint space narrowing in obese women with osteoarthritis of the knee. *Ann Rheum Dis* 68(11):1734-8
24. Rogers MW, Wilder FV (2008) The association of BMI and knee pain among persons with radiographic knee osteoarthritis: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 9:163
25. Felson DT, Chaisson CE, Hill CL, et al. (2001) The association of bone marrow lesions with pain in knee osteoarthritis. *Ann Intern Med* 134 (7):541-9
26. Zheng H, Chen C (2015) Body mass index and risk of knee osteoarthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. *BMJ Open* 5 (12):e007568



27. Pottie P, Presle N, Terlain B, Netter P, Mainard D, Berenbaum F (2006) Obesity and osteoarthritis: more complex than predicted. *Ann Rheum Dis* 65 (11):1403-5
28. Messier SP, Gutekunst DJ, Davis C, DeVita P (2005) Weight loss reduces knee-jointloads in overweight and obese older adults with knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 52(7):2026-32
29. Wang K, Kim HA, Felson DT, et al. (2018) Radiographic Knee Osteoarthritis and Knee Pain: Cross-sectional study from Five Different Racial/Ethnic Populations. *Sci Rep* 8 (1):136430.
- Lethbridge-Cejku M, Scott WW, Jr. , Reichle R, et al. (1995) Association of radiographic features of osteoarthritis of the knee with knee pain: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. *Arthritis Care Res* 8 (3):182-188
31. Nikolic G, Nedeljkovic B, Trajkovic G, et al. (2019) Pain, Physical Function, Radiographic Features, and Quality of Life in Knee Osteoarthritis Agricultural Workers Living in Rural Population. *Pain Res Manag* 2019:7684762
32. Alghadir AH, Khan M (2022) Factors affecting pain and physical functions in patients with knee osteoarthritis: An observational study. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 101 (47):e31748
33. Serban O, Porojan M, Deac M, et al. (2016) Pain in bilateral knee osteoarthritis - correlations between clinical examination, radiological, and ultrasonographical findings. *Med Ultrason* 18 (3):318-325
34. Tavares DRB, Moca Trevisani VF, Frazao Okazaki JE, et al. (2020) Risk factors of pain, physical function, and health-related quality of life in elderly people with knee osteoarthritis: A cross-sectional study. *Heliyon* 6 (12):e05723
35. Ay S, Evcik D (2008) Effectiveness of pain, disease severity and radiological grading on disability of daily living activities in knee osteoarthritis.
36. Szebenyi B, Hollander AP, Dieppe P, et al. (2006) Associations between pain, function, and radiographic features in osteoarthritis of the knee. *Arthritis Rheum* 54 (1):230-235
37. Huang K-H, Hsieh R-L, Lee W-C (2017) Pain, Physical Function, and Health in Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis. *Rehabil Nurs* 42 (4):235-241
38. Ozden F, Ozgür. NK, Tugay N, Yalin Kilinc C, Mihriban Kilinc R, Umut Tugay B (2020) The relationship of radiographic findings with pain, function, and quality of life in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *J Clin Orthop Trauma* 11 (Suppl 4):S512-S517
39. Külücü DG, Yanık B, Atalar H, Gülşen G (2010) Associated factors with pain and

disability in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Archives of Rheumatology* 25 (2):077-81

40. O'Brien MS, McDougall JJ (2019) Age and frailty as risk factors for the development of osteoarthritis. *Mech Ageing Dev* 180:21-28

41. Cubukcu D, Sarsan A, Alkan H (2012) Relationships between Pain, Function and Radiographic Findings in Osteoarthritis of the Knee: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Arthritis* 2012:984060

42. Adegoke BOA, Babatunde FO, Oyeyemi AL (2012) Pain, balance, self-reported function and physical function in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. *Physiother Theory Pract* 28 (1):32-40



Core Exercise Combined Interferential Therapy Induces Greater Improvements in Male Adults with Low Back Pain

zuo chongwen¹, Chaoqun Ye^{1*}

1. Air Force Medical Center

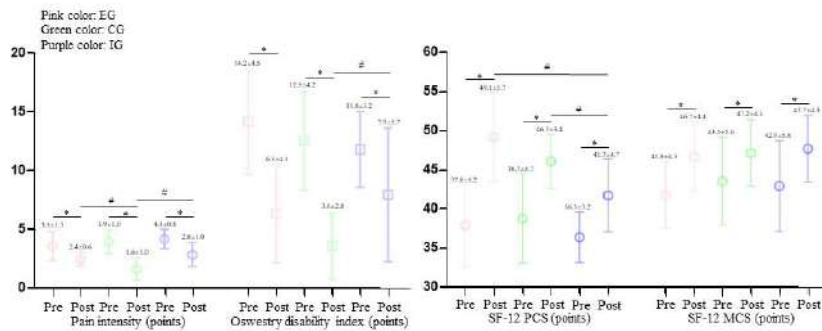
E-mail address: yecq2023@foxmail.com

Background: The purpose of this study was to investigate whether core muscle training combined interferential current (IFC) therapy would decrease pain severity and related disability and thus improve the core muscle function in inactive males adults with chronic low back pain (LBP).

Methods: 53 inactive males adults with chronic LBP were randomized into core muscle exercise combined IFC group(CG, n=19), core muscle exercise group(EG, n=19) or IFC group(IG, n=15) to perform the therapeutic intervention 5 times a week for 12 weeks. The primary outcomes were pain intensity, Oswestry disability index (ODI) and SF-12 questionnaire to assess health condition. Secondary outcomes included tests of trunk muscle strength, endurance, and range of motion (ROM) of hip medial/lateral rotation to assess muscle function. Measurements were taken before and after the intervention therapy. To quantify the effect size of the interventions, the relative risk, absolute and relative risk reduction, and number needed to treat (NNT) were calculated for primary outcomes.

Results: A significant time×group effect was found for pain intensity, ODI, SF-12, strength of trunk and endurance (all, $p < 0.05$). In the analysis for treatment benefit, the NNT was 3(95%CI, 2 to 5, CG vs. EG) and 3(95%CI, 2 to 5, CG vs. IG)for pain intensity, and 3(95%CI, 2 to 14, CG vs. EG) and 3(95%CI, 2 to 6, CG vs. IG)for ODI.

Conclusion: Overall, 12-week core muscle exercise combined IFC therapy and core muscle exercise along had shown significant improvement on core muscle function; however, the combined therapy can be a useful therapy strategy for greater alleviation in pain and disability.



Comparison of scores for self-reported back pain, disability, and quality of life among three groups

关键字: core muscle exercise; interferential current; physical therapy; low back pain

参考文献:

1. Truszczyńska A, Lewkowicz R, Truszczyński O, Wojtkowiak M. Back pain and its consequences among Polish Air Force pilots flying high performance aircraft. *Int J Occup Med Environ.* 2014;27.
2. Grossman A, Nakdimon I, Chapnik L, Levy Y. Back Symptoms in Aviators Flying Different Aircraft. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 2012;83:702–5.
3. Landau D-A, Chapnick L, Yoffe N, Azaria B, Goldstein L, Atar E. Cervical and lumbar MRI findings in aviators as a function of aircraft type. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 2006;77:1158–61.
4. Andersen K, Baardsen R, Dalen I, Larsen JP. Impact of exercise programs among helicopter pilots with transient LBP. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2017;18:269.
5. Lis AM, Black KM, Korn H, Nordin M. Association between sitting and occupational LBP. *Eur Spine J.* 2007;16:283–98.
6. Myratos CD. Low Back Disorders. Evidence-Based Prevention and Rehabilitation. *J Can Chiropr Assoc.* 2012;56:76.
7. Gaydos SJ. Low back pain: considerations for rotary-wing aircrew. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 2012;83:879–89.
8. Nevin RL, Means GE. Pain and Discomfort in Deployed Helicopter Aviators Wearing Body Armor. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 2009;80:807–10.



9. De Loose V, Van Den Oord M, Burnotte F, Van Tiggelen D, Stevens V, Cagnie B, et al. Individual, Work-, and Flight-Related Issues in F-16 Pilots Reporting Neck Pain. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 2008;79:779–83.
10. Shiri R, Frilander H, Sainio M, Karvala K, Sovelius R, Vehmas T, et al. Cervical and lumbar pain and radiological degeneration among fighter pilots: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Occup Environ Med.* 2015;72:145–50.
11. Sovelius R, Oksa J, Rintala H, Siitonen S. Neck and Back Muscle Loading in Pilots Flying High G Sorties With and Without Lumbar Support. *ASEM.* 2008;79:616–9.
12. Andicochea CT, Fulkerson J, Taylor BM, Portouw SJ. Manual Therapy for Chronic Low Back Pain in an F-5 Pilot. *Military Medicine.* 2015;180:e1132–5.
13. Fernández-Rodríguez R, Álvarez-Bueno C, Cavero-Redondo I, Torres-Costoso A, Pozuelo-Carrascosa DP, Reina-Gutiérrez S, et al. Best Exercise Options for Reducing Pain and Disability in Adults With Chronic Low Back Pain: Pilates, Strength, Core-Based, and Mind-Body. A Network Meta-analysis. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy.* 2022;52:505–21.
14. Bhadauria EA, Gurudut P. Comparative effectiveness of lumbar stabilization, dynamic strengthening, and Pilates on chronic low back pain: randomized clinical trial. *J Exerc Rehabil.* 2017;13:477–85.
15. Mendes PRF, Gomes SRA, Costa LDO, Liguori ADAL, Bulhões LCC, Brasileiro JS. Core stabilisation exercises reduce chronic low back pain in Air Force fighter pilots: a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Mil Health.* 2022;e002005.
16. Salik Sengul Y, Yilmaz A, Kirmizi M, Kahraman T, Kalemci O. Effects of stabilization exercises on disability, pain, and core stability in patients with non-specific low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *WOR.* 2021;70:99–107.
17. Grando F, Bernardino G, Carvalho J, Bosco J, Arago F, Bertolini G. Comparison of interferential current accommodation using three different base frequencies. *IJTRR.* 2014;3:5.
18. Hurley DA, McDonough SM, Dempster M, Moore AP, Baxter GD. A Randomized Clinical Trial of Manipulative Therapy and Interferential Therapy for Acute Low Back Pain. *Spine.* 2004;29:2207–16.
19. Lara-Palomo IC, Aguilar-Ferrándiz ME, Matarán-Peñarrocha GA, Saavedra-Hernández M, Granero-Molina J, Fernández-Sola C, et al. Short-term

- effects of interferential current electro-massage in adults with chronic non-specific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil.* 2013;27:439–49.
20. Dissanayaka TD, Pallegama RW, Suraweera HJ, Johnson MI, Kariyawasam AP. Comparison of the Effectiveness of Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation and Interferential Therapy on the Upper Trapezius in Myofascial Pain Syndrome: A Randomized Controlled Study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation.* 2016;95:663–72.
21. Saleh MSM, Botla AMM, Elbehary NAM. Effect of core stability exercises on postpartum lumbopelvic pain: A randomized controlled trial. *BMR.* 2019;32:205–13.
22. França FR, Burke TN, Hanada ES, Marques AP. Segmental stabilization and muscular strengthening in chronic low back pain - a comparative study. *Clinics.* 2010;65:1013–7.
23. Chiarotto A, Maxwell LJ, Ostelo RW, Boers M, Tugwell P, Terwee CB. Measurement Properties of Visual Analogue Scale, Numeric Rating Scale, and Pain Severity Subscale of the Brief Pain Inventory in Patients With Low Back Pain: A Systematic Review. *The Journal of Pain.* 2019;20:245–63.
24. Vigatto R, Alexandre NMC, Filho HRC. Development of a Brazilian Portuguese Version of the Oswestry Disability Index: Cross-Cultural Adaptation, Reliability, and Validity. *Spine.* 2007;32:481–6.
25. Vilagut G, María Valderas J, Ferrer M, Garin O, López-García E, Alonso J. Interpretación de los cuestionarios de salud SF-36 y SF-12 en España: componentes físico y mental. *Medicina Clínica.* 2008;130:726–35.
26. Park H, Baek S, Kim HY, Park J-G, Kang EK. Reliability and Validity of a New Method for Isometric Back Extensor Strength Evaluation Using A Hand-Held Dynamometer. *Ann Rehabil Med.* 2017;41:793.
27. Waldhelm A, Li L. Endurance tests are the most reliable core stability related measurements. *Journal of Sport and Health Science.* 2012;1:121–8.
28. Van Dillen LR, Bloom NJ, Gombatto SP, Susco TM. Hip rotation range of motion in people with and without low back pain who participate in rotation-related sports. *Physical Therapy in Sport.* 2008;9:72–81.
29. Parker SL, Adogwa O, Paul AR, Anderson WN, Aaronson O, Cheng JS, et al. Utility of minimum clinically important difference in assessing pain, disability, and health state after transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion for degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis: Clinical article. *SPI.* 2011;14:598–604.



30. Brandt Y, Currier L, Plante TW, Schubert Kabban CM, Tvaryanas AP. A Randomized Controlled Trial of Core Strengthening Exercises in Helicopter Crewmembers with Low Back Pain. *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance*. 2015;86:889–94.
31. Tella BA, Oghumu SN, Gbiri CAO. Efficacy of Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation and Interferential Current on Tactile Acuity of Individuals With Nonspecific Chronic Low Back Pain. *Neuromodulation: Technology at the Neural Interface*. 2022;25:1403–9.
32. Kim B, Yim J. Core Stability and Hip Exercises Improve Physical Function and Activity in Patients with Non-Specific Low Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Tohoku J Exp Med*. 2020;251:193–206.
33. Simpson PA, Porter JM. Flight-Related Musculoskeletal Pain and Discomfort in General Aviation Pilots From the United Kingdom and Ireland. *The International Journal of Aviation Psychology*. 2003;13:301–18.
34. Selkow NM, Eck MR, Rivas S. TRANSVERSUS ABDOMINIS ACTIVATION AND TIMING IMPROVES FOLLOWING CORE STABILITY TRAINING: A RANDOMIZED TRIAL. *Intl J Sports Phys Ther*. 2017;12:1048–56.
35. Kang TW, Kim BR. The Effects of Stretching and Strengthening Exercise on the Pain, Pelvic Tilt, Functional Disability Index, and Balance Ability of Patients with Chronic Lower Back Pain. *J Kor Phys Ther*. 2019;31:7–12.
36. Lee M, Song C, Jo Y, Ha D, Han D. The effects of core muscle release technique on lumbar spine deformation and low back pain. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 2015;27:1519–22.
37. Rajfur J, Pasternok M, Rajfur K, Walewicz K, Fras B, Bolach B, et al. Efficacy of Selected Electrical Therapies on Chronic Low Back Pain: A Comparative Clinical Pilot Study. *Med Sci Monit*. 2017;23:85–100.
38. Fuentes C J, Armijo-Olivo S, Magee DJ, Gross D. Does amplitude-modulated frequency have a role in the hypoalgesic response of interferential current on pressure pain sensitivity in healthy subjects? A randomised crossover study. *Physiotherapy*. 2010;96:22–9.
39. Schmidt S, Vilagut G, Garin O, Cunillera O, Tresserras R, Brugulat P, et al. Normas de referencia para el Cuestionario de Salud SF-12 versión 2 basadas en población general de Cataluña. *Medicina Clínica*. 2012;139:613–25.

40. Ulger O, Demirel A, Oz M, Tamer S. The effect of manual therapy and exercise in patients with chronic low back pain: Double blind randomized controlled trial. *BMR*. 2017;30:1303–9.
41. McCrary BF, Van Syoc DL. Permanent flying disqualifications of USAF pilots and navigators (1995-1999). *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 2002;73:1117–21.
42. Bade M, Cobo-Estevez M, Neeley D, Pandya J, Gunderson T, Cook C. Effects of manual therapy and exercise targeting the hips in patients with low-back pain-A randomized controlled trial. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2017;23:734–40.
43. Javadian Y, Behtash H, Akbari M, Taghipour-Darzi M, Zekavat H. The effects of stabilizing exercises on pain and disability of patients with lumbar segmental instability. *BMR*. 2012;25:149–55.
44. Shamsi MB, Sarrafzadeh J, Jamshidi A. Comparing core stability and traditional trunk exercise on chronic low back pain patients using three functional lumbopelvic stability tests. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*. 2015;31:89–98.
45. Ozcan Kahraman B, Salik Sengul Y, Kahraman T, Kalemci O. Developing a Reliable Core Stability Assessment Battery for Patients with Nonspecific Low Back Pain. *Spine*. 2016;41:E844–50.
46. Johanson E, Brumagne S, Janssens L, Pijnenburg M, Claeys K, Pääsuke M. The effect of acute back muscle fatigue on postural control strategy in people with and without recurrent low back pain. *Eur Spine J*. 2011;20:2152–9.
47. Barati A, SafarCherati A, Aghayari A, Azizi F, Abbasi H. Evaluation of Relationship between Trunk Muscle Endurance and Static Balance in Male Students. *Asian J Sports Med [Internet]*. 2013 [cited 2023 Jul 7];4. Available from: <https://brieflands.com/articles/asjasm-76686.html>
48. Delitto A, George SZ, Van Dillen L, Whitman JM, Sowa G, Shekelle P, et al. Low Back Pain: Clinical Practice Guidelines Linked to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health from the Orthopaedic Section of the American Physical Therapy Association. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2012;42:A1–57.
49. George SZ, Childs JD, Teyhen DS, Wu SS, Wright AC, Dugan JL, et al. Brief psychosocial education, not core stabilization, reduced incidence of low back pain: results from the Prevention of Low Back Pain in the Military (POLM) cluster randomized trial. *BMC Med*. 2011;9:128.



50. Jansen JP, Khalid JM, Smyth MD, Patel H. The number needed to treat and relevant between-trial comparisons of competing interventions. *CEOR*. 2018;Volume 10:865–71.

A Comparison of the Effects of Stabilization Exercises and Proprioceptive Training Programs in Patients with Chronic Nonspecific Neck Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial

郑志阳^{1,2}, 左崇文², 叶超群^{2*}

1. 北京体育大学

2. 空军特色医学中心

E-mail address: yechaoqun@sina.com

Background: Chronic nonspecific neck pain is associated with pain, disability, reduced mobility and impaired proprioceptive control.

Objective: The purpose of this study was to investigate the effects of four weeks cervical stabilization exercises and proprioceptive training programs on pain and disability in patients with chronic nonspecific neck pain(CNNP).

Methods: Forty-five patients with CNNP(18-45 years) were recruited and randomly allocated to one of three groups: stabilization exercises group(SE, n=15), proprioceptive training group(PT, n=15), and interferential current group(IC, n=15). The therapeutic program was carried out three days/week for four weeks. Pain intensity, neck disability index(NDI), quality of life(SF-12), range of motion(ROM), cervical muscle strength, balance ability, and tests of deep neck flexor muscles strength were measured at baseline and after the intervention.

Results: After four weeks, the NDI improvements were greater in PT than that of SE [95%CI, (0.22 to 2.84), $P<0.05$] and IC [95%CI, (-2.78 to -0.16), $P<0.05$]; pain intensity and SF-12 PCS improvements were significantly greater in the SE group and PT group($P<0.05$). For the strength of deep neck flexor muscles and ROM were greater in the SE and PT group($P<0.05$); however, there was no significant differences in IC($P>0.05$). The maximum isometric strength of neck was significantly improved for SE and PT, but such improvement was greater in SE($P<0.05$). Balance ability improved only in the PT($P<0.05$).

Conclusion: The study indicates that cervical stabilization exercises and proprioceptive training had improved pain, disability, quality of life, range of motion, muscle strength. However, such improvement in the stabilization exercises was not clinically relevant.



Key Words: neck pain, proprioception, therapeutic exercise, rehabilitation

References:

1. Kim S, Lee SH, Kim MR, et al. Is cupping therapy effective in patients with neck pain? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2018;8(11):e021070. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-021070 [published Online First: 2018/11/07]
2. Falla DL, Jull GA, Hodges PW. Patients with neck pain demonstrate reduced electromyographic activity of the deep cervical flexor muscles during performance of the craniocervical flexion test. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2004;29(19):2108-14. doi: 10.1097/01.brs.0000141170.89317.0e [published Online First: 2004/09/30]
3. Revel M, Andre-Deshays C, Minguet M. Cervicocephalic kinesthetic sensibility in patients with cervical pain. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1991;72(5):288-91. [published Online First: 1991/04/01]
4. Riemann BL, Lephart SM. The sensorimotor system, part I: the physiologic basis of functional joint stability. *J Athl Train* 2002;37(1):71-9. [published Online First: 2006/03/25]
5. Williamson A, Hoggart B. Pain: a review of three commonly used pain rating scales. *J Clin Nurs* 2005;14(7):798-804. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2005.01121.x [published Online First: 2005/07/08]
6. Andrade Ortega JA, Delgado Martinez AD, Almecija Ruiz R. [Validation of a Spanish version of the Neck Disability Index]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2008;130(3):85-9. doi: 10.1157/13115352 [published Online First: 2008/02/12]
7. Ware J, Jr. , Kosinski M, Keller SD. A 12-Item Short-Form Health Survey: construction of scales and preliminary tests of reliability and validity. *Med Care* 1996;34(3):220-33. doi: 10.1097/00005650-199603000-00003 [published Online First: 1996/03/01]
8. Amiri Arimi S, Mohseni Bandpei MA, Javanshir K, et al. The Effect of Different Exercise Programs on Size and Function of Deep Cervical Flexor Muscles in Patients With Chronic Nonspecific Neck Pain: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;96(8):582-88. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000721 [published Online First: 2017/02/23]
9. Dusunceli Y, Ozturk C, Atamaz F, et al. Efficacy of neck stabilization exercises for neck pain: a randomized controlled study. *J Rehabil Med* 2009;41(8):626-31. doi: 10.2340/16501977-0392 [published Online First: 2009/07/01]

10. Ylinen J, Takala EP, Nykanen M, et al. Active neck muscle training in the treatment of chronic neck pain in women: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(19):2509-16. doi: 10. 1001/jama. 289. 19. 2509 [published Online First: 2003/05/22]
11. Kelly AM. The minimum clinically significant difference in visual analogue scale pain score does not differ with severity of pain. *Emerg Med J* 2001;18(3):205-7. doi: 10. 1136/emj. 18. 3. 205 [published Online First: 2001/05/17]
12. MacDermid JC, Walton DM, Avery S, et al. Measurement properties of the neck disability index: a systematic review. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2009;39(5):400-17. doi: 10. 2519/jospt. 2009. 2930 [published Online First: 2009/06/13]

13. Jorgensen R, Ris I, Juhl C, et al. Responsiveness of clinical tests for people with neck pain. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2017;18(1):548. doi: 10. 1186/s12891-017-1918-1 [published Online First: 2017/12/29]
14. Ranganathan P, Pramesh CS, Aggarwal R. Common pitfalls in statistical analysis: Absolute risk reduction, relative risk reduction, and number needed to treat. *Perspect Clin Res* 2016;7(1):51-3. doi: 10. 4103/2229-3485. 173773 [published Online First: 2016/03/10]



The Effect of Enriched Environment in Patients with Cognitive Impairment after Stroke: An Randomized, Crossover Study

金莉花¹, 董焱菲², 董巨川¹, 李咏梅^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

2. 昆明医科大学

E-mail address: cherry2009666@139.com

Objective: The effectiveness of enriched environment (EE) in patients with cognitive impairment after stroke, especially compared with a simple environment is unclear. Therefore, we aimed to investigate the effectiveness of EE in patients with cognitive impairment after stroke.

Methods: This randomized cross-over trial comprised 13 patients with cognitive impairment after stroke (9 males; age range, 59. 54 ± 10. 22 years). Patients were randomized into an EE/simple (EE-S) sequence group (n =8) and a simple/EE sequence group (n = 5). The two sequences were 14 days respectively and in two different centers with completely different environments but homogenized rehabilitation professionals. The functional independence measure (FIM), Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE); Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA); Hamilton Depression Scale (HAMD) were assessed pre- (T0) and post- (T1) sequence and final sequence (T2). The treatment effects were analyzed between T0 to T1, T0 to T2, and T1 to T2 inter-group.

Results: Significant change in FIM score was in EE-S group in EE sequence ($p = 0.027$). The MMSE and MoCA score in EE-S group also significantly increase during EE sequence ($p = 0.042$ and $p = 0.014$, respectively). Moreover, the MoCA score in S-EE group was also significant during EE sequence ($p = 0.042$).

Conclusion: The rehabilitation under EE condition benefits for patients after stroke, specifically improving cognitive functions, might simultaneously improve functional capability for daily activities.

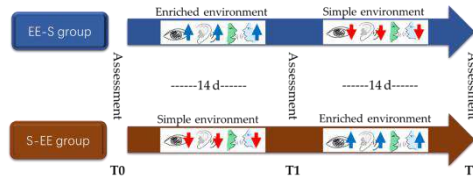


Figure 1. Study protocol. EE, enriched environment; S, simple environment; T, assessment time.

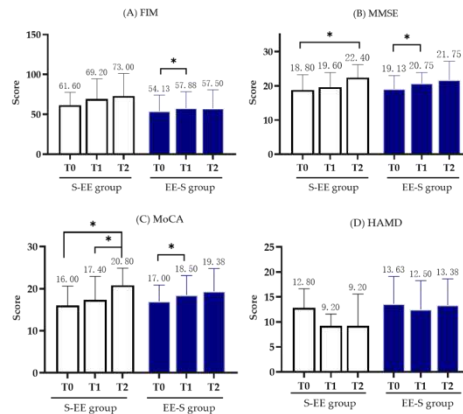


Figure 2. Comparison of change of outcomes follow the two environments. EE, enriched environment; S, simple environment; FIM, Functional Independence Measure; MMSE, Mini-Mental State Examination; MoCA, Montreal Cognitive Assessment; HAMD, Hamilton Depression Scale.

Key words: Enrich environment, Rehabilitation therapy, Stroke, Cognitive impairment

References:

1. Xu, J, Liu, N, Polemiti, E, et al. Effects of urban living environments on mental health in adults. NAT MED. 2023; 29 (6): 1456-1467. doi: 10.1038/s41591-023-02365-w;
2. Canning, CG, Allen, NE, Nackaerts, E, et al. Virtual reality in research and rehabilitation of gait and balance in Parkinson disease. NAT REV NEUROL. 2020; 16 (8): 409-425. doi: 10.1038/s41582-020-0370-2;
3. Sale, A, Berardi, N, Maffei, L. Environment and brain plasticity: towards an endogenous pharmacotherapy. PHYSIOL REV. 2014; 94 (1): 189-234. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00036.2012;



4. Young, D, Lawlor, PA, Leone, P, et al. Environmental enrichment inhibits spontaneous apoptosis, prevents seizures and is neuroprotective. NAT MED. 1999; 5 (4): 448-53. doi: 10. 1038/7449;
5. Nakano, M. An enriched environment improves cognitive impairment in an Alzheimer's disease model by enhancing the secretion of exosomal miR-146a from the choroid plexus ALZHEIMERS DEMENT. 2020; 16 (S2): doi: 10. 1002/alz. 041682;
6. Li, S, Jin, M, Zhang, D, et al. Environmental novelty activates β 2-adrenergic signaling to prevent the impairment of hippocampal LTP by A β oligomers. NEURON. 2013; 77 (5): 929-41. doi: 10. 1016/j. neuron. 2012. 12. 040;
7. Forbes, TA, Goldstein, EZ, Dupree, JL, et al. Environmental enrichment ameliorates perinatal brain injury and promotes functional white matter recovery. Nat Commun. 2020; 11 (1): 964. doi: 10. 1038/s41467-020-14762-7;
8. Xu, H, Rajsombath, MM, Weikop, P, et al. Enriched environment enhances β -adrenergic signaling to prevent microglia inflammation by amyloid- β . EMBO MOL MED. 2018; 10 (9): doi: 10. 15252/emmm. 201808931

Research on Virtual Reality Game Therapy based on Near-Infrared Brain Network Modulation for Improving Standing Balance Impairments in Stroke Patients.

陈越^{1*}

1. 成都顾连锦宸康复医院

E-mail address:619103330@qq.com

Objective: This study aims to explore the effects of immersive virtual reality (VR) on the cortical functional activity, structure, and metabolism in patients with post-stroke balance impairments, based on the perspective of cortical functional reorganization using near-infrared spectroscopy. It is expected to elucidate the relevant mechanisms of virtual reality on the cortical functional area related to balance.

Methods: A total of 20 patients with post-stroke balance impairments from our hospital were included in the study. The control group (n=10) completed 8 weeks of conventional balance training using near-infrared technology, while the observation group (n=10) underwent immersive VR game therapy training using near-infrared technology.

Results: After 8 weeks, the observation group showed significantly higher performance in posture control and standing balance compared to the control group, with statistically significant differences ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion: The study confirmed that immersive VR game therapy, compared to conventional balance training, can effectively improve standing balance in patients with post-stroke impairments.

Key Words: Keywords: virtual reality, near-infrared spectroscopy, stroke, balance, brain network, game therapy.

References:

[1] Yavuzer G, Eser F, Karakus D, et al. The effects of balance training on gait late after stroke: a randomized controlled trial[J]. Clin Rehabil, 2006, 20(11):960-969.



- [2] Albiol S, Gil-Gomez J A, Alcaniz M. Influence of tracking feedback in user motor response in rehabilitation therapy[J]. Stud Health Technol Inform, 2010, 154:34-38.
- [3] Penasco-Martin B, de Los R A, Gil-Agudo A, et al. [Application of virtual reality in the motor aspects of neurorehabilitation][J]. Rev Neurol, 2010, 51(8):481-488.
- [4] Menant J C, Maidan I, Alcock L, et al. A consensus guide to using functional near-infrared spectroscopy in posture and gait research[J]. Gait Posture, 2020, 82:254-265.

Combined Repeated Passive Range of Motion Therapy and Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation for Improving Ankle Dorsiflexion Ability in ICU-AW Patients: A Clinical Study

古月曦 1*, 杨杰 1, 张娇 1, 吕文超 1

1. 成都顾连锦宸康复医院

E-mail address: 2570054263@qq.com

Objective: To provide evidence-based and standardized techniques for intensive care therapists to enhance the poor ankle dorsiflexion ability in ICU-AW patients, thereby enriching the diversity of effective treatment modalities for neurologically critically ill patients.

Methods: A total of 20 neurologically ill patients who were bedridden for an extended period in the ICU of our hospital were enrolled in the study. The control group (n=15) received 8 weeks of conventional physical therapy combined with standard electrical stimulation, while the observation group (n=15) underwent 8 weeks of combined repeated passive range of motion therapy (ankle dorsiflexion) and neuromuscular electrical stimulation.

Results: After 8 weeks, the observation group exhibited significantly higher scores than the control group in terms of electromyography of the ankle dorsiflexion muscle group, muscle strength assessment, and active joint range of motion. These differences were statistically significant ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion: This study validates that the combined approach of repeated passive range of motion therapy and neuromuscular electrical stimulation is more effective in improving ankle dorsiflexion ability in ICU-AW patients when compared to routine physical therapy and electrical stimulation.

Key Words: Keywords: Repeated Passive Range of Motion Therapy, Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness (ICU-AW), Muscle strength, Ankle dorsiflexion, Electrical stimulation, Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation (N



References:

- [1]. Wu, Y. , et al. , Current practice and barriers to ICU-acquired weakness assessment: a cross-sectional survey. *Physiotherapy*, 2021. 112: p. 135-142.
- [2]. Wu, Y. , et al. , [Current practice and obstacle factors of intensive care unit-acquired weakness assessment]. *Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue*, 2020. 32(9): p. 1111-1117.

Application of Exoskeleton Robot in Improving Pulmonary Ventilation Ability of ICU Mechanically Ventilated Patients

杨杰^{1*}

1. 成都顾连锦宸康复医院

E-mail address: 349430514@qq.com

Objective: This study aimed to compare the effects of exoskeleton robot-assisted rehabilitation training with conventional treatment on respiratory capacity, spontaneous breathing trial, and respiratory fatigue in mechanically ventilated patients in the ICU. The study investigated the potential of exoskeleton robot-assisted early upright gait training to improve respiratory function and prolong spontaneous breathing trials in ICU mechanically ventilated patients.

Methods: A total of 20 mechanically ventilated patients who met the inclusion and exclusion criteria were randomly assigned to either the experimental or control group, with 10 patients in each group. The experimental group received 30 minutes of exoskeleton training for a total of 4 weeks, while the control group received 30 minutes of conventional physical fitness training for the same duration. Both groups received training once a day, 5 days a week, with similar training intensity.

Results: After 4 weeks of treatment, the experimental group showed significantly higher scores on various evaluation indicators (vital capacity, forced expiratory volume, tidal volume, spontaneous breathing trial) compared to the control group, with all differences being statistically significant ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion: This study validates that compared to conventional treatment, exoskeleton robot-assisted intervention can effectively improve respiratory function in mechanically ventilated patients in the ICU. It increases lung capacity, prolongs treatment duration, shortens the duration of mechanical ventilation, and reduces the hospitalization period.

Key Words: Keywords: Exoskeleton robot, lung capacity, mechanical ventilation, rehabilitation, ICU, spontaneous breathing trial



References:

- [1]. Smith, J. , et al. "Exoskeleton-assisted rehabilitation promotes recovery of pulmonary function in critically ill patients: A randomized controlled trial. " Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2020.

- [2]. Johnson, A. , et al. "Effects of exoskeleton-assisted gait training on respiratory function and ventilator weaning in critically ill patients: A randomized controlled trial. " Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 2019.

- [3]. Brown, L. , et al. "Impact of exoskeleton-assisted rehabilitation on respiratory muscle function in mechanically ventilated patients: A pilot study. " Respiratory Care, 2018.

Machine Learning for the Prediction of Cognitive Impairment in Older Adults

李弯月¹, 庄卫生^{1*}

1. 河南省人民医院

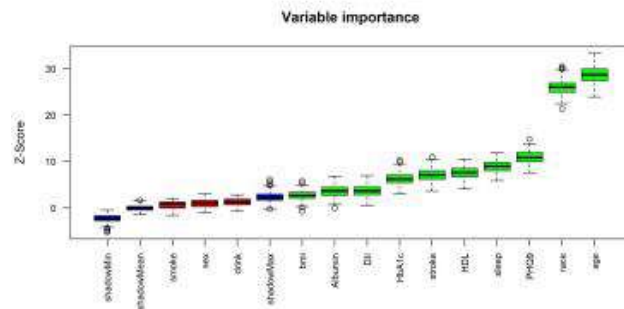
E-mail address: zhuang20062634@163.com

Objective: The purpose of this study was to develop and validate a predictive model of cognitive impairment in older adults based on a novel machine learning (ML) algorithm.

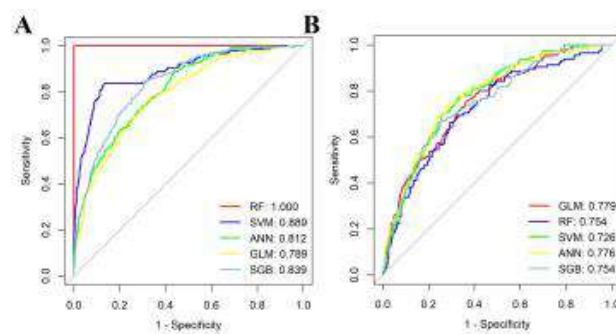
Methods: A total of 2226 participants. Cognitive abilities were assessed using a composite cognitive functioning score (Z-score) calculated using a correlation test among the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease Word Learning and Delayed Recall tests, Animal Fluency Test, and the Digit Symbol Substitution Test. 13 demographic characteristics and risk factors associated with cognitive impairment were considered. Feature selection is performed using the Boruta algorithm. Model building is performed using tenfold cross-validation, machine learning (ML) algorithms such as generalized linear model (GLM), random forest (RF), support vector machine (SVM), artificial neural network (ANN), and stochastic gradient boosting (SGB). The performance of these models was evaluated in terms of discriminatory power and clinical application.

Results: The study ultimately included 2226 older adults for analysis. A total of 10 variables such as age, race, BMI, direct HDL-cholesterol level, stroke history, DII, HbA1c, PHQ-9 score, sleep duration, and albumin level were selected to construct the model. GLM, RF, SVM, ANN, and SGB were established to obtain the area under the working characteristic curve of the test set subjects 0.779, 0.754, 0.726, 0.776, and 0.754. Among all models, the GLM model had the best predictive performance in terms of discriminatory power and clinical application.

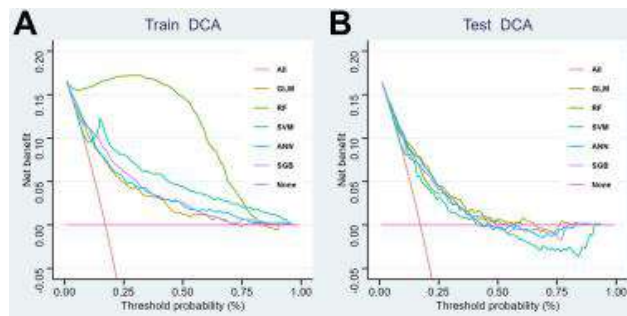
Conclusions: ML models can be a reliable tool to predict the occurrence of cognitive impairment in older adults.



Feature selection based on the Boruta algorithm



ROC curves from seven models, training set (A) and test set (B)



Decision curve analysis for four models, training set (A) and test set

Keywords: cognitive function¹, Machine learning², NHANES 3, Prediction model⁴, older adults⁵.

References:

Afzal, S. , Bojesen, S. E. , and Nordestgaard, B. G. (2014). Reduced 25-hydroxyvitamin D and risk of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Alzheimers Dement* 10, 296-302.

- Arba, F. , Quinn, T. , Hankey, G. J. , Ali, M. , Lees, K. R. , and Inzitari, D. (2017). Cerebral small vessel disease, medial temporal lobe atrophy and cognitive status in patients with ischaemic stroke and transient ischaemic attack. *Eur J Neurol* 24, 276-282.
- Barnes, D. E. , and Yaffe, K. (2011). The projected effect of risk factor reduction on Alzheimer's disease prevalence. *Lancet Neurol* 10, 819-828.
- Beck, A. T. , and Bredemeier, K. J. C. P. S. (2016). A Unified Model of Depression: Integrating Clinical, Cognitive, Biological, and Evolutionary Perspectives. 4.
- Biessels, G. J. , Strachan, M. W. , Visseren, F. L. , Kappelle, L. J. , and Whitmer, R. A. (2014). Dementia and cognitive decline in type 2 diabetes and prediabetic stages: towards targeted interventions. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* 2, 246-255.
- Bilikiewicz, A. , and Gaus, W. (2004). Colostrinin (a naturally occurring, proline-rich, polypeptide mixture) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *J Alzheimers Dis* 6, 17-26.
- Brody, D. J. , Kramarow, E. A. , Taylor, C. A. , and Mcguire, L. C. J. N. H. S. R. (2019). Cognitive Performance in Adults Aged 60 and Over: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2011-2014.
- Chang, K. V. , Hsu, T. H. , Wu, W. T. , Huang, K. C. , and Han, D. S. (2016). Association Between Sarcopenia and Cognitive Impairment: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Am Med Dir Assoc* 17, 1164. e1167-1164. e1115.
- Clark, L. J. , Gatz, M. , Zheng, L. , Chen, Y. L. , Mcclery, C. , and Mack, W. J. (2009). Longitudinal verbal fluency in normal aging, preclinical, and prevalent Alzheimer's disease. *Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen* 24, 461-468.
- Coutant, C. , Olivier, C. , Lambaudie, E. , Fondrinier, E. , Marchal, F. , Guillemin, F. , Seince, N. , Thomas, V. , Levêque, J. , Barranger, E. , Darai, E. , Uzan, S. , Houvenaeghel, G. , and Rouzier, R. (2009). Comparison of models to predict nonsentinel lymph node status in breast cancer patients with metastatic sentinel lymph nodes: a prospective multicenter study. *J Clin Oncol* 27, 2800-2808.
- De Felice, F. G. , and Ferreira, S. T. (2014). Inflammation, defective insulin signaling, and mitochondrial dysfunction as common molecular denominators connecting type 2 diabetes to Alzheimer disease. *Diabetes* 63, 2262-2272.
- Disner, S. G. , Beevers, C. G. , Haigh, E. A. , and Beck, A. T. (2011). Neural mechanisms of the cognitive model of depression. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12, 467-477.



Duman, R. S. , Aghajanian, G. K. , Sanacora, G. , and Krystal, J. H. (2016). Synaptic plasticity and depression: new insights from stress and rapid-acting antidepressants. *Nat Med* 22, 238-249.

Emmanuel, C. , and Giulio, T. J. B. a. J. O. N. (2014). Diaschisis: past, present, future. 2408-2422.

Frith, E. , Shivappa, N. , Mann, J. R. , Hébert, J. R. , Wirth, M. D. , and Loprinzi, P. D. (2018). Dietary inflammatory index and memory function: population-based national sample of elderly Americans. *Br J Nutr* 119, 552-558.

Georgakis, M. K. , Duering, M. , Wardlaw, J. M. , and Dichgans, M. (2019). WMH and long-term outcomes in ischemic stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurology* 92, e1298-e1308.

Heneka, M. T. , Carson, M. J. , El Khoury, J. , Landreth, G. E. , Brosseron, F. , Feinstein, D. L. , Jacobs, A. H. , Wyss-Coray, T. , Vitorica, J. , Ransohoff, R. M. , Herrup, K. , Frautschy, S. A. , Finsen, B. , Brown, G. C. , Verkhratsky, A. , Yamanaka, K. , Koistinaho, J. , Latz, E. , Halle, A. , Petzold, G. C. , Town, T. , Morgan, D. , Shinohara, M. L. , Perry, V. H. , Holmes, C. , Bazan, N. G. , Brooks, D. J. , Hunot, S. , Joseph, B. , Deigendesch, N. , Garaschuk, O. , Boddeke, E. , Dinarello, C. A. , Breitner, J. C. , Cole, G. M. , Golenbock, D. T. , and Kummer, M. P. (2015). Neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Lancet Neurol* 14, 388-405.

Hugues, N. , Pellegrino, C. , Rivera, C. , Berton, E. , Pin-Barre, C. , and Laurin, J. (2021). Is High-Intensity Interval Training Suitable to Promote Neuroplasticity and Cognitive Functions after Stroke? *Int J Mol Sci* 22.

Johansson, M. M. , Marcusson, J. , and Wressle, E. (2015). Cognitive impairment and its consequences in everyday life: experiences of people with mild cognitive impairment or mild dementia and their relatives. *Int Psychogeriatr* 27, 949-958.

Kim, Y. J. , Seo, S. W. , Park, S. B. , Yang, J. J. , Lee, J. S. , Lee, J. , Jang, Y. K. , Kim, S. T. , Lee, K. H. , Lee, J. M. , Lee, J. H. , Kim, J. S. , Na, D. L. , and Kim, H. J. (2017). Protective effects of APOE e2 against disease progression in subcortical vascular mild cognitive impairment patients: A three-year longitudinal study. *Sci Rep* 7, 1910.

Kwakkel, G. , Kollen, B. , and Twisk, J. (2006). Impact of time on improvement of outcome after stroke. *Stroke* 37, 2348-2353.

Lacreuse, A. , Raz, N. , Schmidtke, D. , Hopkins, W. D. , and Herndon, J. G. (2020). Age-related decline in executive function as a hallmark of cognitive ageing in

primates: an overview of cognitive and neurobiological studies. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 375, 20190618.

Leng, F. , and Edison, P. (2021). Neuroinflammation and microglial activation in Alzheimer disease: where do we go from here? *Nat Rev Neurol* 17, 157-172.

Liu, Y. L. , Z. ; Xiong, H. ; Gao, X. ; Wu, J. ; Wu, S. (2013). Understanding and enhancement of internal clustering validation measures. *IEEE Trans. Cybern.*

Mckhann, G. M. , Knopman, D. S. , Chertkow, H. , Hyman, B. T. , Jack, C. R. , Jr. , Kawas, C. H. , Klunk, W. E. , Koroshetz, W. J. , Manly, J. J. , Mayeux, R. , Mohs, R. C. , Morris, J. C. , Rossor, M. N. , Scheltens, P. , Carrillo, M. C. , Thies, B. , Weintraub, S. , and Phelps, C. H. (2011). The diagnosis of dementia due to Alzheimer's disease: recommendations from the National Institute on Aging-Alzheimer's Association workgroups on diagnostic guidelines for Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimers Dement* 7, 263-269.

Peng, T. C. , Chen, W. L. , Wu, L. W. , Chang, Y. W. , and Kao, T. W. (2020). Sarcopenia and cognitive impairment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Nutr* 39, 2695-2701.

Raz, N. , Lindenberger, U. , Rodrigue, K. M. , Kennedy, K. M. , and Acker, J. D. J. C. C. (2005). Regional Brain Changes in Aging Healthy Adults: General Trends, Individual Differences and Modifiers. 15, 1676-1689.

Rosen, W. G. J. a. N. (1983). Clinical and neuropsychological assessment of Alzheimer disease. 38, 51-64.

Ryu, S. , Shivappa, N. , Veronese, N. , Kang, M. , Mann, J. R. , Hébert, J. R. , Wirth, M. D. , and Loprinzi, P. D. (2019). Secular trends in Dietary Inflammatory Index among adults in the United States, 1999-2014. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 73, 1343-1351.

Sherwood, C. C. , Gordon, A. D. , Allen, J. S. , Phillips, K. A. , Erwin, J. M. , Hof, P. R. , and Hopkins, W. D. J. P. O. T. N. a. O. S. (2011). Aging of the cerebral cortex differs between humans and chimpanzees.

Van De Rest, O. , Van Der Zwaluw, N. L. , and De Groot, L. C. (2013). Literature review on the role of dietary protein and amino acids in cognitive functioning and cognitive decline. *Amino Acids* 45, 1035-1045.

Vickers, A. J. , and Elkin, E. B. (2006). Decision curve analysis: a novel method for evaluating prediction models. *Med Decis Making* 26, 565-574.



- Wolbers, M. , Koller, M. T. , Witteman, J. C. , and Steyerberg, E. W. (2009). Prognostic models with competing risks: methods and application to coronary risk prediction. *Epidemiology* 20, 555-561.
- Wu, G. J. F. , and Function (2016). Dietary protein intake and human health. 7.
- Wu, W. T. , Li, Y. J. , Feng, A. Z. , Li, L. , Huang, T. , Xu, A. D. , and Lyu, J. (2021). Data mining in clinical big data: the frequently used databases, steps, and methodological models. *Mil Med Res* 8, 44.
- Yang, J. , Li, Y. , Liu, Q. , Li, L. , Feng, A. , Wang, T. , Zheng, S. , Xu, A. , and Lyu, J. (2020). Brief introduction of medical database and data mining technology in big data era. *J Evid Based Med* 13, 57-69.
- Yang, L. , Wang, Q. , Cui, T. , Huang, J. , Shi, N. , and Jin, H. (2021). Reporting of coronavirus disease 2019 prognostic models: the transparent reporting of a multivariable prediction model for individual prognosis or diagnosis statement. *Ann Transl Med* 9, 421.
- Yeh, T. S. , Yuan, C. , Ascherio, A. , Rosner, B. A. , Blacker, D. , and Willett, W. C. (2022). Long-term dietary protein intake and subjective cognitive decline in US men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 115, 199-210.
- Yuan, S. , Ma, W. , Yang, R. , Xu, F. , Han, D. , Huang, T. , Peng, M. , Xu, A. , and Lyu, J. (2022a). Sleep duration, genetic susceptibility, and Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal UK Biobank-based study. *BMC Geriatr* 22, 638.
- Yuan, S. , Wu, W. , Ma, W. , Huang, X. , Huang, T. , Peng, M. , Xu, A. , and Lyu, J. (2022b). Body mass index, genetic susceptibility, and Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study based on 475, 813 participants from the UK Biobank. *J Transl Med* 20, 417.
- Zhang, G. , Wu, Y. , Zhang, J. , Fang, Z. , Liu, Z. , Xu, Z. , and Fan, Y. (2018). Nomograms for predicting long-term overall survival and disease-specific survival of patients with clear cell renal cell carcinoma. *Onco Targets Ther* 11, 5535-5544.

The Influence of Asymmetry in Paraspinal Muscle Cross-Sectional Area on the Measurement Results of the Scoliometer

许敏丹^{1*}, 黄廷辉¹, 刘苏瑶¹, 刘成¹, 曹元元¹, 王洪轩¹

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

E-mail address: 532204966@qq.com

Objective: To evaluate the influence of asymmetry in paraspinal muscle cross-sectional area on the measurement results of the scoliometer.

Methods: Twenty patients with scoliosis, with a mean age of 13.15 years (SD=0.73), underwent measurement of trunk inclination direction and degree during the forward bending test using the scoliometer. Use musculoskeletal ultrasound to measure the paraspinal muscles of the thoracic and lumbar segments on both sides of the spine, including the iliocostalis, longissimus, and multifidus muscles, and calculate the difference in their muscle cross-sectional areas, with a negative value indicating the left side is smaller and a positive value indicating the right side is smaller.

Results: The difference in cross-sectional areas of the longissimus muscles in the lumbar spine was positively correlated with the measurement results of the thoracic and thoracolumbar scoliometer ($P<0.05$). The difference in cross-sectional areas of the lumbar iliocostalis muscle was positively correlated with the measurement results of the lumbar scoliometer ($P<0.05$).

Conclusion: The measurement results of the scoliometer are influenced by asymmetry in paraspinal muscle cross-sectional area, mainly concentrated in the longissimus muscles and the iliocostalis muscle in the lumbar spine. The longissimus muscles primarily affect the upper part of the trunk, while the iliocostalis muscle primarily affects the lower part of the trunk.

Key words: Keywords: scoliosis; paraspinal muscles; scoliometer ; longissimus; iliocostalis

References:

[1] Negrini S, Donzelli S, Aulisa A G, et al. 2016 SOSORT guidelines: orthopaedic and rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth [J]. *Scoliosis Spinal Disord*, 2018, 13: 3.



- [2] 贾娟娟, 林云, 朱国英, 等. 嘉兴市中小學生脊柱側彎調查 [J]. 預防醫學, 2022, 34(08): 782-787.
- [3] 郭海濱, 黃蛟靈, 金紅芳, 等. 青海省兒童脊柱側彎發病篩查及相關因素分析 [J]. 中華全科醫學, 2022, 20(08): 1273-1276+1282.
- [4] 海波, 沈蕙, 劉萌萌, 等. 蘇州市中小學生脊柱側彎調查 [J]. 預防醫學, 2021, 33(09): 940-943.
- [5] 劉沛昕, 江鴻, 孫軍輝, 等. 珠海市青少年特發性脊柱側彎現況及相關因素分析 [J]. 華南預防醫學, 2022, 48(11): 1370-1373.
- [6] Korovessis P G, Stamatakis M V. Prediction of scoliotic cobb angle with the use of the scoliometer [J]. Spine, 1996, 21(14): 1661-1666.
- [7] 李文靜, 尹莉, 潘愛星, 等. 特發性脊柱側凸患者椎旁軟組織超聲形態學研究 [J]. 中國超聲醫學雜誌, 2018, 34(08): 715-718.
- [8] Zapata K A, Wang-Price S S, Sucato D J, et al. Ultrasonographic measurements of paraspinal muscle thickness in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a comparison and reliability study [J]. Pediatr Phys Ther, 2015, 27(2): 119-125.
- [9] Prowse A, Pope R, Gerdhem P, et al. Reliability and validity of inexpensive and easily administered anthropometric clinical evaluation methods of postural asymmetry measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review [J]. Eur Spine J, 2016, 25(2): 450-466.
- [10] 劉敏. 青少年脊柱側凸的影像學研究與應用 [J]. 分子影像學雜誌, 2022, 45(04): 627-631.
- [11] 郭偉, 劉益善, 馮宇, 等. 脊柱側彎患者雲紋圖法診斷的研究 [J]. 中國矯形外科雜誌, 2007, (21): 1665-1666.
- [12] Labecka M K, Plandowska M. Moiré topography as a screening and diagnostic tool-A systematic review [J]. PLoS One, 2021, 16(12): e0260858.
- [13] Zaina F, Negrini S, Atanasio S. TRACE (Trunk Aesthetic Clinical Evaluation), a routine clinical tool to evaluate aesthetics in scoliosis patients: development from the Aesthetic Index (AI) and repeatability [J]. Scoliosis, 2009, 4: 3.
- [14] Park Y, Ko J Y, Jang J Y, et al. Asymmetrical activation and asymmetrical weakness as two different mechanisms of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [J]. Scientific reports, 2021, 11(1): 17582.
- [15] 吳亮, 邱勇, 王斌, 等. 特發性脊柱側凸患者兩側椎旁肌中肌梭與運動終板病理學變化的對比研究 [J]. 中國脊柱脊髓雜誌, 2008, (03): 222-226+243.

- [16] Shao X, Chen J, Yang J, et al. Fiber Type-Specific Morphological and Cellular Changes of Paraspinal Muscles in Patients with Severe Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis [J]. Med Sci Monit, 2020, 26: e924415.
- [17] 杜凯薇, 张进. 腰椎旁肌的临床相关研究进展 [J]. 中国药物与临床, 2020, 20(15): 2542-2545.



Assessment Capacity of Scoliometer Measurement on Spinal Rotation and Lateral Deformities

黄廷辉¹, 许敏丹¹, 蒋雪¹, 艾叶凡¹, 朱佳宇¹, 曹沛莲^{1*}

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

E-mail address: cpei@126.com

Objective: To evaluate the assessment capacity of scoliometer measurement on the spinal rotation and lateral curvature of patients with scoliosis.

Methods: For 20 patients with scoliosis, the average age was 13.15 years (SD=0.73). The direction and degree of back inclination during the Adam's forward bending test were measured using a scoliometer. Whole spine X-rays were used to examine the overall spinal image and measure the direction and degree of spinal rotation, as well as the direction and Cobb angle of the curvature. Use Kendall's tau-b test to analyze the correlation between back inclination and spinal rotation and lateral curvature direction, and use Spearman's test to analyze the degree of correlation.

Results: The correlation coefficient between back inclination and spinal rotation direction was 0.47 ($P<0.01$), and the degree correlation coefficient was 0.30 ($P<0.05$). There was no significant correlation between back inclination and spinal curvature direction, but the degree correlation coefficient was 0.30 ($P<0.05$).

Conclusion: By using scoliometer to measure the direction and degree of back inclination during the Adam's forward bending test, the direction and degree of spinal rotation, as well as the degree of spinal scoliosis, can be roughly evaluated, but the direction of spinal curvature cannot be evaluated.

Key words: Keywords: scoliosis; scoliometer measurement; spinal rotation; spinal curvature

References:

- [1] 张浩, 张宁, 陈宣银, 等. 青少年脊柱侧弯流行病学调查现状 [J]. 南昌大学学报(医学版), 2022, 62(06): 97-100+106.
- [2] Negrini S, Donzelli S, Aulisa A G, et al. 2016 SOSORT guidelines: orthopaedic and rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth [J]. Scoliosis Spinal Disord, 2018, 13: 3.

- [3] Prowse A, Pope R, Gerdhem P, et al. Reliability and validity of inexpensive and easily administered anthropometric clinical evaluation methods of postural asymmetry measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review [J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2016, 25(2): 450-466.
- [4] 贾娟娟, 林云, 朱国英, 等. 嘉兴市中小学生脊柱侧弯调查 [J]. *预防医学*, 2022, 34(08): 782-787.
- [5] 海波, 沈蕙, 刘萌萌, 等. 苏州市中小学生脊柱侧弯调查 [J]. *预防医学*, 2021, 33(09): 940-943.
- [6] 刘沛昕, 江鸿, 孙军辉, et al. 珠海市青少年特发性脊柱侧弯现况及相关因素分析 [J]. *华南预防医学*, 2022, 48(11): 1370-1373.
- [7] Grivas T B, Dangas S, Polyzois B D, et al. The Double Rib Contour Sign (DRCS) in lateral spinal radiographs: aetiologic implications for scoliosis [J]. *Stud Health Technol Inform*, 2002, 88: 38-43.
- [8] Shao X, Chen J, Yang J, et al. Fiber Type-Specific Morphological and Cellular Changes of Paraspinal Muscles in Patients with Severe Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis [J]. *Med Sci Monit*, 2020, 26: e924415.
- [9] 华中科技大学同济医学院. 儿童青少年脊柱弯曲异常的筛查 [Z]. 中华人民共和国国家卫生和计划生育委员会;中国国家标准化管理委员会. 2014: 12
- [10] 王谦, 黄文生, 何红晨, 等. 脊柱侧凸 X 线成像评估的研究进展 [J]. *华西医学*, 2018, 33(10): 1321-1325.
- [11] 李文静, 尹莉, 潘爱星, 等. 特发性脊柱侧凸患者椎旁软组织超声形态学研究 [J]. *中国超声医学杂志*, 2018, 34(08): 715-718.
- [12] Shin S H, Kang S R, Kwon T K, et al. A study on trunk muscle activation patterns according to tilt angle during whole body tilts [J]. *Technol Health Care*, 2017, 25(S1): 73-81.
- [13] Murrell G A, Coonrad R W, Moorman C T, 3rd, et al. An assessment of the reliability of the Scoliometer [J]. *Spine*, 1993, 18(6): 709-712.
- [14] Korovessis P G, Stamatakis M V. Prediction of scoliotic Cobb angle with the use of the scoliometer [J]. *Spine*, 1996, 21(14): 1661-1666.
- [15] 张承敏, 姜洪和. 特发性脊柱侧凸的椎骨旋转、Cobb's 角及“剃刀背”的关系 [J]. *中国脊柱脊髓杂志*, 1996, (01): 34-36.



远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动计划对膝骨关节炎的有效性：系统评价和荟萃分析

向小娜¹, 张奖银^{1,2}, 何红晨^{2,1}, 何成奇^{2,1} 朱思忆^{2,1*}

1. West China Hospital, Sichuan University

2. West China Hospital, Sichuan University

E-mail address: hxfzsy@scu.edu.cn

目的：远程医疗支持计划已越来越多地融入慢性病管理，我们对随机对照试验进行了系统评价和荟萃分析，以评估远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动计划对膝骨关节炎患者的疼痛、身体活动、身体功能、生活质量、自我效能和整体改善的有效性。

方法：在这项随机对照试验的系统评价和荟萃分析中，我们检索了 Embase（通过 OVID 平台）、MEDLINE（通过 OVID 平台）、CENTRAL（通过 Cochrane 图书馆）、Web of Science、PubMed、Scopus 和物理治疗证据数据库，该数据库成立至 2022 年 9 月。我们纳入了关注远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动计划对膝骨关节炎结局的随机对照试验，并排除了没有明确的远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动干预对有效性的研究。两位评价员使用 Cochrane 协作组织的偏倚风险工具和物理治疗证据数据库（PEDro）量表独立评估研究质量，并使用标准化模板提取资料。主要结局是疼痛、身体活动和功能。系统评价和荟萃分析方案已在 PROSPERO（CRD42022359658）注册。

结果：23 项研究（包括 3824 名受试者）符合纳入标准，其中 20 项研究纳入 meta 分析（n=3509）。针对膝关节骨关节炎患者的远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动计划减轻了疼痛（标准化平均差 [SMD] -0.39 [95% CI -0.67 至 -0.11]; p=0.0004）、更好的身体活动（SMD 0.13 [95% CI 0.03 至 0.23]; p=0.01）和更好的功能（SMD -0.51 [95% CI -0.98 至 -0.05]; p=0.0004）。此外，在生活质量（SMD 0.25 [95% CI 0.14 至 0.36]; p<0.00001）、疼痛自我效能（平均差 [MD] 0.72 [95% CI 0.53 至 0.91]; p<0.00001）和整体改善（OR 2.69 [95% CI 1.41 至 5.15]; p=0.0005）方面观察到更好的改善，但身体功能自我效能无显著改善（MD 0.14 [95% CI -0.26 至 0.53]; p=0.50）。根据世界卫生组织的数字健康分类、干预组的远程技术类型和对照干预为主动或非主动活动进行的亚组分析显示亚组差异显著。

结论：远程医疗支持的运动/身体活动计划可能会减轻膝盖疼痛，并改善膝骨关节炎患者的身体活动、身体机能、生活质量、自我效能和整体改善。未来的研究应评估远程医疗支持的运动/体育活动计划的效果。

关键字： 远程医疗； 身体活动； 膝骨关节炎； 运动； 系统评价

参考文献：

1. Hunter DJ, Bierma-Zeinstra S. Osteoarthritis. *The Lancet*. 2019;393(10182):1745-59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(19\)30417-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(19)30417-9).
2. Kolasinski SL, Neogi T, Hochberg MC, Oatis C, Guyatt G, Block J, et al. 2019 American College of Rheumatology/Arthritis Foundation Guideline for the Management of Osteoarthritis of the Hand, Hip, and Knee. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2020;72(2):149-62. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.24131>.
3. Nguyen U-SDT, Zhang Y, Zhu Y, Niu J, Zhang B, Felson DT. Increasing prevalence of knee pain and symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: survey and cohort data. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2011;155(11):725-32. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-155-11-201112060-00004>.
4. Vollset SE, Goren E, Yuan CW, Cao J, Smith AE, Hsiao T, et al. Fertility, mortality, migration, and population scenarios for 195 countries and territories from 2017 to 2100: a forecasting analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Lancet*. 2020;396(10258):1285-306. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(20\)30677-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(20)30677-2).
5. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 354 diseases and injuries for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2017: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet*. 2018;392(10159):1789-858. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(18\)32279-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(18)32279-7).
6. Safiri S, Kolahi AA, Smith E, Hill C, Bettampadi D, Mansournia MA, et al. Global, regional and national burden of osteoarthritis 1990-2017: a systematic analysis of the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 2020;79(6):819-28. <https://doi.org/10.1136/annrheumdis-2019-216515>.
7. Abbasi J. Can Exercise Prevent Knee Osteoarthritis? *JAMA*. 2017;318(22):2169-71. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2017.16144>.
8. Abramoff B, Caldera FE. Osteoarthritis: Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment Options. *Med Clin North Am*. 2020;104(2):293-311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2019.10.007>.
9. Witjes S, Gouttebauge V, Kuijer PPFM, van Geenen RCI, Poolman RW, Kerkhoffs GMMJ. Return to Sports and Physical Activity After Total and Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports Medicine (Auckland, NZ)*. 2016;46(2):269-92. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-015-0421-9>.



10. Barnett R. Osteoarthritis. *Lancet*. 2018;391(10134):1985.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(18\)31064-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(18)31064-x).
11. Bijlsma JW, Berenbaum F, Lafeber FP. Osteoarthritis: an update with relevance for clinical practice. *Lancet*. 2011;377(9783):2115-26.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(11\)60243-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(11)60243-2).
12. Biver E, Berenbaum F, Valdes AM, Araujo de Carvalho I, Bindels LB, Brandi ML, et al. Gut microbiota and osteoarthritis management: An expert consensus of the European society for clinical and economic aspects of osteoporosis, osteoarthritis and musculoskeletal diseases (ESCEO). *Ageing Res Rev*. 2019;55:100946.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2019.100946>.
13. Bannuru RR, Osani MC, Vaysbrot EE, Arden NK, Bennell K, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee, hip, and polyarticular osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2019;27(11):1578-89.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2019.06.011>.
14. Allen KD, Golightly YM, White DK. Gaps in appropriate use of treatment strategies in osteoarthritis. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*. 2017;31(5):746-59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.berh.2018.05.003>
15. Petursdottir U, Arnadottir SA, Halldorsdottir S. Facilitators and barriers to exercising among people with osteoarthritis: a phenomenological study. *Physical Therapy*. 2010;90(7):1014-25. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20090217>.
16. Nicolson PJA, Hinman RS, Kasza J, Bennell KL. Trajectories of adherence to home-based exercise programs among people with knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2018;26(4):513-21.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2018.01.009>.
17. Tuckson RV, Edmunds M, Hodgkins ML. Telehealth. *N Engl J Med*. 2017;377(16):1585-92. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMSr1503323>.
18. What Is Telehealth. *NEJM Catalyist*. <https://doi.org/10.1056/CAT.18.0268>.
19. Monaghesh E, Hajizadeh A. The role of telehealth during COVID-19 outbreak: a systematic review based on current evidence. *BMC Public Health*. 2020;20(1):1193.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-09301-4>.
20. George MD, Danila MI, Watrous D, Reddy S, Alper J, Xie F, et al. Disruptions in Rheumatology Care and the Rise of Telehealth in Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic in a Community Practice-Based Network. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2021;73(8):1153-61. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.24626>.

21. Xie SH, Wang Q, Wang LQ, Wang L, Song KP, He CQ. Effect of Internet-Based Rehabilitation Programs on Improvement of Pain and Physical Function in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *J Med Internet Res.* 2021;23(1):e21542.
<https://doi.org/10.2196/21542>.
22. Chen T, Or CK, Chen J. Effects of technology-supported exercise programs on the knee pain, physical function, and quality of life of individuals with knee osteoarthritis and/or chronic knee pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Med Inform Assoc.* 2021;28(2):414-23.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jamia/ocaa282>.
23. Yang Y, Li S, Cai Y, Zhang Q, Ge P, Shang S, et al. Effectiveness of telehealth-based exercise interventions on pain, physical function and quality of life in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A meta-analysis. *J Clin Nurs.* 2022;<https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.16388>.
24. Östlind E, Eek F, Stigmar K, Sant'Anna A, Hansson EE. Promoting work ability with a wearable activity tracker in working age individuals with hip and/or knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders.* 2022;23(1):112. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12891-022-05041-1>.
25. Bennell KL, Lawford BJ, Keating C, Brown C, Kasza J, Mackenzie D, et al. Comparing Video-Based, Telehealth-Delivered Exercise and Weight Loss Programs With Online Education on Outcomes of Knee Osteoarthritis : A Randomized Trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 2022;175(2):198-209. <https://doi.org/10.7326/M21-2388>.
26. Egerton T, Bennell KL, McManus F, Lamb KE, Hinman RS. Comparative effect of two educational videos on self-efficacy and kinesiophobia in people with knee osteoarthritis: an online randomised controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage.* 2022;<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2022.05.010>
27. Alasfour M, Almarwani M. The effect of innovative smartphone application on adherence to a home-based exercise programs for female older adults with knee osteoarthritis in Saudi Arabia: a randomized controlled trial. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2022;44(11):2420-27. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2020.1836268>.
28. Thiengwittayaporn S, Wattanapreechanon P, Sakon P, Peethong A, Ratisoontorn N, Charoenphandhu N, et al. Development of a mobile application to improve exercise accuracy and quality of life in knee osteoarthritis patients: a randomized



- controlled trial. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021;<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00402-021-04149-8>.
29. Rafiq MT, Abdul Hamid MS, Hafiz E. The effect of rehabilitation protocol using mobile health in overweight and obese patients with knee osteoarthritis: a clinical trial. *Adv Rheumatol.* 2021;61(1):63. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42358-021-00221-4>.
30. Nelligan RK, Hinman RS, Kasza J, Crofts SJC, Bennell KL. Effects of a Self-directed Web-Based Strengthening Exercise and Physical Activity Program Supported by Automated Text Messages for People With Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2021;181(6):776-85. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2021.0991>.
31. Hsu YI, Chen YC, Lee CL, Chang NJ. Effects of Diet Control and Telemedicine-Based Resistance Exercise Intervention on Patients with Obesity and Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Control Trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2021;18(15)<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18157744>.
32. Arfaei Chitkar SS, Mohaddes Hakkak HR, Saadati H, Hosseini SH, Jafari Y, Ganji R. The effect of mobile-app-based instruction on the physical function of female patients with knee osteoarthritis: a parallel randomized controlled trial. *BMC Womens Health.* 2021;21(1):333. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12905-021-01451-w>.
33. Allen KD, Woolson S, Hoenig HM, Bongiorno D, Byrd J, Caves K, et al. Stepped Exercise Program for Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis : A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 2021;174(3):298-307. <https://doi.org/10.7326/M20-4447>.
34. Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gotzsche PC, Ioannidis JP, et al. The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration. *BMJ.* 2009;339:b2700. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2700>.
35. Iggins JPT, Churchill R, Chandler J, Cumpston MS (editors), Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 5.2.0 (updated June 2017), Cochrane, 2017. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.
36. Cashin AG, McAuley JH. Clinimetrics: Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro) Scale. *J Physiother.* 2020;66(1):59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphys.2019.08.005>.
37. World Health O. Classification of digital health interventions v1.0: a shared language to describe the uses of digital technology for health. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2018 2018. Report No.: Contract No.: WHO/RHR/18.06.

38. Hoit G, Whelan DB, Dwyer T, Ajrawat P, Chahal J. Physiotherapy as an Initial Treatment Option for Femoroacetabular Impingement: A Systematic Review of the Literature and Meta-analysis of 5 Randomized Controlled Trials. *Am J Sports Med.* 2020;48(8):2042-50. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0363546519882668>.
39. Takeshima N, Sozu T, Tajika A, Ogawa Y, Hayasaka Y, Furukawa TA. Which is more generalizable, powerful and interpretable in meta-analyses, mean difference or standardized mean difference? *BMC Med Res Methodol.* 2014;14:30. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-14-30>.
40. Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ.* 1997;315(7109):629-34. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.315.7109.629>.
41. Patsopoulos NA, Evangelou E, Ioannidis JP. Sensitivity of between-study heterogeneity in meta-analysis: proposed metrics and empirical evaluation. *Int J Epidemiol.* 2008;37(5):1148-57. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyn065>.
42. Murad MH, Wang Z, Chu H, Lin L. When continuous outcomes are measured using different scales: guide for meta-analysis and interpretation. *BMJ.* 2019;364:k4817. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.k4817>.
43. Devji T, Carrasco-Labra A, Qasim A, Phillips M, Johnston BC, Devasenapathy N, et al. Evaluating the credibility of anchor based estimates of minimal important differences for patient reported outcomes: instrument development and reliability study. *BMJ.* 2020;369:m1714. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m1714>.
44. Ebadi S, Henschke N, Forogh B, Nakhostin Ansari N, van Tulder MW, Babaei-Ghazani A, et al. Therapeutic ultrasound for chronic low back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2020;7:CD009169. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009169.pub3>.
45. Allen KD, Arbeeva L, Callahan LF, Golightly YM, Goode AP, Heiderscheid BC, et al. Physical therapy vs internet-based exercise training for patients with knee osteoarthritis: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage.* 2018;26(3):383-96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2017.12.008>.
46. Azma K, RezaSoltani Z, Rezaeimoghaddam F, Dadarkhah A, Mohsenolhosseini S. Efficacy of tele-rehabilitation compared with office-based physical therapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A randomized clinical trial. *J Telemed Telecare.* 2018;24(8):560-65. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1357633X17723368>.



47. Baker K, LaValley MP, Brown C, Felson DT, Ledingham A, Keysor JJ. Efficacy of Computer-Based Telephone Counseling on Long-Term Adherence to Strength Training in Elderly Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Trial. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2020;72(7):982-90. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.23921>.
48. Bennell K, Nelligan RK, Schwartz S, Kasza J, Kimp A, Crofts SJ, et al. Behavior Change Text Messages for Home Exercise Adherence in Knee Osteoarthritis: Randomized Trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2020;22(9):e21749. <https://doi.org/10.2196/21749>.
49. Bennell KL, Campbell PK, Egerton T, Metcalf B, Kasza J, Forbes A, et al. Telephone Coaching to Enhance a Home-Based Physical Activity Program for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2017;69(1):84-94. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.22915>.
50. Bennell KL, Nelligan R, Dobson F, Rini C, Keefe F, Kasza J, et al. Effectiveness of an Internet-Delivered Exercise and Pain-Coping Skills Training Intervention for Persons With Chronic Knee Pain: A Randomized Trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2017;166(7):453-62. <https://doi.org/10.7326/M16-1714>.
51. Bennell KL, Schwartz S, Teo PL, Hawkins S, Mackenzie D, McManus F, et al. Effectiveness of an Unsupervised Online Yoga Program on Pain and Function in People With Knee Osteoarthritis : A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2022;<https://doi.org/10.7326/M22-1761>.
52. Gohir SA, Eek F, Kelly A, Abhishek A, Valdes AM. Effectiveness of Internet-Based Exercises Aimed at Treating Knee Osteoarthritis: The iBEAT-OA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2021;4(2):e210012. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.0012>.
53. Hinman RS, Campbell PK, Lawford BJ, Briggs AM, Gale J, Bills C, et al. Does telephone-delivered exercise advice and support by physiotherapists improve pain and/or function in people with knee osteoarthritis? *Telecare randomised controlled trial*. *Br J Sports Med*. 2020;54(13):790-97. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2019-101183>.
54. Li LC, Feehan LM, Xie H, Lu N, Shaw CD, Gromala D, et al. Effects of a 12-Week Multifaceted Wearable-Based Program for People With Knee Osteoarthritis: Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. 2020;8(7):e19116. <https://doi.org/10.2196/19116>.

55. Mecklenburg G, Smittenaar P, Erhart-Hledik JC, Perez DA, Hunter S. Effects of a 12-Week Digital Care Program for Chronic Knee Pain on Pain, Mobility, and Surgery Risk: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res*. 2018;20(4):e156. <https://doi.org/10.2196/jmir.9667>.
55. O'Brien KM, Wiggers J, Williams A, Campbell E, Hodder RK, Wolfenden L, et al. Telephone-based weight loss support for patients with knee osteoarthritis: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2018;26(4):485-94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2018.01.003>.
57. Odole AC, Ojo OD. A Telephone-based Physiotherapy Intervention for Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee. *Int J Telerehabil*. 2013;5(2):11-20. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2013.6125>.
58. Odole AC, Ojo OD. Is telephysiotherapy an option for improved quality of life in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee? *Int J Telemed Appl*. 2014;2014:903816. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/903816>.
59. Skrepnik N, Spitzer A, Altman R, Hoekstra J, Stewart J, Toselli R. Assessing the Impact of a Novel Smartphone Application Compared With Standard Follow-Up on Mobility of Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis Following Treatment With Hylan G-F 20: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. 2017;5(5):e64. <https://doi.org/10.2196/mhealth.7179>.
60. Messier SP, Mihalko SL, Beavers DP, Nicklas BJ, DeVita P, Carr JJ, et al. Effect of High-Intensity Strength Training on Knee Pain and Knee Joint Compressive Forces Among Adults With Knee Osteoarthritis: The START Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2021;325(7):646-57. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2021.0411>.
61. Dupont J, Antonio L, Dedeyne L, O'Neill TW, Vanderschueren D, Rastrelli G, et al. Inflammatory markers are associated with quality of life, physical activity, and gait speed but not sarcopenia in aged men (40-79 years). *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2021;12(6):1818-31. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcsm.12785>.
62. Kim MS, Koh IJ, Choi KY, Sung YG, Park DC, Lee HJ, et al. The Minimal Clinically Important Difference (MCID) for the WOMAC and Factors Related to Achievement of the MCID After Medial Opening Wedge High Tibial Osteotomy for Knee Osteoarthritis. *Am J Sports Med*. 2021;49(9):2406-15. <https://doi.org/10.1177/03635465211016853>.



63. Williams DM. Outcome Expectancy and Self-Efficacy: Theoretical Implications of an Unresolved Contradiction. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*. 2010;14(4):417-25. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1088868310368802>.
64. Rausch Osthoff AK, Juhl CB, Knittle K, Dagfinrud H, Hurkmans E, Braun J, et al. Effects of exercise and physical activity promotion: meta-analysis informing the 2018 EULAR recommendations for physical activity in people with rheumatoid arthritis, spondyloarthritis and hip/knee osteoarthritis. *RMD Open*. 2018;4(2):e000713. <https://doi.org/10.1136/rmdopen-2018-000713>.
65. Mosnaim GS, Stempel DA, Gonzalez C, Adams B, BenIsrael-Olive N, Gondalia R, et al. The Impact of Patient Self-Monitoring Via Electronic Medication Monitor and Mobile App Plus Remote Clinician Feedback on Adherence to Inhaled Corticosteroids: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract*. 2021;9(4):1586-94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaip.2020.10.064>.
66. Gask L. Role of specialists in common chronic diseases. *BMJ*. 2005;330(7492):651-53.
67. Palamara K, McKinley SK, Chu JT, Merrill A, Yu L, Parangi S, et al. Impact of a Virtual Professional Development Coaching Program on the Professional Fulfillment and Well-Being of Women Surgery Residents: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Ann Surg*. 2022;<https://doi.org/10.1097/SLA.0000000000005562>.
68. Sieczkowska SM, de Lima AP, Swinton PA, Dolan E, Roschel H, Gualano B. Health Coaching Strategies for Weight Loss: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Adv Nutr*. 2021;12(4):1449-60. <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmaa159>.
69. Wilhelm S, Weingarden H, Greenberg JL, Hoepfner SS, Snorrason I, Bernstein EE, et al. Efficacy of App-Based Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Body Dysmorphic Disorder with Coach Support: Initial Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Psychother Psychosom*. 2022;91(4):277-85. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000524628>.
70. Mahmud N, Asch DA, Sung J, Reitz C, Coniglio MS, McDonald C, et al. Effect of Text Messaging on Bowel Preparation and Appointment Attendance for Outpatient Colonoscopy: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2021;4(1):e2034553. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.34553>.
71. Mehta SJ, Hume E, Troxel AB, Reitz C, Norton L, Lacko H, et al. Effect of Remote Monitoring on Discharge to Home, Return to Activity, and Rehospitalization

- After Hip and Knee Arthroplasty: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2020;3(12):e2028328. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.28328>.
72. Masuki S, Morikawa M, Nose H. Internet of Things (IoT) System and Field Sensors for Exercise Intensity Measurements. *Compr Physiol*. 2020;10(3):1207-40. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cphy.c190010>.
73. Kurtz SM, Higgs GB, Chen Z, Koshut WJ, Tarazi JM, Sherman AE, et al. Patient Perceptions of Wearable and Smartphone Technologies for Remote Outcome Monitoring in Patients Who Have Hip Osteoarthritis or Arthroplasties. *J Arthroplasty*. 2022;37(7S)<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arth.2022.02.026>.
74. Duffy S, Lee TH. In-Person Health Care as Option B. *N Engl J Med*. 2018;378(2):104-06. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMp1710735>.
75. McHugh CG, Kostic AM, Katz JN, Losina E. Effectiveness of remote exercise programs in reducing pain for patients with knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review of randomized trials. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage Open*. 2022;4(3)<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocarto.2022.100264>.
76. Fogel AL, Kvedar JC. Reported Cases of Medical Malpractice in Direct-to-Consumer Telemedicine. *JAMA*. 2019;321(13):1309-10. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2019.0395>.
77. Romanick-Schmiedl S, Raghu G. Telemedicine - maintaining quality during times of transition. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. 2020;6(1):45. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41572-020-0185-x>.

HIIT 通过骨骼肌源性 MALAT1 改善 NASH 氧化应激的作用及机制研究

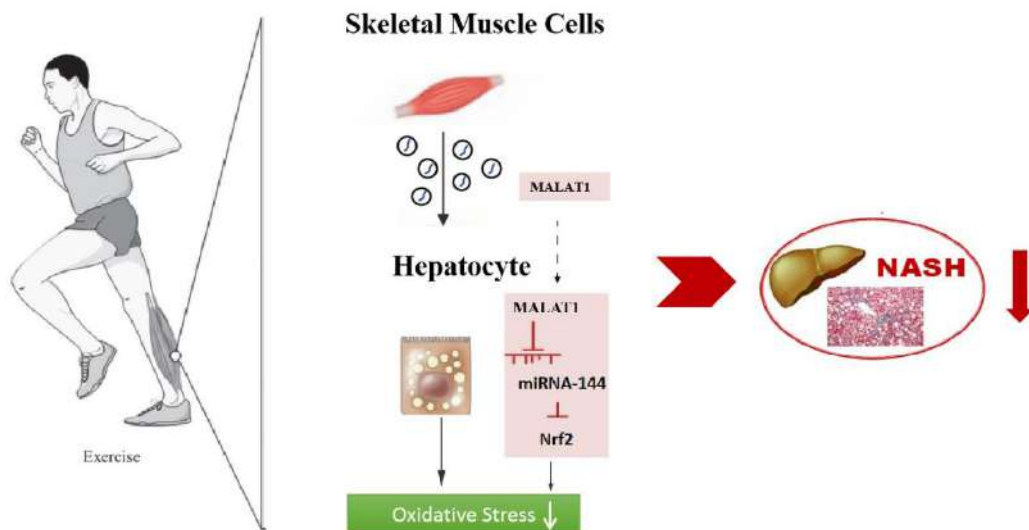
熊筱璐¹, 徐蓉^{1*}, 蒋青²

1. 南京鼓楼医院

2. 南京鼓楼医院

E-mail address: xurong3973@163.com

氧化应激是 NASH 进展的核心环节，抗氧化治疗可改善 NASH。近期发现骨骼肌外泌体可作为新型肌肉因子介导骨骼肌与肝脏信息交流，但其是否调控 NASH 氧化应激尚不明确。我们发现 HIIT 干预自发性脂肪肝模型小鼠 4 周后，骨骼肌外泌体 LncRNA-MALAT1 增多，肝脏抗氧化基因 Nrf2 表达升高，氧化应激缓解，脂肪性肝炎改善；通过生信学发现 MALAT1 可与 miR-144 结合，抑制 Nrf2 的表达。据此 HIIT 可能通过刺激骨骼肌分泌富含 MALAT1 的外泌体来调控肝脏 Nrf2 基因表达，进而改善 NASH 氧化应激。



HIIT 改善 NASH 的可能分子机制

关键字：高强度间歇有氧训练；非酒精性脂肪肝炎；骨骼肌；组织间调控

参考文献：

1. Samuel VT, Shulman GI. Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease as a Nexus of Metabolic and

- Hepatic Diseases[J]. Cell metabolism, 2018, 27(1):22-41.
2. Chen Ze, Tian Ruifeng, She Zhigang et al. Role of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. [J]. Free Radic Biol Med, 2020, 152: 116-141.
 3. 刘宇, 余一彤, 姜桐桐, et al. 高强度间歇训练在慢性病患者中的应用研究进展 [J]. 中国慢性病预防与控制, 2020.
 4. Groussard Carole, Maillard Florie, Vazeille Emilie et al. Tissue-Specific Oxidative Stress Modulation by Exercise: A Comparison between MICT and HIIT in an Obese Rat Model. [J]. Oxid Med Cell Longev, 2019, 2019:1965364
 5. Bataille AM, Manautou JE. Nrf2: a potential target for new therapeutics in liver disease [J]. Clin Pharmacol Ther, 2012, 92(3): 340-348
 6. Muscle as an endocrine organ: focus on muscle-derived interleukin-6 [J]. Physiol Rev, 2008, 88(4): 1379-406
 7. Seldin Marcus M, Lei Xia, Tan Stefanie Y et al. Skeletal muscle-derived myonectin activates the mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) pathway to suppress autophagy in liver. [J]. J Biol Chem, 2013, 288: 36073-82.



呼吸模式再学习在长期气管切开堵管困难患者中的应用

沙彬秀^{1*}

1. 江苏省人民医院 南京医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address:njsbx2011@163.com

背景：长期气管切开状态患者，在具备堵管条件（自主呼吸、自主咳嗽排痰均具备）下，相当一部分患者在尝试堵管时，指脉氧迅速下降、患者憋喘难以耐受，临床上往往延后或放弃堵管【1-4】。

目的：探讨长时期气管切开堵管困难的难点，为临床快速达到撤管指征提供思路。

方法：收集 30 例具备气管切开堵管指征，在常规堵管方法堵管失败后，采用自身前后对照的方法，堵管前教会患者呼吸训练方法。

结果：30 例患者呼吸模式再学习后堵管成功率 100%，7 天内撤除气切管道。

结论：堵管前呼吸模式再学习可加速气切患者达到撤管指征。

关键字：气管切开；气管切开堵管；呼吸训练；呼吸模式

参考文献：

1. Moon, HoSik et al. "Difficult extubation of a damaged neural integrity monitor electromyogram tracheal tube: A case report." *Medicine* vol. 99, 25 (2020): e20250. doi:10.1097/MD.00000000000020250
2. Society Guidelines for the management of tracheal extubation. " *Anaesthesia* vol. 67, 3 (2012): 318-40. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2044.2012.07075.x
3. Cavallone, Laura F, and Andrea Vannucci. "Review article: Extubation of the difficult airway and extubation failure." *Anesthesia and analgesia* vol. 116, 2 (2013): 368-83. doi:10.1213/ANE.0b013e31827ab572
4. Parotto, Matteo et al. "Extubation of the Challenging or Difficult Airway." *Current anesthesiology reports* vol. 10, 4 (2020): 334-340. doi:10.1007/s40140-020-00416-3

观察体外冲击波结合冷空气治疗跟腱炎的临床效果与舒适度

吴一鸣^{1*}

1. 复旦大学附属中山医院

E-mail address: Pine_nut@qq.com

目的：观察体外冲击波结合冷空气治疗跟腱炎的效果与舒适度。方法：将 60 例跟腱炎患者作为研究对象，分为对照组、试验组 A 以及试验组 B。对照组接受常规体外冲击波治疗；试验组 A 在接受常规体外冲击波治疗的同时进行冷空气治疗；试验组 B 在接受常规体外冲击波治疗后，进行单独的冷敷治疗。在治疗前及治疗后都会进行 VAS、AOFAS 以及 Maryland 评分。结果：治疗后三组 VAS、AOFAS 及 Maryland 评分均较治疗前改善；试验组 A 与试验组 B 在疼痛方面改善优于对照组；踝以及足功能方面，试验组 A 略优于对照组与试验组 B。结论：体外冲击波结合冷空气治疗跟腱炎提高了治疗过程中的舒适度，从而能更有效地对治疗部位进行精准治疗。

关键字：体外冲击波；冷空气治疗；跟腱炎；舒适度

参考文献：

- [1]. Notarnicola, A. , et al. , CHELT therapy in the treatment of chronic insertional Achilles tendinopathy. *Lasers in Medical Science*, 2014. 29(3): p. 1217-1225.
- [2]. Guilhem, G. , et al. , Effects of Air-Pulsed Cryotherapy on Neuromuscular Recovery Subsequent to Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2013. 41(8): p. 1942-1951.
- [3]. 施少云, 冷空气疗法在急性腰扭伤中的应用, in 2003 年康复医学发展论坛暨庆祝中国康复医学会成立 20 周年学术大会 2003: 中国北京. 第 1 页.
- [4]. 徐小梅, 冷空气治疗仪治疗急性软组织损伤的随机分组疗效观察. *中国临床康复*, 2002(16): 第 2444 页.
- [5]. 徐小梅孙志成, 冷空气治疗仪治疗膝骨关节炎疗效观察. *中国疗养医学*, 2004(06): 第 50-51 页.



CTBS 刺激辅助运动区后的皮质激活变化--一项基于 fNIRS 的大程度运动研究

乔勇军¹, 赵丹¹, 宋小慧¹, 陈志¹, 谢青¹, 牛传欣^{1*}

1. 上海交通大学医学院附属瑞金医院

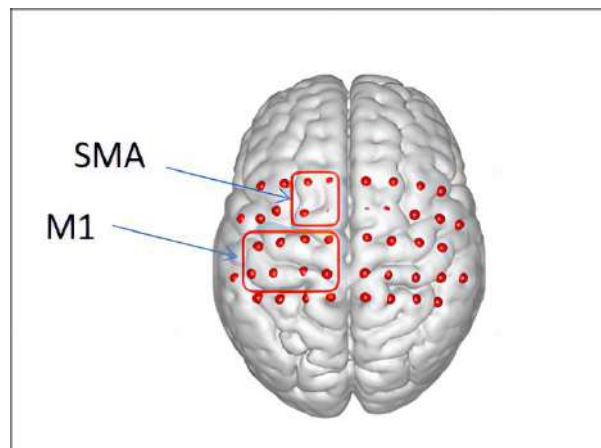
E-mail address: minos.niu@gmail.com

探讨持续短阵快速脉冲刺激（cTBS）调控辅助运动区（SMA）对健康受试者大程度运动范式下的皮质激活影响。

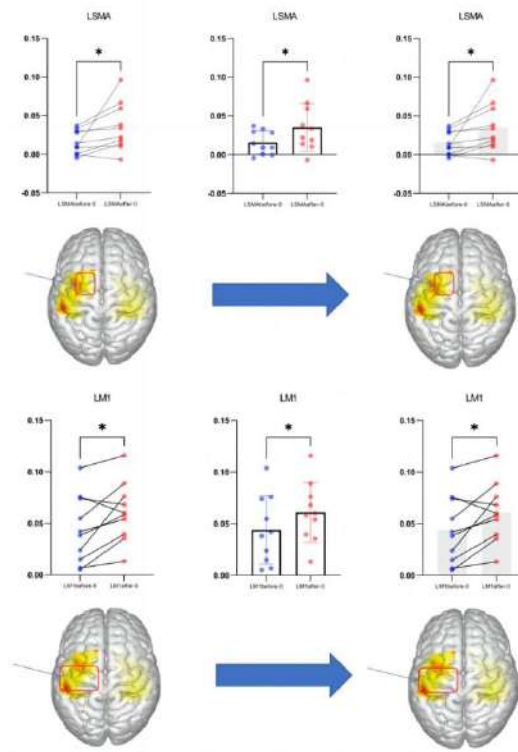
10 名受试者在进行 fNIRS 测试时被要求每组运动分别在 0 磅、3 磅和 15 磅的负载下完成 12~14 次 0.5Hz 频率的右手举起和放下并休息 30s, 重复 4 组。cTBS 刺激定位的左侧 SMA 后再进行一次 fNIRS 测试。受试者佩戴的 fNIRS 盖板均进行通道定位。

cTBS 刺激后 0 磅负载运动下左侧 SMA 和 M1, 3 磅负载运动下左侧 M1 的激活 β 值相比刺激前显著增加。混合效应线性模型中不同负载运动下的 SMA 及 M1 激活均存在线性关系, 负载和时间的交互效应对 β 无显著影响。

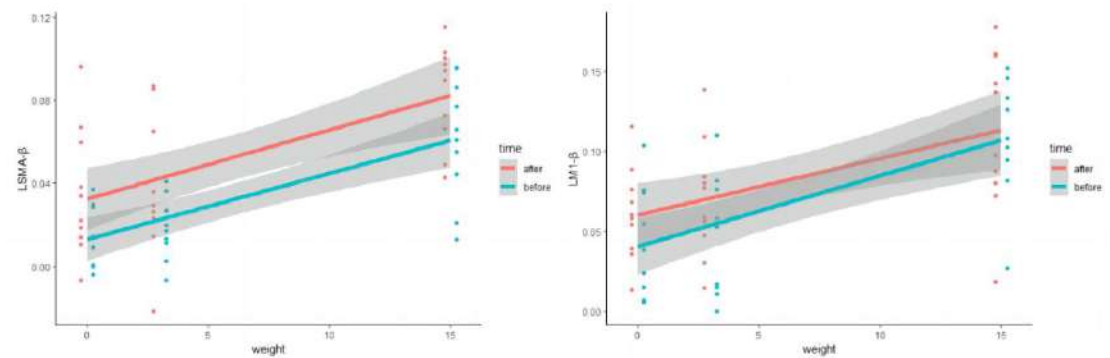
SMA 的调控能够影响同侧 M1, 任务脑激活的增加可能与运动强度及努力程度有关, SMA 有望成为卒中后上肢运动功能调控的靶点。



SMA、M1 定位图



0 负载运动下 cTBS 刺激后左侧 SMA、M1 的激活 β 变化



10 名受试者三种不同负载运动下左侧 SMA、M1 的激活 β

Key words: SMA; cTBS ; fNIRS; Stroke; Function

References:

[1] Huang Y Z, Lin L F, Chang K H, et al. Priming With 1-Hz Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Over Contralesional Leg Motor Cortex Does Not Increase the Rate of Regaining Ambulation Within 3 Months of Stroke: A Randomized Controlled Trial[J/OL]. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 2018, 97(5): 339-345.



- [2] Harvey R L, Edwards D, Dunning K, et al. Randomized Sham-Controlled Trial of Navigated Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for Motor Recovery in Stroke: The NICHE Trial[J/OL]. *Stroke*, 2018, 49(9): 2138-2146.
- [3] Kim W S, Kwon B S, Seo H G, et al. Low-Frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Over Contralesional Motor Cortex for Motor Recovery in Subacute Ischemic Stroke: A Randomized Sham-Controlled Trial[J/OL]. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 2020, 34(9): 856-867.
- [4] Galea M P, Darian-Smith I. Multiple Corticospinal Neuron Populations in the Macaque Monkey Are Specified by Their Unique Cortical Origins, Spinal Terminations, and Connections[J/OL]. *Cerebral Cortex*, 1994, 4(2): 166-194.
- [5] Maier M A, Armand J, Kirkwood P A, et al. Differences in the corticospinal projection from primary motor cortex and supplementary motor area to macaque upper limb motoneurons: an anatomical and electrophysiological study[J/OL]. *Cerebral Cortex (New York, N.Y.: 1991)*, 2002, 12(3): 281-296.
- [6] Bogousslavsky J. Anterior Cerebral Artery Territory Infarction in the Lausanne Stroke Registry: Clinical and Etiologic Patterns[J/OL]. *Archives of Neurology*, 1990, 47(2): 144.
- [7] Di Pino G, Pellegrino G, Assenza G, et al. Modulation of brain plasticity in stroke: a novel model for neurorehabilitation[J/OL]. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 2014, 10(10): 597-608.
- [8] Grefkes C, Nowak D A, Wang L E, et al. Modulating cortical connectivity in stroke patients by rTMS assessed with fMRI and dynamic causal modeling[J/OL]. *NeuroImage*, 2010, 50(1): 233-242.
- [9] Xu Y W, Lin P, Yao P S, et al. Structure and function of corticospinal projection originating from supplementary motor area[J/OL]. *Neuroradiology*, 2021, 63(8): 1283-1292.
- [10] Liu J, Wang C, Qin W, et al. Corticospinal Fibers With Different Origins Impact Motor Outcome and Brain After Subcortical Stroke[J/OL]. *Stroke*, 2020, 51(7): 2170-2178.
- [11] Amengual J L, Münte T F, Marco-Pallarés J, et al. Overactivation of the supplementary motor area in chronic stroke patients[J/OL]. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 2014, 112(9): 2251-2263.

- [12] Ji G, Liu T, Li Y, et al. Structural correlates underlying accelerated magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease[J/OL]. *Human Brain Mapping*, 2021, 42(6): 1670-1681.
- [13] Bhat P, Goyal V, Kumaran S S, et al. Mechanisms of 1 Hz Inhibitory and 5 Hz Excitatory Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulations in Parkinson's Disease: A Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study[J/OL]. *Brain Connectivity*, 2023, 13(4): 247-263.
- [14] Pavlova E, Kuo M F, Nitsche M A, et al. Transcranial direct current stimulation of the premotor cortex: Effects on hand dexterity[J/OL]. *Brain Research*, 2014, 1576: 52-62.
- [15] Cunningham D A, Varnerin N, Machado A, et al. Stimulation targeting higher motor areas in stroke rehabilitation: A proof-of-concept, randomized, double-blinded placebo-controlled study of effectiveness and underlying mechanisms[J/OL]. *Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience*, 2015, 33(6): 911-926.
- [16] Zenon A, Sidibe M, Olivier E. Disrupting the Supplementary Motor Area Makes Physical Effort Appear Less Effortful[J/OL]. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 2015, 35(23): 8737-8744.



《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》在膝骨性关节炎人群中的信效度研究

雷蕾^{1*}, 樊孝俊², 彭知洲¹, 郜明月³

1. 厦门市第五医院

2. 厦门大学附属第一医院

3. 襄阳市中心医院

E-mail address: 290297629@qq.com

目的: 探讨 ICF-RS 是否可以反映慢性膝骨性关节炎 (KOA) 患者身体功能、活动、参与的功能现状, 检验其在 KOA 人群使用的可靠性、区分效度、与常用量表关联性等属性。

方法: 对 60 例慢性 KOA 患者给予 ICF-RS、HSS 等量表评估。采用 Cronbach α 系数检验内部一致性信度; 采用相关系数检验其与临床常用量表的校标关联效度。

结果: ICF-RS 在 KOA 人群具有良好的内部一致信度, Cronbach α 提示删除 b620 排尿功能、b730 肌肉力量功能、d710 基本人际交往、d850 有报酬的就业, 有助于提高整体信度。ICF-RS 大部分条目具有较好的区分效度, 但 b130 能量和驱动力功能、b640 性功能、b730 肌肉力量功能、d550 吃、d710 基本人际交往、d850 有报酬的就业区分效度不足。ICF-RS 与临床常用量表有高度相关性。

关键词: 膝骨性关节炎, 国际功能、残疾和健康分类 (ICF), 康复组合, 信效度

参考文献:

[1] 中华医学会骨科学分会关节外科学组, 中国医师协会骨科医师分会骨关节炎学组, 湘雅医院国家老年疾病临床医学研究中心, 等. 中国骨关节炎诊疗指南 (2021 年版)[J]. 中华骨科杂志, 2021,41(18):1291-1314.

[2] Chen S, Tao J, Tao Q, et al. Rater experience influences reliability and validity of the Brief International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health Core Set for Stroke[J]. J Rehabil Med, 2016,48(3):265-272.

[3] Tempest S, Harries P, Kilbride C, et al. Enhanced clarity and holism: the outcome of implementing the ICF with an acute stroke multidisciplinary team in England[J]. Disabil Rehabil, 2013,35(22):1921-1925.

- [4] Prodinger B, Cieza A, Oberhauser C, et al. Toward the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) Rehabilitation Set: A Minimal Generic Set of Domains for Rehabilitation as a Health Strategy[J]. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 2016,97(6):875-884.
- [5] Prodinger B, Reinhardt J D, Selb M, et al. Towards system-wide implementation of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) in routine practice: Developing simple, intuitive descriptions of ICF categories in the ICF Generic and Rehabilitation Set[J]. J Rehabil Med, 2016,48(6):508-514.
- [6] Antonelli I R, Cesari M, Pedone C, et al. Construct validity of the abbreviated mental test in older medical inpatients[J]. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord, 2003,15(4):199-206.
- [7] 燕铁斌, 高焱, 章马兰, 等. 《国际功能、残疾和健康分类·康复组合》评定量化标准(一)[J]. 康复学报, 2018,28(04):1-7.
- [8] 燕铁斌, 高焱, 章马兰, 等. 《国际功能、残疾和健康分类·康复组合》评定量化标准(二)[J]. 康复学报, 2018,28(05):5-9.
- [9] 林璐璐, 孙宁, 王雪蕊, 等. 膝关节骨性关节炎常用评价量表的比较与分析[J]. 中国疼痛医学杂志, 2018,24(02):135-139.
- [10] 陈善佳, 周小炫, 方云华, 等. 日常生活活动能力量表在脑卒中康复临床使用情况的调查[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2014,29(11):1044-1049.
- [11] 周小炫, 方云华, 陈善佳, 等. 健康调查简表和脑卒中影响量表在脑卒中康复临床中应用情况的调查分析[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2014,29(05):455-459.
- [12] 张文彤. SPSS 统计分析基础教程(第3版)[M]. 高等教育出版社, 2017.
- [13] 苏中华, 李四劝, 成义仁. 量表评估的内部一致性与克隆巴赫 α 系数的应用评价[J]. 临床心身疾病杂志, 2009,15(001):85-86.
- [14] 黄光扬. 教育测试与评价[M]. 上海华东师范大学出版社, 2002.
- [15] 景建民. 研究生学位课程考试有效性分析[D]. 山西医科大学, 2010.
- [16] 方云华. “十二·五”测试版蒙特利尔认知评估量表在脑卒中后认知障碍人群中的信效度初步研究[D]. 福建中医药大学, 2014.
- [17] 陆艳红, 石晓兵. 膝关节炎国内外流行病学研究现状及进展[J]. 中国中医骨伤科杂志, 2012,20(06):81-84.
- [18] 王跃辉. 膝关节炎影响因素和临床特征分析[D]. 广州中医药大学, 2008.
- [19] 廖秋菊, 温卫友, 李瑞, 等. 陇上高原地区膝骨性关节炎《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》应用的初步研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021,36(03):337-340.



- [20] 王斌, 邢丹, 董圣杰, 等. 中国膝骨关节炎流行病学和疾病负担的系统评价[J]. 中国循证医学杂志, 2018,18(02):134-142.
- [21] 吴明霞, 张福强, 许欣, 等. 福州市中老年人骨性关节炎的相关因素调查[J]. 福建中医药, 2008,39(06):12-14.
- [22] 燕铁斌. 推进国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合(ICF-RS) 的临床应用及其功能等级转化研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022,10:1297-1300.
- [23] 朱平, 纪树荣, 邱卓英, 等. ICF 临床检查表与 ASIA 和 ADL 评定脊髓损伤的相关性研究[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2004,10(12):778-779.
- [24] Zhang M, Zhang Y, Xiang Y, et al. A team approach to applying the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation set in clinical evaluation[J]. J Rehabil Med, 2021,53(1):m147.
- [25] Gao Y, Yan T, You L, et al. Developing operational items for the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set: the experience from China[J]. International journal of rehabilitation research. Internationale Zeitschrift fur Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue internationale de recherches de readaptation, 2018,41(1):20-27.
- [26] Kinoshita S, Abo M, Okamoto T. Effectiveness of ICF-based multidisciplinary rehabilitation approach with serial assessment and discussion using the ICF rehabilitation set in a convalescent rehabilitation ward[J]. Int J Rehabil Res, 2020,43(3):255-260.
- [27] 睦明红等于佳妮章马兰燕铁斌李泰标. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合(ICF-RS) 的国内应用[J]. 2022,10:1312-1316.

ICF 康复组合 (ICF-RS) 评估股骨骨折患者康复结局及医疗支出构成研究

江潭耀^{1*}, 许秀¹, 李涛¹

1. 广东祈福医院

E-mail address: 1018969398@qq.com

摘要: 引言: 采用 ICF-RS 评定股骨骨折患者术前、术后及康复后的功能变化、康复疗效及医疗占比。

方法: 用 ICF-RS (中国国家标准) 评估 29 例股骨骨折患者在术前 (入院)、术后第 2 天及康复后 (出院) 的功能状态 (正常, 轻度、中度、重度功能障碍), 秩和检验比较术前、术后和康复后的功能变化, Kappa 系数评价 APP 模型与评估者判断功能等级之间的一致性, 并分析成本效益。

结果: 患者术前、术后和康复后 ICF-RS 得分见图 1; 模型预测与评估者判断功能等级之间的 Kappa 系数见表 1; 医疗支出构成比见图 2。

结论: ICF-RS 可用于评估股骨骨折患者的功能变化、康复疗效与医疗支出构成比。

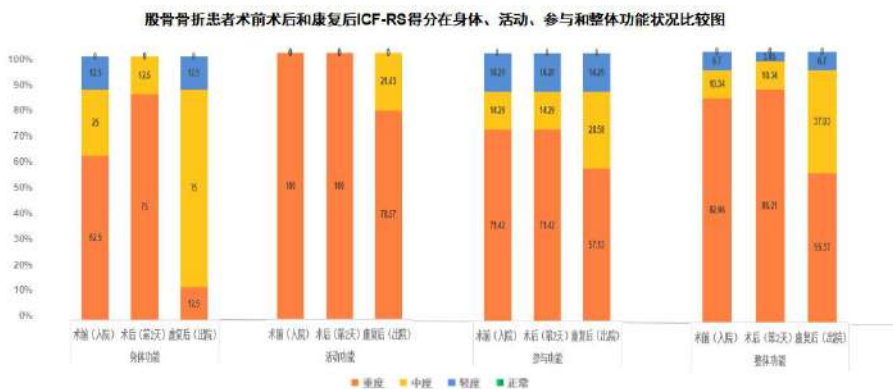


图 1 股骨骨折患者术前术后和康复后 ICF-RS 得分在身体、活动、参与功能状况比较图

表 1 模型判断(根据 ICF-RS 得分)与评估者判断(根据临床经验)的一致性比较

维度	身体功能	活动功能	参与功能	整体功能
Kappa 系数	0.951	1	0.963	1

备注: 表中所有 Kappa 系数数值比较 P<0.005。

表 1 模型判断(根据 ICF-RS 得分)与评估者判断(根据临床经验)的一致性比较



图2 股骨骨折患者各项费用支出比较



图2 股骨骨折患者各项费用支出比较

关键词：ICF-RS 评定；股骨骨折；康复疗效；医疗占比

参考文献：

- [1] 燕铁斌. 进一步拓展国际功能、残疾和健康分类的临床应用 [J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36 (3) : 257—259.
- [2] 李涛, 王立银, 吕媛浩, 等. 老年双侧全髋置换术后 ICF 指导下的康复对患者功能恢复的影响[J].中国康复, 2020, 35 (2) : 71—73.
- [3] 章马兰, 燕铁斌.基于 Android 系统的《国际功能、残疾和健康 分类·康复组合》移动 APP 的开发[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2019, 34 (2) : 194—197.
- [4] 何晓阔, 余果, 陈铖, 等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合 对创伤性脊髓损伤恢复期患者康复疗效和成本效益的初步报 告[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36 (3) : 299—304.
- [5] 励建安, 刘守国. 以功能改善为核心的医疗保险和长护险评 价与支付思路[J]. 中国医疗保险, 2021 (3) 24—28.

镜像疗法联合改良强制性诱导运动疗法在偏瘫患儿作业治疗中的临床应用

朱敏^{1*}

1. 南京市儿童医院

E-mail address: 1553526445@qq.com

目的: 探讨镜像疗法与改良强制诱导运动技术联合应用于痉挛型偏瘫患儿作业治疗, 对上肢运动功能及日常生活影响。方法: 选择 2019 年 1 月—2020 年 12 月在南京儿童医院康复科痉挛型偏瘫患儿 60 例, 分观察组与对照组, 每组 30 例。对照组予以常规康复, 观察组加以镜像疗法并联合改良强制性诱导运动。治疗前、治疗 12 周后, 评价两组患儿 PDMS-FM 评分、FMFM-C 区评分, Barthel 指数(BI), 旋前圆肌改良 Ashworth 量表。结果: 治疗前两组患儿 PDMS-FM、FMFM-C 区、MAS、BI 无明显差异。治疗后两组患儿 PDMS-FM、FMFM-C 区、BI、MAS 较治疗前改善。观察组治疗后 PDMS-FM、FMFM-C 区、BI 评分高于对照组, MAS 评分无差异。结论: 镜像疗法联合改良强制性运动应用于作业治疗中, 改善偏瘫患儿上肢运动功能及日常生活能力。

关键词: 镜像疗法; 改良强制性诱导运动疗法; 痉挛型偏瘫 ; 作业治疗

参考文献:

- [1] Sakzewski L, Ziviani J, Boyd RN. Efficacy of upper limb therapies for unilateral cerebral palsy: a meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*. 2014;133(1):e175-204. doi: 10.1542/peds.2013-0675.
- [2] Lisalde-Rodríguez ME, Garcia-Fernández JA. Mirror therapy in hemiplegic patient. *Rev Neurol*. 2016 Jan 1;62(1):28-36.
- [3] El-Helow MR, Zamzam ML, Fathalla MM, et al. Efficacy of modified constraint-induced movement therapy in acute stroke. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*. 2015;51(4):371-9.
- [4] Barbin J, Seetha V, Casillas JM, et al. The effects of mirror therapy on pain and motor control of phantom limb in amputees: A systematic review. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*. 2016;59(4):270-5. doi: 10.1016/j.rehab.2016.04.001.



- [5] Thieme H, Morkisch N, Mehrholz J, et al. Mirror therapy for improving motor function after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2018;7(7):CD008449. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008449.pub3.
- [6] Kuo HC, Friel KM, Gordon AM, et al. Neurophysiological mechanisms and functional impact of mirror movements in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2018 Feb;60(2):155-161. doi:10.1111/dmcn.13524.
- [7] Ferrari PF, Rizzolatti G. Mirror neuron research: the past and the future. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.* 2014;369(1644):20130169. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2013.0169.
- [8] Zhongfei Bai, Kenneth N K Fong, Jiaqi Zhang, et al. Cortical mapping of mirror visual feedback training for unilateral upper extremity: A functional near-infrared spectroscopy study. *Brain Behav.* 2020;10(1):e01489. doi: 10.1002/brb3.1489.
- [9] HOARE B J, WALLEN M A, THORLEY M N, et al. Constraint-induced movement therapy in children with unilateral cerebral palsy [J]. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2019, 4(4): Cd004149.
- [10] Chamudot R, Parush S, Rigbi A, et al. Effectiveness of Modified Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy Compared With Bimanual Therapy Home Programs for Infants With Hemiplegia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J Occup Ther.* 2018;72(6):7206205010p1-7206205010p9. doi: 10.5014/ajot.2018.025981.

老年骨性关节炎全膝关节置换术后深静脉血栓形成预测模型的构建及验证

程明^{1*}

1. 成都市金牛区人民医院

E-mail address: 17084599@qq.com

目的 探讨老年骨性关节炎全膝关节置换术后深静脉血栓形成的原因，并构建预测模型及验证。方法 选取 2020 年 11 月至 2022 年 11 月在我院接受 TKA 治疗的 OA 患者。根据术后第 3 天双下肢深静脉影像检查，结果，46 例划入 DVT 组，148 例划入 Non-DVT 组。比较分析个体特征和临床资料。进行逻辑回归分析以确定 THA 患者 TKA 后 DVT 的危险因素。结果 共纳入 194 例，患者下肢 DVT 发生率为 38.33%，患者的年龄、BMI、糖尿病史、总胆固醇、D-二聚体、卧床时间、手术时间、术中出血量、存在差异性且有统计学意义 ($P < 0.05$)。年龄 ≥ 60 岁、BMI ≥ 26 kg/m²、有糖尿病史、TC ≥ 5.17 mmol/L、LDL-C ≥ 1.04 mmol/L、D-二聚体 ≥ 0.5 mg/L 均是 DVT 病情的影响因素 ($P < 0.05$)。结论 注意 DVT 的影响变量，并强调有针对性的干预措施以预防术后 DVT。

中文名称	英文名称	简称
纤维蛋白原/血纤维蛋白原	Fibrinogen	FIB
凝血酶原时间	Prothrombin time	PT
活化部分凝血活酶时间	Activated partial thromboplastin time	APTT
凝血酶时间	Thrombin time	TT
低密度脂蛋白胆固醇	Low density lipoprotein cholesterol	LDL-C
血小板计数、高密度脂蛋白胆固醇	High density lipoprotein cholesterol	HDL-C
甘油三酯	Triglycerides	TG
总胆固醇	Total cholesterol	TC
载脂蛋白 A1 血清水平		
载脂蛋白 B 血清水平		

表 1 血液相关数据列表



项目	DVT 组 (n=46)	Non-DVT 组 (n=148)	χ^2	P
性别 [n(%)]			0.836	0.360
男	29 (63.04)	82 (55.41)		
女	17 (36.96)	66 (44.59)		
年龄 (岁)	78.68±8.34	74.85±8.21	2.753	0.006
BMI (kg/m ²)	27.78±3.97	26.05±3.84	2.648	0.009
吸烟史 [n(%)]			0.008	0.927
有	14 (30.43)	44 (29.73)		
无	32 (69.57)	104 (70.27)		
糖尿病史 [n(%)]			16.298	<0.001
有	31 (41.89)	50 (33.78)		
无	15 (32.61)	98 (66.22)		
高血压史 [n(%)]			1.283	0.257
有	23 (50.00)	88 (59.46)		
无	23 (50.00)	60 (40.54)		
恶性肿瘤史 [n(%)]			0.513	0.474
有	10 (21.74)	40 (27.03)		
无	36 (78.26)	108 (72.97)		
心血管病史 [n(%)]			1.204	0.273
有	11 (23.74)	48 (32.03)		
无	35 (76.26)	100 (67.97)		
手术史 [n(%)]			2.403	0.121
有	20 (43.48)	46 (30.41)		
无	26 (56.52)	102 (69.59)		
TG (mmol/L)	1.41±0.64	1.50±0.98	0.585	0.559
TC (mmol/L)	4.81±0.83	4.48±0.89	2.231	0.027
HDL-C (mmol/L)	1.35±0.34	1.31±0.33	0.713	0.477
LDL-C (mmol/L)	2.57±0.67	2.23±0.63	3.149	0.002
FIB (g/L)	3.18±0.74	3.26±0.79	0.609	0.543
PT (s)	11.31±0.73	11.20±1.05	0.662	0.509
APTT (s)	25.15±3.14	25.48±4.13	0.499	0.619
TT (s)	17.69±1.73	17.40±1.74	0.989	0.324
血小板计数 (×10 ⁹ /L)	203.11±61.27	209.16±71.91	0.515	0.607
D-二聚体 (mg/L)	0.95±0.17	0.47±0.16	17.509	0.000

表 2 两组患者临床资料的比较



表 3 多因素 Logistic 回归分析影响 DVT 的因素

参数	β	标准误差	Wald χ^2	P 值	OR 值	95%CI
年龄	1.785	0.443	16.236	0.000	5.962	2.500~14.219
BMI	1.050	0.417	2.152	0.012	2.859	1.263~6.470
糖尿病史	1.728	0.443	15.215	0.000	5.630	2.362~13.420
TC	1.170	0.421	7.723	0.005	3.222	1.412~7.355
LDL-C	1.314	0.440	8.918	0.003	3.720	1.571~8.809
D-二聚体	1.534	0.443	11.991	0.001	4.636	1.947~11.043
卧床时间	0.078	0.413	0.036	0.850	1.081	0.481~2.430
手术时间	0.713	0.453	2.477	0.116	2.040	0.839~4.961
术中出血量	0.182	0.412	0.195	0.658	1.200	0.535~2.692

表 3 多因素 Logistic 回归分析影响 DVT 的因素

关键词：骨性关节炎；全膝关节置换术；深静脉血栓形成；预测模型

References:

- Codazza S, Ferrara PE, Gueli G, et al. The management of knee osteoarthritis in elderly: results from a national survey compared to ESCEO guidelines[J]. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 2022, 26(1):24-32.
- Al-Mhanna SB, Mohamed M, Mohd Noor N, et al. Effects of Circuit Training on Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis[J]. *Healthcare (Basel)*, 2022, 10(10):3038-2041.
- Dai X, Ding W, Li H, et al. Associations of Serum Lipids and Deep Venous Thrombosis Risk After Total Knee Arthroplasty in Patients With Primary Knee Osteoarthritis[J]. *Int J Low Extrem Wounds*, 2020, 19(1):51-56.
- Bracey DN, Hegde V, Johnson R, et al. Poor Correlation Among Metal Hypersensitivity Testing Modalities and Inferior Patient-Reported Outcomes After Primary and Revision Total Knee Arthroplasties[J]. *Arthroplast Today*, 2022, 18(1):138-142.
- Mahmoudian A, Lohmander LS, Mobasheri A, et al. Early-stage symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee - time for action[J]. *Nat Rev Rheumatol*, 2021, 17(10):621-632.
- 黄铭汝, 陈俊, 陈世益, 等. 膝关节骨性关节炎运动疗法研究进展[J]. *中国运动医学杂志*, 2022, 41(4):320-329.
- Choi YS, Kim TW, Chang MJ, et al. Enhanced recovery after surgery for major orthopedic surgery: a narrative review[J]. *Knee Surg Relat Res*, 2022, 34(1):5-8.
- Gonzalez Della Valle A, Shanaghan KA, Nguyen J, et al. Multimodal prophylaxis in patients with a history of venous thromboembolism undergoing primary elective hip arthroplasty[J]. *Bone Joint J*, 2020, 102(7):71-77.
- Sodhi N, Anis HK, Acuña AJ, et al. The Effects of Opioid Use on Thromboembolic Complications, Readmission Rates, and 90-Day Episode of Care Costs After Total Hip Arthroplasty[J]. *J Arthroplasty*, 2020, 35(6S):237-240.
- Saadoun R, Bengur FB, Moroni EA, et al. Assessment of BMI and Venous Thromboembolism Rates in Patients on Standard Chemoprophylaxis Regimens After Undergoing Free Tissue Transfer to the Head and Neck[J]. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg*, 2022, 148(11):1051-1058.
- Saber I, Adamski A, Kuchibhatla M, et al. Racial differences in venous thromboembolism: A surveillance program in Durham County, North Carolina[J]. *Res Pract Thromb Haemost*, 2022, 6(5):12760-12769.



Nguyen AQ, Foy MP, Sood A, et al. Preoperative Risk Factors for Postoperative Urinary Tract Infection After Primary Total Hip and Knee Arthroplasties[J]. J Arthroplasty, 2021, 36(2):734-738.

Santana DC, Emara AK, Orr MN, et al. An Update on Venous Thromboembolism Rates and Prophylaxis in Hip and Knee Arthroplasty in 2020[J]. Medicina (Kaunas), 2020, 56(9):410-416.

Matharu GS, Kunutsor SK, Judge A, et al. Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Aspirin for Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis After Total Hip and Knee Replacement: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Clinical Trials[J]. JAMA Intern Med, 2020, 180(3):376-384.

Marín-Peña O, Parvizi J, Restrepo C, et al. [Translated article] International Consensus Meeting on Venous Thromboembolism (ICM-VTE) after orthopedic procedures, any change in our clinical practice[J]? Rev Esp Cir Ortop Traumatol, 2022, 66(5):412-418.

肺康复训练对新型冠状病毒肺炎出院患者功能障碍影响的临床研究

李懿^{1*}

1. 华西医院

E-mail address: lyi114@163.com

目的：探讨肺康复训练对新冠肺炎出院患者肺功能、运动能力、生活质量以及心理状况的影响。

方法：符合纳排标准的受试者被随机分配到试验组或对照组。对照组接受健康教育，试验组在对照组的基础上增加肺康复训练。每周3次，持续6周。结局指标包括：肺功能，6分钟步行试验、SF-36、SAS以及SDS。

结果：干预结束后，试验组的最大吸气压较干预前有所提高，第一秒最大呼气容积、最大吸气压与对照组相比差异具有统计学意义。此外，试验组的6分钟步行距离较治疗前明显增加，两组患者的变化值比较具有统计学意义。

结论：肺康复训练可提高新冠肺炎出院患者的运动能力，改善其呼吸功能。

关键字：肺康复训练；新冠肺炎；肺功能

参考文献：

1. Khan M, Adil SF, Alkhatlan HZ, Tahir MN, Saif S, Khan M, et al. COVID-19: A Global Challenge with Old History, Epidemiology and Progress So Far. *Molecules*. 2020;26.
2. Alison JA, McKeough ZJ, Johnston K, McNamara RJ, Spencer LM, Jenkins SC, et al. Australian and New Zealand Pulmonary Rehabilitation Guidelines. *Respirology*. 2017;22:800-19.
3. Smith SMS, Chaudhary K, Blackstock F. Concordant Evidence-Based Interventions in Cardiac and Pulmonary Rehabilitation Guidelines. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. 2019;39:9-18.
4. WHO. Director-General's opening remarks at the media briefing on COVID-19. <https://www.who.int/director-general/speeches/detail/who-director-general-s-opening-remarks-at-the-media-briefing-on-covid-19—11-march-2020>. 2020.
5. WHO. Coronavirus (COVID-19) Dashboard. <https://covid19.who.int/>. 2021.



6. Shi H, Han X, Jiang N, Cao Y, Alwalid O, Gu J, et al. Radiological findings from 81 patients with COVID-19 pneumonia in Wuhan, China: a descriptive study. *Lancet Infect Dis.* 2020;20:425-34.
7. Mo X, Jian W, Su Z, Chen M, Peng H, Peng P, et al. Abnormal pulmonary function in COVID-19 patients at time of hospital discharge. *Eur Respir J.* 2020;55.
8. Lee WL, Slutsky AS. Ventilator-induced lung injury and recommendations for mechanical ventilation of patients with ARDS. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med.* 2001;22:269-80.
9. Al-Bassam W, Dade F, Bailey M, Eastwood G, Osawa E, Eyeington C, et al. "Likely overassistance" during invasive pressure support ventilation in patients in the intensive care unit: a multicentre prospective observational study. *Crit Care Resusc.* 2019;21:18-24.
10. Torres-Castro R, Vasconcello-Castillo L, Alsina-Restoy X, Solis-Navarro L, Burgos F, Puppo H, et al. Respiratory function in patients post-infection by COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pulmonology.* 2021;27:328-37.

基于机器学习探究神经电生理指标对脑卒中患者上肢运动功能恢复的预测模型研究

李孝熠¹, 王红星^{1*}, 李治¹

1. 东南大学附属中大医院

E-mail address: 101012648@seu.edu.cn

目的 利用神经电生理指标构建脑卒中后上肢运动功能恢复预测模型，明确预测因素，为患者的康复评定及治疗提供决策依据。

方法 收集患者的基线资料，基于机器学习构建卒中后2周及4周的上肢运动功能恢复的预测模型。

结果 预计纳入500例患者，构建的预测模型在2周和4周的上肢运动功能恢复预测中均显示出较高的准确率。某些神经电生理指标在预测卒中后上肢运动功能恢复方面更具有参考价值。

结论 基于机器学习证明了神经电生理指标有助于预测卒中患者的上肢运动功能。临床医生基于此模型可以更好地评估患者的恢复情况，制定更加合适的康复方案。

关键字: 脑卒中，上肢运动功能，机器学习，预测模型，神经电生理

参考文献:

- [1] Wolf S, Holm S E, Ingwersen T, et al. Pre-stroke socioeconomic status predicts upper limb motor recovery after inpatient neurorehabilitation[J]. *Annals of Medicine*, 2022, 54(1):1265-1276.
- [2] Lundquist C B, Nielsen J F, Brunner I C. Prediction of Upper Limb use Three Months after Stroke: A Prospective Longitudinal Study[J]. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 2021, 30(11):106025.
- [3] Kim J K, Choo Y J, Chang M C. Prediction of Motor Function in Stroke Patients Using Machine Learning Algorithm: Development of Practical Models[J]. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 2021, 30(8):105856.
- [4] Thakkar H K, Liao W, Wu C, et al. Predicting clinically significant motor function improvement after contemporary task-oriented interventions using machine learning approaches[J]. *Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation*, 2020, 17(1):131-141.



[5] Stephen J. Page G D F P. Clinically Important Differences for the Upper-Extremity Fugl-Meyer Scale in People With Minimal to Moderate Impairment Due to Chronic Stroke. [J]. Research Report, 2012, 92:791-798.

超声可视化重复单体中药制剂注射对比封闭治疗对偏瘫肩痛的远期疼痛疗效

高红亮¹, 葛江平^{1*}, 井鹏¹, 王超¹, 陈昕怡¹, 俞暖新¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:602134618@qq.com

摘要: 目的 探讨超声可视化单体中药制剂注射与封闭对偏瘫肩痛的远期疗效。方法 选取2022年至2023年1月南京紫金医院的脑卒中后偏瘫肩痛患者64例, 两组各32例。单体中药组在超声引导下正清风痛宁注射, 疗程10天, 每日1次; 封闭组在超声引导下复方倍他米松注射, 治疗1次; 记录治疗前、3、10和30天患者疼痛评分, 治疗前和2周后的肱二头肌长头腱和肩峰下滑囊积液量。结果 封闭组第3天的疼痛评分优于单体中药组, 第10天疗效相当, 30天时单体中药组优于封闭组。两组都减少了肱二头肌长头腱和肩峰下滑囊积液量, 组间对比无差异。结论 封闭疗法短时间改善疼痛方面效果更佳, 但正清注射可以更有效地改善远期疼痛。

表3 两组疼痛情况比较
Table1 Pain situation of the two groups

组别	n(例)	疼痛评分				F	p
		治疗前	第3天	第10天	第30天		
正清组	30	6.30±1.21	4.93±0.83 ^a	2.83±0.83 ^{bc}	2.00±0.37 ^{abc}	119.09	0.000
封闭组	30	6.03±1.35	3.83±1.23 ^a	2.50±0.82 ^{bc}	2.57±0.77 ^{abc}	92.24	0.000
F		0.694	16.440	2.437	13.075		
p		0.424	0.000	0.124	0.001		

注: “a”表示与治疗前比较P<0.05; “b”表示与治疗3天比较P<0.05; “c”表示与治疗10天比较P<0.05。

两组疼痛评分比较

表2 两组肩峰下滑囊积液量比较
Table5 Subacromial Bursa effusion of the two groups

组别	治疗前	治疗后	t检验	
			t	p
治疗组	2.48±0.76	1.10±0.53	13.593	0.000
对照组	2.76±0.48	1.26±0.64	13.510	0.000
t	-1.668	-1.365		
p	0.101	0.178		

注: 治疗前两组肩峰下滑囊积液量总体均数无统计学差异, P>0.05; 治疗后两组肩峰下滑囊积液量总体均数有统计学差异, P<0.05; 治疗组和对照组治疗前肩峰下滑囊积液量无统计学差异, P>0.05。

两组肩峰下滑囊比较

表1 两组长头腱积液量比较
Table4 Tendinous effusion of long head of the two groups

组别	治疗前	治疗后	t检验	
			t	p
治疗组	2.66±0.70	1.14±0.37	16.423	0.000
对照组	2.72±0.56	1.28±0.39	13.590	0.000
t	-0.387	-1.379		
p	0.700	0.173		

注: 治疗前两组长头腱积液量总体均数无统计学差异, P>0.05; 治疗后两组长头腱积液量总体均数有统计学差异, P<0.05; 治疗组和对照组治疗前长头腱积液量无统计学差异, P>0.05。

两组肱二头肌长头腱积液对比

关键字: 偏瘫肩痛; 肌骨超声; 封闭疗法; 单体中药注射



考文献:

- 1 Adey-Wakeling Z, Arima H, Crotty M, et al. Incidence and associations of hemiplegic shoulder pain poststroke: prospective population-based study [J]. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 2015, 96(2): 241-247. e1.
- 2 Huang, C Y, Liang, et al. Physical findings and sonography of hemiplegic shoulder in patients after acute stroke during rehabilitation [J]. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 2010, 42(1): 21–26.
- 3 余丽娟, 梁英, 刘文杰, 等. 肌骨超声影像技术在冻结肩诊断及介入治疗中的应用进展 [J]. 中华老年骨科与康复电子杂志, 2021, 07(4): 252-256.
- 4 Korkmaz N, Yaşar E, Demir Y, et al. Sonographic predictors in patients with hemiplegic shoulder pain: a Cross-Sectional study [J]. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis, 2020, 29(11): 105170.
- 5 McKenna LBK. Hemiplegic shoulder pain: defining the problem and its management [J]. Disabil Rehabil, 2001, 23(16): 698-705.
- 6 Kalichman, L, Ratmansky, et al. Underlying pathology and associated factors of hemiplegic shoulder pain [J]. Am J Phys Med Rehabil, 2011, 90(9): 768-780.
- 7 El-Sonbaty HAE, Abou Elmaaty AA, Zarad CA, et al. Clinical and radiological assessment of hemiplegic shoulder pain in stroke patients [J]. J Rehabil Med, 2022, 58(1): 41.
- 8 Jiang L, He JJ, Chen CPC, et al. The ultrasonographic features of shoulder pain patients in a tertiary hospital in South China [J]. Biomed Res Int, 2020, 2020: 3024793.
- 9 Kasapoğlu-Aksoy M, Aykurt-Karlıbel İ, Altan L. Comparison of the efficacy of intramuscular botulinum toxin type-A injection into the pectoralis major and the teres major muscles and suprascapular nerve block for hemiplegic shoulder pain: a prospective, double-blind, randomized, controlled trial [J]. Neurological Sciences, 2020, 41(8): 2225-2230.
- 10 Dyer Suzanne and Mordaunt Dylan A and AdeyWakeling Zoe. Interventions for Post-Stroke Shoulder Pain: An Overview of Systematic Reviews. [J]. International journal of general medicine, 2020, 13 : 1411-1426.
- 11 Valencia C, Fillingim RB, George SZ. Suprathreshold heat pain response is associated with clinical pain intensity for patients with shoulder pain [J]. J Pain, 2011, 12(1): 133-140.

- 12 Chau JPC, Lo SHS, Yu XF, et al. Effects of acupuncture on the recovery outcomes of stroke survivors with shoulder pain: a systematic review [J]. *Front Neurol*, 2018, 9: 30.
- 13 Yi TI, Kim ST, Kim DH, et al. Comparison of blind technique and ultrasonography guided technique of intraarticular injection of the shoulder [J]. *Korean Acad Rehabil Med*, 2006, 30: 45-50.
- 14 Ohya N, Yamada TKI. Evaluation of the tissue thickness of the supraspinatus and biceps long head tendons using ultrasound among elderly patients with unilateral adhesive capsulitis in the freezing phase [J]. *J Phys Ther Sci*, 2022, 34(6): 426-432.
- 15 Tao W, Fu Y, Hai-Xin S, et al. The application of sonography in shoulder pain evaluation and injection treatment after stroke: a systematic review [J]. *J Phys Ther Sci*, 2015, 27(9): 3007-3010.
- 16 Ellegaard K, Christensen R, Rosager S, et al. Exercise therapy after ultrasound-guided corticosteroid injections in patients with subacromial pain syndrome: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Arthritis Res Ther*, 2016, 18(1): 129.
- 17 Kumar P. Hemiplegic shoulder pain in people with stroke: present and the future [J]. *Pain Manag*, 2019, 9(2): 107-110.



基于醒脑开窍针法行针时进行经颅直流电治疗对慢性意识障碍的研究

井鹏¹, 高红亮^{1*}, 吕洁¹, 夏薇¹, 俞暖新¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 290682770@qq.com

目的 探讨醒脑开窍针法行针时行经颅直流电治疗 (TDCS) 对脑卒中后慢性意识障碍 (pDoC) 患者的促醒效果。

方法 选取南京紫金医院 2022 至 2023 年 6 月在院的 pDOC 患者 60 例, 随机分为两组各 30 例。对照组行常规针刺和 TDCS; 治疗组在醒脑开窍针法操作的同时行 TDCS, 每日 1 次, 疗程 4 周。记录两组患者每周的 CRS-R 评分及治疗前后的脑电图 (EEG)、四肢体感诱发电位 (SEP) 结果。

结果 CRS-R 评分自第 3 周始治疗组优于对照组; 治疗 4 周后的 EEG 与 SEP 评分治疗组优于对照组, 差异有统计学意义 ($P < 0.05$)。

结论 醒脑开窍针法行针时行 TDCS 治疗能改善 pDOC 患者脑电活动, 对 pDOC 患者有较好的促醒效果。

组别	例数	cnpvss评分					F	P
		治疗前	1周	2周	3周	4周		
舱内组	30	5.143±3.41	6.543±3.73 ^a	8.286±4.66 ^{ab}	10.314±5.76 ^{abc}	12.514±6.37 ^{abcd}	16.713	0.000
舱外组	30	4.513±3.37	5.154±3.82 ^a	6.590±5.38 ^{ab}	7.513±6.11 ^{abc}	8.308±6.90 ^{abc}	4.817	0.002
F		0.638	2.498	2.078	4.089	10.226		
P		0.427	0.118	0.154	0.047	0.008		

注: "a"表示与治疗前比较 $P < 0.05$; "b"表示与治疗1周比较 $P < 0.05$; "c"表示与治疗2周比较 $P < 0.05$; "d"表示与治疗3周比较 $P < 0.05$ 。

两组 CRS-R 比较

关键字: 慢性意识障碍; 醒脑开窍针刺法; 经颅直流电

参考文献:

[1]Practice guideline update recommendations summary: Disorders of consciousness: Report of the Guideline Development, Dissemination, and Implementation Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology; the American Congress of

Rehabilitation Medicine; and the National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research. *Neurology*. 2019. 93(3): 135.

[2]持续性植物状态诊断标准和临床疗效评分量表(中国南京标准 2011 年修订版)[J]. *中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志*, 2011(05):319.

[3]高志强, 刘亚峰, 戚玉亮, 等. 中国南京持续植物状态量表对高压氧综合康复治疗长期意识障碍患者疗效的预评估价值[J]. *中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志*, 2020, 27(04):489-492.

[4]中国医师协会神经修复专业委员会意识障碍与促醒学组. 慢性意识障碍诊断与治疗中国专家共识[J]. *中华神经医学杂志*, 2020, 19(10):977-982.

[5]Song M, Yang Y, Yang Z, et al. Prognostic models for prolonged disorders of consciousness: an integrative review. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2020 .

[6]陈炎, 谢秋幼, 何艳斌, 等. 意识障碍中医研究概况[J]. *辽宁中医药大学学报*, 2015, 17(08):81-83.

[7]许军峰, 卞金玲, 吕建明, 等. 国医大师石学敏院士对中医学的贡献——创建中医脑科学[J]. *上海针灸杂志*, 2016, 35(01):4-7.

[8]王晓燕, 吴淑君. 醒脑开窍针法用于颅脑损伤后持续植物状态的临床研究[J]. *中国康复医学杂志*, 2006(06):547-548.

[9]应明军, 谢启平, 赖志良, 等. 醒脑开窍针刺法治疗颅脑损伤的研究进展[J]. *中国中医急症*, 2021, 30(06):1117-1120.

[10]卢志刚, 刘芸. 醒脑开窍法对急性脑梗死血瘀证患者神经保护作用和对血清炎症因子的影响[J]. *中华中医药学刊*, 2016, 34(09):2178-2180.

[11]倪晨斐, 李成, 徐静艳. 醒脑开窍针刺法联合西医治疗急性前循环脑梗死的短期疗效观察[J]. *中国中医急症*, 2022, 31(02):323-326.

[12]董晓光, 许孝飞, 马江波, 等. IGF-1 对 6-OHDA 诱导神经元氧化损伤的保护作用[J]. *天津医药*, 2018, 46(9):905-910.

[13]王颖, 和瑞欣, 潘冉. 醒脑开窍针法联合神经肌肉电刺激对颅脑损伤吞咽障碍患者吞咽功能及血清蛋白水平的影响[J]. *上海针灸杂志*, 2020, 39(6):676-681.

[14]彭伟军, 崔寒尽, 廖翔, 等. 醒脑开窍针刺法对重度颅脑损伤患者血液流变学指标的影响[J]. *中国中医急症*, 2011, 20(4):517-518.



基于物联网的运动训练对社区中老年 KOA 患者的临床疗效研究

张榆佳^{1*}

1. 双流区第一人民医院

E-mail address: 12208889@qq.com

基于物联网的运动训练能够显著改善社区中老年 KOA 患者的疼痛和僵硬症状、提高步行能力和身体功能，从而提高其生活质量；且基于物联网的功率自行车训练方式在改善中老年 KOA 患者的膝关节疼痛、关节僵硬、步行能力、生理功能方面优于神经肌肉训练。本研究提供了一种在社区中实施康复训练的有效方法，有助于改善 KOA 患者的社区康复。

关键字： 膝骨关节炎， 神经肌肉训练， 功率自行车， 物联网， 远程康复

参考文献:

- [1] WHITTAKER J L, TRUONG L K, DHIMAN K, et al. Osteoarthritis year in review 2020: rehabilitation and outcomes [J]. Osteoarthritis and cartilage, 2021, 29(2): 190-207.
- [2] TARRIDE J E, HAQ M, O'REILLY D J, et al. The excess burden of osteoarthritis in the province of Ontario, Canada [J]. Arthritis and rheumatism, 2012, 64(4): 1153-61.
- [3] BROSSEAU L, THEVENOT O, MACKIDDIE O, et al. The Ottawa Panel guidelines on programmes involving therapeutic exercise for the management of hand osteoarthritis [J]. Clinical rehabilitation, 2018, 32(11): 1449-71.
- [4] CROSS M, SMITH E, HOY D, et al. The global burden of hip and knee osteoarthritis: estimates from the global burden of disease 2010 study [J]. Annals of the rheumatic diseases, 2014, 73(7): 1323-30.
- [5] HUNTER D J, FELSON D T. Osteoarthritis [J]. BMJ (Clinical research ed), 2006, 332(7542): 639-42.
- [6] ZHANG W, MOSKOWITZ R W, NUKI G, et al. OARSI recommendations for the management of hip and knee osteoarthritis, Part II: OARSI evidence-based, expert consensus guidelines [J]. Osteoarthritis and cartilage, 2008, 16(2): 137-62.

- [7] LIU Q, WANG S, LIN J, et al. The burden for knee osteoarthritis among Chinese elderly: estimates from a nationally representative study [J]. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage*, 2018, 26(12): 1636-42.
- [8] 樊子娟, 王桂杉, 李川, et al. 《中国骨关节炎诊疗指南（2021年版）》解读和评价 %J 中国循证医学杂志 [J]. 2022, 22(06): 621-7.
- [9] KOLASINSKI S L, NEOGI T, HOCHBERG M C, et al. 2019 American College of Rheumatology/Arthritis Foundation Guideline for the Management of Osteoarthritis of the Hand, Hip, and Knee [J]. *Arthritis & rheumatology (Hoboken, NJ)*, 2020, 72(2): 220-33.
- [10] BRUYÈRE O, HONVO G, VERONESE N, et al. An updated algorithm recommendation for the management of knee osteoarthritis from the European Society for Clinical and Economic Aspects of Osteoporosis, Osteoarthritis and Musculoskeletal Diseases (ESCEO) [J]. *Seminars in arthritis and rheumatism*, 2019, 49(3): 337-50.
- [11] BANNURU R R, OSANI M C, VAYSBROT E E, et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee, hip, and polyarticular osteoarthritis [J]. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage*, 2019, 27(11): 1578-89.
- [12] BURNS R B, CRISLIP D, DAVIOU P, et al. Using telerehabilitation to support assistive technology [J]. *Assistive technology : the official journal of RESNA*, 1998, 10(2): 126-33.
- [13] THEODOROS D, RUSSELL T. Telerehabilitation: current perspectives [J]. *Studies in health technology and informatics*, 2008, 131: 191-209.
- [14] DIAS J F, OLIVEIRA V C, BORGES P R T, et al. Effectiveness of exercises by telerehabilitation on pain, physical function and quality of life in people with physical disabilities: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials with GRADE recommendations [J]. *British journal of sports medicine*, 2021, 55(3): 155-62.
- [15] VAN EGMOND M A, VAN DER SCHAAF M, VREDEVELD T, et al. Effectiveness of physiotherapy with telerehabilitation in surgical patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis [J]. *Physiotherapy*, 2018, 104(3): 277-98.
- [16] HAUBER R P, JONES M L. Telerehabilitation support for families at home caring for individuals in prolonged states of reduced consciousness [J]. *The Journal of head trauma rehabilitation*, 2002, 17(6): 535-41.
- [17] BURRIDGE J H, LEE A C W, TURK R, et al. Telehealth, Wearable Sensors, and the Internet: Will They Improve Stroke Outcomes Through Increased Intensity of



- Therapy, Motivation, and Adherence to Rehabilitation Programs? [J]. *Journal of neurologic physical therapy : JNPT*, 2017, 41 Suppl 3: S32-s8.
- [18] ALLEN K D, SANDERS L L, OLSEN M K, et al. Internet Versus DVD Decision Aids for Hip and Knee Osteoarthritis [J]. *Musculoskeletal care*, 2016, 14(2): 87-97.
- [19] UESUGI Y, KOYANAGI J, TAKAGI K, et al. Exercise Therapy Interventions in Patients With Hip Osteoarthritis: Comparison of the Effects of DVD and Website-Based Interventions [J]. *JMIR rehabilitation and assistive technologies*, 2018, 5(1): e10.
- [20] BOEING G, HIGGS C, LIU S, et al. Using open data and open-source software to develop spatial indicators of urban design and transport features for achieving healthy and sustainable cities [J]. *The Lancet Global health*, 2022, 10(6): e907-e18.
- [21] 谢苏杭, 贾程森, 杨霖, et al. 基于物联网的膝骨关节炎康复中国模式 %J *中华医学杂志* [J]. 2019, 99(31): 2404-8.
- [22] HALLENSLEBEN C, VAN LUENEN S, ROLINK E, et al. eHealth for people with COPD in the Netherlands: a scoping review [J]. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*, 2019, 14: 1681-90.
- [23] BUDDHADEV H H, CRISAFULLI D L, SUPRAK D N, et al. Individuals With Knee Osteoarthritis Demonstrate Interlimb Asymmetry in Pedaling Power During Stationary Cycling [J]. *Journal of applied biomechanics*, 2018, 34(4): 306-11.
- [24] 孔令华, 李令岭. 神经肌肉训练对运动员 ACL 损伤康复与预防的研究综述 %J *中国体育科技* [J]. 2019, 55(10): 62-7.
- [25] 梁邱, 何成奇, 姜俊良, et al. 神经肌肉运动训练对膝骨关节炎患者的疼痛与功能恢复的临床疗效观察 %J *华西医学* [J]. 2018, 33(10): 1247-51.
- [26] CLAUSEN B, HOLSGAARD-LARSEN A, ROOS E M. An 8-Week Neuromuscular Exercise Program for Patients With Mild to Moderate Knee Osteoarthritis: A Case Series Drawn From a Registered Clinical Trial [J]. *Journal of athletic training*, 2017, 52(6): 592-605.
- [27] LUAN L, BOUSIE J, PRANATA A, et al. Stationary cycling exercise for knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis [J]. *Clinical rehabilitation*, 2021, 35(4): 522-33.
- [28] KEOGH J W L, GRIGG J, VERTULLO C J. Is Home-Based, High-Intensity Interval Training Cycling Feasible and Safe for Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis?:

Study Protocol for a Randomized Pilot Study [J]. *Orthopaedic journal of sports medicine*, 2017, 5(3): 2325967117694334.

[29] KABIRI S, HALABCHI F, ANGOORANI H, et al. Comparison of three modes of aerobic exercise combined with resistance training on the pain and function of patients with knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial [J]. *Physical therapy in sport : official journal of the Association of Chartered Physiotherapists in Sports Medicine*, 2018, 32: 22-8.

[30] KEOGH J W, GRIGG J, VERTULLO C J. Is high-intensity interval cycling feasible and more beneficial than continuous cycling for knee osteoarthritic patients? Results of a randomised control feasibility trial [J]. *PeerJ*, 2018, 6: e4738.

[31] LIU J, CHEN L, CHEN X, et al. Modulatory effects of different exercise modalities on the functional connectivity of the periaqueductal grey and ventral tegmental area in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomised multimodal magnetic resonance imaging study [J]. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 2019, 123(4): 506-18.

[32] RINI C, PORTER L S, SOMERS T J, et al. Automated Internet-based pain coping skills training to manage osteoarthritis pain: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Pain*, 2015, 156(5): 837-48.

[33] BROOKS M A, BEAULIEU J E, SEVERSON H H, et al. Web-based therapeutic exercise resource center as a treatment for knee osteoarthritis: a prospective cohort pilot study [J]. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders*, 2014, 15: 158.

[34] 黄露露, 苏友新. 国内膝关节骨性关节炎社区康复的研究现状 %J *中国康复医学杂志* [J]. 2018, 33(09): 1122-8.

[35] PIETRZAK E, COTEA C, PULLMAN S, et al. Self-management and rehabilitation in osteoarthritis: is there a place for internet-based interventions? [J]. *Telemedicine journal and e-health : the official journal of the American Telemedicine Association*, 2013, 19(10): 800-5.

[36] ZHOU Z, HOU Y, LIN J, et al. Patients' views toward knee osteoarthritis exercise therapy and factors influencing adherence - a survey in China [J]. *The Physician and sportsmedicine*, 2018, 46(2): 221-7.

[37] PIAGGIO G, ELBOURNE D R, ALTMAN D G, et al. Reporting of noninferiority and equivalence randomized trials: an extension of the CONSORT statement [J]. *Jama*, 2006, 295(10): 1152-60.



- [38] JONES B, JARVIS P, LEWIS J A, et al. Trials to assess equivalence: the importance of rigorous methods [J]. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)*, 1996, 313(7048): 36-9.
- [39] BENNELL K L, KYRIAKIDES M, METCALF B, et al. Neuromuscular versus quadriceps strengthening exercise in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis and varus malalignment: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Arthritis & rheumatology (Hoboken, NJ)*, 2014, 66(4): 950-9.
- [40] 胡坤. 不同运动方式对社区中老年膝骨性关节炎患者干预效果的随机对照研究 [D]; 福建中医药大学, 2017.
- [41] KELLGREN J H, LAWRENCE J S. Radiological assessment of osteo-arthritis [J]. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, 1957, 16(4): 494-502.
- [42] DOBKIN B H. A Rehabilitation-Internet-of-Things in the Home to Augment Motor Skills and Exercise Training [J]. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 2017, 31(3): 217-27.
- [43] BORG G A. Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion [J]. *Medicine and science in sports and exercise*, 1982, 14(5): 377-81.
- [44] BELLAMY N. WOMAC: a 20-year experiential review of a patient-centered self-reported health status questionnaire [J]. *The Journal of rheumatology*, 2002, 29(12): 2473-6.
- [45] BELLAMY N, BUCHANAN W W, GOLDSMITH C H, et al. Validation study of WOMAC: a health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee [J]. *The Journal of rheumatology*, 1988, 15(12): 1833-40.
- [46] FAUCHER M, POIRAUDEAU S, LEFEVRE-COLAU M M, et al. Assessment of the test-retest reliability and construct validity of a modified WOMAC index in knee osteoarthritis [J]. *Joint bone spine*, 2004, 71(2): 121-7.
- [47] BENNELL K, DOBSON F, HINMAN R. Measures of physical performance assessments: Self-Paced Walk Test (SPWT), Stair Climb Test (SCT), Six-Minute Walk Test (6MWT), Chair Stand Test (CST), Timed Up & Go (TUG), Sock Test, Lift and Carry Test (LCT), and Car Task [J]. *Arthritis care & research*, 2011, 63 Suppl 11: S350-70.
- [48] PODSIADLO D, RICHARDSON S. The timed "Up & Go": a test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons [J]. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 1991, 39(2): 142-8.

- [49] DOBSON F, HINMAN R S, ROOS E M, et al. OARSI recommended performance-based tests to assess physical function in people diagnosed with hip or knee osteoarthritis [J]. *Osteoarthritis and cartilage*, 2013, 21(8): 1042-52.
- [50] STEFFEN T M, HACKER T A, MOLLINGER L. Age- and gender-related test performance in community-dwelling elderly people: Six-Minute Walk Test, Berg Balance Scale, Timed Up & Go Test, and gait speeds [J]. *Physical therapy*, 2002, 82(2): 128-37.
- [51] MCCONNELL S, KOLOPACK P, DAVIS A M. The Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC): a review of its utility and measurement properties [J]. *Arthritis and rheumatism*, 2001, 45(5): 453-61.
- [52] WARE J E, JR. , SHERBOURNE C D. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection [J]. *Medical care*, 1992, 30(6): 473-83.
- [53] WANG L, XIE S, BAO T, et al. Exercise and education for community-dwelling older participants with knee osteoarthritis: a video-linked programme protocol based on a randomised controlled trial [J]. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders*, 2021, 22(1): 470.



针刺治疗蛛网膜囊肿压迫小脑致共济失调 1 例

刘应超, 东贵荣, 鲍春龄*

上海中医药大学附属岳阳中西医结合医院 针灸科

中国 上海市 虹口区 上海市甘河路 110 号 200437

作者简介: 刘应超, 上海中医药大学附属岳阳中西医结合医院博士研究生。

E-mail:973305769@qq.com;

通讯作者: 鲍春龄, 主任医师。E-mail:chunlingb@163.com。

摘要: 小脑性共济失调是以小脑变性为主引起随意运动失调的征群。邬某, 女, 23 岁, 行走不稳 20 余年; 无言语含糊, 无意向性震颤, 无家族史。3 年前查头颅磁共振示: 枕大池局部呈脑脊液信号, 范围约 6.8cm×3.6cm×2.7cm, 小脑下缘弧形向上压迹。诊断为蛛网膜囊肿压迫小脑致共济失调。考虑患者已成年, 手术不能明显改善症状及预后, 多家医院建议无需手术, 定期复查。针刺以“头体同针、腹背同刺、形神同调”为原则, 取头穴(百会透刺太阳)、任督二脉、手足阳明经和足太阳膀胱经腧穴为主, 治疗 1 月后患者步履不稳和肢体摇晃明显改善, 全身协调性和反应能力提高, 后随访病情稳定。

关键词: 蛛网膜囊肿; 小脑性共济失调; 针刺; 神经调控

参考文献:

- [1]谢枢韬,李红召,宋波等.小脑共济失调的神经机制与干预策略[J].中国科学:生命科学,2022,52(03):322-335.
- [2]张斯琦,周亮,武丹等.东贵荣教授针灸治疗儿童小脑性共济失调经验[J].陕西中医药大学学报,2023,46(03):51-54.

经颅磁刺激治疗在意识障碍患者中的应用效果： 系统评价和 Meta 分析

付雨桐¹, 姚黎清^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

E-mail address: yaoliqing98731@163.com

目的：本文基于现有研究提出经颅磁刺激影响意识障碍患者的证据。

方法：通过检索英文数据库。寻找经颅磁刺激对意识障碍患者治疗效果的临床随机对照实验。对纳入的研究进行系统评价和 Meta 分析。

结果：总计纳入 6 篇文章，366 名受试者。Meta 分析结果表明，经颅磁刺激治疗组与假刺激对照组相比，可明显提高意识障碍患者 CRS-R 量表评分(MD=3.04, 95%CI (1.89, 4.20), P<0.00001)。

结论：本研究结果表明，经颅磁刺激治疗能在一定程度上能提高意识程度。并且在治疗过程中，经颅磁刺激治疗无明确的不良反应，因此，将经颅磁刺激治疗引入意识障碍患者的常规治疗有助于患者的意识恢复，有利于患者病情转归。

关键字：经颅磁刺激，Meta 分析，意识障碍，疗效

参考文献：

- [1]Min J C, Fa Q C, Yong Z W, et al. Influence of High-Frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on Neurobehavioral and Electrophysiology in Patients with Disorders of Consciousness[J]. Neural Plasticity, 2022, 2022.
- [2]Cincotta M, Giovannelli F, Chiaramonti R, et al. No effects of 20 Hz-rTMS of the primary motor cortex in vegetative state: A randomised, sham-controlled study[J]. Cortex, 2015, 71.
- [3]Xin G, Yue Z, Tian X, et al. Effects of 10 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the vegetative state[J]. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine, 2021, 21(3).
- [4]Chengwei X, Zhaohua Z, Wanchun W, et al. Effects of 10 Hz individualized repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on patients with disorders of consciousness: a study protocol for an exploratory double-blind crossover randomized sham-controlled trial. [J]. Trials, 2023, 24(1).



- [5]Hong R H, Juan H W, Zhou Z, et al. The influence of high-frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on endogenous estrogen in patients with disorders of consciousness[J]. *Brain Stimulation*, 2021, 14(3).
- [6]Ping L, Jian G, Siwei P, et al. Effects of High-Frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on Cerebral Hemodynamics in Patients with Disorders of Consciousness: A Sham-Controlled Study. [J]. *European neurology*, 2016, 76(1-2).
- [7]. Behavioral and Resting State Functional Connectivity Effects of High Frequency rTMS on Disorders of Consciousness: A Sham-Controlled Study[J]. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 2018, 9.
- [8]XuanWei L, NaNa Z, Tao P, et al. Effects of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on the nutritional status of patients in a persistent vegetative state: A pilot study. [J]. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 2023, 10.
- [9]Longbin S, Yixuan H, Yujun L, et al. Effect of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over M1 for consciousness recovery after traumatic brain injury. [J]. *Brain and behavior*, 2023, 13(5).
- [10]Xia X, Xia X, Bai Y, et al. Effects of 10 Hz Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation of the Left Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex in Disorders of Consciousness[J]. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 2017, 8.
- [11]Qi X, Kai L, Yunliang T, et al. Effect of single and combined median nerve stimulation and repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with prolonged disorders of consciousness: a prospective, randomized, single-blinded, controlled trial. [J]. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience*, 2023, 15.
- [12]Chengwei X, Wanchun W, Xiaochun Z, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the posterior parietal cortex improves functional recovery in nonresponsive patients: A crossover, randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled study [J]. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 2023, 14.
- [13]Chengwei X, Zhaohua Z, Wanchun W, et al. Effects of 10 Hz individualized repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on patients with disorders of consciousness: a study protocol for an exploratory double-blind crossover randomized sham-controlled trial. [J]. *Trials*, 2023, 24(1).
- [14]Hua X Z, Ping H, Yuan Y Z, et al. The Clinical Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on the Disturbance of Consciousness in Patients in a Vegetative State [J]. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 2021, 15.

- [15]Brunoni R A, Chaimani A, Moffa H A, et al. Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for the Acute Treatment of Major Depressive Episodes: A Systematic Review With Network Meta-analysis[J]. JAMA Psychiatry, 2016, 74(2).
- [16]M. C O, N. L S, A. A W, et al. Patient Outcomes in Disorders of Consciousness Following Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Individual Patient Data [J]. Frontiers in Neurology, 2021, 12.
- [17]Yang B, Xiaoyu X, Jiannan K, et al. Evaluating the Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on Disorders of Consciousness by Using TMS-EEG. [J]. Frontiers in neuroscience, 2016, 10.
- [18]Caroline S. Update on diagnosis in disorders of consciousness. [J]. Expert review of neurotherapeutics, 2020.
- [19]Diane C. The minimally conscious state: definition and diagnostic criteria. [J]. Neurology, 2002, 58(3).
- [20]Naro A, Leo A, Manuli A, et al. How far can we go in chronic disorders of consciousness differential diagnosis? The use of neuromodulation in detecting internal and external awareness[J]. Neuroscience, 2017, 349.
- [21]Jean-Pascal L, André A, Chris B, et al. Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): An update (2014-2018). [J]. Clinical neurophysiology : official journal of the International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology, 2020, 131(2).
- [22]Michela B, Chiara F. rTMS stimulation on left DLPFC increases the correct recognition of memories for emotional target and distractor words. [J]. Cognitive, affective & behavioral neuroscience, 2012, 12(3).
- [23]Xie Y. Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for the Recovery of Stroke Patients With Disturbance of Consciousness[J]. Brain Stimulation, 2015, 8(3).
- [24]M. C O, N. L S, A. A W, et al. Patient Outcomes in Disorders of Consciousness Following Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Individual Patient Data [J]. Frontiers in Neurology, 2021, 12.
- [25]Simone R, Andrea A, Sven B, et al. Safety and recommendations for TMS use in healthy subjects and patient populations, with updates on training, ethical and regulatory issues: Expert Guidelines[J]. Clinical Neurophysiology, 2020, 132(1).
- [26]A. T. B, R. J, I. L. F. NON-INVASIVE MAGNETIC STIMULATION OF HUMAN MOTOR CORTEX[J]. The Lancet, 1985, 325(8437).



- [27]Lionel N. Minimally conscious state or cortically mediated state?[J]. Brain : a journal of neurology, 2018, 141(4).
- [28]Lefaucheur J, André-Obadia N, Antal A, et al. Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS)[J]. Clinical Neurophysiology, 2014, 125(11).
- [29]Legostaeva L, Poydasheva A, Iazeva E, et al. Stimulation of the Angular Gyrus Improves the Level of Consciousness[J]. Brain Sciences, 2019, 9(5).
- [30]Hua X Z, Ping H, Yuan Y Z, et al. The Clinical Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on the Disturbance of Consciousness in Patients in a Vegetative State [J]. Frontiers in Neuroscience, 2021, 15.
- [31]Sarah W, Lizette H, Marie T, et al. The repetition of behavioral assessments in diagnosis of disorders of consciousness. [J]. Annals of neurology, 2017, 81(6).

超声可视化富血小板血浆再生技术治疗脊柱侧凸腰痛的临床研究

林星镇^{1*}

1. 南昌市洪都中医院

E-mail address:657744431@qq.com

回顾性观察超声引导下富血小板血浆干预脊柱侧凸腰痛的临床疗效，为脊柱侧凸腰痛提供一种全新的治疗靶点。分析 2021 年 1 月至 2022 年 10 月四川大学华西医院康复科符合脊柱侧凸侧腰方肌区域疼痛患者 22 例，每位患者进行 1 次超声引导下腰方肌 PRP 修复治疗。分别在治疗前，治疗后 24 小时、2 周、1 月、3 月观察 VAS 指数、ODI 指数。结果显示治疗后 24 小时、2 周、1 月、3 月与治疗前相比，VAS 评分及 ODI 评分均降低。治疗后 2 周、1 月、3 月 VAS 及 ODI 差异无统计学意义。说明对脊柱侧凸侧腰方肌进行 PRP 修复治疗，可以有效干预脊柱侧凸引起的腰痛，改善患者的功能。



图 1 标记定位点，定位进针点



图 2 超声引导下定位腰方肌

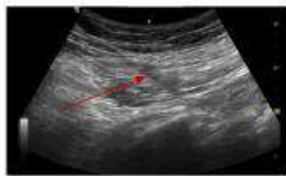


图 3 超声引导下针道定位腰方肌



图 4 超声引导下腰方肌 PRP 注射

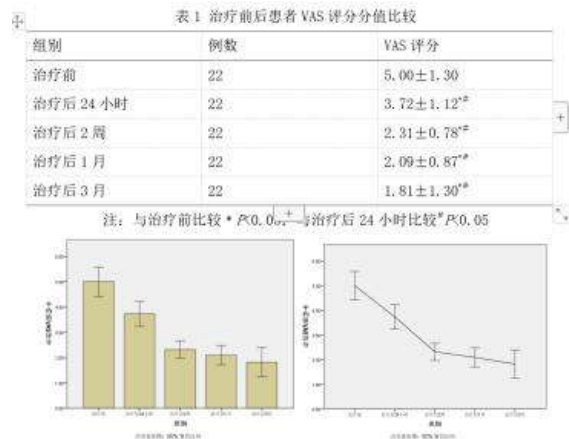


图 1 治疗前后患者 VAS 评分分值比较

关键字：超声引导，PRP，腰椎凸侧，慢性肌筋膜疼痛综合征，腰方肌

参考文献：

- [1]. Ferguson W , Lucy. Adult Idiopathic scoliosis: The tethered spine[J]. Journal of Bodywork & Movement Therapies, 2014, 18(1):99-111.
- [2]. e basic science literature. World JKunze KN, Hannon CP, Fialkoff JD, Frank RM, Cole BJ. Platelet-rich plasma for muscle injuries: A systematic review of th Orthop. 2019 Jul 18;10(7):278-291.



- [3]. A Hamid MS, Sazlina SG. Platelet-rich plasma for rotator cuff tendinopathy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2021 May 10;16(5):e0251111.
- [4]. Franchini M, Cruciani M, Mengoli C, Marano G, Pupella S, Veropalumbo E, Masiello F, Pati I, Vaglio S, Liumbruno GM. Efficacy of platelet-rich plasma as conservative treatment in orthopaedics: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Blood Transfus*. 2018 Nov;16(6):502-513.
- [5]. Malahias MA, Chytas D, Mavrogenis AF, Nikolaou VS, Johnson EO, Babis GC. Platelet-rich plasma injections for carpal tunnel syndrome: a systematic and comprehensive review. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol*. 2019 Jan;29(1):1-8.
- [6]. Le ADK, Enweze L, DeBaun MR, Dragoo JL. Current Clinical Recommendations for Use of Platelet-Rich Plasma. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med*. 2018 Dec;11(4):624-634.
- [7]. 珍妮特·特拉维尔, 大卫·西蒙. 下肢肌筋膜疼痛和机能障碍触发点手册(第二册)[M]. 王祥瑞, 郑拥军, 赵延华主译. 上海: 世界图书出版公司, 2018: 26-46
- [8]. Tantanip A, Chang KV. Myofascial Pain Syndrome. 2022 Jul 4. In: *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2022 Jan-. PMID: 29763057.
- [9]. Bordoni B, Sugumar K, Varacallo M. Myofascial Pain. 2022 Sep 4. In: *StatPearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2022 Jan-. PMID: 30570965.
- [10]. Achar S, Yamanaka J. Back Pain in Children and Adolescents. *Am Fam Physician*. 2020 Jul 1;102(1):19-28. PMID: 32603067.
- [11]. 刘琳, 黄强民, 汤莉. 肌筋膜疼痛触发点[J]. *中国组织工程研究*, 2014, 18(46):7520-7527.
- [12]. 王墉琦, 许磊, 孙晴, 王海岳, 赵嘉琪, 刘诗若, 石耀武, 殷继超. 超声引导下针刺治疗腰臀部肌筋膜疼痛综合征的临床研究[J]. *中国中医骨伤科杂志*, 2022, 30(03):26-29
- [13]. 王恩泽. 针刀筋膜松解术治疗项背肌筋膜炎的临床对照研究[D]. 广西中医药大学, 2018.
- [14]. Zapata K A , Wang-Price S S , Sucato D J , et al. Ultrasonographic measurements of paraspinal muscle thickness in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a comparison and reliability study. [J]. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 2015, 27(2):119.
- [15]. 王滋润, 肖成伟, 胡豷, 邹有策. 老年性退行性脊柱侧凸的临床特征及发病影响因素[J]. *中国老年学杂志*, 2020, 40(03):560-563.
- [16]. 王亮. 退变性腰椎侧凸发病机制中腰椎小关节生物力学的作用研究[D]. 第二军医大学, 2015.

- [17]. 李志伟. 超声引导下针刺多裂肌治疗慢性非特异性下腰痛疗效观察[D]. 南昌大学, 2021.
- [18]. 季锋, 许华. 富血小板血浆用于软组织炎症及损伤治疗的研究进展[J]. 中国疼痛医学杂志, 2017, 23(02):135-138
- [19]. Grossen AA, Lee BJ, Shi HH, Shakir HJ, Cornett EM, Kaye AD. Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections: Pharmacological and Clinical Considerations in Pain Management. *Curr Pain Headache Rep.* 2022 Oct;26(10):741-749.
- [20]. Ortolani E, Guerriero M, Coli A, Di Giannuario A, Minniti G, Polimeni A. Effect of PDGF, IGF-1 and PRP on the implant osseointegration. An histological and immunohistochemical study in rabbits. *Ann Stomatol (Roma).* 2014 Jun 18;5(2):66-8. PMID: 25002920; PMCID: PMC4071363.
- [21] Hamilton B, Tol JL, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, Eirale C, Farooq A, Whiteley R, Chalabi H. Platelet-rich plasma does not enhance return to play in hamstring injuries: a randomised controlled trial. *Br J Sports Med.* 2015 Jul;49(14):943-50.
- [22] Rossi LA, Molina Rómoli AR, Bertona Altieri BA, Burgos Flor JA, Scordo WE, Elizondo CM. Does platelet-rich plasma decrease time to return to sports in acute muscle tear: A randomized controlled trial. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2017 Oct;25(10):3319-3325.
- [23]. 丁浚哲, 鲁世保, 孔超, 孙祥耀. 退变性腰椎侧凸椎旁肌群不对称退变临床意义[J]. 中华骨科杂志, 2019(18):1133-1141.



超声引导下关节囊液压扩张改善肘关节旋转功能的临床疗效观察：一项回顾性研究

林星镇^{1*}, 朱满华¹, 支芳¹, 胡菁麟¹, 郑楠¹, 陈慧娟¹

1. 南昌市洪都中医院

E-mail address: 657744431@qq.com

目的: 超声引导下关节囊液压分离扩张术治疗肘关节骨折术后旋转功能受限的临床疗效分析。

方法: 回顾性分析南昌市洪都中医院康复科 2022 年 1 月至 2022 年 12 月收治的 20 例肘关节骨折后肘关节旋转功能僵硬患者, 所有病例全部采用超声引导下肱桡关节囊液压分离术结合常规关节常规训练, 观察术后 1 周以及 1 月后肘关节 VAS 评分、MPES 评价情况。结果: 与术前相比, 术后 1 周、1 个月的肘关节 VAS 评分、MPES 等肘关节活动度指标均有明显改善, 与术前相比均具有统计学差异 ($P < 0.05$) 结论: 超声引导下肱桡关节囊液压分离术治疗肘关节骨折后旋转功能受限临床疗效满意, 是一种操作简单, 肘关节功能恢复优良率较高的治疗方法。



图 1: 肱桡关节进针点

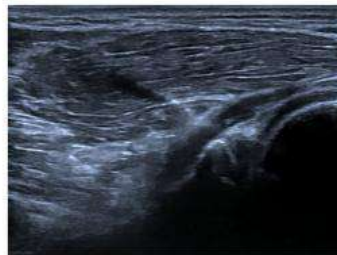


图 2 肱桡关节囊超声下关节囊扩张

肱桡关节注射点

表 1 20 例患者 MPES 肘关节功能评分、肘关节活动度及肘关节 VAS 评分比较 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)

时间	VAS 评分	MPES 评分	肘关节旋前	肘关节旋后
治疗前	6.70 ± 0.865	52.30 ± 10.712	59.75 ± 8.540	52.00 ± 8.784
治疗后 1 周	4.70 ± 0.733	77.15 ± 6.184	71.80 ± 5.454	70.05 ± 4.019
治疗后 1 月	2.30 ± 0.470	86.15 ± 7.220	77.45 ± 1.701	77.85 ± 1.387
F	193.455	89.915	46.452	110.762
P	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05

20 例患者 MPES 肘关节功能评分、肘关节活动度及肘关节 VAS 评分比较

关键字： 超声引导， 肱桡关节， 关节囊扩张， 肘关节旋转功能

参考文献：

- [1]. 李嘉宇, 陈松, 汪武祥, 季贵柱, 曾亚兰, 杨洪彬. 关节镜下肘关节松解术治疗肘关节屈伸功能障碍早期临床疗效分析[J]. 国际骨科学杂志, 2023, 44(01):54-58. .
- [2]. 陈昊. 关节镜技术微创治疗肘关节功能障碍的系统研究[D]. 第三军医大学, 2017.
- [3]. 李嘉宇, 陈松, 汪武祥等. 关节镜下肘关节松解术治疗肘关节屈伸功能障碍早期临床疗效分析[J]. 国际骨科学杂志, 2023, 44(01):54-58.
- [4]. Elnady, BasantRageh, Elsayed M. Hussein, Manal ShawkyAbu-Zaid, Mohammed HassanDesouky, Dalia El-SayedEkhouly, TohamyRasker, Johannes J. In shoulder adhesive capsulitis, ultrasound-guided anterior hydrodilatation in rotator interval is more effective than posterior approach: a randomized controlled study[J]. Clinical rheumatology, 2020, 39(12).
- [5]. Galván Ruiz A, Díaz-Cano Carmona I, González Oria MO, Carvajal Ramos E, Álamo Vera V. Hidrodilatación capsular versus cinesiterapia como tratamiento inicial en las capsulitis de dedos [J]. Rehabilitacion (Madr). 2019 Jan-Mar;53(1):13-19. Spanish.
- [6]. 江航, 张锦明. 矫形器在肘关节创伤后功能障碍康复中的应用进展[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2018, 33(9):5.
- [7]. Adolfsson L. Post-traumatic stiff elbow. EFORT Open Rev. 2018 May 21;3(5):210-216
- [8]. Temporin K, Shimada K, Oura K, Owaki H. Arthroscopic release for the severely stiff elbow. Musculoskelet Surg. 2020 Apr;104(1):81-86.
- [9]. Carlock KD, Bianco IR, Kugelman DN, Konda SR, Egol KA. Risk Factors for Elbow Joint Contracture After Surgical Repair of Traumatic Elbow Fracture. J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 2021 Feb 15;29(4):e178-e187.
- [10]. Dai J, Zhang G, Li S, Xu J, Lu J. Arthroscopic Treatment of Posttraumatic Elbow Stiffness Due to Soft Tissue Problems. Orthop Surg. 2020 Oct;12(5):1464-1470.



脑卒中后认知障碍患者皮质反应异常：一项 TMS-EEG 研究

胡贤瑞¹, 何竟^{1*}

1. 四川大学华西医院

E-mail address: yeshj028@163.com

目标:

使用 TMS-EEG 评估 PSCI 患者的皮层反应。

方法:

研究招募了 31 名参与者(10 名 PSCI、10 名中风但非 PSCI 和 11 名健康对照组)。采用 MoCA 和 MMSE 量表对受试者的认知功能进行评估。使用 TMS-EEG 技术对受试者的脑电反应进行记录。通过时域分析和时频域分析来量化 TMS 诱导的脑电图反应。

结果:

相比于对照组, PSCI 组和非 PSCI 组 θ 和 α 波段 TRSP 显著下降, 以及 TMS 诱发的 N100、P180 显著减少。PSCI 组在 Peak3 的 GMFP 振幅下降。N100 振幅与卒中人群的 MoCA 评分相关。

结论:

中风后 TMS 诱导的皮质反应显著改变, PSCI 人群经历了更大的变化。我们的研究扩大了对 PSCI 中 TMS-EEG 特征的认识, 该技术未来具有广阔的应用前景。

关键字: 脑卒中后认知障碍, 颅磁刺激-脑电图, 颅磁刺激诱发电位(TEP), 皮层反应性, 颅磁刺激诱发振荡

参考文献:

Antal, A. , Luber, B. , Brem, A. -K. , Bikson, M. , Brunoni, A. R. , Cohen Kadosh, R. , Dubljević, V. , et al. (2022). Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation and Neuroenhancement. Clin. Neurophysiol. Pract. 7, (May) 146–65. doi: 10. 1016/j. cnp. 2022. 05. 002.

Bai, Z. , Zhang, J. , and Fong, K. N. K. (2021). Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation to the Primary Motor Cortex Reduces Cortical Inhibition: A TMS-EEG Study. Brain Sci. 11, 1114. doi: 10. 3390/brainsci11091114.

Barbas, H. , and Pandya, D. N. (1989). Architecture and Intrinsic Connections of the Prefrontal Cortex in the Rhesus Monkey. J. Comp. Neurol. 286, 353–75. doi: 10. 1002/cne. 902860306.

- Carter, A. R. , Astafiev, S. V. , Lang, C. E. , Connor, L. T. , Rengachary, J. , Strube, M. J. , Pope, D. L. W. , Shulman, G. L. , and Corbetta, M. (2010). Resting Interhemispheric Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging Connectivity Predicts Performance after Stroke. *Ann. Neurol.* 67, 365–75. doi: 10.1002/ana.21905.
- Casolla, B. , Caparros, F. , Cordonnier, C. , Bombois, S. , Hénon, H. , Bordet, R. , Orzi, F. , and Leys, D. (2019). Biological and Imaging Predictors of Cognitive Impairment after Stroke: A Systematic Review. *J. Neurol.* 266, 2593–2604. doi: 10.1007/s00415-018-9089-z.
- Casula, E. P. , Pellicciari, M. C. , Ponzo, V. , Stampanoni Bassi, M. , Veniero, D. , Caltagirone, C. , and Koch, G. (2016). Cerebellar Theta Burst Stimulation Modulates the Neural Activity of Interconnected Parietal and Motor Areas. *Sci. Rep.* 6, 36191. doi: 10.1038/srep36191.
- Chung, S. W. , Lewis, B. P. , Rogasch, N. C. , Saeki, T. , Thomson, R. H. , Hoy, K. E. , Bailey, N. W. , and Fitzgerald, P. B. (2017). Demonstration of Short-Term Plasticity in the Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex with Theta Burst Stimulation: A TMS-EEG Study. *Clin. Neurophysiol.* 128, 1117–26. doi: 10.1016/j.clinph.2017.04.005.
- Chung, S. W. , Rogasch, N. C. , Hoy, K. E. , and Fitzgerald, P. B. (2015). Measuring Brain Stimulation Induced Changes in Cortical Properties Using TMS-EEG. *Brain Stimulat.* 8, 1010–20. doi: 10.1016/j.brs.2015.07.029.
- Chung, S. W. , Rogasch, N. C. , Hoy, K. E. , Sullivan, C. M. , Cash, R. F. H. , and Fitzgerald, P. B. (2018). Impact of Different Intensities of Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation on the Cortical Properties during TMS-EEG and Working Memory Performance. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 39, 783–802. doi: 10.1002/hbm.23882.
- Chung, S. W. , Sullivan, C. M. , Rogasch, N. C. , Hoy, K. E. , Bailey, N. W. , Cash, R. F. H. , and Fitzgerald, P. B. (2019a). The Effects of Individualised Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation in the Prefrontal Cortex: A TMS-EEG Study. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 40, 608–27. doi: 10.1002/hbm.24398.
- Clarkson, A. N. , Huang, B. S. , MacIsaac, S. E. , Mody, I. , and Carmichael, S. T. (2010). Reducing Excessive GABA-Mediated Tonic Inhibition Promotes Functional Recovery after Stroke. *Nature.* 468, 305–9. doi: 10.1038/nature09511.



口面肌功能治疗改善 Pierre-Robin 序列征术后吞咽功能及语言障碍的疗效观察

朱敏^{1*}, 王欣怡¹

1. 南京市儿童医院

E-mail address: 1553526445@qq.com

目的: 探讨口面肌功能治疗(OMT)对 Pierre-Robin 序列征 (PRS) 术后患儿吞咽功能及言语语言障碍影响。 **方法:** 将 52 例 PRS 下颌骨牵引成骨术后吞咽障碍患儿分为观察组及对照组各 26 例。 对照组患儿术后给予常规营养支持, 观察组在此基础上给予 OMT 治疗。 **结果:** 干预 6 个月后发现观察组藤岛一郎吞咽障碍评分较治疗前及对照组均提高, 营养风险筛查结果、营养相关指标均较对照组改善, 随访至 3 岁发现观察组患儿口面肌功能分级优于对照组, 言语语言障碍发生率较对照组降低。 **结论:** OMT 能显著改善 PRS 术后患儿吞咽功能及营养状况, 促进患儿体重发育, 降低言语语言障碍发生率。

关键字: 口面肌功能治疗; Pierre-Robin 序列征术后; 吞咽障碍; 营养状况; 言语语言障碍

参考文献:

- [1]Hsieh ST, Woo AS. Pierre Robin Sequence[J]. Clin Plast Surg, 2019, 46(2): 249-259. DOI:10. 1016/j. cps. 2018. 11. 010.
- [2]毛喆, 王洪涛, 崔颖秋. 皮罗氏序列征的研究进展[J]. 中华口腔医学研究杂志(电子版), 2015, 9(2): 166-170. DOI: 10. 3877/cma. j. issn. 1674-1366. 2015. 02. 017
- [3]赵幸娜, 王留根, 曾西. 间歇性经口至食管管饲法对皮罗综合征患儿吞咽功能的影响[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2021, 43(3): 246-248. DOI: 10. 3760/cma. j. issn. 0254-1424. 2021. 03. 012
- [4] Mao Z, Ye L. Effects of mandibular distraction osteogenesis on three-dimensional upper airway anatomy in newborns affected by isolated Pierre Robin sequence[J]. J Craniofac Surg, 2021, 32(4): 1459-1463. DOI:10. 1097/SCS. 0000000000007339.
- [5]Hong P, Brake MK, Cavanagh JP. Feeding and mandibular distraction osteogenesis in children with Pierre Robin sequence:a case series of functional

- outcomes[J]. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol*, 2012, 76(3):414-418. DOI:10. 1016/j. ijporl. 2011. 12. 023.
- [6] Rathé M, Rayyan M, Schoenaers J, et al. Pierre Robin sequence:management of respiratory and feeding complications during the first year of life in a tertiary referral centre[J]. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol*, 2015, 79(8):1206-1212. DOI:10. 1016/j. ijporl. 2015. 05. 012.
- [7] Kosyk MS, Zapatero ZD, Kalmar CL, et al. Speech outcomes following mandibular distraction osteogenesis for Robin sequence:midchildhood results[J]. *Plast Reconstr Surg*, 2023, 151(1): 149-157. DOI:10. 1097/PRS. 0000000000009784.
- [8]Thouvenin B, Soupre V, Caillaud MA, et al. Quality of life and phonatory and morphological outcomes in cognitively unimpaired adolescents with Pierre Robin sequence:a cross-sectional study of 72 patients[J]. *Orphanet J Rare Dis*, 2021, 16:442. DOI:10. 1186/s13023-021-02072-0.
- [9] Schwaiger M, Cook H, Jordan Z, et al. Robin Sequence:5-year speech outcomes[J]. *Plast Reconstr Surg*, 2021, 147(3):676-686. DOI:10. 1097/PRS. 0000000000007641.
- [10]史真. 口面肌功能治疗临床诊疗手册[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2016:121-131.
- [11]Cole A, Lynch P, Slator R. A new grading of Pierre Robin sequence[J]. *Cleft Palate Craniofac J*. 2008;45(6):603-6. DOI: 10. 1597/07-129. 1.
- [12]藤岛一郎. 脑卒中的摄食咽下障碍[M]. 东京:医齿药出版株式会社, 1999: 87.
- [13] Beser OF, Cokugras FC, Erkan T, et al. Evaluation of malnutrition development risk in hospitalized children[J]. *Nutrition*. 2018;48:40-47. DOI: 10. 1016/j. nut. 2017. 10. 020.
- [14] Felicio CM, Ferreira CL. Protocol of orofacial myofunctional evaluation with scores[J]. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol*, 2008, 72(3):367-375. DOI:10. 1016/j. ijporl. 2007. 11. 012.
- [15]周惠嫦, 张盘德, 陈丽珊, 等. 口部肌肉训练和感知训练治疗孤独症儿童语言交流障碍的疗效观察[J]. *中华物理医学与康复杂志*, 2014, 36(6):474-477. DOI: 10. 3760/cma. j. issn. 0254- 1424. 2014. 06. 023
- [16] 冯兰云, 王伟. 42例脑瘫患儿语言障碍治疗和分析[J]. *中华临床医药与护理*, 2005, 3(6): 47-49.



- [17]Homem MA, Vieira-Andrade RG, Falci SG, et al. Effectiveness of orofacial myofunctional therapy in orthodontic patients:a systematic review[J]. *Dental Press J Orthod*, 2014, 19(4):94-99. DOI:10. 1590/2176-9451. 19. 4. 094-099.
- [18] Saccomanno S, Martini C, D'Alatri L, et al. A specific protocol of myo-functional therapy in children with Down syndrome. A pilot study[J]. *Eur J Paediatr Dent*. 2018;19(3):243-246. doi: 10. 23804/ejpd. 2018. 19. 03. 14.
- [19] Shah SS, Nankar MY, Bendgude VD, et al. Orofacial Myofunctional Therapy in Tongue Thrust Habit: A Narrative Review. *Int J Clin Pediatr Dent*. 2021 ;14(2):298-303. doi: 10. 5005/jp-journals-10005-1926.
- [20] Begnoni G, Dellavia C, Pellegrini G, et al The efficacy of myofunctional therapy in patients with atypical swallowing[J]. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol*. 2020;277(9):2501-2511. doi: 10. 1007/s00405-020-05994-w.
- [21] Claire VD, Aline D, Elie V, et al. The effect of orofacial myofunctional treatment in children with anterior open bite and tongue dysfunction:a pilot study[J]. *Eur J Orthod*, 2016, 38(3):227-234. DOI:10. 1093/ejo/cjv044.
- [22] Morice A, Renault F, Chapuis C, et al. Predictors of speech outcomes in children with Pierre Robin sequence[J]. *J Craniomaxillofac Surg*, 2018, 46(3):479-484. DOI:10. 1016/ j. jcms. 2017. 12. 004.
- [23]Pinto MD, Pegoraro-Krook MI, Andrade LKF, et al. Intensive treatment of speech disorders in robin sequence:a case report[J]. *Codas*, 2017, 29(5):e20160084. DOI:10. 1590/2317-1782/20172016084.
- [24] Jayanti Ray. Orofacial myofunctional therapy in dysarthria: a study on speech intelligibility[J]. *Int J Orofacial Myology*, 2002 28:39-48.

低频重复经颅磁刺激治疗痉挛型偏脑性瘫痪的疗效与修复机制研究

朱敏^{1*}, 王培¹, 王欣怡¹

1. 南京市儿童医院

E-mail address:1553526445@qq.com

目的: 探究低频 rTMS 对脑瘫大鼠的保护作用。方法: 采用 Rice 法构建大鼠脑瘫模型, 分为 Sham 组、CP 组、rTMS 治疗组。rTMS 组予以 14 天 rTMS 干预。结果: 造模后 CP 组大鼠的记忆认知功能较 Sham 组受损, rTMS 治疗后, CP 组大鼠的记忆认知功能得到改善; HE 染色可见 rTMS 治疗后海马 CA1 及 CA3 区细胞较 CP 组坏死减少; RNA 测序结果显示: Sham 组和 CP 组的差异基因共 2744 个, 上调 1294 个, 下调 1450 个。CP 组和 rTMS 治疗组的差异基因共 3281 个, 上调 2295 个, 下调 986 个。KEGG 通路提示 Sham 组和 CP 组与 CP 组和 rTMS 组有 37.9% 的信号通路重合, 差异基因共同富集至氧化磷酸化及细胞外基质。结论: 低频 rTMS 治疗可以改善脑瘫大鼠的认知记忆功能及海马神经元细胞损伤。其作用机制可能与氧化磷酸化代谢紊乱及细胞外基质异常有关。

关键字: 脑性瘫痪; 痉挛型偏瘫; 重复经颅磁刺激; RNA 测序

参考文献:

- [1] Doruk Camsari D, Kirkovski M, Croarkin P E. Therapeutic Applications of Noninvasive Neuromodulation in Children and Adolescents [J]. Psychiatr Clin North Am, 2018, 41(3): 465-77.
- [2] Thut G, Pascual-Leone A. A review of combined TMS-EEG studies to characterize lasting effects of repetitive TMS and assess their usefulness in cognitive and clinical neuroscience [J]. Brain Topogr, 2010, 22(4): 219-32.
- [3] Allen C H, Kluger B M, Buard I. Safety of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation in Children: A Systematic Review of the Literature [J]. Pediatr Neurol, 2017, 68: 3-17.
- [4] Johnston M V. Plasticity in the developing brain: implications for rehabilitation [J]. Dev Disabil Res Rev, 2009, 15(2): 94-101.
- [5] Charles James J, Funke K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reverses reduced excitability of rat visual cortex induced by dark rearing during early critical period [J]. Dev Neurobiol, 2020, 80(11-12): 399-410.



- [6] Mesquita R C, Faseyitan O K, Turkeltaub P E, et al. Blood flow and oxygenation changes due to low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the cerebral cortex [J]. *J Biomed Opt*, 2013, 18(6): 067006.
- [7] Krishnan C, Santos L, Peterson M D, et al. Safety of noninvasive brain stimulation in children and adolescents [J]. *Brain Stimul*, 2015, 8(1): 76-87.
- [8] Nahas Z, Lomarev M, Roberts D R, et al. Unilateral left prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) produces intensity-dependent bilateral effects as measured by interleaved BOLD fMRI [J]. *Biol Psychiatry*, 2001, 50(9): 712-20.
- [9] Moliadze V, Schmanke T, Andreas S, et al. Stimulation intensities of transcranial direct current stimulation have to be adjusted in children and adolescents [J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2015, 126(7): 1392-9.
- [10] Zheng X, Alsop D C, Schlaug G. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) on human regional cerebral blood flow [J]. *Neuroimage*, 2011, 58(1): 26-33.
- [11] Stagg C J, Best J G, Stephenson M C, et al. Polarity-sensitive modulation of cortical neurotransmitters by transcranial stimulation [J]. *J Neurosci*, 2009, 29(16): 5202-6.
- [12] 周鹏, 魏晋文, 孙畅, et al. 经颅直流电刺激调控大脑认知功能的研究进展 [J]. *中国生物医学工程学报*, 2018, 37(2): 208-14.
- [13] Furubayashi T, Terao Y, Arai N, et al. Short and long duration transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) over the human hand motor area [J]. *Exp Brain Res*, 2008, 185(2): 279-86.
- [14] Bikson M, Grossman P, Thomas C, et al. Safety of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation: Evidence Based Update 2016 [J]. *Brain Stimul*, 2016, 9(5): 641-61.
- [15] Chhabra H, Bose A, Shivakumar V, et al. Tolerance of transcranial direct current stimulation in psychiatric disorders: An analysis of 2000+ sessions [J]. *Psychiatry Res*, 2020, 284: 112744.
- [16] Kessler S K, Turkeltaub P E, Benson J G, et al. Differences in the experience of active and sham transcranial direct current stimulation [J]. *Brain Stimul*, 2012, 5(2): 155-62.
- [17] 李晓捷, 庞伟, 孙奇峰, et al. 中国脑性瘫痪康复指南(2015):第六部分 [J]. *中国康复医学杂志*, 2015, (12): 1322-30.
- [18] 中国康复医学会儿童康复专业委员会, 中国残疾人康复协会小儿脑性瘫痪康复专业委员会, 中国医师协会康复医师分会儿童康复专业委员会, et al. 中国

脑性瘫痪康复指南(2022)第四章: 康复治疗(上) [J]. 中华实用儿科临床杂志, 2022, 37(16): 1201-29.

[19] Valle A C, Dionisio K, Pitskel N B, et al. Low and high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of spasticity [J]. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 2007, 49(7): 534-8.

[20] 中华医学会儿科学分会康复学组, 中国康复医学会物理治疗专委会. 儿童脑性瘫痪经颅磁刺激治疗专家共识 [J]. 中华实用儿科临床杂志, 2022, 37(5): 333-7.

[21] 梁冠军, 顾琴, 李明娣, et al. 重复经颅磁刺激联合强制性诱导疗法对偏瘫型脑瘫患儿上肢功能的影响 [J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2020, 42(6): 515-8.

[22] Christmas P M, Sackley C, Feltham M G, et al. A randomized controlled trial to compare two methods of constraint-induced movement therapy to improve functional ability in the affected upper limb in pre-school children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: CATCH TRIAL [J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2018, 32(7): 909-18.

[23] Lefaucheur J P, Aleman A, Baeken C, et al. Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): An update (2014-2018) [J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2020, 131(2): 474-528.

[24] Cassani R, Novak G S, Falk T H, et al. Virtual reality and non-invasive brain stimulation for rehabilitation applications: a systematic review [J]. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2020, 17(1): 147.

[25] 季宇宏, 吉媛红, 孙宝东. 针刺联合重复经颅磁刺激对脾肾虚弱证痉挛型脑瘫患儿运动功能及脑血流动力学的影响 [J]. 针刺研究, 2019, 44(10): 757-61.

[26] Aree-uea B, Auvichayapat N, Janyacharoen T, et al. Reduction of spasticity in cerebral palsy by anodal transcranial direct current stimulation [J]. *J Med Assoc Thai*, 2014, 97(9): 954-62.

[27] Inguaggiato E, Bolognini N, Fiori S, et al. Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation (tDCS) in Unilateral Cerebral Palsy: A Pilot Study of Motor Effect [J]. *Neural Plast*, 2019, 2019: 2184398.

[28] Nemanich S T, Rich T L, Gordon A M, et al. Bimanual Skill Learning after Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Children with Unilateral Cerebral Palsy: A Brief Report [J]. *Dev Neurorehabil*, 2019, 22(7): 504-8.

[29] Grecco L A, Duarte N A, Zanon N, et al. Effect of a single session of transcranial direct-current stimulation on balance and spatiotemporal gait variables in



- children with cerebral palsy: A randomized sham-controlled study [J]. *Braz J Phys Ther*, 2014, 18(5): 419-27.
- [30] Grecco L A, Oliveira C S, Duarte N A, et al. Cerebellar transcranial direct current stimulation in children with ataxic cerebral palsy: A sham-controlled, crossover, pilot study [J]. *Dev Neurorehabil*, 2017, 20(3): 142-8.
- [31] Collange Grecco L A, de Almeida Carvalho Duarte N, Mendonca M E, et al. Effects of anodal transcranial direct current stimulation combined with virtual reality for improving gait in children with spastic diparetic cerebral palsy: a pilot, randomized, controlled, double-blind, clinical trial [J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2015, 29(12): 1212-23.
- [32] First M B. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, 5th edition, and clinical utility [J]. *J Nerv Ment Dis*, 2013, 201(9): 727-9.
- [33] 李世明, 冯为, 方芳, et al. 中国儿童注意缺陷多动障碍患病率 Meta 分析 [J]. *中华流行病学杂志*, 2018, 39(7): 993-8.
- [34] Nakao T, Radua J, Rubia K, et al. Gray matter volume abnormalities in ADHD: voxel-based meta-analysis exploring the effects of age and stimulant medication [J]. *Am J Psychiatry*, 2011, 168(11): 1154-63.
- [35] Hoogman M, Bralten J, Hibar D P, et al. Subcortical brain volume differences in participants with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adults: a cross-sectional mega-analysis [J]. *Lancet Psychiatry*, 2017, 4(4): 310-9.
- [36] Strafella A P, Paus T, Fraraccio M, et al. Striatal dopamine release induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex [J]. *Brain*, 2003, 126(Pt 12): 2609-15.
- [37] Bloch Y, Harel E V, Aviram S, et al. Positive effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on attention in ADHD Subjects: a randomized controlled pilot study [J]. *World J Biol Psychiatry*, 2010, 11(5): 755-8.
- [38] Helfrich C, Pierau S S, Freitag C M, et al. Monitoring cortical excitability during repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in children with ADHD: a single-blind, sham-controlled TMS-EEG study [J]. *PLoS One*, 2012, 7(11): e50073.
- [39] Niederhofer H. Additional biological therapies for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of 1 Hz helps to reduce methylphenidate [J]. *Clin Pract*, 2012, 2(1): e8.

- [40] Cao P, Xing J, Cao Y, et al. Clinical effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with atomoxetine in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder [J]. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat*, 2018, 14: 3231-40.
- [41] Fusar-Poli P, Rubia K, Rossi G, et al. Striatal dopamine transporter alterations in ADHD: pathophysiology or adaptation to psychostimulants? A meta-analysis [J]. *Am J Psychiatry*, 2012, 169(3): 264-72.



基于龙氏量表探索康复科老年住院患者精神药物使用与跌倒的相关性

闫杰^{1,2}, 张清芳^{1,2}, 周静², 龙建军², 李丹¹, 王娟¹, 张泽宇², 王丽蓉^{2,3}, 王玉龙^{2*}

2*

1. 山东中医药大学

2. 深圳市第二人民医院

3. 深圳大学

E-mail address: ylwang668@163.com

目的: 基于国家标准—龙氏日常生活活动能力量表 (The Longshi Scale, LS), 探究康复科老年住院患者跌倒与精神药物使用的关系。

方法: 收集中国 23 个省共 103 家康复科老年住院患者的基本信息。记录跌倒事件和精神药物使用情况, 采用 Logistic 回归分析二者的相关性。

结果: 6425 例患者中, 711 例 (11.07%) 发生跌倒, 333 例 (5.18%) 曾使用精神药物。精神药物使用是康复科老年住院患者跌倒的独立危险因素 (OR=1.86, 95%CI: 1.36-2.53), 尤其会使 LS 分组为床上人 (OR=1.82, 95%CI: 1.21-2.72) 和家里人 (OR=2.00, 95%CI: 1.13-3.54) 的跌倒风险显著增加。

结论: 精神药物使用会显著增加康复科老年住院患者的跌倒风险, 尤其是对于床上人和家里人。建议关注康复科老年住院患者的合理用药, 并采取预防措施预防跌倒事件的发生。

表 1 研究人群的一般人口学特征 [例(%)]

变量	未跌倒 (n=4714)	发生跌倒 (n=711)	OR (95%CI)	P 值
性别				0.014
男	2815 (49.61%)	311 (44.73%)	1.0	
女	2819 (50.39%)	399 (55.27%)	1.22 (1.04, 1.42)	
年龄				0.567
65-75	2414 (43.30%)	313 (44.02%)	1.0	
75-85	2011 (35.19%)	258 (36.29%)	0.94 (0.79, 1.13)	
>85	1129 (20.51%)	160 (22.69%)	1.06 (0.87, 1.29)	
LS 分值				<0.001
床上人	2878 (52.77%)	359 (47.85%)	1.0	
家里人	1476 (26.52%)	259 (36.43%)	1.44 (1.21, 1.71)	
社会人	1160 (20.98%)	121 (17.06%)	0.76 (0.61, 0.95)	
是否使用精神药物				<0.001
否	3417 (63.15%)	451 (63.43%)	1.0	
是	217 (4.05%)	56 (7.88%)	1.46 (1.25, 1.70)	
居住状态				0.999
独自	238 (4.32%)	52 (7.31%)	1.0	
同住	2436 (43.98%)	299 (42.02%)	1.00 (0.82, 1.19)	
婚姻				<0.001
<1 年	2408 (43.72%)	411 (57.82%)	1.0	
≥1 年	3216 (56.28%)	299 (42.18%)	0.25 (0.47, 0.85)	
受教育程度				<0.001
<21	1844 (33.77%)	131 (18.43%)	1.0	
21-40	822 (14.81%)	131 (18.43%)	2.02 (1.57, 2.59)	
41-60	810 (14.86%)	132 (18.58%)	1.97 (1.53, 2.54)	
>60	2433 (44.56%)	395 (55.16%)	1.52 (1.23, 1.87)	
文化程度				<0.001
低	4372 (80.01%)	521 (73.29%)	1.0	
高	1112 (20.09%)	190 (26.71%)	1.46 (1.22, 1.75)	
文化程度				<0.001
低	5208 (94.14%)	611 (86.02%)	1.0	
高	596 (10.86%)	99 (13.98%)	1.09 (1.00, 1.19)	
教育程度				0.009
小学及以下	2394 (43.75%)	334 (46.99%)	1.0	
初中	1499 (27.27%)	151 (21.11%)	0.78 (0.65, 0.93)	
高中	1069 (19.27%)	162 (22.67%)	1.14 (0.95, 1.36)	
大学 (专科) 及以上	561 (9.89%)	63 (8.83%)	0.88 (0.65, 1.17)	
高中	318 (5.74%)	20 (2.81%)	0.89 (0.59, 1.34)	
大学及以上	249 (4.47%)	35 (4.90%)	0.64 (0.41, 1.00)	
家庭月收入				<0.001
5 万元以下	2046 (37.31%)	291 (40.93%)	1.0	
5-10 万	2002 (36.44%)	191 (26.87%)	0.64 (0.55, 0.75)	
10-15 万	1006 (18.36%)	151 (21.11%)	1.07 (0.87, 1.32)	
15-20 万	316 (5.72%)	52 (7.31%)	1.12 (0.84, 1.50)	
20 万以上	244 (4.37%)	19 (2.67%)	0.52 (0.25, 0.84)	

研究人群的一般人口学特征 [例(%)]

表2 二元 logistic 回归分析康复科老年住院患者精神药物使用与跌倒的相关性

精神药物	原始模型		模型 I		模型 II	
	OR (95%CI)	P 值	OR (95%CI)	P 值	OR (95%CI)	P 值
否	1.0		1.0		1.0	
是	1.68(1.25, 2.26)	0.0007	1.68(1.24, 2.26)	0.0007	1.86(1.35, 2.53)	<0.0001

注：原始模型：不调整任何混杂因素；模型 I：调整年龄、性别；模型 II：在模型 I 的基础上进一步调整表 1 中单因素分析有统计学意义的变量（性别、LS 分组、病程、BI 分数、是否吸烟、是否饮酒、教育程度及家庭年收入）。

二元 logistic 回归分析康复科老年住院患者精神药物使用与跌倒的相关性

表3 二元 logistic 回归分析 LS 各分组患者精神药物使用与跌倒的相关性

LS 分组	精神药物	原始模型		模型 I		模型 II	
		OR (95%CI)	P 值	OR (95%CI)	P 值	OR (95%CI)	P 值
床上人	否	1.0		1.0		1.0	
	是	1.60(1.09, 2.36)	0.0159	1.60(1.09, 2.35)	0.0169	1.82(1.21, 2.72)	0.0037
家庭人	否	1.0		1.0		1.0	
	是	1.72(0.99, 3.00)	0.0554	1.70(0.97, 2.97)	0.0618	2.00(1.13, 3.54)	0.0180
社会人	否	1.0		1.0		1.0	
	是	1.89(0.72, 4.98)	0.1945	1.85(0.70, 4.89)	0.2116	1.82(0.67, 4.94)	0.2412

注：原始模型：不调整任何混杂因素；模型 I：调整年龄、性别；模型 II：在模型 I 的基础上进一步调整表 1 中单因素分析有统计学意义的变量（性别、病程、BI 分数、是否吸烟、是否饮酒、教育程度及家庭年收入）。

二元 logistic 回归分析 LS 各分组患者精神药物使用与跌倒的相关性

关键字：跌倒；精神药物；老年；龙氏量表；住院患者

参考文献：

- [1] World Health Organization. WHO global report on falls prevention in older age / ageing and life course, family and community health [EB/OL]. [2021-10-17]. https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/628832?ln=zh_CN.
- [2] 周晶亮. 住院病人跌倒原因分析及护理对策[J]. 护理研究, 2015, 29(18): 2301-2302.
- [3] Haddad YK, Bergen G, Florence CS. Estimating the economic burden related to older adult Falls by state[J]. J Public Health Manag Pract, 2019, 25(2): E17-E24.
- [4] Jin J. Prevention of falls in older adults[J]. JAMA, 2018, 319(16):1734.
- [5] Wang Y, Guo S, Zheng J, et al. User testing of the psychometric properties of pictorial-based disability assessment Longshi Scale by healthcare professionals and non-professionals: a Chinese study in Shenzhen[J]. Clin Rehabil, 2019, 33:1479-1491.
- [6] Liu X, Zhou M, Zhao J, et al. Functional Independence and Disability Evaluation in Stroke Patients: Optimal Cutoff Scores for a Pictorial-Based Longshi Scale, Barthel Index, and Modified Rankin Scale[J]. Front Neurol, 2022, 10:710852.



- [7] Li D, Zha F, Wang Y. Association Between Falling and Activities of Daily Living Measured by the Longshi Scale in Patients Poststroke: A Cross-sectional Study[J]. *J Nurs Care Qual*, 2023, 38(2): E25-E31.
- [8] Gao Y, Wang Y, Li D, et al. Disability assessment in stroke: Relationship among the pictorial-based Longshi Scale, the Barthel Index, and the modified Rankin Scale[J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2021, 35(4):606-613.
- [9] 中华人民共和国卫生部. 老年人跌倒干预技术指南 [EB/OL]. (2011-09-06)[2020-04-20]. <http://www.nhfp.gov.cn/zwgkzt/wsbysj/201109/52857.shtml>.
- [10] Olazarán J, Valle D, Serra JA, et al. Psychotropic medications and falls in nursing homes: a cross-sectional study [J]. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*, 2013, 14(3):213-217.
- [11] Ek S, Rizzuto D, Fratiglioni L, et al. Risk Profiles for Injurious Falls in People Over 60: A Population-Based Cohort Study [J]. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 2018, 73(2):233-239.
- [12] Lan X, Li H, Wang Z, et al. Frailty as a predictor of future falls in hospitalized patients: a systematic review and metaanalysis[J]. *Geriatr Nurs*, 2020, 41(2): 69-74.
- [13] Westerlind EK, Lernfelt B, Hansson PO, et al. Drug treatment, postural control, and falls: an observational cohort study of 504 patients with acute stroke, the fall study of Gothenburg[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2019, 100(7): 1267-1273.
- [14] Winstein CJ, Stein J, Arena R, et al. Guidelines for adult stroke rehabilitation and recovery: a guideline for healthcare professionals from the american heart association/american stroke association[J]. *Stroke*, 2016, 47(6): 98-169.
- [15] Montali F, Campaniello G, Benatti M, et al. Impact of different drug classes on clinical severity of falls in an elderly population: epidemiological survey in a trauma center[J]. *J Clin Gerontol Geriatr*, 2015, 6(2):63-67.
- [16] 王倩倩, 张砚卓, 吴成爱. 中国中老年人群中跌倒的危险因素分析: 基于中国健康与养老追踪调查 (CHARLS) 数据[J]. *中国老年学杂志*, 2019, 39(15): 3794-3799.

体感仿真机器人用于不同人群平衡能力的特征分析

黄丽萍

单位: 中国人民解放军总医院第一医学中心 康复医学科, 北京, 100853

邮箱: ping-online@163.com

联系方式: 010-66937555

通讯地址: 北京市海淀区复兴路 28 号

目的: 本研究基于体感仿真机器人分析了不同年龄/性别人群平衡测量指标变化的特点和相关指标。

方法: 共招募 120 名无跌倒史的健康社区居民, 包括青年、中年和老年组。应用自主开发体感仿真机器人, 在静态、动态、反应态下收集平衡相关运动学指标, 分析其随年龄/性别的变化情况。

结果: 共 46 项平衡指标与增龄显著相关。男性静态平衡、女性动态平衡、全部反应平衡均随年龄增长显著下降。同时总结出平衡指标随增龄逐渐恶化的 5 种类型。

结论: 随年龄增长, 女性的动态平衡功能和男性的静态平衡功能更易受损。反应性平衡功能在中年早期即开始下降。



Therapeutics and Modalities

治疗学与物理因子治疗

Oral Presentation



Lumbar Traction for Chronic Low Back Pain; Biomechanical Analysis and Clinical Trial with New Traction Apparatus

Masami Akai^{1*}, Hideki Tanabe², Keiji Fujino³, Sadao Arai⁴, Kunihiko Hayashi⁵,
Shigeru Tadano⁶

1. Graduate School, International University of Health and Welfare, Minato-ku,
Tokyo, JAPAN

2. Orthopedics, Tanabe Orthopaedic Clinic, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo, JAPAN

3. Orthopedics, Fujino Orthopaedic Clinic, Hamamatsu, Shizuoka, JAPAN

4. Orthopedics, Arai Orthopaedic Clinic, Midori-ku, Chiba, JAPAN

5. School of Health science, Gunma University, Maebashi, Gunma, JAPAN

6. Faculty of Health Sciences, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Hokkaido, JAPAN

E-mail address: akai-masami@iuhw.ac.jp

BACKGROUND: Lumbar traction is a traditional treatment modality for chronic low back pain (CLBP), but its effectiveness has not been demonstrated in clinical practice. This is due to (1) the lack of in vivo biomechanical confirmation, (2) the lack of a precise delivery system for traction force, and (3) few randomized controlled trials proving its effectiveness and utility.

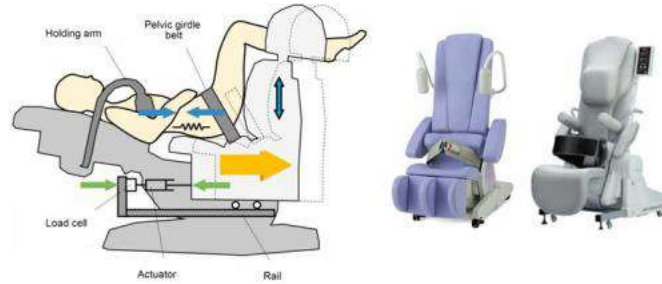
METHODS: We conducted (1) biomechanical experiment (54 patients from 6 orthopaedic clinics) and (2) cross-over randomized controlled trial (95 from 28 clinics and hospitals) with computer-controlled traction apparatus. The patients were randomly assigned to either the intermittent traction with vibration (ITV) first group or the intermittent traction only (ITO) first group; the former was treated with repeated traction and vibration force added to preload. They were followed up weekly for 2 periods. The primary outcome measure was Japan Low back pain Evaluation Questionnaire (JLEQ).

RESULTS: We confirmed the distraction force lineally correlated to the movement of traction unit and the Finite Element Method simulation provided at least 3.0 mm shifting distance at the lumbar spine.

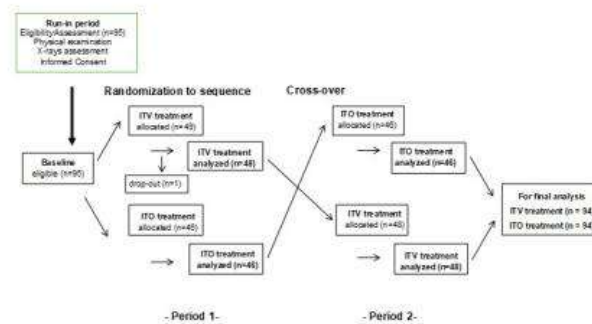
The differences in JLEQ scores over time showed significant improvements in the treatment to which vibrational force was added. Mean difference was significant to compare ITV treatment and ITO treatment (-1.75 (p = 0.001), 95% CI; -2.69 to -0.80).



CONCLUSION: Lumbar traction can provide a *in vivo* distractive force at the lumbar spine. The results of clinical trial indicate that lumbar traction was able to improve the pain and functional status in patients with CLBP.



Mechanics of traction apparatus and the photo of two types of apparatus. These two main components of the apparatus were separately moved on the rail with a help of actuator connected with a load cell.



Flow diagram of patients according to the CONSORT statement expanding to cover a crossover trial.

Key Words: chronic low back pain, lumbar traction, biomechanical experiment, finite element method simulation, cross-over randomized controlled trial

References:

Tadano S, Tanabe H, Arai S, Fujino K, Doi T, Akai M: Lumbar mechanical traction; A biomechanical assessment of change at the lumbar spine. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 20(1):155, 2019

Tanabe H, Akai M, Doi T, Arai S, Fujino K, Hayashi K: Immediate effect of mechanical lumbar traction for the patients with chronic low back pain: A crossover, repeated measures, randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 26(6):953-961, 2021



Effect of Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation to Cerebellar Vermis on Balance Function in Patients with Clinically Probable Multiple System Atrophy : A Case Report

SUHANG XIE¹, LIPING HUANG^{1*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, First Medical Center of Chinese PLA General Hospital, , CHINA

E-mail address:1196695380@qq.com

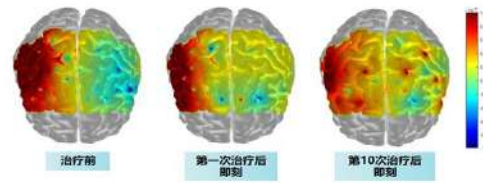
Introduction: Repeated transcranial magnetic stimulation is increasingly used in patients with multiple system atrophy (MSA). Its stimulation parameters and stimulation mode are the focus of current research. There are few studies on the application of intermittent theta burst stimulation (iTBS) mode to improve the balance function for MSA patients.

Case Description: A 69-year-old female patient was clinically diagnosed as C subtype of clinically probable MSA. The iTBS was used to stimulate the cerebellar vermis for her. The functional near-infrared spectroscopy system detected and evaluated the brain function activity imaging of the patient when finished sitting to stand, standing with eyes open and standing with eyes closed; The Berg Balance Scale, Fugl-Meyer Balance Assessment Scale and the Gait and Balance Training Assessment System were used to evaluate and analyze the patients' balance function at before the treatment, immediately after the treatment, and on the tenth day.

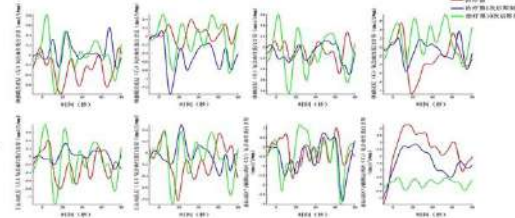
Case Discussion: The activation of oxygenated hemoglobin in the parietal lobe of the patient tended to balance on both sides, and the oxygenated hemoglobin content in the left premotor area and the left auxiliary motor area increased when performing the balance task after treatment. The score of Berg balance scale was increased from 25 points before treatment to 39 points; The score of Fugl-Meyer balance function evaluation scale was increased from 10 points before treatment to 11 points. Gait has also improved in all aspects. This case suggests that iTBS could improve the balance function of cerebellar vermis in patients with clinically probable MSA-C subtype.



The patient was treated with ITBS and tested for ENRS while performing a balance task



Brain functional activity imaging of patient during balance tasks at different time periods



The trend of changes in oxygenated hemoglobin content in different brain regions of patients during balance tasks in different time periods

The process of the study and the results of the trial

The scores of BBS scale, Fugl-Meyer scale and MBI scale in different periods of time

	Before the treatment	Immediately after the first treatment	Immediately after the 10th treatment
BBS	25	34	39
Fugl-Meyer	10	10	11

The scores of BBS scale, Fugl-Meyer scale and MBI scale in different periods of time

Key Words: Multiple System Atrophy, Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation, Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, Balance Function

References:

- [1] Poewe W, Stankovic I, Halliday G, et al. Multiple system atrophy[J]. Nat Rev Dis Primers, 2022, 8(1): 56.
- [2] Lamotte G, Kaufmann H. Movement disorder society criteria for the diagnosis of multiple system atrophy-what's new?[J]. Clin Auton Res, 2022, 32(3): 163-165.
- [3] Rohrer G, Hoglinger G U, Levin J. Symptomatic therapy of multiple system atrophy[J]. Auton Neurosci, 2018, 211: 26-30.



- [4] Song P, Li S, Wang S, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the cerebellum improves ataxia and cerebello-fronto plasticity in multiple system atrophy: a randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled and TMS-EEG study[J]. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 2020, 12(20): 20611-20622.
- [5] Sonoda Y, Yamanaka Y, Sawano S, et al. Amelioration of motor and nonmotor symptoms in cortical cerebellar atrophy and multiple system atrophy-cerebellar type by inpatient rehabilitation: a retrospective study[J]. *Int J Rehabil Res*, 2021, 44(2): 104-109.
- [6] De Smet S, Baeken C, De Raedt R, et al. Effects of combined theta burst stimulation and transcranial direct current stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex on stress[J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2021, 132(5): 1116-1125.
- [7] Zhang J J, Bai Z, Fong K N K. Priming Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation for Hemiparetic Upper Limb After Stroke: A Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Stroke*, 2022, 53(7): 2171-2181.
- [8] Van Dun K, Mitoma H, Manto M. Cerebellar Cortex as a Therapeutic Target for Neurostimulation[J]. *Cerebellum*, 2018, 17(6): 777-787.
- [9] Fujita H, Kodama T, Du Lac S. Modular output circuits of the fastigial nucleus for diverse motor and nonmotor functions of the cerebellar vermis[J]. *Elife*, 2020, 9.
- [10] Hoppes C W, Huppert T J, Whitney S L, et al. Changes in Cortical Activation During Dual-Task Walking in Individuals With and Without Visual Vertigo[J]. *J Neurol Phys Ther*, 2020, 44(2): 156-163.
- [11] Wei Y, Chen Q, Curtin A, et al. Functional near-infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) as a tool to assist the diagnosis of major psychiatric disorders in a Chinese population[J]. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*, 2021, 271(4): 745-757.
- [12] Lefaucheur J P. Transcranial magnetic stimulation[J]. *Handb Clin Neurol*, 2019, 160: 559-580.
- [13] Burke M J, Fried P J, Pascual-Leone A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation: Neurophysiological and clinical applications[J]. *Handb Clin Neurol*, 2019, 163: 73-92.
- [14] Grimaldi S, Boucekine M, Witjas T, et al. Multiple System Atrophy: Phenotypic spectrum approach coupled with brain 18-FDG PET[J]. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*, 2019, 67: 3-9.
- [15] Wang L, Huang G, Zhang L, et al. Effects of the Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation of the Cerebellar Vermis on Balance Recovery After Stroke: A Study

Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 2022, 14: 881311.

[16] Tan H X, Wei Q C, Chen Y, et al. The Immediate Effects of Intermittent Theta Burst Stimulation of the Cerebellar Vermis on Cerebral Cortical Excitability During a Balance Task in Healthy Individuals: A Pilot Study[J]. *Front Hum Neurosci*, 2021, 15: 748241.

[17] Fernandez L, Rogasch N C, Do M, et al. Cerebral Cortical Activity Following Non-invasive Cerebellar Stimulation-a Systematic Review of Combined TMS and EEG Studies[J]. *Cerebellum*, 2020, 19(2): 309-335.

[18] Dale M L, Devries W H, Mancini M, et al. Cerebellar rTMS for motor control in progressive supranuclear palsy[J]. *Brain Stimul*, 2019, 12(6): 1588-1591.

[19] Kahya M, Moon S, Ranchet M, et al. Brain activity during dual task gait and balance in aging and age-related neurodegenerative conditions: A systematic review[J]. *Exp Gerontol*, 2019, 128: 110756.

[20] Kinoshita S, Tamashiro H, Okamoto T, et al. Association between imbalance of cortical brain activity and successful motor recovery in sub-acute stroke patients with upper limb hemiparesis: a functional near-infrared spectroscopy study[J]. *Neuroreport*, 2019, 30(12): 822-827.



Efficacy of Balance Foam Pad as Adjunct Therapeutic Exercise in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial

Alex Zander Alcovendaz Bondoc^{1*}

*1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Veterans Memorial Medical Center, ,
PHILIPPINES*

E-mail address: alexbondoc615@yahoo.com

General Objective: To determine the efficacy of balance foam pad as adjunct to therapeutic exercise versus standard therapeutic exercises alone in controlling pain and improving balance among knee osteoarthritis patients.

Participants: A total of 40 patients diagnosed with knee osteoarthritis with radiographic evidence of grades 0-2 Kellgren and Lawrence Scale.

Method: The participants were randomly assigned into two groups: Intervention group wherein they performed balance foam pad exercises plus therapeutic exercises and the Control group performed standard therapeutic exercises alone. Baseline outcome measures were assessed prior to initiation of the program. Both groups received physical modalities before the exercises. The two groups underwent 3 times sessions per week completing 24 physical therapy sessions.

Main Outcome: Study outcome measurements include Visual Analog Score (VAS), Berg Balance Scale (BBS) and Timed up and Go test (TUG).

Results: Forty subjects were able to meet the inclusion criteria and complete the training sessions. Both groups showed significant decrease in VAS after completing the training sessions. Among the participants in control group, their BBS and TUG scores significantly changed. A similar trend was also noted in the intervention group in their BBS and TUG scores. Analysis showed no significant difference comparing the two groups as stated in the outcome measures.

Conclusion: Both groups showed improvement in pain control and balance after performing the exercises. Balance foam pad exercises in combination with therapeutic

exercises is as equally effective in pain relief and improving balance and may be used as adjunct to patient's physical therapy program.



Balance Foam Pad

Table 2: BBS and TUG from Baseline to Week 8 between Control and Intervention Groups

Phase	BBS* (points)		p-value	TUG** (seconds)		p-value
	Control	Intervention		Control	Intervention	
Baseline	53.8(0.83)	53(2.1)	0.122	14.81(1.69)	15.23(2.47)	0.534
Week 2	53.5(1.15)	52.8(2.46)	0.256	13.47(1.39)	13.99(2.81)	0.468
Week 4	53.6(0.6)	53.65(1.18)	0.867	12.71(1.28)	13.73(2.3)	0.090
Week 6	53.55(1.67)	53.55(1.1)	0.468	13.14(1.9)	12.71(1.79)	0.503
Week 8	53.85(1.46)	53.75(0.91)	0.641	13.09(1.81)	12.27(2)	0.165
Test change p-value	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	

*Berg Balance Scale (BBS): 41-56 points = low fall risk; 21-40 = medium fall risk; 0-20 = high fall risk

**Timed Up and Go test (TUG): ≥12 seconds = high risk of falling

BBS and TUG from Baseline to Week 8 between Control and Intervention Groups

Key Words: Balance foam pad, Knee osteoarthritis, Balance impairment

References:

1. Marlene F, Lisa, B; Lyn March, D. ;Hoy, E; Pensega and Broks, P. The epidemiology of osteoarthritis in Asia. International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases 2011; 14: 113–121
2. Zhang, Yuqing, Jordan, Joanne. EPIDEMIOLOGY OF OSTEOARTHRITIS. Clin Geriatric Med. PMC 2011 Aug 1. 26(3): 355-369
3. Heidari, Behzad. KNEE OSTEOARTHRITIS PREVELANCE, RISK FACTORS, PATHOGENESIS AND FEATURES: PART 1. Caspian j Intern Med. 2011 Spring; 2(2):205-212.
4. Barrett DS, Cobb AG, Bentley G. Joint proprioception in normal, osteoarthritic and replaced knees. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1991 Jan; 73(1):53-6.
5. De Lisa MD, et al. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 5th edition. 2010
6. Downs S, Marquez J, Chiarelli P. THE BERG BALANCE SACLE HAS HIGH INTRA- AND INTER-RATER RELIABILITY BUT ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY VARIES ACROSS SCALE: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW J Physipther. 2013 Jun.



7. Nordin, E. , Rosendahl, E. , et al. (2006). TIMED UP AND GO TEST: RELIABILITY IN OLDER PEOPLE DEPENDENT IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING-FOCUS ON COGNITIVE STATE. *Phys Ther* 86(16649889): 646-655.
8. Felson DT, Lawrence RC, Hochberg MC et al. Osteoarthritis: new insights. Part 2: treatment approaches. *Ann Intern Med.* 2000; 133 (9): 726-737
9. Matthew W. Rogers, Nauris Tameluvicius, Marius F. Coetsee, Beth F. Curry, and Stuart J. Knee Osteoarthritis and the Efficacy of Kinesthesia, Balance & Agility Exercise Training: A Pilot Study . Department of Biokinetics and Sport Science, University of Zululand, South Africa
10. Amal F. Ahmed. Effect of sensorimotor training on balance in elderly patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of Advanced Research* Volume 2, Issue 4, October 2011, Pages 305–311
11. MorganRO, Virnig BA, Duque M. Et al. LOW INTENSITY EXERCISE AND REDUCTION OF RISK FOR FALLS AMONG ATORISK ELDERS. *J. Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 59: 1062-1067, 2004.
12. Randall L. Braddom, MD, MS, et al. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 3rd edition. 2008
13. Carolyn Kisner, Lynn Colby. *Therapeutic Exercises* 5th edition. 2007
14. John Klippel, et al. *Primer on the Rheumatic Diseases* 13th edition. 2008.
30206 Therapeutics and Modalities

Therapeutic Effects of Robot-Assisted Gait Training Using an Active Exoskeleton in Stroke Patients: A Case Series Study

Jian-Jia Huang^{1,2}, Shih-Chieh Chang¹, Hui-Xuan Qiu¹, Cheng-En Chien¹, Yu-Cheng Pei^{1,2,3*}

1. *Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan, , CHINESE TAIPEI*

2. *Master of Science Degree Program in Innovation for Smart Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, , CHINESE TAIPEI*

3. *School of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, , CHINESE TAIPEI*
E-mail address:yspeii@gmail.com

Background and Aims

The lower limb exoskeletal robot with patient-initiating movement is designed for patients' unique needs by compensating their gait (Fig. 1), but its therapeutic effect in stroke patients remains unclear. In the present study, we investigated the therapeutic effect in stroke patients in a variety of rehabilitation phases by dividing these patients into groups with stroke onset periods longer or shorter than 6 months. In addition, we evaluated its effects on stroke patients recruited in the Taiwan post-acute stroke care (PAC) program.

Methods

A one-arm designed study was conducted. The participant would receive a robot-assisted gait training 40 min/ session, 1 session a day, 2-3 sessions a week, and 5-6 sessions in total. Before each training, the parameters of knee motors would be set according to the participant's performance of gait symmetry for well-supporting.

Results and Conclusion

We enrolled 11 patients and assigned them to three groups (Fig. 1). Within-group analysis showed that significant improvement of BBS was found in the ≤ 6 months group, and significant improvements of 5MWS and TUG were found in the > 6 months group, however, no significant effect was observed in the PAC group (Fig. 2). Between-group analysis also showed significantly greater improvement of TUG in the > 6 months group as compared with the ≤ 6 months group ($p=0.014$). No adverse



events were reported in the present study. Further studies are needed by applying a larger sample size, advanced gait assessment tools, and control groups for comprehensively evaluating its therapeutic effects.

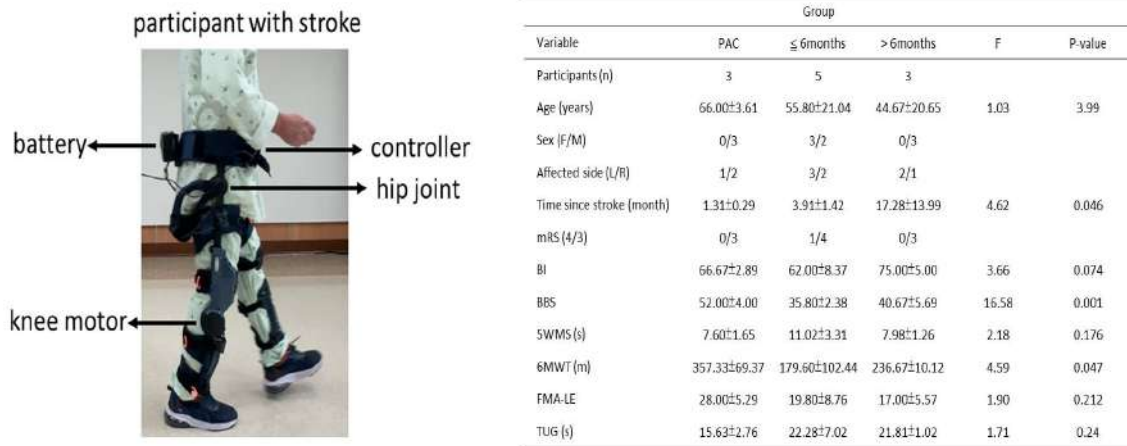


Fig. 1 The patient-initiated exoskeleton and participants' characteristics

Variable	Pre-			Post-			ANCOVA		
	PAC	≤ 6months	> 6months	PAC	≤ 6months	> 6months	F	P-value	η ²
BI	66.67±2.89	62.00±8.37	75.00±5.00	68.33±2.89	72.00±11.51	80.00±8.66	0.9	0.449	0.204
BBS	52.00±4.00	35.80±2.38	40.67±5.69	53.33±3.86	42.20±3.56‡	44.67±2.89	0.209	0.816	0.056
5WMS (s)	7.60±1.65	11.02±3.31	7.98±1.26	6.14±0.56	9.68±5.00	6.20±1.12‡	0.28	0.76	0.075
6MWT (m)	357.33±69.37	179.60±102.44	236.67±10.12	404.33±93.3	256.40±104.40	267±13.75	0.34	0.72	0.089
FMA-LE	28.00±5.29	19.80±8.76	17.00±5.57	31.33±1.15	23.40±7.50	22.67±10.02	0.15	0.86	0.041
TUG (s)	15.63±2.76	22.28±7.02	21.81±1.02	11.88±1.50	17.10±3.63	13.36±1.51‡	5.44	0.038*	0.608

‡ denotes the significant differences between pre- and post- evaluations.

* denotes the significant differences among groups.

Fig. 2 Results of outcome measurements.

Key Words: robot, exoskeleton, stroke, gait, lower limb

References:

J. J. Huang, S. C. Chang, C. H. Cheng, T. Wan, and Y. C. Pei, "Gait Analysis in Powered Exoskeleton-Assisted Walking in Patients with Stroke: A Case Series Cohort", APSIPA ASC 2023, Taipei, 2023

30235

Therapeutics and Modalities

Effect and Mechanism of Low-Intensity Focused Ultrasound on the Anxiety-Depression-Like Behavior in Chronic Social Defeat Stress Mice

Luo Yi¹, AO Li Juan^{1*}, Luo Kai Xuan¹, Chen Mo Xian¹

1. the school of rehabilitation, Kunming Medical University, Kunming, Yunnan, CHINA

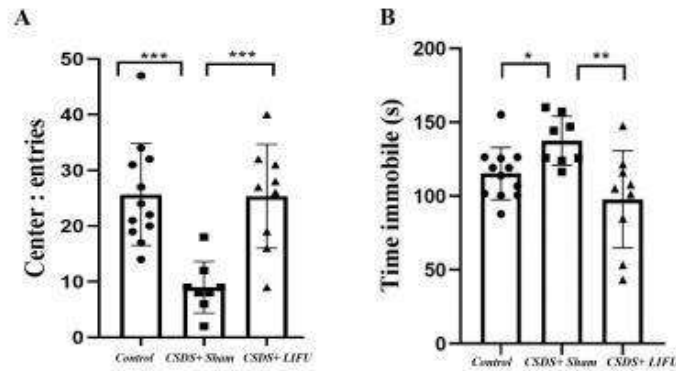
E-mail address:13508710081@qq.com

Introduction: To observe the effect of low-intensity focused ultrasound on the anxiety-depression-like behavior in chronic social defeat stress (CSDS) mice and to explore its possible mechanism.

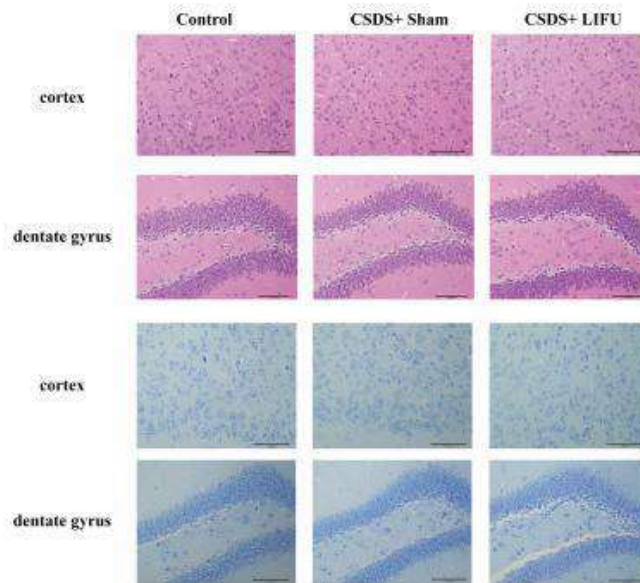
Methods: We established CSDS model via 30 male C57BL/6J mice. The mice were randomly divided into control group, CSDS+sham group and CSDS+LIFU group with 10 mice in each. In the CSDS+ LIFU group, the right hippocampus of mice was sonicated with LIFU (Bregma -2.06mm, lateral +1.93mm) once a day with a total of 7 days. Social interaction test, open field test (OFT) and forced swimming test (FST) were conducted before and after treatment to detect behavioral changes. HE and Nissl staining were used to measure the safety of LIFU. The expression levels of notch pathway were detected by Western-Blot.

Results: After 7 days of LIFU treatment, The number of entering into central zone in the OFT of CSDS+ LIFU group increased significantly compared with CSDS+sham group, and the immobility time of mice in FST decreased significantly (Figure 1). HE as well as Nissl staining showed that there was no bleeding and the distribution of Nissl bodies was uniform within the sonicated area (Figure 2). LIFU markedly suppressed the up-regulation of notch pathway which was caused by CSDS in the right hippocampus. The expression levels of Jagged1、Notch1 and Hes1 decreased after LIFU treatment (Figure 3).

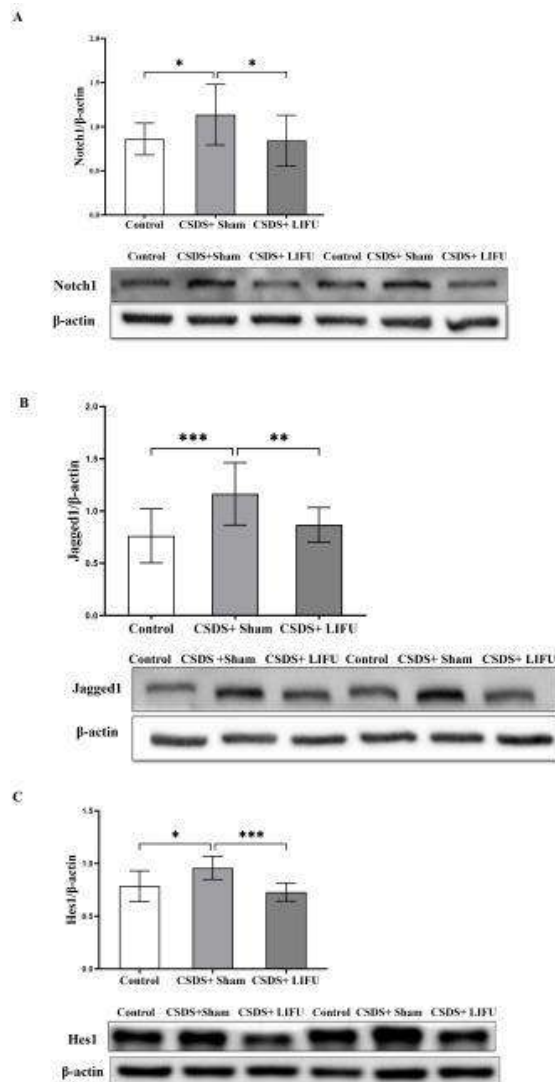
Conclusion: LIFU exerts the ability of alleviating anxiety-depression behavior of mice induced by CSDS and the mechanism may be related to the suppression of Notch pathway via LIFU.



The result of open field test (A) and forced swimming test (B) after LIFU. The number of entering into central zone in the OFT significantly decreased in the CSDS+sham group compared to the control which was inverted via LIFU. The immobility time that CSDS+sham mice spent in the FST was significantly increased compared to the control which decreased after LIFU treatment. * $p < 0.05$; ** $p < 0.01$.



HE and Nissl staining of the sonicated brain region after LIFU. There was no edema, hemorrhage, or cell necrosis detected and the distribution of Nissl bodies was uniform in the sonicated area in the CSDS+LIFU group.



7 days of LIFU sonication reversed the up-regulation of Notch signaling pathway in the right hippocampus of CSDS mice. LIFU treatment reduced the content level of notch1 (A), jagged1 (B) and Hes1 (C) in the targeted hippocampus. Each symbol represents the mean \pm SD; One-way ANOVA; n =3 per group. *p < 0.05; **p < 0.01; ***p < 0.001;

Key Words: low-intensity focused ultrasound, chronic social defeat stress, notch pathway



Effect of Different Injection Times on the Efficacy of Platelet Rich Plasma in the Treatment of Knee Osteoarthritis: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial

庄卫生^{1*}, 李弯月¹, 李天舒¹

1. 河南省人民医院

E-mail address: zhuang20062634@163.com

Introduction: To assess the effects of different platelet-rich plasma injection times on pain and physical function in patients with knee osteoarthritis .

Methods: A total of 90 patients with grade II-III KOA were randomly divided into three groups: PRP1 received a single injection of PRP, PRP2 received three injections of PRP one week apart, and PRP3 received five injections of PRP. The WOMAC were assessed before treatment and at weeks 6, 12 and, 24 after treatment. 0.5-1 ml of synovial fluid from the knee joint of the three groups of patients before and 6 week after the treatment, to detect IL-6 ,8, TNF- α levels.

Results: Eighty-three patients completed the study. All groups showed significant improvements in WOMAC scores compared to pre-treatment. The treatment with 3 and 5 injections of PRP was more significantly efficient than treatment with a single injection, in reducing knee pain and stiffness, and improving physical function in KOA patients. There was no statistically significant difference between PRP2 and PRP3 at all follow-up stages. There was no statistically significant difference between 3 and 5 PRP injections at all follow-up stages.

Conclusions: Three and five PRP injections are safe, significantly better than single injection, and show significant clinical improvement in reducing joint fluid IL-6 ,8 , TNF- α levels, reducing knee pain in patients, and improving joint stiffness and physical function. There is no significant difference between three injections and five injections of PRP. We advise three injections of PRP should be considered in the treatment with II-III KOA.



Figure 1 PRP preparation equipment and samples



Figure 2 PRP preparation equipment and samples



Figure 3 Ultrasound-guided PRP injection

Figure 1 PRP preparation equipment, samples and injections

Key Words:platelet-rich plasma , knee osteoarthritis , different injections

References:

Altman, R., Asch, E., Bloch, D., Bole, G., Borenstein, D., Brandt, K., Christy, W., Cooke, T.D., Greenwald, R., Hochberg, M., and Et Al. (1986). Development of criteria for the classification and reporting of osteoarthritis. Classification of osteoarthritis of the knee. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Criteria Committee of the American Rheumatism Association. Arthritis Rheum29,1039-1049.



- Bay-Jensen, A.C., Reker, D., Kjelgaard-Petersen, C.F., Mobasheri, A., Karsdal, M.A., Ladel, C., Henrotin, Y., and Thudium, C.S. (2016). Osteoarthritis year in review 2015: soluble biomarkers and the BIPED criteria. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*24,9-20.
- Boswell, S.G., Cole, B.J., Sundman, E.A., Karas, V., and Fortier, L.A. (2012). Platelet-rich plasma: a milieu of bioactive factors. *Arthroscopy*28,429-439.
- Chang, K.V., Hung, C.Y., Aliwarga, F., Wang, T.G., Han, D.S., and Chen, W.S.J.a.P.M.R. (2014). Comparative Effectiveness of Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections for Treating Knee Joint Cartilage Degenerative Pathology: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. 95,562-575.
- Doss, F., Menard, J., Hauschild, M., Kreutzer, H.J., Mittlmeier, T., Müller-Steinhardt, M., and Müller, B. (2007). Elevated IL-6 levels in the synovial fluid of osteoarthritis patients stem from plasma cells. *Scand J Rheumatol*36,136-139.
- Filardo, G., Kon, E., Di Martino, A., Di Matteo, B., Merli, M.L., Cenacchi, A., Fornasari, P.M., and Marcacci, M. (2012). Platelet-rich plasma vs hyaluronic acid to treat knee degenerative pathology: study design and preliminary results of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*13,229.
- Görmeli, G., Görmeli, C.A., Ataoglu, B., Çolak, C., Aslantürk, O., and Ertem, K. (2017). Multiple PRP injections are more effective than single injections and hyaluronic acid in knees with early osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*25,958-965.
- Haseeb, A., and Haqqi, T.M. (2013). Immunopathogenesis of osteoarthritis. *Clin Immunol*146,185-196.
- Hawker, G.A., Croxford, R., Bierman, A.S., Harvey, P.J., Ravi, B., Stanaitis, I., and Lipscombe, L.L. (2014). All-cause mortality and serious cardiovascular events in people with hip and knee osteoarthritis: a population based cohort study. *PLoS One*9,e91286.
- Hunter, D.J., Schofield, D., and Callander, E.J.N.R.R. (2014). The individual and socioeconomic impact of osteoarthritis. 10,437-441.
- Jevsevar, D.S. (2013). Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: evidence-based guideline, 2nd edition. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*21,571-576.
- Kaneko, S., Satoh, T., Chiba, J., Ju, C., Inoue, K., and Kagawa, J. (2000). Interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 levels in serum and synovial fluid of patients with osteoarthritis. *Cytokines Cell Mol Ther*6,71-79.

- Kavadar, G., Demircioglu, D.T., Celik, M.Y., and Emre, T.Y. (2015). Effectiveness of platelet-rich plasma in the treatment of moderate knee osteoarthritis: a randomized prospective study. *J Phys Ther Sci*27,3863-3867.
- Kon, E., Mandelbaum, B., Buda, R., Filardo, G., Delcogliano, M., Timoncini, A., Fornasari, P.M., Giannini, S., and Marcacci, M. (2011). Platelet-rich plasma intra-articular injection versus hyaluronic acid viscosupplementation as treatments for cartilage pathology: from early degeneration to osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy*27,1490-1501.
- Lopez-Vidriero, E., Goulding, K.A., Simon, D.A., Sanchez, M., and Johnson, D.H. (2010). The use of platelet-rich plasma in arthroscopy and sports medicine: optimizing the healing environment. *Arthroscopy*26,269-278.
- Mabey, T., Honsawek, S., Saetan, N., Poovorawan, Y., Tanavalee, A., and Yuktanandana, P. (2014). Angiogenic cytokine expression profiles in plasma and synovial fluid of primary knee osteoarthritis. *Int Orthop*38,1885-1892.
- Magaziner, E., Vandenbosch, J., Harshfield, D., Shiple, B., and Audley, D. Guidelines for the Use of Platelet Rich Plasma.
- Mariani, E., Canella, V., Cattini, L., Kon, E., Marcacci, M., Di Matteo, B., Pulsatelli, L., and Filardo, G. (2016). Leukocyte-Rich Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections Do Not Up-Modulate Intra-Articular Pro-Inflammatory Cytokines in the Osteoarthritic Knee. *PLoS One*11,e0156137.
- Martínez, C.E., Smith, P.C., and Palma Alvarado, V.A. (2015). The influence of platelet-derived products on angiogenesis and tissue repair: a concise update. *Front Physiol*6,290.
- Marx, R.E. (2004). Platelet-rich plasma: evidence to support its use. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*62,489-496.
- Mccarrel, T., and Fortier, L. (2009). Temporal growth factor release from platelet-rich plasma, trehalose lyophilized platelets, and bone marrow aspirate and their effect on tendon and ligament gene expression. *J Orthop Res*27,1033-1042.
- Mehdi, Tavassoli, Nasser, Janmohammadi, Akram, Hosseini, Soraya, Khafri, Seyed, and Orthopedics, M.J.W.J.O. (2019). Single-and double-dose of platelet-rich plasma versus hyaluronic acid for treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. v.10,4-20.



Nguyen, R.T., Borg-Stein, J., and Mcinnis, K. (2011). Applications of platelet-rich plasma in musculoskeletal and sports medicine: an evidence-based approach. *Pm r3*,226-250.

Patel, S., Dhillon, M.S., Aggarwal, S., Marwaha, N., and Jain, A. (2013). Treatment with platelet-rich plasma is more effective than placebo for knee osteoarthritis: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial. *Am J Sports Med*41,356-364.

Pham, T., Van Der Heijde, D., Altman, R.D., Anderson, J.J., Bellamy, N., Hochberg, M., Simon, L., Strand, V., Woodworth, T., and Dougados, M. (2004). OMERACT-OARSI initiative: Osteoarthritis Research Society International set of responder criteria for osteoarthritis clinical trials revisited. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*12,389-399.

Rehart, S., Wickler, B., and Nitschmann, S. (2020). [Osteoarthritis of the knee: physical therapy or intra-articular corticoid injection]. *Internist (Berl)*61,1087-1090.

Sanchez, C., Deberg, M.A., Piccardi, N., Msika, P., Reginster, J.Y., and Henrotin, Y.E. (2005). Osteoblasts from the sclerotic subchondral bone downregulate aggrecan but upregulate metalloproteinases expression by chondrocytes. This effect is mimicked by interleukin-6, -1beta and oncostatin M pre-treated non-sclerotic osteoblasts. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*13,979-987.

Scheller, J., Chalaris, A., Schmidt-Arras, D., and Rose-John, S. (2011). The pro- and anti-inflammatory properties of the cytokine interleukin-6. *Biochim Biophys Acta*1813,878-888.

Song, S.U., Cha, Y.D., Han, J.U., Oh, I.S., Choi, K.B., Yi, Y., Hyun, J.P., Lee, H.Y., Chi, G.F., Lim, C.L., Ganjei, J.K., Noh, M.J., Kim, S.J., Lee, D.K., and Lee, K.H. (2005). Hyaline cartilage regeneration using mixed human chondrocytes and transforming growth factor-beta1- producing chondrocytes. *Tissue Eng*11,1516-1526.

Stannus, O., Jones, G., Cicuttini, F., Parameswaran, V., Quinn, S., Burgess, J., and Ding, C. (2010). Circulating levels of IL-6 and TNF- α are associated with knee radiographic osteoarthritis and knee cartilage loss in older adults. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*18,1441-1447.

Sundman, E.A., Cole, B.J., and Fortier, L.A. (2011). Growth factor and catabolic cytokine concentrations are influenced by the cellular composition of platelet-rich plasma. *Am J Sports Med*39,2135-2140.

Van Buul, G.M., Koevoet, W.L., Kops, N., Bos, P.K., Verhaar, J.A., Weinans, H., Bernsen, M.R., and Van Osch, G.J. (2011). Platelet-rich plasma releasate inhibits

inflammatory processes in osteoarthritic chondrocytes. *Am J Sports Med* 39,2362-2370.

Vora, A., Borg-Stein, J., and Nguyen, R.T. (2012). Regenerative injection therapy for osteoarthritis: fundamental concepts and evidence-based review. *Pm r* 4,S104-109.

Xie, W.R., Deng, H., Li, H., Bowen, T.L., Strong, J.A., and Zhang, J.M. (2006). Robust increase of cutaneous sensitivity, cytokine production and sympathetic sprouting in rats with localized inflammatory irritation of the spinal ganglia. *Neuroscience* 142,809-822.

Xu, Tang, Shengfeng, Wang, Siyan, Zhan, Jingbo, Niu, Ke, *Arthritis, T.J., and Rheumatology* (2016). The Prevalence of Symptomatic Knee Osteoarthritis in China: Results From the China Health and Retirement Longitudinal Study.

Zhang, J.M., and An, J. (2007). Cytokines, inflammation, and pain. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 45,27-37.

Zhang, W., Moskowitz, R.W., Nuki, G., Abramson, S., Altman, R.D., Arden, N., Bierma-Zeinstra, S., Brandt, K.D., Croft, P., Doherty, M., Dougados, M., Hochberg, M., Hunter, D.J., Kwoh, K., Lohmander, L.S., and Tugwell, P. (2007). OARSI recommendations for the management of hip and knee osteoarthritis, part I: critical appraisal of existing treatment guidelines and systematic review of current research evidence. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 15,981-1000.

Kon E, Di Matteo B, Delgado D, et al. Platelet-rich plasma for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: an expert opinion and proposal for a novel classification and coding system. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 2020; 20: 1447–1460.

Subramanyam K, Alguvelly R, Mundargi A, Khanchandani P. Single versus multi-dose intra-articular injection of platelet rich plasma in early stages of osteoarthritis of the knee: A single-blind, randomized, superiority trial. *Arch Rheumatol* 2021;36(3):326-334.

Patel, S, Dhillon, MS, Aggarwal, S, et al. Treatment with platelet-rich plasma is more effective than placebo for knee osteoarthritis: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial. *AM J SPORT MED.* 2013; 41 (2): 356-64.

Görmeli, G, Görmeli, CA, Ataoglu, B, et al. Multiple PRP injections are more effective than single injections and hyaluronic acid in knees with early osteoarthritis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *KNEE SURG SPORT TR A.* 2015; 25 (3): 958-965.



Uslu Güvendi, E, Aşkin, A, Güvendi, G, et al. Comparison of Efficiency Between Corticosteroid and Platelet Rich Plasma Injection Therapies in Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis. *ARCH RHEUMATOL.* 2017; 33 (3): 273-281.

Simental-Mendía, M, Acosta-Olivo, CA, Hernández-Rodríguez, AN, et al. Intraarticular injection of platelet-rich plasma in knee osteoarthritis: single versus triple application approach. Pilot study. *ACTA REUMATOL PORT.* 2019; 44 (2): 138-144.

Kavadar, G, Demircioglu, DT, Celik, MY, et al. Effectiveness of platelet-rich plasma in the treatment of moderate knee osteoarthritis: a randomized prospective study. *J PHYS THER SCI.* 2015; 27 (12): 3863-7.

Tavassoli, M, Janmohammadi, N, Hosseini, A, et al. Single- and double-dose of platelet-rich plasma versus hyaluronic acid for treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *World J Orthop.* 2019; 10 (9): 310-326.

Ngarmukos, S, Tanavalee, C, Amarase, C, et al. Two or four injections of platelet-rich plasma for osteoarthritic knee did not change synovial biomarkers but similarly improved clinical outcomes. *Sci Rep.* 2021; 11 (1): 23603.

100060

Exoskeleton Rehabilitation Robotic Training on Patients' Balance and Lower Limb Function in Subacute Rehabilitation Phase after Stroke: A Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial

张宇婷¹, 李勇强^{1*}

1. 江苏省人民医院

E-mail address: 975367558@qq.com

Objective: Aimed to investigation of the effect of rehabilitation robot training on balance and lower limb function amongst patients in the subacute stage of stroke rehabilitation.

Methods: 24 patients were randomly divided into robot group and control group. The control group received conventional upright bed rehabilitation training (n = 12), whereas the robot group received REX rehabilitation robot training (n = 12). Both groups received training at a frequency of 30 minutes a day, 5 days a week, 4 weeks. At the time of enrolment, 2 weeks and 4 weeks after treatment, FMA-LE, BBS, PASS, MBI, Tecnobody balance testing and sEMG were used to evaluate.

Results: Repeated measures ANOVA of BBS showed that the two groups had a significant interaction between groups and evaluation time, with significant group difference at 4 weeks ($F = 5.24, p = 0.032, \eta^2 = 0.19$). Repeated measures ANOVA of PASS showed that the two groups had a significant interaction between groups and evaluation time, with significant group differences at 2 and 4 weeks ($F = 8.08, p = 0.009, \eta^2 = 0.269; F = 9.58, p = 0.005, \eta^2 = 0.303$). The repeated-measures variance results of the eye-closed motor area measured by Tecnobody balance function testing showed that the two groups had a significant interaction between groups and evaluation time, showing a significant group difference at 2 weeks ($F = 5.514, p = 0.028, \eta^2 = 0.200$).

Conclusions: The Robot group showed improvements in balance function, postural control ability, lower limb motor function, ADL and muscle strength, with significant differences compared with the control group.

Key Words: Rehabilitation robot, Stroke, Balance function, Lower limb function



References:

- [1] FEIGIN V L, NGUYEN G, CERCY K, et al. Global, Regional, and Country-Specific Lifetime Risks of Stroke, 1990 and 2016 [J]. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 2018, 379(25): 2429-37.
- [2] Global, regional, and national burden of stroke and its risk factors, 1990-2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019 [J]. *Lancet Neurol*, 2021, 20(10): 795-820.
- [3] WANG Y-J, LI Z-X, GU H-Q, et al. China Stroke Statistics: an update on the 2019 report from the National Center for Healthcare Quality Management in Neurological Diseases, China National Clinical Research Center for Neurological Diseases, the Chinese Stroke Association, National Center for Chronic and Non-communicable Disease Control and Prevention, Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention and Institute for Global Neuroscience and Stroke Collaborations [J]. *Stroke Vasc Neurol*, 2022, 7(5): 415-50.
- [4] SHUMWAY-COOK A, ANSON D, HALLER S. Postural sway biofeedback: its effect on reestablishing stance stability in hemiplegic patients [J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 1988, 69(6): 395-400.
- [5] FORBES P A, CHEN A, BLOUIN J-S. Sensorimotor control of standing balance [J]. *Handb Clin Neurol*, 2018, 159: 61-83.
- [6] TYSON S F, HANLEY M, CHILLALA J, et al. Balance disability after stroke [J]. *Phys Ther*, 2006, 86(1): 30-8.
- [7] WU P, ZENG F, LI Y-X, et al. Changes of resting cerebral activities in subacute ischemic stroke patients [J]. *Neural Regen Res*, 2015, 10(5): 760-5.
- [8] SCHMID A A, RITTMAN M. Consequences of poststroke falls: activity limitation, increased dependence, and the development of fear of falling [J]. *Am J Occup Ther*, 2009, 63(3): 310-6.
- [9] SCHMID A A, VAN PUymbROECK M, ALTENBURGER P A, et al. Balance is associated with quality of life in chronic stroke [J]. *Top Stroke Rehabil*, 2013, 20(4): 340-6.
- [10] PERRY J, GARRETT M, GRONLEY J K, et al. Classification of walking handicap in the stroke population [J]. *Stroke*, 1995, 26(6): 982-9.
- [11] VAN Duijnhoven H J R, HEEREN A, PETERS M A M, et al. Effects of Exercise Therapy on Balance Capacity in Chronic Stroke: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis [J]. *Stroke*, 2016, 47(10): 2603-10.

- [12] BUESING C, FISCH G, O'DONNELL M, et al. Effects of a wearable exoskeleton stride management assist system (SMA®) on spatiotemporal gait characteristics in individuals after stroke: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation*, 2015, 12: 69.
- [13] ZHANG X, YUE Z, WANG J. Robotics in Lower-Limb Rehabilitation after Stroke [J]. *Behav Neurol*, 2017, 2017: 3731802.
- [14] BARONCHELLI F, ZUCHELLA C, SERRAO M, et al. The Effect of Robotic Assisted Gait Training With Lokomat® on Balance Control After Stroke: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis [J]. *Front Neurol*, 2021, 12: 661815.
- [15] ZHENG Q-X, GE L, WANG C C, et al. Robot-assisted therapy for balance function rehabilitation after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis [J]. *Int J Nurs Stud*, 2019, 95.
- [16] BLUM L, KORNER-BITENSKY N. Usefulness of the Berg Balance Scale in stroke rehabilitation: a systematic review [J]. *Phys Ther*, 2008, 88(5): 559-66.
- [17] FUGL-MEYER A R, JAASKO L, LEYMAN I, et al. The post-stroke hemiplegic patient. 1. a method for evaluation of physical performance [J]. *Scand J Rehabil Med*, 1975, 7(1): 13-31.
- [18] BENAÏM C, PÉRENNOU D A, VILLY J, et al. Validation of a standardized assessment of postural control in stroke patients: the Postural Assessment Scale for Stroke Patients (PASS) [J]. *Stroke*, 1999, 30(9): 1862-8.
- [19] ZHANG T, QUI B, LIU H J, et al. Effects of Visual Feedback During Balance Training on Knee Function and Balance Ability in Postoperative Patients After Knee Fracture: A Randomized Controlled Trial [J]. *J Rehabil Med*, 2022, 54: jrm00281.
- [20] MERLETTI R, FARINA D. Analysis of intramuscular electromyogram signals [J]. *Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci*, 2009, 367(1887): 357-68.
- [21] LIU K, YIN M, CAI Z. Research and application advances in rehabilitation assessment of stroke [J]. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B*, 2022, 23(8): 625-41.
- [22] STEVENSON T J. Detecting change in patients with stroke using the Berg Balance Scale [J]. *Aust J Physiother*, 2001, 47(1): 29-38.
- [23] DE LUCA A, SQUERI V, BARONE L M, et al. Dynamic Stability and Trunk Control Improvements Following Robotic Balance and Core Stability Training in Chronic Stroke Survivors: A Pilot Study [J]. *Front Neurol*, 2020, 11: 494.



- [24] MATJACIĆ Z, HESSE S, SINKJAER T. BalanceReTrainer: a new standing-balance training apparatus and methods applied to a chronic hemiparetic subject with a neglect syndrome [J]. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 2003, 18(3): 251-9.
- [25] INOUE S, OTAKA Y, KUMAGAI M, et al. Effects of Balance Exercise Assist Robot training for patients with hemiparetic stroke: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation*, 2022, 19(1): 12.
- [26] KIM D-H, IN T-S, JUNG K-S. Effects of robot-assisted trunk control training on trunk control ability and balance in patients with stroke: A randomized controlled trial [J]. *Technol Health Care*, 2022, 30(2): 413-22.
- [27] HUGUES A, DI MARCO J, RIBAUT S, et al. Limited evidence of physical therapy on balance after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis [J]. *PLoS One*, 2019, 14(8): e0221700.
- [28] CHOI W. Effects of Robot-Assisted Gait Training with Body Weight Support on Gait and Balance in Stroke Patients [J]. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2022, 19(10).
- [29] LORO A, BORG M B, BATTAGLIA M, et al. Balance Rehabilitation through Robot-Assisted Gait Training in Post-Stroke Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis [J]. *Brain Sci*, 2023, 13(1).
- [30] LYU T, YAN K, LYU J, et al. Comparative efficacy of gait training for balance outcomes in patients with stroke: A systematic review and network meta-analysis [J]. *Front Neurol*, 2023, 14: 1093779.
- [31] FRENCH B, THOMAS L H, LEATHLEY M J, et al. Repetitive task training for improving functional ability after stroke [J]. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2007, (4): CD006073.
- [32] LANGHORNE P, COUPAR F, POLLOCK A. Motor recovery after stroke: a systematic review [J]. *Lancet Neurol*, 2009, 8(8): 741-54.
- [33] BIRCH N, GRAHAM J, PRIESTLEY T, et al. Results of the first interim analysis of the RAPPER II trial in patients with spinal cord injury: ambulation and functional exercise programs in the REX powered walking aid [J]. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2017, 14(1): 60.
- [34] CABANAS-VALDÉS R, BAGUR-CALAFAT C, GIRABENT-FARRÉS M, et al. The effect of additional core stability exercises on improving dynamic sitting balance and trunk control for subacute stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial [J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2016, 30(10): 1024-33.

- [35] HARUYAMA K, KAWAKAMI M, OTSUKA T. Effect of Core Stability Training on Trunk Function, Standing Balance, and Mobility in Stroke Patients [J]. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 2017, 31(3): 240-9.
- [36] SAEYS W, VEREECK L, TRUIJEN S, et al. Randomized controlled trial of truncal exercises early after stroke to improve balance and mobility [J]. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 2012, 26(3): 231-8.



Dual Tdcs Ameliorates Cerebral Injury in a Rat Model of Ischemic Stroke

黄佳鹏¹, 屈云^{2*}

1. 广州中医药大学

2. 四川大学华西医院

E-mail address: dr_yunqu@163.com

Abstract: Objective:

To investigate whether the use of dual transcranial direct current stimulation (Dual-tDCS) can alleviate ischemic brain injury in a rat model of ischemic stroke.

Materials and Methods:

30 male SD rats weighing 250-280 g were randomly assigned to the Sham group, MCAO group, Dual-tDCS group, with 10 rats in each group. The Dual-tDCS group began to receive Dual-tDCS (500 μ A, 15 min, once a day for 5 days, followed by 2 days rest and additional 5 days tDCS) 1 day following middle cerebral artery occlusion (MCAO) operation. Ethology, MRI, HE, TUNEL staining and the expression of BDNF and NGF were assessed.

Results:

On 3, 7, and 14 days after modeling, the mNSS score, ARST time, screen test score, and infarct volume in the Dual-tDCS group were less than those in the MCAO group. HE staining showed that in the peri-infarction zone, the brain injury in the Dual-tDCS group was ameliorated. The number of apoptosis cell in the Dual-tDCS group was prominently reduced, which was evidenced by TUNEL staining. In the peri-infarction zone, the expression level of BDNF and NGF in the Dual-tDCS group was up-regulated compared with that in the MCAO group.

Conclusion:

Dual-tDCS may improve MCAO-induced brain injury and promote nerve plasticity, thus promoting the recovery of neuromotor function.

Key Words: Rehabilitation; Cerebral ischemia; tDCS; Neuroprotection

References:

- [1] Peruzzotti-Jametti L, Cambiaghi M, Bacigaluppi M, et al. Safety and efficacy of transcranial direct current stimulation in acute experimental ischemic stroke [J]. *Stroke*, 2013, 44(11): 3166-3174.
- [1] Zhang K Y, Rui G, Zhang J P, et al. Cathodal tDCS exerts neuroprotective effect in rat brain after acute ischemic stroke [J]. *BMC Neurosci*, 2020, 21(1): 21.
- [3] Kim S J, Bang M S, Han T R, et al. Functional and histologic changes after repeated transcranial direct current stimulation in rat stroke model [J]. *J Korean Med Sci*, 2010, 25(10): 1499-1505.
- [4] Braun R, Klein R, Walter H L, et al. Transcranial direct current stimulation accelerates recovery of function, induces neurogenesis and recruits oligodendrocyte precursors in a rat model of stroke [J]. *Exp Neurol*, 2016, 279: 127-136.
- [5] Yoon K J, Oh B-M, Kim D-Y. Functional improvement and neuroplastic effects of anodal transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) delivered 1 day vs. 1 week after cerebral ischemia in rats [J]. *Brain Res*, 2012, 1452: 61-72.
- [6] Peruzzotti-Jametti L, Bacigaluppi M, Gallizioli M, et al. Safety and efficacy of transcranial direct current stimulation in acute experimental ischemic stroke [J]. *Stroke*, 2013, 44(11): 3166-3174.
- [7] Wang Q, Xiong L, Chen S, et al. Rapid tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia in rats is induced by preconditioning with electroacupuncture: window of protection and the role of adenosine [J]. *Neurosci Lett*, 2005, 381(1-2): 158-162.
- [8] Murry C E, Jennings R B, Reimer K A. Preconditioning with ischemia: a delay of lethal cell injury in ischemic myocardium [J]. *Circulation*, 1986, 74(5): 1124-1136.
- [9] Beaulieu L D, Blanchette A K, Mercier C, et al. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of bilateral transcranial direct current stimulation combined to a resistance training program in chronic stroke survivors: A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study [J]. *Restor Neurol Neurosci*, 2019, 37(4): 333-346.
- [10] Bucur M, Papagno C. Are transcranial brain stimulation effects long-lasting in post-stroke aphasia? A comparative systematic review and meta-analysis on naming performance [J]. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, 2019, 102: 264-289.
- [11] Nitsche M A, Paulus W. Excitability changes induced in the human motor cortex by weak transcranial direct current stimulation [J]. *J Physiol*, 2000, 527(3): 633-639.

绳带疗法联合平地行走式下肢外骨骼机器人对脑卒中患者步行能力的影响

顾昭华¹, 李勇强^{1*}

1. 江苏省人民医院

E-mail address: liyongqiang_1980@163.com

目的 观察绳带疗法联合平地行走式下肢外骨骼机器人对脑卒中患者步行功能的影响。**方法** 将符合标准的 50 例脑卒中患者随机分为对照组和实验组, 每组各 25 例。两组均接受常规康复治疗; 在此基础上, 对照组使用机器人进行步行训练; 实验组在对照组基础上增加绳带疗法。分别于治疗前和治疗 4 周后采用 FMA-LE、ADL、Berg、6min 步行测试、10m 步行时间、Holden 进行评定。结果: 治疗 4 周后, 2 组患者的各项评分较治疗前提高 ($P<0.05$), 其中 Berg、6min 步行测试、10m 步行时间、Holden 试验组优于对照组 ($P<0.05$)。结论 绳带疗法联合平地行走式下肢外骨骼机器人能显著改善患者的步行能力。

关键词: 绳带疗法 机器人 脑卒中 平衡 步行能力

参考文献:

1. Dong, S., et al., The population attributable risk and clustering of stroke risk factors in different economical regions of China. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 2020. 99(16): p. e19689.
2. Kołecz, A., et al., Evaluation of Postural Stability and Transverse Abdominal Muscle Activity in Overweight Post-Stroke Patients: A Prospective, Observational Study. *Diabetes Metab Syndr Obes*, 2020. 13: p. 451-462.
3. Calvo-Lobo, C., et al., Quantitative Ultrasound Imaging Pixel Analysis of the Intrinsic Plantar Muscle Tissue between Hemiparesis and Contralateral Feet in Post-Stroke Patients. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2018. 15(11).
4. Hornby, T.G., et al., Contributions of Stepping Intensity and Variability to Mobility in Individuals Poststroke. *Stroke*, 2019. 50(9): p. 2492-2499.
5. Global, regional, and national burden of stroke, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurol*, 2019. 18(5): p. 439-458.
6. Wall, J.C. and G.I. Turnbull, Gait asymmetries in residual hemiplegia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 1986. 67(8): p. 550-3.

7. Mustafaoglu, R., et al., Does robot-assisted gait training improve mobility, activities of daily living and quality of life in stroke? A single-blinded, randomized controlled trial. *Acta Neurol Belg*, 2020. 120(2): p. 335-344.
8. Meng, G., et al., Effect of early integrated robot-assisted gait training on motor and balance in patients with acute ischemic stroke: a single-blinded randomized controlled trial. *Ther Adv Neurol Disord*, 2022. 15: p. 17562864221123195.
9. Cho, J.E., et al., Systematic Review of Appropriate Robotic Intervention for Gait Function in Subacute Stroke Patients. *Biomed Res Int*, 2018. 2018: p. 4085298.
10. Li, Y., et al., Efficacy of a Novel Exoskeletal Robot for Locomotor Rehabilitation in Stroke Patients: A Multi-center, Non-inferiority, Randomized Controlled Trial. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 2021. 13: p. 706569.
11. Rodriguez-Fernandez, A., J. Lobo-Prat, and J.M. Font-Llagunes, Systematic review on wearable lower-limb exoskeletons for gait training in neuromuscular impairments. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2021. 18(1): p. 22.
12. Louie, D.R., et al., Efficacy of an exoskeleton-based physical therapy program for non-ambulatory patients during subacute stroke rehabilitation: a randomized controlled trial. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2021. 18(1): p. 149.
13. 贾雨琦, et al., 绳带疗法对脑卒中偏瘫患者下肢功能康复治疗效果的 Meta 分析. *按摩与康复医学*, 2021. 12(02): p. 5-10+17.
14. 中国脑血管疾病分类 2015. *中华神经科杂志*, 2017. 50(3): p. 4.
15. 张通, 中国脑卒中康复治疗指南(2011 完全版). *中国医学前沿杂志(电子版)*, 2012. 4(06): p. 55-76.
16. Beckerman, et al., A criterion for stability of the motor function of the lower extremity in stroke patients using the Fugl-Meyer Assessment Scale. *Scand J Rehabil Med*, 1996. 28(1): p. 3-7.
17. Duncan, P.W., M. Propst, and S.G. Nelson, Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident. *Phys Ther*, 1983. 63(10): p. 1606-10.
18. Wee, J.Y., S.D. Bagg, and A. Palepu, The Berg balance scale as a predictor of length of stay and discharge destination in an acute stroke rehabilitation setting. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 1999. 80(4): p. 448-52.
19. Liston, R.A. and B.J. Brouwer, Reliability and validity of measures obtained from stroke patients using the Balance Master. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 1996. 77(5): p. 425-30.



20. Manzetti, J.D., et al., Exercise, education, and quality of life in lung transplant candidates. *J Heart Lung Transplant*, 1994. 13(2): p. 297-305.
21. Harada, N.D., V. Chiu, and A.L. Stewart, Mobility-related function in older adults: assessment with a 6-minute walk test. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 1999. 80(7): p. 837-41.
22. Pohl, P.S., et al., Influence of stroke-related impairments on performance in 6-minute walk test. *J Rehabil Res Dev*, 2002. 39(4): p. 439-44.
23. Salbach, N.M., et al., Responsiveness and predictability of gait speed and other disability measures in acute stroke. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2001. 82(9): p. 1204-12.
24. Stinear, C.M., et al., Advances and challenges in stroke rehabilitation. *Lancet Neurol*, 2020. 19(4): p. 348-360.
25. Everard, G., et al., Self-Rehabilitation for Post-Stroke Motor Function and Activity-A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 2021. 35(12): p. 1043-1058.
26. Calabrò, R.S., et al., Robotic-assisted gait rehabilitation following stroke: a systematic review of current guidelines and practical clinical recommendations. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2021. 57(3): p. 460-471.
27. Braddom, R.L., *Physical medicine and rehabilitation e-book*. 2010: Elsevier Health Sciences.
28. 林小余, et al., 弹力绳带绑缚训练对脑卒中后偏瘫患者躯干控制能力及步行效率的影响. *中国乡村医药*, 2022(009): p. 029.
29. 弹力绳带对偏瘫患者平衡及步行能力的疗效影响. *按摩与康复医学*, 2017. 8(17): p. 4.
30. 王万宏, et al., 绳带疗法对偏瘫患者步态和生活质量的疗效观察. *浙江中医药大学学报*, 2019(2): p. 4.
31. Hwang, Y.I., W.G. Yoo, and D.H. An, Effects of the Elastic Walking Band on gait in stroke patients. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 2013. 32(2): p. 317-22.
32. Thitithunwarat, N., et al., The effect of a modified elastic band orthosis on gait and balance in stroke survivors. *Prosthet Orthot Int*, 2023.

基于运动想象的脑-机接口联合虚拟情景训练对卒中患者注意力和平衡功能的影响：一项初步研究

万春利¹, 李勇强^{1*}

1. 南京医科大学第一附属医院 (江苏省人民医院)

E-mail address:liyongqiang_1980@163.com

引言：脑机接口联合虚拟情景 (BCI & VR) 可降低运动想象执行难度[1], 提高训练参与度[2]。本研究旨在探究 BCI & VR 对卒中患者注意力和平衡的影响。

方法：对 9 名卒中患者进行 20 次 BCI & VR 系统训练, 20min/次。分析注意力指数 (前额叶脑电 β 和 α 波段信号能量比) 变化趋势, 记录数字符号转换测试(SDMT) 和 Berg 量表 (BBS) 评分变化, 进行 SDMT 与 BBS 相关性分析。

结果：平均注意力指数呈上升趋势, SDMT 和 BBS 评分训练后显著提升($P<0.05$), SDMT 变化与 BBS 变化呈正相关 ($P<0.05$, $r=0.799$)。

讨论与结论：BCI & VR 可改善卒中患者注意力和平衡, 提高注意力有利于改善平衡, 降低摔倒风险。

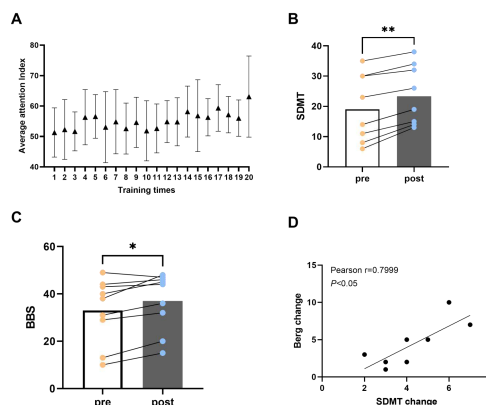


Figure 1 A: Average Attention Index 变化趋势; B: SDMT 评分治疗前后变化; C: BBS 评分治疗前后变化; D: SDMT 评分变化与 BBS 评分变化相关性分析。

SDMT: Symbol Digit Modalities Test, BBS: Berg Balance Scale.

关键词：脑卒中, 脑机接口, 虚拟情景, 注意力, 平衡

参考文献:

[1] Ren S., Wang W., Hou Z.-G., Liang X., Wang J., Shi W. Enhanced Motor Imagery Based Brain- Computer Interface via FES and VR for Lower Limbs. IEEE Trans. Neural Syst. Rehabil. Eng. 2020; 28:1846–1855.



[2]Li C, Wei J, Huang X, Duan Q, Zhang T. Effects of a Brain-Computer Interface-Operated Lower Limb Rehabilitation Robot on Motor Function Recovery in Patients with Stroke. J Healthc Eng. 2021 Dec 20;2021: 4710044.

经尿道膀胱电刺激治疗逼尿肌活动低下下的疗效和安全性

陈晖^{1*}

1. 广东省工伤康复医院

E-mail address: doc.chenhui@163.com

目的 观察经尿道膀胱电刺激（IVES）治疗逼尿肌活动低下下的疗效和安全性。

方法 2022年10月至2023年2月对逼尿肌活动低下患者采用IVES治疗。记录治疗前及治疗结束后尿动力学检查结果、间歇性导尿次数和完全脱离间歇性导尿患者的比例。

结果 共28例患者完成研究（男性22例，女性6例）。治疗后患者平均初始尿意膀胱容量由330.32ml降至180.02ml；平均最大尿流率由5.07ml/s提高到9.94ml/s；平均膀胱剩余尿量由269.71ml降至152.04ml；间歇性导尿次数由6.18次/天降至4.84次/天,3例患者完全脱离间歇性导尿。

结论 IVES可改善逼尿肌活动低下患者膀胱感觉和促进膀胱排空。



图 1：经尿道膀胱电刺激操作步骤

疗效指标	治疗前 N=28	治疗后 N=28
初始尿意膀胱容量, ml	330.32 ± 61.18	180.02 ± 70.23*
最大尿流率, ml/s	5.07 ± 2.33	9.94 ± 2.17*
膀胱剩余尿量, ml	269.71 ± 84.01	152.08 ± 66.94*
间歇性导尿次数, 次/天	6.18 ± 0.91	4.84 ± 1.16*
间歇性导尿患者数, n(%)	28 (100)	25 (89.28%)

*P 值<0.05

IVES 治疗前后患者疗效指标比较



关键词：膀胱电刺激；逼尿肌活动低下；疗效及安全性

参考文献：

- 1.Chen H, Zeng J, Zeng P, Jiang C, Xie K, Lindström S. Repeat periods of electrical stimulation prolong the modulation of the micturition reflex in the rat. *Neurourol Urodyn.* 2018 ;37(8):2480-2486.
- 2.Jiang CH, Lindström S. Prolonged enhancement of the micturition reflex in the cat by repetitive stimulation of bladder afferents.*J Physiol.* 1999;517(2):599-605.
- 2.Liao L, Deng H, Chen H, et al. Randomized controlled trial of intravesical electrical stimulation for underactive bladder. *BJU Int.* 2023;131(3):321-329.

反重力跑台系统的倒走训练结合常规腰背核心训练治疗非特异性下腰痛的效果

屠金康¹, 李方方², 张键^{1*}, 陆伟伟¹

1. 复旦大学附属中山医院闵行梅陇院区 (上海市老年医学中心)

2. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: zhang.jian@zs-hospital.sh.cn

目的 观察反重力跑台系统的倒走训练结合常规腰背核心训练治疗非特异性下腰痛的效果。方法 将2022年7月-12月在复旦大学附属中山医院康复科就诊的40例非特异性腰痛患者按随机数字表法分为试验组(20例)和对照组(20例)。对照组接受常规腰背部核心训练,试验组在对照组基础上利用反重力跑台系统进行倒走训练。分别在治疗前和治疗4周后对2组患者的ODI、VAS、BPS进行评分。结果 治疗前2组ODI、VAS和BPS评分无显著性差异($P>0.05$);治疗4周后,2组患者的ODI、VAS和BPS评分均有所下降,且试验组的ODI、VAS和BPS评分显著低于对照组,2组差值差异具有统计学意义($P<0.05$)。结论 反重力跑台系统的倒走训练可以有效改善非特异性腰痛患者状态,值得临床推广。

组别	例数	ODI评分		VAS评分		BPS评分	
		治疗前	治疗后	治疗前	治疗后	治疗前	治疗后
对照组	20	8.0 (5.0, 11.8)	4.0 (2.3, 6.8) [*]	5.0 (3.0, 6.0)	2.0 (1.0, 3.0) [*]	4.5 (2.0, 8.0)	3.0 (1.0, 5.8) [*]
试验组	20	8.5 (4.0, 14.0)	1.0 (0.2, 2.0) [*]	4.5 (3.0, 6.0)	1.0 (0.1, 1.0) [*]	5.0 (2.0, 8.8)	0 (0.1, 1.0) [*]
Z值		-0.190	-4.274	-0.206	-4.510	-0.122	-3.794
P值		0.849	<0.001	0.837	<0.001	0.903	<0.001

注: ODI=Oswestry 功能障碍指数, VAS=视觉模拟评分, BPS=腰背行为量表; *表示与治疗前比较 $P<0.05$ 。

两组治疗前后 ODI、VAS、BPS 评分比较 [M (P25, P75), 分]

组别	例数	ODI 评分差值	VAS 评分差值	BPS 评分差值
对照组	20	-4.0 (-5.0, -2.0)	-2.0 (-3.0, -2.0)	-2.0 (-2.0, -1.0)
试验组	20	-7.0 (-13.8, -3.0)	-4.0 (-5.0, -3.0)	-4.0 (-6.8, -2.0)
Z值		-1.987	-3.013	-3.209
P值		0.047	0.003	0.001

两组干预前后 ODI、VAS、BPS 评分差值比较 [M (P25, P75), 分]



关键词：非特异性腰痛；腰背核心训练；反重力跑台；倒走训练

参考文献：

- [1] 刘建航, 余绍涌, 李锦威.非特异性下腰痛的治疗进展[J],中华全科医学, 2019,17 (3) : 459-463
- [2] Vadalà, G.; Russo, F.; De Salvatore, S.; Cortina, G.; Albo, E.; Papalia, R.; Denaro, V. Physical Activity for the Treatment of Chronic Low Back Pain in Elderly Patients: A Systematic Review. *J. Clin. Med.* 2020, 9, 1023.
- [3] Francis Fatoye ,Tadesse Gebrye ,Isaac Odeyemi.Real-world incidence and prevalence of low back pain using routinely collected data[J], *Rheumatology International* (2019) 39:619–626. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00296-019-04273-0>
- [4] 吕晨曦, 李铁, 李虎, 等. 核心力量训练对非特异性腰痛患者神经肌肉功能的康复效果[J].泰山医学院学报, 2018,39(2):141-144.
- [5] 施玉博, 郭卫春, 余铃.非特异性下腰痛: 北美脊柱协会(NASS)循证医学指南解读 [J],中国修复重建外科杂志,2021,35(10):1336-1340.
- [6] 关铭坤, 戴伟莉. 腰椎伸肌强化和神经肌肉再训练对慢性非特异性腰痛患者功能障碍的影响[J]. 颈腰痛杂志, 2020,41(2):229-231.
- [7] da Silva T, Mills K, Brown BT, et al. Recurrence of low back pain is common: a prospective inception cohort study. *J Physiother.* 2019;65:159-165.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphys.2019.04.010>
- [8] Kreiner DS, Matz P, Bono CM, et al. Guideline summary review: an evidence-based clinical guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. *Spine J*, 2020, 20(7): 998-1024.
- [9] 董进文, 赵迅霞. 汉化 Oswestry 功能障碍指数评价老年腰椎间盘突出症介入治疗术后疗效 [J] . 西部医学, 2013,25(4):623-624.
- [10] Kim DH, Han SR, Choi CY, et al. Efficacy of pulsed radio frequency medial branch treatment in low back pain patients [J]. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil*, 2016, 29(2): 361-366.
- [11] Liv Inger Strand, Rolf Moe-Nilssen, Anne Elisabeth Ljunggren.Back Performance Scale for the Assessment of Mobility-Related Activities in People With Back Pain[J].*PhysicalTherapy*,2002,82(12):1213-1223.
- [12] 中国康复医学会脊柱脊髓专业委员会专家组. 中国急/慢性非特异性腰背痛诊疗专家共识 [J]. *中国脊柱脊髓杂志*, 2016, 26(12) : 1134-1138.

- [13] ZHANG Y,TANG S,CHEN G,et al.Chinese massage combined with core stability exercises for non-specific low back pain:a randomized controlled trial [J].Complement Ther Med,2015,23(1):1-6.
- [14] 许思毛, 张敬之, 刘晓龙.核心稳定训练对慢性非特异性腰痛影响的 Meta 分析[J].河南师范大学学报(自然科学版),2022,50(2):150-156
- [15] IMAMURA M, IMAMURAST, TARGINOR A,rt al. Paraspinous lidocaine injection for chronic nonspecific low back pain: a randomized controlled clinical trial[J].J Pain,2016,17(5):569-579.
- [16] 王馨佩, 张鹏飞, 万毅, 等. 稳定性运动治疗慢性非特异性腰痛疗效的 Meta 分析 [J] . 中国骨与关节杂志, 2020,9 (4) : 270-277.
- [17] SUNGD H, YOONSD, PARKGD. The effect of complex rehabilitation training for 12 weeks on trunk muscle function and spine deformation of patients with SCI [J]. Journal of Physical Therapy Science,2015,27(3):951-954.
- [18] WASEEM M, KARIMI H, GILANI S A, et al. Treatment of disability associated with chronic non-specific low back pain using core stabilization exercises in Pakistani population [J] . J Back Musculoskelet,2019,32(1) : 149-154.
- [19]李祖虹,刘琦 . 核心稳定性训练治疗腰椎病患者的疗效察[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2014, 36(11): 864-866.
- [20] 刘洪举,朱思刚,丘云锋,等. 腰椎核心稳定性训练结合电针治疗慢性非特异性腰痛的疗效观察[J]. 中国康复, 2015, 30(4): 296-297.
- [21] 于瑞,王楚怀,潘翠环,等. 悬吊运动疗法治疗慢性非特异性下腰痛后站立位腰屈伸运动表面肌电信号的变化[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2015, 21(8): 943-946
- [22] El-Basatiny HM, Abdel-Aziem AA. Effect of backward walking training on postural balance in children with hemiparetic cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled study. Clin Rehabil. 2015; 29(5):457-67.
- [23] Janet Dufek , Anthony House, Brent Mangus, John Mercer, Geoffrey Melcher. Backward Walking: A Possible Active Exercise for Low Back Pain Reduction and Enhanced Function in Athletes[J].Journal of Exercise Physiology online,2011,14(2):17-26.
- [24] Viggiano D, Travaglio M, Cacciola G, Di Costanzo A. Effect of backward walking on attention: Possible application on ADHD. Transl Med UniSa. 2014; 11:48-54.
- [25]Zelenin PV, Deliagina TG, Orlovsky GN. Activity of motor cortex neurons during backward locomotion. J Neurophysiol. 2011; 105:2698-14.



- [26] Sun-Ho Kim, Young-Bok Yoon.Effect of Backward Walking on Isokinetic Muscular Function, Low Back Pain Index and Lumbosacral Angle in Unilateral Exercise Athletes[J].Indian Journal of Science and Technology,2016,9(25):1-6.
- [27] Janet Dufek , Anthony House, Brent Mangus, John Mercer, Geoffrey Melcher. 28 International Conference on Biomechanics in Sports (2010) .
- [28] Heather K. Vincent, Aimee Madsen, Kevin R. Vincent.Role of Antigravity Training in Rehabilitation and Return to Sport After Running Injuries[J].Arthroscopy, Sports Medicine, and Rehabilitation,2022,4(1):141-149.

电刺激在脊髓损伤康复中的研究进展

孙欣¹, 魏全^{1*}

1. 四川大学华西医院

E-mail address: weiquan@scu.edu.cn

背景: 脊髓损伤 (spinal cord injury, SCI) 通常会导致生活质量下降和高昂的医疗保健费, 从而给个人和公众带来沉重的经济负担。电刺激已被广泛用于 SCI 后的康复训练。本文拟总结近年来电刺激在 SCI 中应用的最新进展。

方法: 我们以电刺激和脊髓损伤作为关键词在 PubMed, Embase 和 Web of Science 等数据库检索了近十年发表的文章。

结果: 电刺激在临床试验中对脊髓损伤患者功能有一定的改善。动物试验研究发现电刺激促进 SCI 后功能恢复的机制和神经可塑性重塑、神经营养生长因子上调、髓鞘再生等方面有关。

结论: SCI 后电刺激在临床试验中显示出较满意的结果。但需要更多临床研究来评估其疗效。

关键词: 脊髓损伤 电刺激 康复

参考文献:

- [1] Barbiellini Amidei C, Salmaso L, Bellio S, Saia M. Epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord injury: a large population-based study. *Spinal cord* 2022;60: 812-19.
- [2] Chu XL, Song XZ, Li Q, et al. Basic mechanisms of peripheral nerve injury and treatment via electrical stimulation. *Neural regeneration research* 2022;17: 2185-93.
- [3] Juckett L, Saffari TM, Ormseth B, Senger JL, Moore AM. The Effect of Electrical Stimulation on Nerve Regeneration Following Peripheral Nerve Injury. *Biomolecules* 2022;12.
- [4] Zuo KJ, Gordon T, Chan KM, Borschel GH. Electrical stimulation to enhance peripheral nerve regeneration: Update in molecular investigations and clinical translation. *Experimental neurology* 2020;332: 113397.
- [5] Karamian BA, Siegel N, Nourie B, et al. The role of electrical stimulation for rehabilitation and regeneration after spinal cord injury. *Journal of orthopaedics and traumatology : official journal of the Italian Society of Orthopaedics and Traumatology* 2022;23: 2.



- [6] Gilbert JE, Zhang T, Esteller R, Grill WM. Evaluating optimized temporal patterns of spinal cord stimulation (SCS). *Brain stimulation* 2022;15: 1051-62.
- [7] Wenger N, Moraud EM, Raspopovic S, et al. Closed-loop neuromodulation of spinal sensorimotor circuits controls refined locomotion after complete spinal cord injury. *Science translational medicine* 2014;6: 255ra133.
- [8] Lavrov I, Musienko PE, Selionov VA, et al. Activation of spinal locomotor circuits in the decerebrated cat by spinal epidural and/or intraspinal electrical stimulation. *Brain research* 2015;1600: 84-92.
- [9] Dietz V, Fouad K. Restoration of sensorimotor functions after spinal cord injury. *Brain : a journal of neurology* 2014;137: 654-67.
- [10] Angeli CA, Edgerton VR, Gerasimenko YP, Harkema SJ. Altering spinal cord excitability enables voluntary movements after chronic complete paralysis in humans. *Brain : a journal of neurology* 2014;137: 1394-409.
- [11] Capogrosso M, Wagner FB, Gandar J, et al. Configuration of electrical spinal cord stimulation through real-time processing of gait kinematics. *Nature protocols* 2018;13: 2031-61.
- [12] Wagner FB, Mignardot JB, Le Goff-Mignardot CG, et al. Targeted neurotechnology restores walking in humans with spinal cord injury. *Nature* 2018;563: 65-71.
- [13] Wenger N, Moraud EM, Gandar J, et al. Spatiotemporal neuromodulation therapies engaging muscle synergies improve motor control after spinal cord injury. *Nature medicine* 2016;22: 138-45.
- [14] Greve KR, Joseph CF, Berry BE, Schadl K, Rose J. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation to augment lower limb exercise and mobility in individuals with spastic cerebral palsy: A scoping review. *Frontiers in physiology* 2022;13: 951899.
- [15] Dolbow DR, Gorgey AS, Johnston TE, Bersch I. Electrical Stimulation Exercise for People with Spinal Cord Injury: A Healthcare Provider Perspective. *Journal of clinical medicine* 2023;12.
- [16] Carson RG, Buick AR. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation-promoted plasticity of the human brain. *The Journal of physiology* 2021;599: 2375-99.
- [17] Powell J, Pandyan AD, Granat M, Cameron M, Stott DJ. Electrical stimulation of wrist extensors in poststroke hemiplegia. *Stroke* 1999;30: 1384-9.
- [18] Ni L, Yao Z, Zhao Y, et al. Electrical stimulation therapy for peripheral nerve injury. *Frontiers in neurology* 2023;14: 1081458.

- [19] Lin T, Gargya A, Singh H, Sivanesan E, Gulati A. Mechanism of Peripheral Nerve Stimulation in Chronic Pain. *Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)* 2020;21: S6-s12.
- [20] Lee M, Kiernan MC, Macefield VG, Lee BB, Lin CS. Short-term peripheral nerve stimulation ameliorates axonal dysfunction after spinal cord injury. *Journal of neurophysiology* 2015;113: 3209-18.
- [21] Kamboonlert K, Panyasriwanit S, Tantisiriwat N, Kitisomprayoongkul W. Effects of Bilateral Transcutaneous Tibial Nerve Stimulation on Neurogenic Detrusor Overactivity in Spinal Cord Injury: A Urodynamic Study. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation* 2021;102: 1165-69.
- [22] Wong CE, Hu CY, Lee PH, et al. Sciatic nerve stimulation alleviates acute neuropathic pain via modulation of neuroinflammation and descending pain inhibition in a rodent model. *Journal of neuroinflammation* 2022;19: 153.
- [23] Marquez-Chin C, Popovic MR. Functional electrical stimulation therapy for restoration of motor function after spinal cord injury and stroke: a review. *Biomedical engineering online* 2020;19: 34.
- [24] Atkins KD, Bickel CS. Effects of functional electrical stimulation on muscle health after spinal cord injury. *Current opinion in pharmacology* 2021;60: 226-31.
- [25] van der Scheer JW, Goosey-Tolfrey VL, Valentino SE, Davis GM, Ho CH. Functional electrical stimulation cycling exercise after spinal cord injury: a systematic review of health and fitness-related outcomes. *Journal of neuroengineering and rehabilitation* 2021;18: 99.
- [26] Inanici F, Brighton LN, Samejima S, Hofstetter CP, Moritz CT. Transcutaneous Spinal Cord Stimulation Restores Hand and Arm Function After Spinal Cord Injury. *IEEE transactions on neural systems and rehabilitation engineering : a publication of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society* 2021;29: 310-19.
- [27] Shen X, Wu Y, Lou X, Li Z, Ma L, Bian X. Central pattern generator network model for the alternating hind limb gait of rats based on the modified Van der Pol equation. *Medical & biological engineering & computing* 2023;61: 555-66.
- [28] Eisdorfer JT, Sobotka-Briner H, Schramfield S, et al. Chemogenetic modulation of sensory afferents induces locomotor changes and plasticity after spinal cord injury. *Frontiers in molecular neuroscience* 2022;15: 872634.
- [29] Dorrian RM, Berryman CF, Lauto A, Leonard AV. Electrical stimulation for the treatment of spinal cord injuries: A review of the cellular and molecular mechanisms



that drive functional improvements. *Frontiers in cellular neuroscience* 2023;17: 1095259.

[30] Malone IG, Nosacka RL, Nash MA, Otto KJ, Dale EA. Electrical epidural stimulation of the cervical spinal cord: implications for spinal respiratory neuroplasticity after spinal cord injury. *Journal of neurophysiology* 2021;126: 607-26.

[31] Ghorbani M, Shahabi P, Karimi P, et al. Impacts of epidural electrical stimulation on Wnt signaling, FAAH, and BDNF following thoracic spinal cord injury in rat. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2020;235: 9795-805.

重复经颅磁刺激对大鼠脑缺血再灌注损伤 及皮层巨噬细胞极化的影响

李书枝¹, 周君^{1*}, 刘静¹, 刘红雅¹, 彭昕珂¹, 贾飞阳¹, 李华民¹

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

探究重复经颅磁刺激对脑缺血再灌注大鼠巨噬细胞极化的影响。

将大鼠随机分为假手术组、模型组、干预组。造 MCAO 大鼠模型，干预组予以 rTMS 干预，用神经功能评分评估神经缺损程度，HE 染色观察大鼠皮层病理形态改变;ELISA 法检测血清 IL-1 β 、TNF- α 、IL-10、和 TGF- β 1 含量 RT-PCR 和 WB 分别检测缺血区脑组织的 IL-1 β 、TNF- α 、Arg-1、CD206 mRNA 和蛋白的表达。

与模型组比较，rTMS 组神经功能评分降低，神经元受损程度减轻，血清 IL-1 β 、TNF- α 含量降低，IL-10、和 TGF- β 1 含量升高，IL-1 β 、TNF- α 蛋白和 mRNA 表达降低，Arg-1、CD206 蛋白和 mRNA 表达升高。

rTMS 可能通过调节皮层巨噬细胞极化缓解大鼠缺血再灌注损伤。

关键字：缺血再灌注损伤 神经炎症 巨噬细胞极化

参考文献：

- [1]郑安洁, 程焱, 陶华英. 重复经颅磁刺激对大鼠缺血脑组织中突触素表达及运动功能康复的影响[J]. 中华老年心脑血管病杂志, 2012, 14(06):644-647.
- [2]刘丹妮. 重复经颅磁刺激对大鼠脑缺血再灌注损伤及 NLRP3/Caspase-1/IL-1 β 炎症通路的影响[D]. 南华大学, 2022. DOI:10. 27234/d. cnki. gnhuu. 2022. 000227.



脉冲电磁场对老年大鼠软骨及软骨下骨细胞凋亡的影响

尹林伟¹, 黄夏荣¹, 王金玲¹, 钟培瑞¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

背景 骨关节炎是一种年龄相关性疾病，物理因子是一种重要治疗方法。脉冲电磁场可改善骨关节炎，但作用机制尚未完全明确。

目的 观察脉冲电磁场对老年大鼠软骨及软骨下骨细胞凋亡及骨关节炎的影响。

方法 将大鼠分为青年组、老年组和脉冲组，脉冲组行脉冲电磁干预 8 周，另两组不处理。8 周后处死，行 CTX-II 检测、番红-固绿染色、骨微结构检测和凋亡相关因子 mRNA 及蛋白表达检测。

结果 与老年组相比，脉冲组大鼠 CTX-II、Tb. sp、聚蛋白多糖酶 1/2、caspase3/8 的 mRNA 和蛋白表达降低($P < 0.05$); BV/TV、BMD、Tb. N 升高($P < 0.05$); 番红-固绿染色软骨表面平整，红染均匀，细胞形态结构改善。

结论 脉冲电磁场可能通过抑制软骨细胞凋亡，改善老年大鼠骨关节炎。

关键字: 脉冲电磁场; 骨关节炎; 软骨; 软骨下骨; 细胞凋亡

参考文献:

- [1] He T, Wu W, Huang Y, et al. Multiple biomarkers analysis for the early detection of prosthetic aseptic loosening of hip arthroplasty. *Int Orthop*. 2013;37(6):1025-1031.
- [2] Berry PA, Maciewicz RA, Cicuttini FM, et al. Markers of bone formation and resorption identify subgroups of patients with clinical knee osteoarthritis who have reduced rates of cartilage loss. *J Rheumatol*. 2010;37(6):1252-1259.
- [3] 闻振坤, 郭建斌, 张育民. 骨关节炎早期诊断生物学标志物的研究进展[J]. *中华实用诊断与治疗杂志*, 2017, 31(11):1142-1144.
- [4] 郭曹培, 程飘涛, 杨成兵等. 骨免疫与骨代谢[J/OL]. *中国组织工程研究*:1-6[2023-07-02].
- [5] Dequeker J, Geusens P. Osteoporosis and arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 1990;49(5):276-280.
- [6] 孙文渊, 潘娅岚, 郭杨等. 骨质疏松症与骨关节炎共病的影像学研究进展[J]. *中国医学影像学杂志*, 2023, 31(05):550-554.

- [7] de Almeida LGN, Thode H, Eslambolchi Y, et al. Matrix Metalloproteinases: From Molecular Mechanisms to Physiology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology. *Pharmacol Rev.* 2022;74(3):712-768.
- [8] 武志娟, 柴志欣, 王吉坤等. 牦牛骨骼肌中特异基质金属蛋白酶及其功能相关基因的表达分析[J]. *中国畜牧兽医*, 2023, 50(05):1774-1784.
- [9] Hu Q, Ecker M. Overview of MMP-13 as a Promising Target for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021;22(4):1742.
- [10] Mahmoud RK, El-Ansary AK, El-Eishi HH, et al. Matrix metalloproteinases MMP-3 and MMP-1 levels in sera and synovial fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Ital J Biochem.* 2005;54(3-4):248-257.
- [11] 《中国骨质疏松杂志》骨代谢专家组, 张萌萌, 马倩倩等. 骨代谢生化指标临床应用专家共识(2023 修订版)[J]. *中国骨质疏松杂志*, 2023, 29(04):469-476.
- [12] 肖云, 尚奇, 张学来等. 铁死亡在骨衰老中的机制[J]. *中国骨质疏松杂志*, 2023, 29(04):562-566.
- [13] Coryell PR, Diekmann BO, Loeser RF. Mechanisms and therapeutic implications of cellular senescence in osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Rheumatol.* 2021;17(1):47-57.
- [14] Zhu J, Yang S, Qi Y, et al. Stem cell-homing hydrogel-based miR-29b-5p delivery promotes cartilage regeneration by suppressing senescence in an osteoarthritis rat model. *Sci Adv.* 2022;8(13):eabk0011.
- [15] Xu M, Feng M, Peng H, et al. Epigenetic regulation of chondrocyte hypertrophy and apoptosis through Sirt1/P53/P21 pathway in surgery-induced osteoarthritis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2020;528(1):179-185.

基于系统整脊技术的手法治疗对治疗青少年特发性脊柱侧凸的疗效观察

邓韬^{1*}

1. 哈尔滨市香坊区人民医院

E-mail address:89110640@qq.com

介绍：系统整脊学技术是福建省肿瘤医院李晓光教授由美国脊柱矫正学（Chiropractic）发展而来。在发病机制上强调骨骼-神经-内脏和骨骼-椎动脉-中枢等内容。

病例描述：本次个案病例是一名10岁女孩，22年初发现脊柱侧弯，胸腰弯Cobb角（22.1）度，矢状位颈椎生理曲度变直，腰骶角（38.98）度。经系统整脊隔日一次，7次治疗后复查站立位全脊柱X光片，胸腰弯Cobb角（9.2）度，矢状位颈椎生理曲度恢复前凸，腰骶角（35.25）度。

讨论：系统整脊技术强调人体骨骼系统的整体调整，将骨盆与脊柱视为一个整体来研究。在治疗因力学问题所引起的脊柱侧凸病人时，分析骶骨的位置和原发性半脱位的椎体并加以矫正，使骨盆、脊柱恢复至中立位。

关键字：手法治疗；青少年特发性脊柱侧凸；系统整脊

参考文献：

- [1]岳寿伟，何成奇. 中国青少年特发性脊柱侧凸筛查专家共识. 物理医学与康复学指南共识. 北京：人民卫生出版社，2019:165-171.
- [2]HongZhang, DanielJ. Sucato, B. StephensRichardsIII. 青少年特发性脊柱侧凸手术计划方略. 北京：人民卫生出版社，2015.
- [3]李晓光. 系统整脊学. 福建：福建科学技术出版社，2019.
- [4]陈思思，周璇，李欣，宋圆圆，周叶，杨晓颜，杜青. 女性青少年特发性脊柱侧凸颈椎形态对康复疗效的影响. 中国康复医学杂志，2023. 38(8):1062-1065. DOI:1001-1242(2023)-08-1062-004.

弹性超声评价冲击波治疗痉挛疗效中的应用

鲍勇^{1*}, 谢青², 施捷健¹

1. 上海市瑞金康复医院

2. 上海交通大学医学院附属瑞金医院

E-mail address:okhere123@163.com

目的：拟通过实时弹性超声评价体外气压弹道式冲击波（ESWT）治疗中枢神经系统损伤后肢体痉挛的临床疗效。方法：住院痉挛的患者 20 例，采用每周 2 次的体外冲击波治疗（治疗参数为压力强度 1.0 bar, 频率 8 Hz），观察目标肌肉为前臂指深屈肌。结果：拉伸状态的杨氏模量：ESWT 治疗前，患侧痉挛与健侧正常肌肉杨氏模量平均值比较，患侧大于健侧，差异有统计学意义（ $P < 0.05$ ）。ESWT 前后比较，患侧痉挛肌肉治疗后杨氏模量平均值比治疗前小，差异有统计学意义（ $P < 0.05$ ）。结论：肌骨超声弹性成像技术可以检测出冲击波治疗痉挛的治疗效果，有一定应用推广前景。

治疗后超声图像 治疗前超声图像 治疗具体场景

关键字：肌骨超声， 超声剪切波弹性成像；杨氏模量；痉挛

参考文献：

- [1]王婧鲟, 刘卉, 宋琳, 崔立刚. 剪切波弹性成像技术用于评价排球运动员髌腱弹性恢复情况的研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(07):912-917+923.
- [2]郭莹莹, 负国俊. 肌肉痉挛评估中剪切波弹性成像的应用研究进展[J]. 中国实用神经疾病杂志, 2021, 24(24):2194-2202.
- [3]Chang Min Cheol. Comment on: Effect of extracorporeal shockwave therapy on muscle spasticity in patients with cerebral palsy: systematic review and meta-analysis. European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine. 2022;58 (0): 893-894. doi:10.23736/S1973-9087.22.07684-5.
- [4]Lee Jung-Ho, Kim Eun-Ja. A Comprehensive Review of the Effects of Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy on Stroke Patients: Balance, Pain, Spasticity. Medicina-Lithuania. 2023;59 (5). doi:10.3390/medicina59050857.
- [5]Senarath Iresha Dilhari, Thalwathte Randika Dinesh, Pathirage Manoji, et al. The effectiveness of radial extracorporeal shock wave therapy vs transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of upper limb spasticity in chronic-post stroke



hemiplegia-A randomized controlled trial. PloS one. 2023;18 (5): e0283321. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0283321.

Ou-Yang Liang-Jun, Chen Po-Huang, Lee Cho-Hao, et al. Effect and Optimal Timing of Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Intervention to Patients With Spasticity After Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION. 2023;102 (1) : 43-51. doi:10.1097/PHM.0000000000002019

Liu Jun, Pan Huijuan, Bao Yong, et al. The Value of Real-Time Shear Wave Elastography before and after Rehabilitation of Upper Limb Spasm in Stroke Patients. Biomed Research International. 2020;2020: 6472456. doi:10.1155/2020/6472456

下肢智能反馈训练系统对脊髓损伤患者下肢静脉血栓形成的影响

史祥玉^{1*}, 王均良¹, 王汝群¹, 杨家国¹

1. 泰安市中心医院

E-mail address: SXY135186@163.com

目的: 探讨下肢智能反馈训练系统对脊髓损伤 (SCI) 患者下肢静脉血栓形成 (DVT) 的效果。

方法: 36 例 SCI 患者随机分为对照组和实验组。对照组采用常规静脉血栓预防方案, 实验组在对照组基础上应用下肢智能反馈训练系统。于治疗前后检测股总静脉、股深静脉及腘静脉最大血液流速并比较两组 DVT 患病率。

结果: 实验组 DVT 患病率显著低于对照组 ($P < 0.05$)。两组治疗后股总静脉、股深静脉及腘静脉最大血液流速与治疗前相比有显著提高 ($P < 0.05$), 治疗后两组比较, 实验组显著高于对照组 ($P < 0.05$)。

结论: 下肢智能反馈训练系统对 SCI 患者下肢 DVT 有预防作用。

关键字: 脊髓损伤, 下肢智能反馈训练系统, 下肢深静脉血栓形成

参考文献:

- [1] Shang Z, Wanyan P, Zhang B, et al. Incidence and risk factors of deep vein thrombosis in patients with spinal cord injury: a systematic review with meta-analysis[J]. Front Cardiovasc Med, 2023, 10(1): 115-127.
- [2] Piran S, Schulman S. Thromboprophylaxis in Patients with Acute Spinal Cord Injury: A Narrative Review[J]. Semin Thromb Hemost, 2019, 45(2): 150-156.
- [3] Alabed S, Belci M, Van Middendorp J J, et al. Thromboembolism in the Sub-Acute Phase of Spinal Cord Injury: A Systematic Review of the Literature[J]. Asian Spine J, 2016, 10(5): 972-981.
- [4] 刘宏伟. 创伤性脊柱脊髓损伤的系统管理及常见并发症处理专家共识(2022版)[J]. 中国老年保健医学, 2022, 20(04): 10-15.
- [5] 傲然·马合沙提, 杨毅, 哈力·哈布力汗, 等. 脊柱骨折术前下肢深静脉血栓发生率及其危险因素分析[J]. 中国骨伤, 2022, 35(08): 717-723.



Biomedical Rehabilitation Sciences and Engineering

生物医学康复科学与工程

Oral Presentation



The Association of Hip-Extensor Strength with Lower Limb Sagittal-Plane Kinematics and Kinetics During Running in Female Runners with Patellofemoral Pain

Hao-Nan Wang^{1,2,3*}, Pei Luo^{4,5}, Lu-Ming Yang⁶, Zheng-Wei Chen⁷,
Xiao Zhang⁸

1. Human Performance Laboratory, Faculty of Kinesiology, University of Calgary,
Calgary, Alberta, CANADA

2. School of Sport Medicine and Rehabilitation, Beijing Sport University, Beijing,
CHINA

3. China Institute of Sport and Health Science, Beijing Sport University, Beijing,
CHINA

4. School of Sport Science, Beijing Sport University, Beijing, CHINA

5. Key Laboratory of Physical Fitness and Exercise of Ministry of Education, Beijing
Sport University, Beijing, CHINA

6. Department of Rehabilitation medicine, Peking University Third Hospital, Beijing,
CHINA

7. Department of Rehabilitation medicine, Peking Union Medical College Hospital,
Beijing, CHINA

8. Faculty of Kinesiology, University of Calgary, Calgary, Beijing, CHINA
E-mail address: haonan.wang1@ucalgary.ca

Introduction

Patellofemoral pain (PFP) is the most frequently occurring running-related injury with a higher prevalence among female runners. The objective of this study is to determine the relationships between hip extensor muscle strength and lower limb sagittal-plane kinematics and kinetics during running in female runners with PFP.

Methods

Thirty female runners diagnosed with PFP were recruited for this study. Maximum isometric strength of the hip extensors was measured using a dynamometer. Kinematics and kinetics of the lower limb in the sagittal plane during the stance phase of running were quantified while participants ran over ground at a controlled speed of 3.4 m/s. Pearson product moment correlation was used to examine the relationships



between hip extensor muscle strength and lower limb sagittal-plane kinematics and kinetics during running.

Results

Hip-extensor strength was correlated positively with hip-flexion angle ($r = 0.38$, $P = 0.040$) and hip-extensor work ($r = 0.43$, $P = 0.017$). It was correlated inversely with knee extensor work ($r = -0.41$, $P = 0.024$) and ankle-dorsiflexion angle ($r = -0.61$, $P < 0.001$).

Discussion & Conclusion

Our findings indicate that female runners with PFP who have weaker hip extensor display reduced hip flexion and increased ankle dorsiflexion during running. This kinematic strategy results in greater reliance on the knee joint for energy absorption rather than hip joint, potentially contributing to knee overload. Incorporation of a greater hip flexion during running or hip extensor strengthening may be an effective strategy to reduce overload on knee joint during running.

Key Words: Patellofemoral Pain, Anterior Knee Pain, Biomechanics, Runner, Female

Exoskeleton-Assisted Walking for Pulmonary and Exercise Performances of Sci Individuals

向小娜^{1,2}, 何红晨^{1,2}, 何成奇^{1,2*}

1. West China Hospital, Sichuan University

2. West China Hospital, Sichuan University

E-mail address: hxfhcq2015@126.com

Objective: To determine whether exoskeleton-assisted walking (EAW) improves pulmonary ventilation function, motor function and related body structure, and activities equivalently as the conventional exercise program for people with spinal cord injury (SCI).

Methods: Forty participants (7 females and 33 males; age 37.1 ± 12.0 years) with thoracic SCI were randomized into two groups and undertook 16 sessions of 50-60 min training (4 days/week). Participants in the EAW group received EAW trainings, such as assisted standing, walking, and climbing the stairs. The control group received a conventional exercise program. Outcomes were measured at baseline and upon completion of treatment.

Results: After trainings, the EAW group improved more than the control group in the forced vital capacity (FVC, 0.53 L [0.01–1.06 L]), predicted FVC% (19.59 [6.63–32.54]) and forced expiratory volume in 1s (0.61 L [0.15–1.07 L]), basic activities of daily living (BADL) (19.75 [10.88–28.62]), and distal femoral cartilage. Participants in the EAW group completed 6-minute walk test with median 17.3 meters while wearing the exoskeleton. There was no difference in trunk and lower extremity motor function, bone mineral density, and adverse events.

Conclusion: In people with lower thoracic neurological levels of SCI, EAW training has potential benefits to facilitate pulmonary ventilation function, walking, BADL and cartilage thickness compared to conventional exercise programs. **Significance:** This study provided more evidence for using EAW in clinic, and partly proved EAW had equivalent effects as conventional exercise program, which may combine with conventional exercise program for reducing burden of therapists in the future.

Key words: Spinal cord injury, Exoskeleton, Exercise, Pulmonary function, Fitness



References:

- [1] Fakhoury M. Spinal cord injury: overview of experimental approaches used to restore locomotor activity[J]. *Rev Neurosci*, 2015, 26(4):397-405.
- [2] Global, regional, and national burden of traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016[J]. *Lancet Neurol*, 2019, 18(1):56-87.
- [3] Collaborators GUND, Feigin VL, Vos T, et al. Burden of Neurological Disorders Across the US From 1990-2017: A Global Burden of Disease Study[J]. *JAMA Neurol*, 2020.
- [4] Zhai HW, Gong ZK, Sun J, et al. Ganglioside with nerve growth factor for the recovery of extremity function following spinal cord injury and somatosensory evoked potential[J]. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 2015, 19(12):2282-2286.
- [5] Lee BB, Cripps RA, Fitzharris M, et al. The global map for traumatic spinal cord injury epidemiology: update 2011, global incidence rate[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2014, 52(2):110-116.
- [6] Stolzmann KL, Gagnon DR, Brown R, et al. Longitudinal change in FEV1 and FVC in chronic spinal cord injury[J]. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*, 2008, 177(7):781-786.
- [7] Smuder AJ, Gonzalez-Rothi EJ, Kwon OS, et al. Cervical spinal cord injury exacerbates ventilator-induced diaphragm dysfunction[J]. *J Appl Physiol (1985)*, 2016, 120(2):166-177.
- [8] Legg Ditterline BE, Aslan SC, Randall DC, et al. Effects of Respiratory Training on Heart Rate Variability and Baroreflex Sensitivity in Individuals With Chronic Spinal Cord Injury[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2018, 99(3):423-432.
- [9] Tweedy SM, Beckman EM, Geraghty TJ, et al. Exercise and sports science Australia (ESSA) position statement on exercise and spinal cord injury[J]. *J Sci Med Sport*, 2017, 20(2):108-115.
- [10] Geigle PR, Kallins M. Exoskeleton-Assisted Walking for People With Spinal Cord Injury[J]. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*, 2017, 98(7):1493-1495.
- [11] Asselin P, Knezevic S, Kornfeld S, et al. Heart rate and oxygen demand of powered exoskeleton-assisted walking in persons with paraplegia[J]. *J Rehabil Res Dev*, 2015, 52(2):147-158.

- [12] Escalona MJ, Brosseau R, Vermette M, et al. Cardiorespiratory demand and rate of perceived exertion during overground walking with a robotic exoskeleton in long-term manual wheelchair users with chronic spinal cord injury: A cross-sectional study[J]. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*, 2018, 61(4):215-223.
- [13] Xiang XN, Ding MF, Zong HY, et al. The safety and feasibility of a new rehabilitation robotic exoskeleton for assisting individuals with lower extremity motor complete lesions following spinal cord injury (SCI): an observational study[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2020, 58(7):787-794.
- [14] Asia, Committee ISIS. The 2019 revision of the International Standards for Neurological Classification of Spinal Cord Injury (ISNCSCI)-What's new?[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2019, 57(10):815-817.
- [15] Siddiqi K, Khan A, Ahmad M, et al. Action to stop smoking in suspected tuberculosis (ASSIST) in Pakistan: a cluster randomized, controlled trial[J]. *Annals of internal medicine*, 2013, 158(9):667-675.
- [16] Akpınar P, Atıcı A, Özkan FU, et al. Reliability of the Modified Ashworth Scale and Modified Tardieu Scale in patients with spinal cord injuries[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2017, 55(10):944-949.
- [17] Zeilig G, Weingarden H, Zwecker M, et al. Safety and tolerance of the ReWalk exoskeleton suit for ambulation by people with complete spinal cord injury: a pilot study[J]. *J Spinal Cord Med*, 2012, 35(2):96-101.
- [18] Wu CH, Mao HF, Hu JS, et al. The effects of gait training using powered lower limb exoskeleton robot on individuals with complete spinal cord injury[J]. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2018, 15(1):14.
- [19] Garber CE, Blissmer B, Deschenes MR, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory, musculoskeletal, and neuromotor fitness in apparently healthy adults: guidance for prescribing exercise[J]. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 2011, 43(7):1334-1359.
- [20] Graham BL, Steenbruggen I, Miller MR, et al. Standardization of Spirometry 2019 Update. An Official American Thoracic Society and European Respiratory Society Technical Statement[J]. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*, 2019, 200(8):e70-e88.
- [21] Laboratories ATSCoPSfCPF. ATS statement: guidelines for the six-minute walk test[J]. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*, 2002, 166(1):111-117.



[22] van Hedel HJA, Dietz V, Curt A. Assessment of walking speed and distance in subjects with an incomplete spinal cord injury[J]. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 2007, 21(4):295-301.

[23] Holmlund T, Ekblom-Bak E, Franzén E, et al. Intensity of physical activity as a percentage of peak oxygen uptake, heart rate and Borg RPE in motor-complete para- and tetraplegia[J]. *PloS one*, 2019, 14(12):e0222542.

[24] Furlan JC, Noonan V, Singh A, et al. Assessment of disability in patients with acute traumatic spinal cord injury: a systematic review of the literature[J]. *Journal of neurotrauma*, 2011, 28(8):1413-1430.

[25] Xiao-na X, Hui-yan Z, Yi O, et al. *Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation*, 2021.

[26] Aokage K, Miyoshi T, Ishii G, et al. Clinical and Pathological Staging Validation in the Eighth Edition of the TNM Classification for Lung Cancer: Correlation between Solid Size on Thin-Section Computed Tomography and Invasive Size in Pathological Findings in the New T Classification[J]. *J Thorac Oncol*, 2017, 12(9):1403-1412.

[27] du Bois RM, Weycker D, Albera C, et al. Forced vital capacity in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: test properties and minimal clinically important difference[J]. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*, 2011, 184(12):1382-1389.

[28] Gompelmann D, Kontogianni K, Schuhmann M, et al. The minimal important difference for target lobe volume reduction after endoscopic valve therapy[J]. *Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis*, 2018, 13:465-472.

[29] Pak YJ, Koike A, Watanabe H, et al. Effects of a cyborg-type robot suit HAL on cardiopulmonary burden during exercise in normal subjects[J]. *Eur J Appl Physiol*, 2019, 119(2):487-493.

[30] Jang YC, Park HK, Han JY, et al. Cardiopulmonary function after robotic exoskeleton-assisted over-ground walking training of a patient with an incomplete spinal cord injury: Case report[J]. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 2019, 98(50):e18286.

[31] Theisen D. Cardiovascular determinants of exercise capacity in the Paralympic athlete with spinal cord injury[J]. *Exp Physiol*, 2012, 97(3):319-324.

- [32] Akkurt H, Karapolat HU, Kirazli Y, et al. The effects of upper extremity aerobic exercise in patients with spinal cord injury: a randomized controlled study[J]. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2017, 53(2):219-227.
- [33] McIntosh K, Charbonneau R, Bensaada Y, et al. The Safety and Feasibility of Exoskeletal-Assisted Walking in Acute Rehabilitation After Spinal Cord Injury[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2020, 101(1):113-120.
- [34] Sale P, Russo EF, Scarton A, et al. Training for mobility with exoskeleton robot in spinal cord injury patients: a pilot study[J]. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2018, 54(5):745-751.
- [35] Tefertiller C, Hays K, Jones J, et al. Initial Outcomes from a Multicenter Study Utilizing the Indego Powered Exoskeleton in Spinal Cord Injury[J]. *Top Spinal Cord Inj Rehabil*, 2018, 24(1):78-85.
- [36] O'Connor J, McCaughan D, McDaid C, et al. Orthotic management of instability of the knee related to neuromuscular and central nervous system disorders: systematic review, qualitative study, survey and costing analysis[J]. *Health Technol Assess*, 2016, 20(55):1-262.
- [37] Benson I, Hart K, Tussler D, et al. Lower-limb exoskeletons for individuals with chronic spinal cord injury: findings from a feasibility study[J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2016, 30(1):73-84.
- [38] Louie DR, Eng JJ, Lam T, et al. Gait speed using powered robotic exoskeletons after spinal cord injury: a systematic review and correlational study[J]. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2015, 12:82.
- [39] Guanziroli E, Cazzaniga M, Colombo L, et al. Assistive powered exoskeleton for complete spinal cord injury: correlations between walking ability and exoskeleton control[J]. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2019, 55(2):209-216.
- [40] Tsai CY, Delgado AD, Weinrauch WJ, et al. Exoskeletal-Assisted Walking During Acute Inpatient Rehabilitation Leads to Motor and Functional Improvement in Persons With Spinal Cord Injury: A Pilot Study[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2020, 101(4):607-612.
- [41] Shi ZH, Jonkman A, de Vries H, et al. Expiratory muscle dysfunction in critically ill patients: towards improved understanding[J]. *Intensive Care Med*, 2019, 45(8):1061-1071.



[42] Alamro RA, Chisholm AE, Williams AMM, et al. Overground walking with a robotic exoskeleton elicits trunk muscle activity in people with high-thoracic motor-complete spinal cord injury[J]. J Neuroeng Rehabil, 2018, 15(1):109.

The Effect of Eight Weeks of Spinal Mobilization Apparatus on Pain and Muscle Fatigue in Patients with Non-Specific Low Back Pain: Study Protocol for a Single-Center Randomized Controlled Trial

杨发明^{1*}

1. 宁波海曙颐连康复医院

E-mail address: 64577698@qq.com

Background: The purpose of this study was to observe the effects of spinal mobilization apparatus combined with sling exercise training on pain and muscle fatigue in patients with Non-specific Low back pain.

Methods/Design: A total of 82 subjects were enrolled in this single-center randomized controlled trial, which were randomly divided into the intervention group and control group in a 1:1 ratio. Two groups of patients received conventional rehabilitation treatment, the intervention group was treated with spinal mobilization apparatus combined with sling exercise training, while the control group was only treated with sling exercise training. The treatment time of the spinal mobilization apparatus was 20 min, and the sling exercise training time was 20 min, a total of 40 min. Five times a week, for eight weeks. The main indicators were JOA scale, and secondary indicators included VAS score, core group endurance test (CET), Intra-abdominal pressure (IAP), surface electromyographic measurement of core muscle fatigue (SMEG), musculoskeletal ultrasound measurement of diaphragm thickness (DT), range of motion (ROM), and activity of daily life (ADL).

Discussion: This study is the first to investigate the effects of a spine mobilization apparatus based on the principles of arthrodesis on pain and muscle fatigue in non-specific low back pain patients.

Trial registration: Chinese Clinical Trial Register, ChiCTR2100042333. Registered on 19 January 2021.

Key words: Spine mobilization apparatus, Non-specific low back pain, Sling exercise training, Pain, Muscle fatigue



References:

1. [Conservative treatment methods. Definition, epidemiology and socio-economic importance of non-specific low back pain]. *Der Orthopade* 2012, 41(4):311-312.
2. Hartvigsen J, Hancock MJ, Kongsted A, Louw Q, Ferreira ML, Genevay S, Hoy D, Karppinen J, Pransky G, Sieper J et al: What low back pain is and why we need to pay attention. *Lancet (London, England)* 2018, 391(10137):2356-2367.
3. Last AR, Hulbert K: Chronic low back pain: evaluation and management. *American family physician* 2009, 79(12):1067-1074.
4. Kruppa CG, Khoriaty JD, Sietsema DL, Dudda M, Schildhauer TA, Jones CB: Pediatric pelvic ring injuries: How benign are they? *Injury* 2016, 47(10):2228-2234.
5. Saragiotto BT, Maher CG, Yamato TP, Costa LO, Menezes Costa LC, Ostelo RW, Macedo LG: Motor control exercise for chronic non-specific low-back pain. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2016(1):Cd012004.
6. Park H, Jeong T, Lee J: Effects of Sling Exercise on Flexibility, Balance Ability, Body Form, and Pain in Patients With Chronic Low Back Pain. *Rehabilitation nursing : the official journal of the Association of Rehabilitation Nurses* 2017, 42(6):E1-e8.
7. You YL, Su TK, Liaw LJ, Wu WL, Chu IH, Guo LY: The effect of six weeks of sling exercise training on trunk muscular strength and endurance for clients with low back pain. *Journal of physical therapy science* 2015, 27(8):2591-2596.
8. Vasseljen O, Unsgaard-Tøndel M, Westad C, Mork PJ: Effect of core stability exercises on feed-forward activation of deep abdominal muscles in chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine* 2012, 37(13):1101-1108.
9. Kline JB, Krauss JR, Maher SF, Qu X: Core strength training using a combination of home exercises and a dynamic sling system for the management of low back pain in pre-professional ballet dancers: a case series. *Journal of dance medicine & science : official publication of the International Association for Dance Medicine & Science* 2013, 17(1):24-33.
10. Furlan AD, Giraldo M, Baskwill A, Irvin E, Imamura M: Massage for low-back pain. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2015(9):Cd001929.
11. Klassen E, Wiebelitz KR, Beer AM: Classical Massage and Acupuncture in Chronic Back Pain - Non-Inferiority Randomised Trial. *Zeitschrift fur Orthopadie und Unfallchirurgie* 2019, 157(3):263-269.

12. Choi J, Hwangbo G, Park J, Lee S: The Effects of Manual Therapy Using Joint Mobilization and Flexion-distraction Techniques on Chronic Low Back Pain and Disc Heights. *Journal of physical therapy science* 2014, 26(8):1259-1262.
13. Ulger O, Demirel A, Oz M, Tamer S: The effect of manual therapy and exercise in patients with chronic low back pain: Double blind randomized controlled trial. *Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation* 2017, 30(6):1303-1309.
14. Fukui M, Chiba K, Kawakami M, Kikuchi S, Konno S, Miyamoto M, Seichi A, Shimamura T, Shirado O, Taguchi T et al: JOA back pain evaluation questionnaire: initial report. *Journal of orthopaedic science : official journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association* 2007, 12(5):443-450.
15. Fukui M, Chiba K, Kawakami M, Kikuchi S, Konno S, Miyamoto M, Seichi A, Shimamura T, Shirado O, Taguchi T et al: JOA Back Pain Evaluation Questionnaire (JOABPEQ)/JOA Cervical Myelopathy Evaluation Questionnaire (JOACMEQ). The report on the development of revised versions. April 16, 2007. The Subcommittee of the Clinical Outcome Committee of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association on Low Back Pain and Cervical Myelopathy Evaluation. *Journal of orthopaedic science : official journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association* 2009, 14(3):348-365.
16. Ding Y, Wang JY: The curative effect of vertical Baduanjin on middle-aged and elderly patients with chronic low back pain. *Chinese Journal of Gerontology [in chinese]*. 2014, 34(10):2690-2691.
17. Suh JH, Kim H, Jung GP, Ko JY, Ryu JS: The effect of lumbar stabilization and walking exercises on chronic low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Medicine* 2019, 98(26):e16173.
18. Notarnicola A, Maccagnano G, Gallone MF, Covelli I, Tafuri S, Moretti B: Short term efficacy of capacitive-resistive diathermy therapy in patients with low back pain: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Journal of biological regulators and homeostatic agents* 2017, 31(2):509-515.
19. Hoppes CW, Sperier AD, Hopkins CF, Griffiths BD, Principe MF, Schnall BL, Bell JC, Koppenhaver SL: THE EFFICACY OF AN EIGHT-WEEK CORE STABILIZATION PROGRAM ON CORE MUSCLE FUNCTION AND ENDURANCE: A RANDOMIZED TRIAL. *International journal of sports physical therapy* 2016, 11(4):507-519.



20. Ludvig D, Preuss R, Larivière C: The effect of extensible and non-extensible lumbar belts on trunk muscle activity and lumbar stiffness in subjects with and without low-back pain. *Clinical biomechanics* (Bristol, Avon) 2019, 67:45-51.
21. Kang JI, Jeong DK, Choi H: Effect of exhalation exercise on trunk muscle activity and Oswestry disability index of patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of physical therapy science* 2016, 28(6):1738-1742.
22. Djordjevic O, Konstantinovic L, Miljkovic N, Bijelic G: Relationship Between Electromyographic Signal Amplitude and Thickness Change of the Trunk Muscles in Patients With and Without Low Back Pain. *The Clinical journal of pain* 2015, 31(10):893-902.
23. Qiao J, Zhang SL, Zhang J, Feng D: A study on the paraspinal muscle surface electromyography in acute nonspecific lower back pain. *Medicine* 2019, 98(34):e16904.
24. Zhang S, Xu Y, Han X, Wu W, Tang Y, Wang C: Functional and Morphological Changes in the Deep Lumbar Multifidus Using Electromyography and Ultrasound. *Scientific reports* 2018, 8(1):6539.
25. Finta R, Nagy E, Bender T: The effect of diaphragm training on lumbar stabilizer muscles: a new concept for improving segmental stability in the case of low back pain. *Journal of pain research* 2018, 11:3031-3045.
26. Amerijckx C, Goossens N, Pijnenburg M, Musarra F, van Leeuwen DM, Schmitz M, Janssens L: Influence of phase of respiratory cycle on ultrasound imaging of deep abdominal muscle thickness. *Musculoskeletal science & practice* 2020, 46:102105.
27. Yang JH: [The effects of hand acupuncture therapy on pain, ROM, ADL and depression among elders with low back pain and knee joint pain]. *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing* 2009, 39(1):10-20.
28. Rose-Dulcina K, Genevay S, Dominguez D, Armand S, Vuillerme N: Flexion-Relaxation Ratio Asymmetry and Its Relation With Trunk Lateral ROM in Individuals With and Without Chronic Nonspecific Low Back Pain. *Spine* 2020, 45(1):E1-e9.
29. Dahl B, Gehrchen PM, Kiaer T, Blyme P, Tøndevold E, Bendix T: Nonorganic pain drawings are associated with low psychological scores on the preoperative SF-36 questionnaire in patients with chronic low back pain. *European spine journal : official publication of the European Spine Society, the European Spinal Deformity Society,*

- and the European Section of the Cervical Spine Research Society 2001, 10(3):211-214.
30. Zhao BL, Zhao Z, Zhang LZ, et al. Efficacy of fascial release combined with core muscle training in the treatment of nonspecific lower back pain. *Chinese Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2020(03):239-240-241.
31. Xu ZQ, Lin PP, et al. The effect of core control training in suspension kinesiotherapy on flexion and relaxation in patients with lower back pain. *Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2020(04):356-358.
32. Wang C, Yu L, Yang J, Wang RW, Zheng YN, Zhang Y: Effectiveness of LiuZiJue Qigong versus traditional core stability training for poststroke patients complicated with abnormal trunk postural control: study protocol for a single-center randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2020, 21(1):254.
33. Pan L, Yao L, Wang Y, Li J, et al. Self-protection of Rehabilitation Therapists at Work. *Chinese Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2005(10):9.



Current Status of Non-Invasive Brain-Computer Interfaces in Functional Rehabilitation of Spinal Cord Injury

杨晓霞^{1*}

1. 山东中医药大学

E-mail address: 17860505113@163.com

Introduction: Spinal cord injury (SCI), as a common clinical disabling disease, can lead to motor, sensory, and autonomic dysfunction and reduce the ability of activities of daily living (ADL), which seriously affects the quality of survival of patients. Non-invasive brain-computer interface (BCI) is gaining attention in the functional rehabilitation of SCI due to its advantages of non-invasive, safe, economical, and simple operation. This paper reviews the current status of the application of non-invasive BCI in the functional rehabilitation of SCI, to provide reference for clinical practice.

Methods: We searched relevant literature at home and abroad to review the current status of the application of non-invasive BCI in the functional rehabilitation of SCI, the mode of development, and the improvement mechanism, and put forward the outlook.

Results: Currently, non-invasive BCI technology is mostly used in the rehabilitation of limb motor and sensory dysfunction after SCI, usually combined with motor imagery, functional electrical stimulation, virtual reality technology, and exoskeleton robotics, and the improvement mechanisms mainly include brain area activation, promotion of central nervous system plasticity and sensorimotor integration.

Conclusion: The application of non-invasive BCI to functional reconstruction of patients with spinal cord injuries improves the quality of survival. The technology needs to improve its reliability and accuracy in the future, and through continuous improvement to help more SCI patients to maximize functional improvement.

Key Words: Spinal cord injury; Non-invasive brain-computer interface; review

References:

- [1] Li F, Wei C, Huo S, et al. Noninvasive brain stimulation for motor dysfunction after incomplete spinal cord injury: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 2023 Jul 6. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000002311.
- [2] Cui Z, Li Y, Huang S, et al. BCI system with lower-limb robot improves rehabilitation in spinal cord injury patients through short-term training: a pilot study. *Cogn Neurodyn.* 2022 Dec;16(6):1283-1301. doi: 10.1007/s11571-022-09801-6.
- [3] Bundy DT, Souders L, Baranyai K, et al. Contralesional Brain-Computer Interface Control of a Powered Exoskeleton for Motor Recovery in Chronic Stroke Survivors. *Stroke.* 2017 Jul;48(7):1908-1915. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.116.016304.
- [4] Khan MA, Das R, Iversen HK, et al. Review on motor imagery based BCI systems for upper limb post-stroke neurorehabilitation: From designing to application. *Comput Biol Med.* 2020 Aug;123:103843. doi: 10.1016/j.combiomed.
- [5] Fu J, Chen S, Jia J. Sensorimotor Rhythm-Based Brain-Computer Interfaces for Motor Tasks Used in Hand Upper Extremity Rehabilitation after Stroke: A Systematic Review. *Brain Sci.* 2022 Dec 28;13(1):56. doi: 10.3390/brainsci13010056.



Evaluation of Neural Functional Connectivity in Brain Motor-Related Regions in Stroke Patients Using High-Resolution Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Hrmri) Technology

庄卫生^{1*}

1. 河南省人民医院

E-mail address: zhuang20062634@163.com

Purpose:

To evaluate the neural functional connectivity of brain motor-related regions in stroke patients using high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging (HRMRI) technology.

Methods:

HRMRI scans were performed on the brains of included stroke patients. The left corticospinal tract (CST), right CST, Brodmann area 4 on the affected side, and Brodmann area 6 on the affected side were selected as regions of interest (ROI). The fractional anisotropy (FA), mean diffusivity (MD), axial diffusion (AD), and radial diffusion (RD) were calculated using diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) within the ROI. The neurite density (ND) and orientation dispersion (OD) were calculated using neurite orientation dispersion and density imaging (NODDI) within the ROI. The fibre density (FD), fibre cross-section (DFC), and fibre density cross-section (FDC) were calculated using high angular resolution diffusion imaging (HARDI) within the ROI.

Results:

The values of FA, MD, AD, RD, ND, OD, FD, DFC, and FDC in bilateral CST, affected-side Brodmann areas 4 and 6, were found to be lowest in the lesioned side, followed by the affected-side Brodmann areas 4 and 6, then the affected-side CST, and highest in the unaffected-side CST. Refer to the attached file for the average values of the above 9 diffusion parameters in the ROIs.

Conclusion:

HRMRI can be used to evaluate the neural functional connectivity of motor-related brain regions in stroke patients. By combining structural and functional imaging of stroke patients, HRMRI can reveal the impact of stroke on the neural functional connectivity in motor-related brain regions and assess the degree of motor function recovery.

一、使用Siemens 3.0T 磁共振仪进行以下扫描:

1. 磁共振弥散张量成像(Diffusion Tensor Imaging, DTI)
b=0, 1000, 方向数=65
2. 轴突定向弥散和密度成像(Neurite Orientation Dispersion and Density Imaging, NODDI)
b=0, 3000, 方向数=65
3. 高角分辨率弥散成像(High Angular Resolution Diffusion Imaging, HARDI)序列的扫描
b=1000, 3000, 方向数=129

二、对扫描的磁共振弥散图像进行预处理, 并根据算法进行计算, 分别得出多个参数, 如下图所示:

1. DTI

各向异性分数 (Fractional Anisotropy, FA)

平均扩散系数 (Mean Diffusivity, MD)

轴向扩散系数 (Axial Diffusion, AD)

横向扩散系数 (Radial Diffusivity, RD)

2. NODDI

神经突密度 (Neurite Density, ND)

纤维散度 (Orientation Dispersion, OD)

3. HARDI

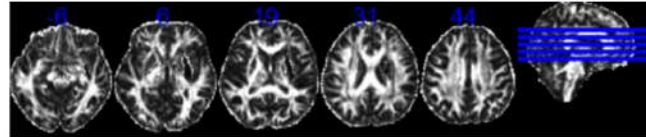
纤维密度 (Fibre Density, FD)

纤维横截面积 (Fibre Cross-section, Diffusion FC, DFC)

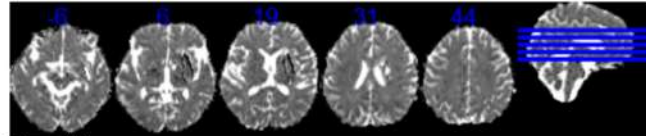
联合参数 (Fibre Density Cross-section, FDC)

1. DTI

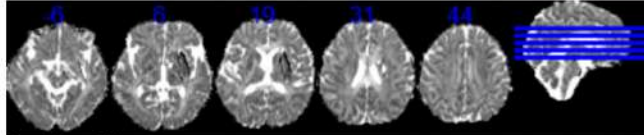
各向异性分数 (Fractional Anisotropy, FA)



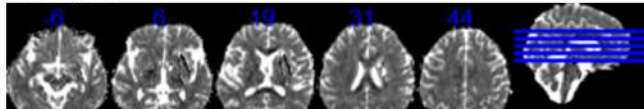
平均扩散系数 (Mean Diffusivity, MD)



轴向扩散系数 (Axial Diffusion, AD)

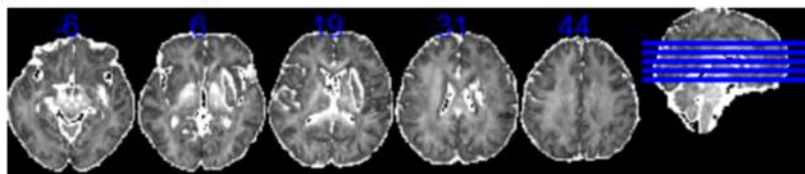


横向扩散系数 (Radial Diffusivity, RD)

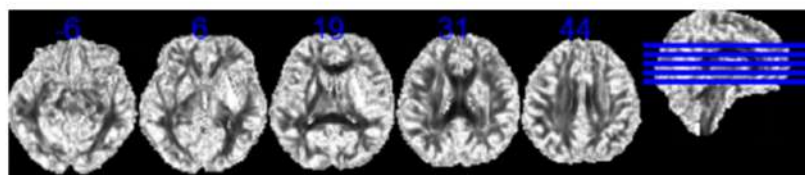


2. NODDI

神经突密度 (Neurite Density, ND)

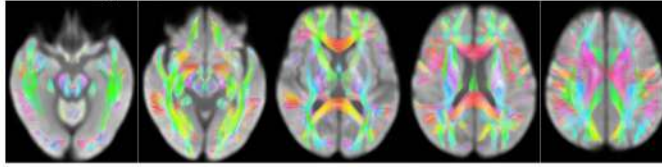


纤维散度 (Orientation Dispersion, OD)

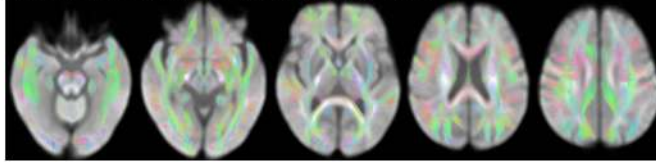




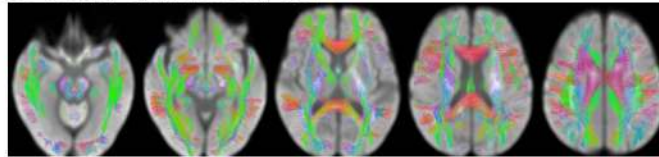
3. HARDI (因为是基于fixel的度量, 因此没有生成传统的标量图像, 均用fixel表示, 颜色代表fixel方向)
纤维密度 (Fibre Density, FD)



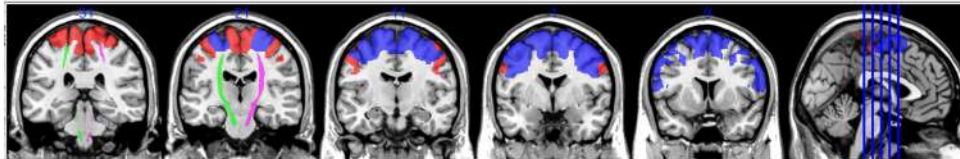
纤维横截面积 (Fibre Cross-section, Diffusion FC, DFC)



联合参数 (Fibre Density Cross-section, FDC)



一、选取双侧皮质脊髓束CST, brodmann图谱第4脑区、第6脑区为ROI, 分别测定ROI的上述9个弥散参数值 (均值)



备注: 上图蓝色区域代表brodmann图谱第4脑区, 红色区域代表brodmann图谱第6脑区, 浅红色和绿色代表双侧皮质脊髓束

一、选取双侧皮质脊髓束CST, brodmann图谱第4脑区、第6脑区为ROI, 分别测定ROI的上述9个弥散参数值 (均值)

	FA	MD(*10 ⁻³)	AD(*10 ⁻³)	RD(*10 ⁻³)	ND	OD	FD	DFC	FDC
左侧CST	0.382	0.829	1.162	0.664	0.724	0.314	0.264	/	0.284
右侧CST	0.496	0.820	1.292	0.583	0.722	0.223	0.363	/	0.384
病灶区	0.062	854	0.761	66	0.00071	0.060	0.00073	/	0.537
4区	0.182	0.898	1.034	0.829	0.498	0.469			
6区	0.199	0.936	1.103	0.853	0.500	0.438			

备注: DFC是一个相对值, 表示在配准过程中纤维横截面积的大小变化情况, 大于0则代表横截面积增大, 小于0则代表横截面积减小, 需要多个被试同时计算, 目前被试较少, 需等待被试量足够时即可开始计算。

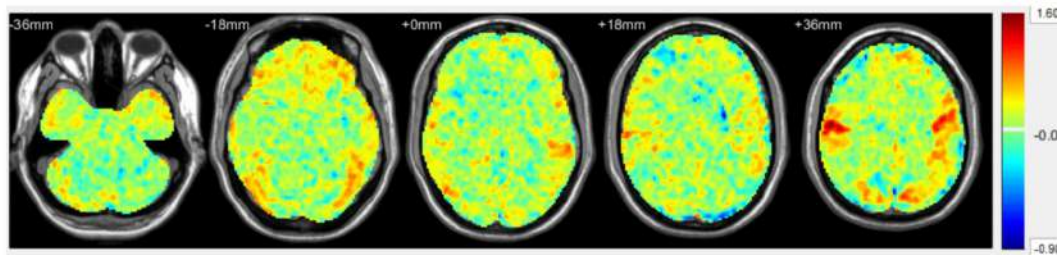
备注 (自己看的, 不要写在标书中): 4, 6区在FD, FDC上不好测值, 因为4, 6区不位于白质上, 无法测值, 原理来说brodmann尽量不要在弥散图像上测值。

四、静息态功能磁共振

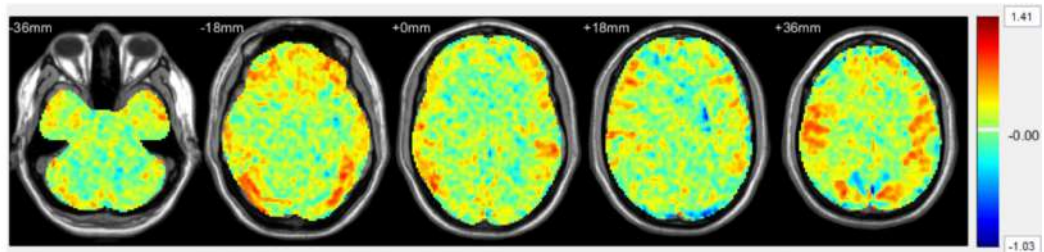
采用BOLD序列

进行预处理，之后选取brodmann4,6脑区为种子点，分别计算与全脑的功能连接（FC）

1. brodmann4区与全脑的功能连接：



2. brodmann6区与全脑的功能连接：



备注：彩色图表示ROI与全脑的功能连接，大于0表示正连接，小于0表示负连接，一般不提取定量值，数值只表示相关性，即整个图的每个体素都为数值。

Research-related images of high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging

Key Words: High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging , stroke , neural functional connectivity , brain motor-related areas



A Prospective Study of an Early Prediction Model of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder Based on Artificial Intelligence

王刚¹, Zhuoming Chen^{1*}

1. 暨南大学

E-mail address: zm120tchzm@qq.com

To compare the differences in important parameters between the articulation assessment and training system of intelligently extracted speech with those from the Praat acoustic software and those manually extracted. The speech of 32 normal subjects was captured by the two software. The former can automatically analyze speech parameters. The speech parameters collected by the Praat were extracted and analyzed by professionals. The two tools' consistency in terms of these important acoustic parameters was analyzed. The results with all 32 subjects when retested returned ICC values above 0.9 with all three vowels with the exception of mf0 for /u/ (ICC= 0.75), indicating excellent retest reliability for the articulation assessment and training system. The ICC values also indicated excellent consistency between the two kinds of software in analyzing mF0, F1 and F2 of the three vowels. The mF0, F1, F2, FCR, VA1, tongue spacing, VSA, and mandibular spacing of all three vowels were mostly distributed within the 95% confidence interval of the data points in Bland-Altman plots, indicating the high accuracy of both acoustic analysis systems in speech measurement. The mean fundamental frequency values of the male long vowels /a/, /i/ and /u/ were all significantly lower than for the female long versions. The retest reliability of the articulation assessment and training system was good, and the results of the articulation check in the natural state were in good consistency compared to the Praat check and were interchangeable in the articulation check.

Key Words: articulation assessment and training system; Praat; Acoustic analysis software; Voice Parameters; consistency

References:

[1] 徐静, 徐亚林, 牟志伟, 等. 常见构音障碍元音病理声学特征研究[J]. 康复学报, 2019, 29(04): 67-72. DOI: CNKI:SUN:FYXB.0.2019-04-014

- [2] Cavallaro G, Di Nicola V, Quaranta N, et al. Acoustic voice analysis in the COVID-19 era[J]. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital*, 2021, 41(1): 1–5. DOI:10.14639/0392-100X-N1002.
- [3] Mahato N B, Regmi D, Bista M, et al. Acoustic Analysis of Voice in School Teachers[J]. *JNMA J Nepal Med Assoc*, 2018, 56(211): 658–661.
- [4] Maryn Y, Leblans M, Zarowski A, et al. Objective Acoustic Quantification of Perceived Voice Tremor Severity[J]. *J Speech Lang Hear Res.*, 2019, 62(10): 3689–3705. DOI:10.1044/2019_JSLHR-S-19-0024.
- [5] Li G, Hou Q, Zhang C, et al. Acoustic parameters for the evaluation of voice quality in patients with voice disorders[J]. *Ann Palliat Med*, 2021, 10(1): 130–136. DOI:10.21037/apm-20-2102.
- [6] Huttunen K, Rantala L. Effects of Humidification of the Vocal Tract and Respiratory Muscle Training in Women With Voice Symptoms-A Pilot Study[J]. *J Voice*, 2021, 35(1): 158. e21-158. e33. DOI:10.1016/j.jvoice.2019.07.019.
- [7] Antonetti A E da S, Vitor J da S, Guzmán M, et al. Efficacy of a Semi-Occluded Vocal Tract Exercises-Therapeutic Program in Behavioral Dysphonia: A Randomized and Blinded Clinical Trial[J]. *J Voice*, 2021: S0892-1997(20)30458–6. DOI:10.1016/j.jvoice.2020.12.008.
- [8] Davis R J, Exilus S, Best S, et al. The Geographic Distribution of Videolaryngostroboscopy in the United States[J]. *J Voice*, 2021: S0892-1997(21)00167–3. DOI:10.1016/j.jvoice.2021.05.002.
- [9] Lamb J R, Scholp A J, Jiang J J. Age and Sex Comparison of Aerodynamic Phonation Measurements Using Noninvasive Assessment[J]. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*, 2021, 64(3): 776–791. DOI:10.1044/2020_JSLHR-20-00501.
- [10] Luegmair G, Mehta D D, Kobler J B, et al. Three-Dimensional Optical Reconstruction of Vocal Fold Kinematics Using High-Speed Video With a Laser Projection System[J]. *IEEE Trans Med Imaging*, 2015, 34(12): 2572–2582. DOI:10.1109/TMI.2015.2445921.
- [11] Oğuz H, Kiliç M A, Şafak M A. Comparison of results in two acoustic analysis programs: Praat and MDVP[J]. *Turk J Med Sci*, 2011. DOI:10.3906/sag-0909-290.
- [12] Amir O, Wolf M, Amir N. A clinical comparison between two acoustic analysis softwares: MDVP and Praat[J]. *Biomed Signal Process Control*, 2009, 4(3): 202–205. DOI:10.1016/j.bspc.2008.11.002.



- [13] Keung L-C, Richardson K, Sharp Matheron D, et al. A Comparison of Healthy and Disordered Voices Using Multi-Dimensional Voice Program, Praat, and TF32[J]. *J Voice*, 2022: S089219972200011X. DOI:10. 1016/j. jvoice. 2022. 01. 010.
- [14] Wei M, Du J, Wang X, et al. Voice disorders in severe obstructive sleep apnea patients and comparison of two acoustic analysis software programs: MDVP and Praat[J]. *Sleep Breath*, 2021, 25(1): 433–439. DOI:10. 1007/s11325-020-02102-4.
- [15] Burris C, Vorperian H K, Fourakis M, et al. Quantitative and descriptive comparison of four acoustic analysis systems: vowel measurements[J]. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*, 2014, 57(1): 26–45. DOI:10. 1044/1092-4388(2013/12-0103).
- [16] Afacan N N, Coşkun Z Ö, Çeliker M, et al. Test-retest reliability and discriminatory power of multidimensional voice analysis program[J]. *Clin Otolaryngol*, 2022. DOI:10. 1111/coa. 13958.
- [17] Praat: doing Phonetics by Computer[EB/OL]. [2022-09-26]. <https://www.fon.hum.uva.nl/praat/>.
- [18] Gorris C, Ricci Maccarini A, Vanoni F, et al. Acoustic Analysis of Normal Voice Patterns in Italian Adults by Using Praat[J]. *J Voice*, 2020, 34(6): 961. e9-961. e18. DOI:10. 1016/j. jvoice. 2019. 04. 016.
- [19] 赵琳芳, 黄伟新. 构音评估与训练系统在早期干预中的运用[J]. *现代特殊教育*, 2013(02): 48-50. DOI:10. 3969/j. issn. 1004-8014. 2013. 02. 019.
- [20] Wang J, Green J R, Samal A, et al. Articulatory Distinctiveness of Vowels and Consonants: A Data-Driven Approach[J]. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*, 2013, 56(5): 1539–1551. DOI:10. 1044/1092-4388(2013/12-0030).
- [21] Stevens K N, House A S. An acoustical theory of vowel production and some of its implications[J]. *J Speech Lang Hear Res*, 1961, 4: 303–320. DOI:10. 1044/jshr. 0404. 303.
- [22] 韩云, 胡金萍. 国内构音障碍的研究热点分析[J]. *中国听力语言康复科学杂志*, 2019, 17(5): 359-362. DOI: CNKI:SUN:TLKF. 0. 2019-05-015
- [23] Dickson S, Barbour R S, Brady M, et al. Patients' experiences of disruptions associated with post-stroke dysarthria[J]. *Int J Lang Commun Disord*, 2008, 43(2): 135–153. DOI:10. 1080/13682820701862228.
- [24] Mönnich A-L, Strieth S, Bohnert A, et al. The German hearing in noise test with a female talker: development and comparison with German male speech test[J]. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol*, 2023. DOI:10. 1007/s00405-023-07820-5.

[25] Kent R D, Weismer G, Kent J F, et al. Acoustic studies of dysarthric speech: Methods, progress, and potential[J]. *J Commun Disord*, 1999, 32(3): 141–186. DOI:10.1016/S0021-9924(99)00004-0.

[26] Zhao T C, Masapollo M, Polka L, et al. Effects of formant proximity and stimulus prototypicality on the neural discrimination of vowels: Evidence from the auditory frequency-following response[J]. *Brain Lang*, 2019, 194: 77–83. DOI:10.1016/j.bandl.2019.05.002.

[27] Lee Y, Park H J, Bae I H, et al. Resonance Characteristics in Epiglottic Cyst: Formant Frequency, Vowel Space Area, Vowel Articulatory Index, and Formant Centralization Ratio[J]. *J Voice*, 2021: S0892-1997(21)00308–8. DOI:10.1016/j.jvoice.2021.09.008.



双氢青蒿素对大鼠激素性股骨头坏死的治疗作用与机制

王岩¹, 马剑雄^{1*}, 董本超¹

1. 天津大学天津医院 (天津市天津医院)

E-mail address: mjx969@163.com

目的: 探讨双氢青蒿素(DHA)对大鼠激素性股骨头坏死(SOFH)的治疗作用及其机制。

方法: 将 24 只雄性 SD 大鼠随机分为对照组、模型组、低剂量 DHA 组(1.0 mg·kg⁻¹·d⁻¹)以及高剂量 DHA 组(5.6 mg·kg⁻¹·d⁻¹), 每组 6 只。干预 4 周后行 Micro-CT 扫描、硬组织切片和 Von Kossa 染色、石蜡切片 HE 染色、Western blotting 和免疫组化染色。

结果: Micro-CT 结果显示, 与模型组相比, 高剂量 DHA 组 BTV、Tb.Th、Tb.N 均较模型组显著增加。通过硬组织切片 Von Kossa 染色、石蜡切片 HE 染色以及 TRAP 染色结果显示, 经过 DHA 干预的大鼠股骨头内骨小梁结构恢复。Western blotting 和免疫组化染色结果显示, 与模型组相比, 低、高剂量 DHA 组大鼠 OPG 蛋白表达量均增高, RANKL 和 RANK 蛋白表达量均降低。

结论: DHA 能上调 OPG 表达, 下调 RANKL 和 RANK 表达, 从而改变股骨头内的骨代谢异常, 抑制 SONFH 进展。

关键字: 激素性股骨头坏死, 双氢青蒿素, 骨代谢, 骨重建, 机制

参考文献:

- [1] Zalavras CG, Lieberman JR. Osteonecrosis of the femoral head: evaluation and treatment[J]. J Am Acad Orthop Surg, 2014, 22(7):455-464. DOI: 10.5435/JAAOS-22-07-455.
- [2] "从脾论治"早中期非创伤性股骨头坏死诊治新方法[J]. 中国科技成果, 2020, 21(1):64-65. DOI: 10.3772/j.issn.1009-5659.2020.01.028.
- [3] Song Y, Du Z, Ren M, et al. Significant Associations of SOX9 Gene Polymorphism and Gene Expression with the Risk of Osteonecrosis of the Femoral Head in a Han Population in Northern China[J]. Biomed Res Int, 2016, 2016:5695317. DOI: 10.1155/2016/5695317.

- [4] 王磊, 孟宪宇. 股骨头坏死的诊断与保守治疗[J]. 世界最新医学信息文摘(连续型电子期刊), 2019, 19(82):60-61,63. DOI: 10.19613/j.cnki.1671-3141.2019.82.026.
- [5] Kerachian MA, Séguin C, Harvey EJ. Glucocorticoids in osteonecrosis of the femoral head: a new understanding of the mechanisms of action[J]. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol, 2009, 114(3-5):121-128. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsbmb.2009.02.007.
- [6] Zhao J, Ma XL, Ma JX, et al. TET3 Mediates Alterations in the Epigenetic Marker 5hmC and Akt pathway in Steroid-Associated Osteonecrosis[J]. J Bone Miner Res, 2017, 32(2):319-332. DOI: 10.1002/jbmr.2992.
- [7] Weinstein RS. Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis and osteonecrosis[J]. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am, 2012, 41(3):595-611. DOI: 10.1016/j.ecl.2012.04.004.
- [8] Mah W, Sonkusare SK, Wang T, et al. Gain-of-function mutation in TRPV4 identified in patients with osteonecrosis of the femoral head[J]. J Med Genet, 2016, 53(10):705-709. DOI: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2016-103829.
- [9] Weinstein RS. Glucocorticoid-induced osteonecrosis[J]. Endocrine, 2012, 41(2):183-190. DOI: 10.1007/s12020-011-9580-0.
- [10] Zhao D, Huang S, Lu F, et al. Vascularized bone grafting fixed by biodegradable magnesium screw for treating osteonecrosis of the femoral head[J]. Biomaterials, 2016, 81:84-92. DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2015.11.038.
- [11] 苟开来, 李明. 中医药治疗股骨头坏死研究[J]. 医学信息, 2020, 33(3):59-62. DOI: 10.3969/j.issn.1006-1959.2020.03.018.
- [12] Anti-Osteoclastic Activity of Artemisia capillaris Thunb. Extract Depends upon Attenuation of Osteoclast Differentiation and Bone Resorption-Associated Acidification Due to Chlorogenic Acid, Hyperoside, and Scoparone[J].
- [13] Davis TM, Karunajeewa H, Denis MB, et al. Safety evaluation of fixed combination piperazine plus dihydroartemisinin (Artekin(R)) in Cambodian children and adults with malaria[J]. Br J Clin Pharmacol, 2004, 57(1):93-99.
- [14] Dihydroartemisinin counteracts fibrotic portal hypertension via farnesoid X receptor-dependent inhibition of hepatic stellate cell contraction[J]. FEBS J, 2017, 284(1):114-133.
- [15] Zeng X, Zhang Y, Wang S, et al. Artesunate suppresses RANKL-induced osteoclastogenesis through inhibition of PLC gamma 1-Ca²⁺-NFATc1 signaling



pathway and prevents ovariectomy-induced bone loss[J]. *Biochem Pharmacol*, 2017, 124:57-68.

[16] Zhou L, Cheng J, Xu J, et al. Dihydroartemisinin, an Anti-Malaria Drug, Suppresses Estrogen Deficiency-Induced Osteoporosis, Osteoclast Formation, and RANKL-Induced Signaling Pathways[J]. *Journal of bone and mineral research: the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research*, 2016, 31(5):964-974.

[17] Regina.Sordi, Kiran.K..Nandra, Fausto.Chiazza, et al. Artesunate Protects Against the Organ Injury and Dysfunction Induced by Severe Hemorrhage and Resuscitation[J]. *Ann Surg*, 2017, 265(2):408-417. DOI: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000001664.

基于运动视觉捕捉与表面肌电分析指导构建脑卒中偏瘫中医功法新 康复技术的分析采集策略

李治¹, 李孝熠¹, 王培¹, 刘荻², 王红星^{1*}

1. 东南大学附属中大医院

2. 南京家康众智医疗科技有限公司

E-mail address: 101012648@seu.edu.cn

引言 太极拳显著改善神经系统疾病患者的运动与认知功能。为适应不同运动功能障碍，需在深入理解太极拳运动特征基础上进行筛选。

方法 本研究基于运动视觉与表面肌电，构建脑卒中太极拳新型康复技术。采用16通道表面肌电捕捉太极拳运动中上下肢关键肌激活情况，机器视觉分析关节轨迹以评估整体性和协调性，并根据脑卒中功能发展阶段个性化调整训练方案。

结果 通过表面肌电及运动视觉揭示了不同招式下的涉及优势肌肉及运动的协调性和技巧水平。

讨论与结论 生物力学运动分析技术客观评估与优化，量化运动中肢体协同关系与运动特征规律，融合脑卒中功能发展，实现个性化应用。

关键字：太极拳、脑卒中、生物力学、生物医学工程

参考文献:

- [1] Wang R, Zhou H, Wang YC, Chang XL, Wang XQ. Benefits of Tai Chi Quan on neurodegenerative diseases: A systematic review. Ageing Res Rev. 2022;82:101741.
- [2] Zhao, J., Chau, J. P. C., Chan, A. W. K., Meng, Q., Choi, K. C., Xiang, X., et al. (2022). Tailored Sitting Tai Chi Program for Subacute Stroke Survivors: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Stroke 53(7), 2192-2203.
- [3] Tao J, Rao T, Lin L, et al. Evaluation of Tai Chi Yunshou exercises on community-based stroke patients with balance dysfunction: a study protocol of a cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Complement Altern Med. 2015;15:31.
- [4] Feingold-Polak R, Yelkin A, Edelman S, Shapiro A, Levy-Tzedek S. The effects of an object's height and weight on force calibration and kinematics when post-stroke and healthy individuals reach and grasp. Sci Rep. 2021;11(1):20559.



- [5] Schwarz A, Veerbeek JM, Held JPO, Buurke JH, Luft AR. Measures of Interjoint Coordination Post-stroke Across Different Upper Limb Movement Tasks. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol.* 2021;8:620805.
- [6] Klein CS, Li S, Hu X, Li X. Editorial: Electromyography (EMG) Techniques for the Assessment and Rehabilitation of Motor Impairment Following Stroke. *Front Neurol.* 2018;9:1122
- [7] Razfar N, Kashef R, Mohammadi F. Automatic Post-Stroke Severity Assessment Using Novel Unsupervised Consensus Learning for Wearable and Camera-Based Sensor Datasets. *Sensors (Basel).* 2023;23(12):5513.
- [8] Nithya, N. , Nallavan, G. , and Sriabirami, V. (2022). "A study on surface electromyography in sports applications using IoT, " in *Intelligent Data Communication Technologies and Internet of Things: Proceedings of ICICI 2021.* Springer), 855-867.
- [9] Zheng C, Zhu S, Mendieta M, et al. 3d human pose estimation with spatial and temporal transformers[C]//*Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision.* 2021: 11656-11665.

3D 打印脊柱矫形器配合运动疗法治疗脊柱侧弯的效果研究

程明^{1*}

1. 成都市金牛区人民医院

E-mail address:17084599@qq.com

目的：选取青少年脊柱侧弯配合运动疗法进行 3D 打印脊柱矫形器，做治疗效果比较。方法：选取 2019 年 1 月到 2020 年 1 月脊柱侧弯畸形患者 60 例，对常规组患者进行功能锻炼，对重度脊柱侧弯畸形患者配合运动疗法进行 3D 打印脊柱矫形器。结果：通过对两组患者进行治疗有效率的情况比较，常规组、观察组患者的治疗有效率分别为 83.33%、93.33%。治疗前患者不良症状评分差异不大，治疗后患者评分差异明显($t=6.903$) $p<0.05$ 。通过对两组患者进行治疗前后 Cobb 角评分比较，两组患者治疗前 Cobb 角差异不大，治疗后 Cobb 角明显好转 ($p<0.05$)。结论：通过对青少年脊柱侧弯患者进行运动疗法 3D 打印脊柱矫形器的应用，患者情况明显好转，整体效果优良。

表 1 两组患者治疗有效率情况比较

组别	显效	有效	无效	有效率
常规组	18 (60.0)	7 (23.33)	5 (16.67)	83.33
观察组	20 (66.67)	8 (26.67)	2 (6.67)	93.33
t				8.536
P				0.000

表 1 两组患者治疗有效率情况比较

表 2. 常规组和观察组的治疗前后的不良症状评分对比

组别	治疗前	治疗后
常规组	17.6±4.3	6.6±2.1
观察组	17.4±4.2	3.1±1.0
t	0.653	5.054
P	0.947	0.000

表 2. 常规组和观察组的治疗前后的不良症状评分对比

表 3 两组患者治疗前后 Cobb 角评分比较

组别	治疗前 Cobb 角	治疗后 Cobb 角
常规组	28.09±2.03	23.40±2.25
观察组	27.40±2.19	19.20±1.26
t	0.590	6.409
P	0.000	0.000

表 3 两组患者治疗前后 Cobb 角评分比较



关键词：脊柱侧弯畸形；3D 打印脊柱矫形器；运动疗法；效果

参考文献：

- [1]赵维维,万磊,赖华兵.计算机辅助制作矫形器矫正青少年特发性脊柱侧弯[J].中国矫形外科杂志,2022,30(11):983-988.
- [2]王传生.姿态训练联合脊柱侧弯矫形器对青少年特发性脊柱侧弯患者康复效果的影响[J].反射疗法与康复医学,2022,3(06):83-85.
- [3]杨红杰,乔文菲,董胜利.功能性康复训练结合矫形器对青少年特发性脊柱侧弯患者 Cobb 角、腰部活动范围的影响[J].内蒙古医学杂志,2021,53(10):1163-1166.DOI:10.16096/J.cnki.nmgyxzz.2021.53.10.004.
- [4]赵德竹,关天民,吴斌,梅钊.基于模糊逻辑青少年特发性脊柱侧弯矫形器设计专家系统的设计与实现[J].中国组织工程研究,2020,24(33):5255-5261.
- [5]宋立志.青少年特发性脊柱侧弯治疗中矫形器的临床应用观察[J].按摩与康复医学,2020,11(10):25+94.DOI:10.19787/j.issn.1008-1879.2020.10.009.
- [6]殷春芳,张健,吕守正.神经肌肉关节促进法联合矫形器治疗特发性脊柱侧弯青少年的效果[J].医疗装备,2020,33(04):87-88.
- [7]王明,刘书培,胡晓启,苏强,张晓祥.康复治疗结合矫形器在青少年脊柱侧弯中的应用 23 例[J].中国中医骨伤科杂志,2019,27(10):31-34.
- [8] Wu Haotian. Observation on the clinical application of orthosis in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [J]. Forum on Primary Medicine, 2019,23(02):213-214.DOI:10.19435/j.1672-1721.2019.02.043.
- [9]关天民,张玉芳,轩亮,雷蕾,周伟.青少年脊柱侧弯矫形器的设计方法研究[J].大连交通大学学报,2018,39(04):59-62.DOI:10.13291/j.cnki.djdxac.2018.04.013.

3D 矫形鞋垫配合关节松动术治疗下背痛临床观察

程明^{1*}

1. 成都市金牛区人民医院

E-mail address:17084599@qq.com

目的：在慢性非特异性下背痛患者的康复治疗中用 3D 矫正鞋垫配合运动疗法，探究患者症状、肢体功能改善情况。方法：选取 90 例下背痛患者，按数字表法随机分为对照组、观察组，分析矫正前后患者疼痛程度、ODI 评分、下肢生物力学指标等，观察 3D 矫正鞋垫结合运动疗法对下背痛的疗效。结果：3 月后，观察组疼痛程度、ODI 评分均较低，与对照组指标比较 $P < 0.05$ ；观察组患者下肢胫骨扭转、前足外翻、股骨外旋等指标均得以改善，组间比较 $P < 0.05$ 。结论：在慢性非特异性下背痛患者的康复治疗中采用 3D 矫正鞋垫结合运动疗法，明显优于单纯运动疗法，患者力学指标的改善良好，肢体功能恢复较好，值得应用推广。

组别		对照组	观察组	T 值	P 值
疼痛程度 (分)	矫正前	7.06 ± 0.52	7.09 ± 0.57	0.2608	0.7948
	矫正后	4.19 ± 1.08	1.97 ± 0.87	10.7383	0.0000
ODI 评分 (分)	矫正前	28.69 ± 3.24	28.96 ± 3.52	0.3786	0.7059
	矫正后	14.93 ± 1.65	5.74 ± 1.97	23.9904	0.0000

表 1 矫正前后患者疼痛程度、ODI 评分的比较分

组别		对照组 (n=45)	观察组 (n=45)	T 值	P 值
股骨内旋 (°)	矫正前	43.96 ± 10.28	43.97 ± 10.31	0.0046	0.996
	矫正后	39.87 ± 11.97	39.46 ± 11.54	0.1654	0.8690
股骨外旋 (°)	矫正前	44.29 ± 12.41	44.34 ± 12.57	0.0190	0.9849
	矫正后	43.24 ± 11.89	43.98 ± 10.87	0.3081	0.7587
前足外翻 (°)	矫正前	6.39 ± 4.25	6.45 ± 4.43	0.0656	0.9479
	矫正后	5.71 ± 2.48	2.98 ± 1.65	6.1480	0.0000
胫骨扭转 (°)	矫正前	13.79 ± 5.47	13.64 ± 5.68	0.1276	0.8988
	矫正后	10.21 ± 4.21	6.46 ± 2.74	5.0080	0.0000

表 2 矫正前后患者左侧生物力学指标的比较分析



组别		对照组 (n=45)	观察组 (n=45)	T 值	P 值
股骨内旋 (°)	矫正前	41.52±12.57	41.68±12.87	0.0597	0.9526
	矫正后	39.58±11.87	38.97±10.79	0.2551	0.7992
股骨外旋 (°)	矫正前	45.98±14.63	45.87±13.97	0.0298	0.9763
	矫正后	43.79±12.98	37.85±7.69	2.3697	0.0200
前足外翻 (°)	矫正前	6.39±4.18	6.52±4.14	0.1482	0.8825
	矫正后	4.54±1.65	3.48±1.41	3.2762	0.0015
胫骨扭转 (°)	矫正前	11.09±5.60	11.58±5.48	0.4195	0.6759
	矫正后	10.23±4.63	6.52±1.97	4.9461	0.0000

表 3 矫正前后患者右侧生物力学指标的比较分析

关键词：矫正鞋垫；关节松动术；慢性非特异性下背痛；临床观察

参考文献：

- [1] 郭铁成,黄晓琳,尤春晨.康复医学临床指南,第 3 版[M].科学出版社,2013.
- [2] 黄晓琳、尤春景.康复医学临床指南,第 2 版[M] 科学出版社,2005.
- [3] 汪波. CAD/CAM 矫形鞋垫制作原理与临床应用[A]. 中国康复研究中心.第六届北京国际康复论坛——截肢与康复工程分论坛论文集[C].中国康复研究中心:《中国康复理论与实践》编辑部,2011:101-102.
- [4] 汪波. CAD/CAM 矫形鞋垫制作技术[A]. 中国康复医学会、中国康复医学会康复治疗专业委员会.传播康复新技术,推广治疗新理念——中国康复医学会第九届全国康复治疗学术年会论文集[C].中国康复医学会、中国康复医学会康复治疗专业委员会:中国康复医学会,2012:768-769.
- [5] 武继祥,吴宗耀. 周围神经损伤的修复和治疗进展[J].中华物理医学与康复杂志,2005,(06):377-379.
- [6] 武继祥. 青少年特发性脊柱侧凸的康复[J].中华物理医学与康复杂志,2007,29(08):570-572+513.

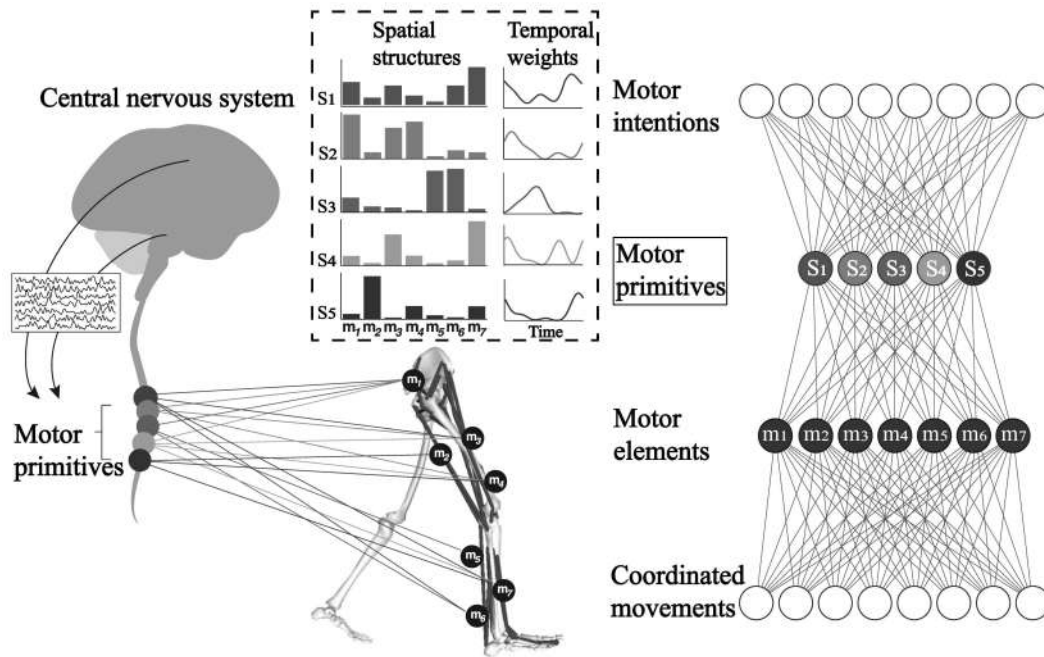
运动基元理论在康复领域的研究进展

陈泽健¹, 徐江¹, 夏楠¹, 陈勇¹, 黄晓琳^{1*}

1. 华中科技大学同济医学院附属同济医院

E-mail address: xiaolinh2006@tjh.tjmu.edu.cn

运动基元理论是学科交叉融合的产物。该理论归于运动控制理论,也随着人工智能、神经科学、生物医学工程等多学科的推动,在运动行为、智能算法、神经生理机制层面上得到不断发展,可为康复领域提供新颖的理论框架与实践基础。本文简要阐述了运动基元理论的基本概念、理论发展与关键概念辨析、及其在建立新型康复评估与干预技术的研究进展,以期从康复视角为面向运动功能的恢复、代偿与重建问题提供一定的理论和技术依据。



关键字: Motor primitive; Synergy analysis; Motor control; Theoretical model; Rehabilitation research

参考文献:

[1] Shumway-Cook. A, Woollacott. M H, Rachwani. J, et al. Motor Control: Translating Research into Clinical Practice, 6th Edition[M]. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2022.



- [2] Cheung V C K, Seki K. Approaches to revealing the neural basis of muscle synergies: a review and a critique[J]. *J Neurophysiol*, 2021, 125(5): 1580-1597. DOI: 10.1152/jn.00625.2019.
- [3] Singh R E, Iqbal K, White G, et al. A Systematic Review on Muscle Synergies: From Building Blocks of Motor Behavior to a Neurorehabilitation Tool[J]. *Appl Bionics Biomech*, 2018, 2018: 3615368. DOI: 10.1155/2018/3615368.
- [4] Ting L H, Chiel H J, Trumbower R D, et al. Neuromechanical principles underlying movement modularity and their implications for rehabilitation[J]. *Neuron*, 2015, 86(1): 38-54. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuron.2015.02.042.
- [5] D'avella A, Saltiel P, Bizzi E. Combinations of muscle synergies in the construction of a natural motor behavior[J]. *Nat Neurosci*, 2003, 6(3): 300-8. DOI: 10.1038/nn1010.
- [6] Bruton M, O'dwyer N. Synergies in coordination: a comprehensive overview of neural, computational, and behavioral approaches[J]. *J Neurophysiol*, 2018, 120(6): 2761-2774. DOI: 10.1152/jn.00052.2018.
- [7] D'avella A, Giese M, Ivanenko Y P, et al. Editorial: Modularity in motor control: from muscle synergies to cognitive action representation[J]. *Front Comput Neurosci*, 2015, 9: 126. DOI: 10.3389/fncom.2015.00126.
- [8] Leo A, Handjaras G, Bianchi M, et al. A synergy-based hand control is encoded in human motor cortical areas[J]. *Elife*, 2016, 5. DOI: 10.7554/eLife.13420.
- [9] Turpin N A, Uriac S, Dalleau G. How to improve the muscle synergy analysis methodology?[J]. *Eur J Appl Physiol*, 2021, 121(4): 1009-1025. DOI: 10.1007/s00421-021-04604-9.
- [10] Clarac F, Massion J, Smith A M. Duchenne, Charcot and Babinski, three neurologists of La Salpêtrière Hospital, and their contribution to concepts of the central organization of motor synergy[J]. *J Physiol Paris*, 2009, 103(6): 361-76. DOI: 10.1016/j.jphysparis.2009.09.001.
- [11] Latash M L, Anson J G. Synergies in health and disease: relations to adaptive changes in motor coordination[J]. *Phys Ther*, 2006, 86(8): 1151-60.
- [12] See J, Dodakian L, Chou C, et al. A standardized approach to the Fugl-Meyer assessment and its implications for clinical trials[J]. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 2013, 27(8): 732-41. DOI: 10.1177/1545968313491000.

- [13] Cheung V C, Turolla A, Agostini M, et al. Muscle synergy patterns as physiological markers of motor cortical damage[J]. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2012, 109(36): 14652-6. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1212056109.
- [14] Van Crielinge T, Vermeulen J, Wagemans K, et al. Lower limb muscle synergies during walking after stroke: a systematic review[J]. Disabil Rehabil, 2020, 42(20): 2836-2845. DOI: 10.1080/09638288.2019.1578421.
- [15] Zhao K, Zhang Z, Wen H, et al. Muscle synergies for evaluating upper limb in clinical applications: A systematic review[J]. Heliyon, 2023, 9(5): e16202. DOI: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e16202.
- [16] Hashiguchi Y, Ohata K, Kitatani R, et al. Merging and Fractionation of Muscle Synergy Indicate the Recovery Process in Patients with Hemiplegia: The First Study of Patients after Subacute Stroke[J]. Neural Plast, 2016, 2016: 5282957. DOI: 10.1155/2016/5282957.
- [17] Cancrini A, Baitelli P, Lavit Nicora M, et al. The effects of robotic assistance on upper limb spatial muscle synergies in healthy people during planar upper-limb training[J]. PLoS One, 2022, 17(8): e0272813. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0272813.
- [18] Zhu F, Kern M, Fowkes E, et al. Effects of an exoskeleton-assisted gait training on post-stroke lower-limb muscle coordination[J]. J Neural Eng, 2021, 18(4). DOI: 10.1088/1741-2552/abf0d5.
- [19] Ambrosini E, Parati M, Peri E, et al. Changes in leg cycling muscle synergies after training augmented by functional electrical stimulation in subacute stroke survivors: a pilot study[J]. J Neuroeng Rehabil, 2020, 17(1): 35. DOI: 10.1186/s12984-020-00662-w.
- [20] T V a N C, Saeys W, Hallemaans A, et al. SWEAT2 study: effectiveness of trunk training on muscle activity after stroke. A randomized controlled trial[J]. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med, 2021, 57(4): 485-494. DOI: 10.23736/s1973-9087.20.06409-6.
- [21] Murakami C, Sasaki M, Shimoda S, et al. Quantification of the Swallowing Mechanism Through Muscle Synergy Analysis[J]. Dysphagia, 2023, 38(3): 973-989. DOI: 10.1007/s00455-022-10523-4.
- [22] Wang C, Peng L, Hou Z G, et al. Quantitative Assessment of Upper-Limb Motor Function for Post-Stroke Rehabilitation Based on Motor Synergy Analysis and Multi-Modality Fusion[J]. IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng, 2020, 28(4): 943-952. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2020.2978273.



- [23] Danner S M, Hofstoetter U S, Freundl B, et al. Human spinal locomotor control is based on flexibly organized burst generators[J]. *Brain*, 2015, 138(Pt 3): 577-88. DOI: 10.1093/brain/awu372.
- [24] Giszter S F, Hart C B. Motor primitives and synergies in the spinal cord and after injury--the current state of play[J]. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 2013, 1279: 114-26. DOI: 10.1111/nyas.12065.
- [25] Pérez-Nombela S, Barroso F, Torricelli D, et al. Modular control of gait after incomplete spinal cord injury: differences between sides[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2017, 55(1): 79-86. DOI: 10.1038/sc.2016.99.
- [26] Barroso F O, Torricelli D, Bravo-Esteban E, et al. Muscle Synergies in Cycling after Incomplete Spinal Cord Injury: Correlation with Clinical Measures of Motor Function and Spasticity[J]. *Front Hum Neurosci*, 2015, 9: 706. DOI: 10.3389/fnhum.2015.00706.
- [27] Sun S Y, Giszter S F, Harkema S J, et al. Modular organization of locomotor networks in people with severe spinal cord injury[J]. *Front Neurosci*, 2022, 16: 1041015. DOI: 10.3389/fnins.2022.1041015.
- [28] Yang Q, Logan D, Giszter S F. Motor primitives are determined in early development and are then robustly conserved into adulthood[J]. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2019, 116(24): 12025-12034. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1821455116.
- [29] Tang L, Li F, Cao S, et al. Muscle synergy analysis in children with cerebral palsy[J]. *J Neural Eng*, 2015, 12(4): 046017. DOI: 10.1088/1741-2560/12/4/046017.
- [30] Shuman B, Goudriaan M, Bar-On L, et al. Repeatability of muscle synergies within and between days for typically developing children and children with cerebral palsy[J]. *Gait Posture*, 2016, 45: 127-32. DOI: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2016.01.011.
- [31] Goudriaan M, Papageorgiou E, Shuman B R, et al. Muscle synergy structure and gait patterns in children with spastic cerebral palsy[J]. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 2022, 64(4): 462-468. DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.15068.
- [32] Steele K M, Rozumalski A, Schwartz M H. Muscle synergies and complexity of neuromuscular control during gait in cerebral palsy[J]. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 2015, 57(12): 1176-82. DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12826.
- [33] Shuman B R, Goudriaan M, Desloovere K, et al. Associations Between Muscle Synergies and Treatment Outcomes in Cerebral Palsy Are Robust Across Clinical Centers[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2018, 99(11): 2175-2182. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2018.03.006.

- [34] Shuman B R, Goudriaan M, Desloovere K, et al. Muscle synergies demonstrate only minimal changes after treatment in cerebral palsy[J]. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, 2019, 16(1): 46. DOI: 10.1186/s12984-019-0502-3.
- [35] Mileti I, Zampogna A, Santuz A, et al. Muscle Synergies in Parkinson's Disease[J]. *Sensors (Basel)*, 2020, 20(11). DOI: 10.3390/s20113209.
- [36] Liew B X W, Del Vecchio A, Falla D. The influence of musculoskeletal pain disorders on muscle synergies-A systematic review[J]. *PLoS One*, 2018, 13(11): e0206885. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0206885.
- [37] Kubota K, Hanawa H, Yokoyama M, et al. Usefulness of Muscle Synergy Analysis in Individuals With Knee Osteoarthritis During Gait[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2021, 29: 239-248. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2020.3043831.
- [38] Klamroth-Marganska V, Blanco J, Campen K, et al. Three-dimensional, task-specific robot therapy of the arm after stroke: a multicentre, parallel-group randomised trial[J]. *Lancet Neurol*, 2014, 13(2): 159-66. DOI: 10.1016/s1474-4422(13)70305-3.
- [39] Chen Z J, He C, Guo F, et al. Exoskeleton-assisted Anthropomorphic Movement Training (EAMT) for Post-stroke Upper Limb Rehabilitation: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 2021, 102(11): 2074-2082. DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2021.06.001.
- [40] He C, Xiong C H, Chen Z J, et al. Preliminary Assessment of a Postural Synergy-Based Exoskeleton for Post-Stroke Upper Limb Rehabilitation[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2021, 29: 1795-1805. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2021.3107376.
- [41] Chen Z J, He C, Xu J, et al. Exoskeleton-Assisted Anthropomorphic Movement Training for the Upper Limb After Stroke: The EAMT Randomized Trial[J]. *Stroke*, 2023, 54(6): 1464-1473. DOI: 10.1161/strokeaha.122.041480.
- [42] Li Y A, Chen Z J, He C, et al. Exoskeleton-Assisted Sit-to-Stand Training Improves Lower-Limb Function through Modifications of Muscle Synergies in Subacute Stroke Survivors[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2023. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2023.3297737.
- [43] Niu C M, Bao Y, Zhuang C, et al. Synergy-Based FES for Post-Stroke Rehabilitation of Upper-Limb Motor Functions[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2019, 27(2): 256-264. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2019.2891004.



- [44] Cheung V C K, Niu C M, Li S, et al. A Novel FES Strategy for Poststroke Rehabilitation Based on the Natural Organization of Neuromuscular Control[J]. *IEEE Rev Biomed Eng*, 2019, 12: 154-167. DOI: 10.1109/rbme.2018.2874132.
- [45] Bala S, Vishnu V Y, Joshi D. Muscle Synergy-Based Functional Electrical Stimulation Reduces Muscular Fatigue in Post-Stroke Patients: A Systematic Comparison[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2023, 31: 2858-2871. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2023.3290293.
- [46] Wenger N, Moraud E M, Gandar J, et al. Spatiotemporal neuromodulation therapies engaging muscle synergies improve motor control after spinal cord injury[J]. *Nat Med*, 2016, 22(2): 138-45. DOI: 10.1038/nm.4025.
- [47] Cheng R, Sui Y, Sayenko D, et al. Motor Control After Human SCI Through Activation of Muscle Synergies Under Spinal Cord Stimulation[J]. *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, 2019, 27(6): 1331-1340. DOI: 10.1109/tnsre.2019.2914433.
- [48] Gong X, Sun B Y, Wang Q N, et al. In pursuit of reconstructing missing human hands[J]. *Natl Sci Rev*, 2023, 10(5): nwad002. DOI: 10.1093/nsr/nwad002.
- [49] Furui A, Eto S, Nakagaki K, et al. A myoelectric prosthetic hand with muscle synergy-based motion determination and impedance model-based biomimetic control[J]. *Sci Robot*, 2019, 4(31). DOI: 10.1126/scirobotics.aaw6339.
- [50] Laffranchi M, Boccardo N, Traverso S, et al. The Hannes hand prosthesis replicates the key biological properties of the human hand[J]. *Sci Robot*, 2020, 5(46). DOI: 10.1126/scirobotics.abb0467.

头发中神经内分泌激素水平对脑卒中患者发病前后情绪的影响

贾园园¹, 王甜甜¹, 张禹遥¹, Dianhuai Meng^{2*}

1. 南京医科大学

2. 南京医科大学附属第一医院

E-mail address: dhdream@126.com

背景和目的: 脑卒中后抑郁和焦虑严重影响患者的功能康复和生活质量, 许多研究探讨了神经内分泌调节在脑卒中后抑郁和焦虑中的作用, 但其往往仅关注一个内分泌轴, 且结果存在争议。

方法: 为探讨神经内分泌激素对脑卒中后情绪的影响, 本研究采用质谱法(LC-MS/MS)测定32名患者发病前月和当月头发中4个神经内分泌系统中9种代表性激素水平。

结果: 发病前月头发中皮质醇、可的松、脱氢表雄酮总水平与抑郁、焦虑评分显著相关($P=0.017$ 、 $P=0.017$ 、 $P=0.018$; $P=0.007$ 、 $P=0.016$ 、 $P=0.032$), 而发病当月仅褪黑素总量与抑郁、焦虑相关($P=0.024$ 、 $P=0.02$)。

结论: 神经内分泌激素在卒中后抑郁、焦虑中起重要作用, 尤其是HPA轴相关激素和褪黑素。

关键字: 脑卒中; 抑郁; 焦虑; 神经内分泌激素

参考文献:

- [1]A. Towfighi, B. Ovbiagele, N. El Husseini, M. Hackett, R. Jorge, B. Kissela, P. Mitchell, L. Skolarus, M. Whooley, L. Williams, Poststroke depression: a scientific statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association, Stroke 2017, 48 (2):e30–e43.
- [2]NOPPE G, DE RIJKE Y B, DORST K, et al. LC-MS/MS-based method for long-term steroid profiling in human scalp hair [J]. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf), 2015, 83(2): 162-166.
- [3]ZHOU L, WANG T, YU Y, et al. The etiology of poststroke-depression: a hypothesis involving HPA axis [J]. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, 2022, 151:131-146
- [4]A. Menke, Is the HPA Axis as Target for Depression Outdated, or Is There a New Hope? Front. Psychiatry 2019, 10:101.



- [5]VOEGEL C D, BAUMGARTNER M R, KRAEMER T, et al. Simultaneous quantification of steroid hormones and endocannabinoids (ECs) in human hair using an automated supported liquid extraction (SLE) and LC-MS/MS - Insights into EC baseline values and correlation to steroid concentrations [J]. *Talanta*, 2021, 222: 121499.
- [6]CHEN Z, ZHANG Q, CHEN S, et al. Determination, intercorrelation and intraindividual stability of five steroids in hair, saliva and urine among chinese college students [J]. *Steroids*, 2019, 149: 108418.
- [7]G. Cheiran Pereira, E. Piton, B. Moreira Dos Santos, L. Ramanzini, L. Muniz Camargo, R. Menezes da Silva, G. Bochi, Microglia and HPA axis in depression: An overview of participation and relationship, *World J. Biol. Psychiatry* 2021, 7:1–18.
- [8]DATTA A, SAHA C, GODSE P, et al. Neuroendocrine regulation in stroke [J]. *Trends in Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 2023, 34(5): 260-77.

Epidemiology, Health policy and systems

流行病学、卫生政策和系统

Oral Presentation





Prediction of Fall Risk Among Community-Dwelling Older Adults Using the Stopping Elderly Accidents, Deaths & Injuries (Steady) Algorithm

Huey-Wen Liang^{1*}, Hsin-Shui Chen², Kai-Chieh Chang³

1. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, National Taiwan University Hospital and College of Medicine, Taipei, , CHINA TAIWAN

2. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, National Taiwan University Hospital Yunlin Branch, Yunlin, , CHINESE TAIPEI

3. Department of Neurology, National Taiwan University Hospital Yunlin Branch, Yunlin, , CHINESE TAIPEI

E-mail address:workhealth@yahoo.com

Objectives: Falls are prevalent in older adults and associated with high mobility. The Stopping Elderly Accidents, Deaths, and Injuries (STEADI) algorithm aims at guiding the screening, assessment, and intervention of older adults. Several combinations of self-reported questions and physical tests are proposed to facilitate clinical feasibility. Our goal was to compare the predictive validity of these modified versions of the STEADI algorithm in a community-based setting.

Methods: This 6-month follow-up study included 217 older adults who were screened with questionnaires and physical tests recommended by the STEADI algorithm at baseline. The predictive validity of these screening tools to discriminate fallers and non-fallers at follow up was tested with a receiver operating characteristic curve analysis and a multi-variate logistic regression analysis.

Results: A total of 207 (95. 4%) participants were followed for 6 months, and 35 (16. 9%) of them reported at least one fall. Using either the questionnaires or physical tests, we achieved an area under the curve (AUC) of 0. 59 to 0. 64. Using a three- or two-level risk classification with questionnaires and physical tests did not achieve a higher AUC (0. 57 to 0. 64). Multi-variate logistic regression analysis showed that the Stay Independent Brochure and the three-level STEADI algorithm could predict subsequent falls.

Discussion and Conclusion: The STEADI algorithm has only moderate predictive validity in community-dwelling older adults, and adding physical tests did not

improve the discriminative ability for future falls. The result reflects the multi-factorial nature of falls, and a more sensitive screening tool is needed.

	Area	p value	Interval		Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV
SIB	0.64	0.01	0.53	0.74	54.3	73.3	29.2	88.7
SLS	0.62	0.03	0.52	0.72	65.7	58.1	24.2	89.3
Three-level risk classification								
3KQ and TUG	0.61	0.04	0.5	0.72	11.4	97.1	44.4	83.3
3KQ and SLS	0.64	0.01	0.53	0.74	22.9	93.6	42.1	85.6
SIB and SLS	0.62	0.02	0.51	0.73	17.1	95.4	42.9	85.0
Two-level risk classification								
SIB and TUG	0.64	0.01	0.53	0.74	60.0	67.4	27.3	89.2
SIB and SLS	0.64	0.01	0.55	0.74	80.0	48.3	23.9	92.2

Note: 3KQ=three key questions; SIB=Stay Independent Brochure; TUG=timed-up-and-go; SLS=single leg standing; PPV=positive predictive value; NPV=negative predictive value.

The results of the receiver operating characteristic analysis with each questionnaire, physical test, two-level algorithm and three-level algorithm to predict falls in 6 months (only the variables with area under the curve ≥ 0.6)

	B	S.E.	Wald	p value	Exp (B)	95.0% confidence intervals	
3KQ	0.95	0.48	3.91	<0.05	2.59	1.01	6.64
SIB	0.99	0.42	5.72	0.02	2.70	1.20	6.10
Three-level classification							
3KQ and SLS							
Moderate risk	0.35	0.46	0.57	0.45	1.41	0.58	3.47
High risk	1.58	0.58	7.46	<0.01	4.84	1.56	14.99
SIB and SLS							
Moderate risk	0.57	0.52	1.22	0.27	1.77	0.64	4.87
High risk	1.55	0.63	6.10	0.01	4.73	1.38	16.23
Two-level classification							
SIB and SLS	1.12	0.49	5.28	0.02	3.08	1.18	8.02

Note: 3KQ=three key questions; SIB=Stay Independent Brochure; SLS=single leg standing; S.E.=standard error

The results of multi-logistic regression with adjustment of sex and age. We listed only the variables with a significant results.

Key Words: Keywords: elderly, falls, risk classification, screening

References:

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. STEADI algorithm2019 Dec 21,2021.Availablefrom:<https://www.cdc.gov/steady/pdf/STEADI-Algorithm-508.pdf>.
- Loonlawong S, Limroongreungrat W, Rattananupong T, Kittipimpanon K, Saisanan Na Ayudhaya W, Jiamjarasrangsi W. Predictive validity of the Stopping



- Elderly Accidents, Deaths & Injuries (STEADI) program fall risk screening algorithms among community-dwelling Thai elderly. *BMC Medicine*. 2022;20(1):78.
3. Johnston YA, Bergen G, Bauer M, Parker EM, Wentworth L, McFadden M, et al. Implementation of the Stopping Elderly Accidents, Deaths, and Injuries Initiative in Primary Care: An Outcome Evaluation. *Gerontologist*. 2019;59(6):1182-91.
 4. Lohman MC, Crow RS, DiMilia PR, Nicklett EJ, Bruce ML, Batsis JA. Operationalisation and validation of the Stopping Elderly Accidents, Deaths, and Injuries (STEADI) fall risk algorithm in a nationally representative sample. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2017;71(12):1191-7.
 5. Mielenz TJ, Kanoth S, Jia H, Pullyblank K, Sorensen J, Estabrooks P, et al. Evaluating a Two-Level vs. Three-Level Fall Risk Screening Algorithm for Predicting Falls Among Older Adults. *Frontiers in Public Health*. 2020;8.

Development of a Medical Insurance Payment Method Focusing on Functional Improvement for Inpatient Rehabilitation of Patients with Brain Injury Diseases: A Preliminary Study

金娟^{1,2}, 李嘉慧^{1,2}, 刘守国¹, 励建安^{1,2*}

1. 南京医科大学第一附属医院

2. 江苏钟山老年康复医院

E-mail address: lijianan@carm.org.cn

[Background and Objective] The current rehabilitation medical insurance system has not yet established a payment system based on functional improvement. The aim of this study was to explore how to incorporate the degree of functional improvement into medical insurance payments for inpatient rehabilitation of brain injury diseases.

Methods: In this study, the patient's functional outcomes were assessed using the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) Rehabilitation Set-17 at the time of hospital admission and discharge. Expert consultations were organized to determine the factors influencing rehabilitation outcomes. Data collection, including functional outcomes, factors and basic data, was conducted in Wuxi for one year.

Results: The Rasch model was used to convert patient's ICF assessment results to the total functional scores. A machine learning-based prediction model was developed to assess the extent of functional improvement in patients. The ratio of actual to ideal patient functional improvement served as a modifying factor in assessing the effectiveness of rehabilitation medicine.

Conclusion: The utilization of ICF assessments can develop the modifying factors that can be integrated into medical insurance reimbursement systems for brain injury conditions.

Key Words: ICF, brain injury, rehabilitation, medical insurance, function



参考文献:

- [1] PORTER M E. What is value in health care? [J]. N Engl J Med, 2010, 363(26): 2477-81.
- [2] 李嘉慧, 陆晓, 丁慧, 等. 应用 Delphi 法构建以 ICF 为基础的临床结局评价工具研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2022, 44(6): 487-492.
- [3] 张霞, 李嘉慧, 金娟, 等. 国际功能、 残疾和健康分类康复组合-17 在临床多学科住院患者中应用的信效度研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2023, 45(6): 494-499.

An Machine Learning Model to Predict Quality of Life Subtypes of Disabled Stroke Survivors

许琦 1, 雷蕾 1, 林镇国 2, 钟伟民 1, 吴心虹 1, 郑丁炤 1, 李泰标 1, 黄继义 1, 燕铁斌 3*

1. Xiamen Fifth Hospital

2. Xiamen Medical College

3. Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hospital, Sun Yat-sen University

E-mail address: dr.yan@126.com

Objective

Stroke causes serious physical disability with impaired quality of life (QoL) and heavy burden on health. The goal of this study is to explore the impaired QoL typologies and their predicting factors in physically-disabled stroke survivors with machine learning approach.

Methods

Non-negative matrix factorization (NMF) was applied to clustering 308 physically-disabled stroke survivors in rural China based on their responses on the short form 36 (SF-36) assessment of quality of life. Principal component analysis (PCA) was conducted to differentiate the subtypes, and the Boruta algorithm was used to identify the variables relevant to the categorization of two subtypes. A gradient boosting machine (GBM) and local interpretable model-agnostic explanation (LIME) algorithms were used to apply to interpret the variables that drove subtype predictions.

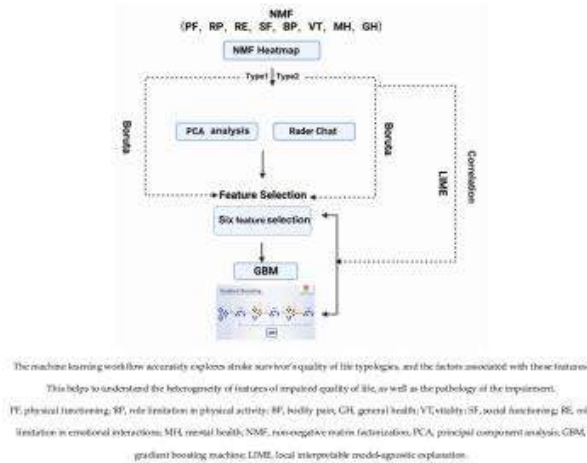
Results

Two distinct subtypes emerged, characterized by short form 36 (SF-36) domains. The features difference between worsen QoL subtype and better QoL subtype were: role-emotion (RE), body pain (BP) and general health (GH), but not physical function (PF); the most relevant predictors of worsen QoL subtypes were help from others, followed by opportunities for community activity and rehabilitation needs, rather than disability severity or duration since stroke.

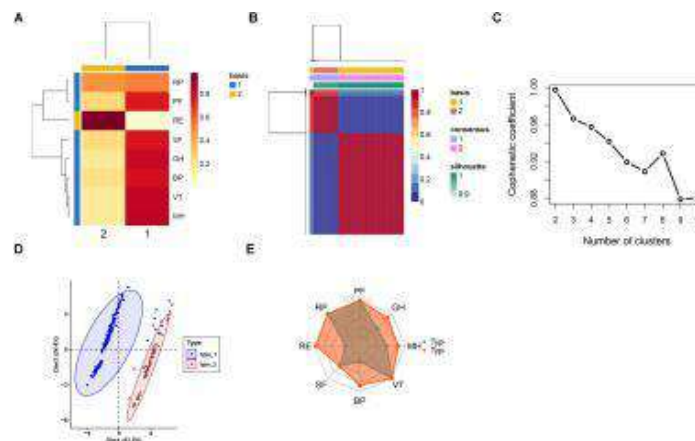
Interpretation



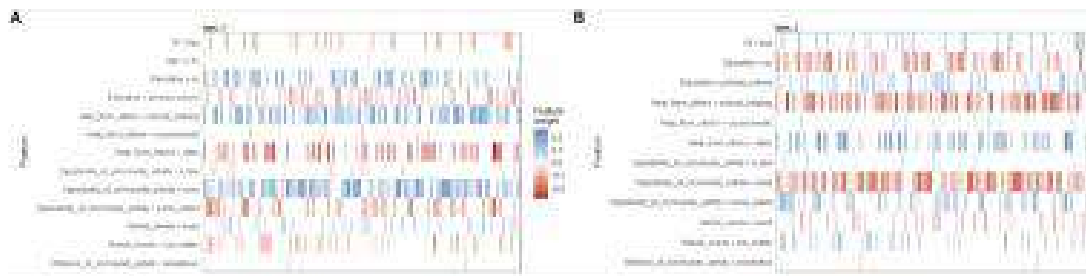
The results suggest that the rehabilitation programs should be tailored toward their QoL clustering feature; stroke survivors with worsen QoL subtype are most in need of social support and rehabilitation.



The machine learning workflow accurately explores stroke survivor's quality of life typologies



Identification of subtypes based on eight SF-36 domains



LIME graphs of the GBM model for type I and for type II. A blue bar indicates positive influence, and a higher density blue bar indicates a greater probability of influence. The red bars indicate less likely influence, with higher density indicating a lower probability

Key Words: stroke survivors; physical disability; quality of life; typology; machine learning; short form 36 assessment; help from others; community opportunity; rehabilitation needs

References:

1. Feigin VL, Brainin M, Norrving B et al. World Stroke Organization (WSO): Global Stroke Fact Sheet 2022. *INT J STROKE*. 2022;17:18-29
2. Langhorne P, Coupar F, Pollock A. Motor recovery after stroke: a systematic review. *LANCET NEUROL*. 2009;8:741-754
3. Wang W, Jiang B, Sun H et al. Prevalence, Incidence, and Mortality of Stroke in China: Clinical Perspective: Results from a Nationwide Population-Based Survey of 480687 Adults. *CIRCULATION*. 2017;135:759
4. Duncan PW, Lai SM. Stroke Recovery. *TOP STROKE REHABIL*. 1997;4:51-58
5. Józef Opara MDPD. Quality of life of post-stroke patients and their caregivers. *Journal of Medicine & Life*. 2010;3:216-220
6. Hwang HF, Liang WM, Chiu YN, Lin MR. Suitability of the WHOQOL-BREF for community-dwelling older people in Taiwan. *AGE AGEING*. 2003
7. Wang R, Langhammer B. Predictors of quality of life for chronic stroke survivors in relation to cultural differences: a literature review. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring*. 2018
8. Chittleborough CR, Baldock KL, Taylor AW, Phillips PJ. Health Status Assessed by the SF-36 Along the Diabetes Continuum in an Australian Population. *QUAL LIFE RES*. 2006;15:687-694
9. Ohsawa I, Ishida T, Oshida Y et al. Subjective health values of individuals with diabetes in Japan: comparison of utility values with the SF-36 scores. *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice*. 2003;62:9-16
10. Ellepola S, Nadeesha N, Jayawickrama I et al. Quality of life and physical activities of daily living among stroke survivors; cross-sectional study. *NURS OPEN*. 2022;9:1635-1642
11. Boudokhane S, Migaou H, Kalai A et al. Predictors of Quality of Life in Stroke Survivors: A 1-year Follow-Up Study of a Tunisian Sample. *J STROKE CEREBROVASC*. 2021;30:105600



12. Mahesh P, Gunathunga MW, Jayasinghe S et al. Factors influencing pre-stroke and post-stroke quality of life among stroke survivors in a lower middle-income country. *NEUROL SCI*. 2018;39:287-295
13. Lins L, Carvalho FM. SF-36 total score as a single measure of health-related quality of life: Scoping review. *SAGE OPEN MED*. 2016;4
14. Tappu R, Haas J, Lehmann DH et al. Multi-omics assessment of dilated cardiomyopathy using non-negative matrix factorization. *PLOS ONE*. 2022;17:e272093
15. Lee DD, Seung HS. Learning the parts of objects by non-negative matrix factorization. *NATURE*. 1999;401:788-791
16. Pan JY, Zhang JS. Large margin based nonnegative matrix factorization and partial least squares regression for face recognition. *PATTERN RECOGN LETT*. 2011;32:1822-1835
17. Yokota T, Kawai K, Sakata M et al. Dynamic PET Image Reconstruction Using Nonnegative Matrix Factorization Incorporated With Deep Image Prior. 2019 IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision (ICCV), 2020
18. Tse G, Zhou J, Lee S et al. Incorporating Latent Variables Using Nonnegative Matrix Factorization Improves Risk Stratification in Brugada Syndrome. *J AM HEART ASSOC*. 2020
19. Chen C, Zhou J, Yu H et al. Identification of important risk factors for all-cause mortality of acquired long QT syndrome patients using random survival forests and non-negative matrix factorization. *HEART RHYTHM*. 2021;18:426-433
20. Zeng Z, Vo A, Mao C et al. Cancer classification and pathway discovery using non-negative matrix factorization, 2018
21. Molnar C. Interpretable machine learning. A Guide for Making Black Box Models Explainable: USA. Lulu. com, 2020
22. Wang H, Wu W, Han C et al. Prediction Model of Osteonecrosis of the Femoral Head After Femoral Neck Fracture: Machine Learning-Based Development and Validation Study. *JMIR MED INF*. 2021;9:e30079
23. Ling WS, Bin YT. The validity and reliability of the abbreviated Mental Test Scale. *Chinese Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2003;25:140-142
24. Xu Q, Zheng D, Chen S et al. Factors Influencing Disabled Stroke Survivors' Quality of Life in Rural China: Based on the Structural Characteristics and Psychometric Properties of the SF-36 Assessment. *J CLIN MED*. 2023;12

25. Ware J. SF-36 Health Survey : Manual and Interpretation Guide. Health Institute. 1993;6:1-6:22
26. Chen Q, Cao C, Gong L, Zhang Y. Health related quality of life in stroke patients and risk factors associated with patients for return to work. MEDICINE. 2019;98:e15130
27. Jones A, Smakowski A, O'Connell N et al. Functional stroke symptoms: A prospective observational case series. J PSYCHOSOM RES. 2020;132:109972
28. Aprile I, Briani C, Pazzaglia C et al. Pain in stroke patients: characteristics and impact on the rehabilitation treatment. A multicenter cross-sectional study. EUR J PHYS REHAB MED. 2015;51:725-736
29. Zikic TR, Divjak I, Jovicevic M et al. The effect of post stroke depression on functional outcome and quality of life. ACTA CLIN CROAT. 2014;53:294-301
30. Chohan SA, Venkatesh PK, How CH. Long-term complications of stroke and secondary prevention: an overview for primary care physicians. SINGAP MED J. 2019;60:616-620
31. Ajzen I. The theory of planned behavior. ORGAN BEHAV HUM DEC. 1991;50:179-211
32. Xu Q, Xie H, Zheng D et al. Predicting Intention to Participate in Community Physical Activities for Adults with Physical Disabilities. J PERS MED. 2022;12
33. Ajzen I. The theory of planned behaviour: reactions and reflections. PSYCHOL HEALTH. 2011;26:1113-1127
34. Choe YW, Kim MK. Could Self-Control and Emotion Influence Physical Ability and Functional Recovery after Stroke? MEDICINA-LITHUANIA. 2021;57
35. Haslam BS, Butler DS, Kim AS, Carey LM. Chronic pain following stroke: Current treatment and perceived effect. DISABIL HEALTH J. 2021;14:100971
36. Kuang J, Yang L, Lv R et al. The mediating effect of post-stroke depression between social support and quality of life among stroke survivors: A meta-analytic structural equation modeling. INT J GERIATR PSYCH. 2022;37
37. Lee H, Lee Y, Choi H, Pyun SB. Community Integration and Quality of Life in Aphasia after Stroke. YONSEI MED J. 2015;56:1694-1702
38. Foley EL, Nicholas ML, Baum CM, Connor LT. Influence of Environmental Factors on Social Participation Post-Stroke. BEHAV NEUROL. 2019;2019:2606039
39. Erler KS, Sullivan V, Mckinnon S, Inzana R. Social Support as a Predictor of Community Participation After Stroke. FRONT NEUROL. 2019;10:1013



40. Carr JH, Shepherd RB. Enhancing physical activity and brain reorganization after stroke. *NEUROL RES INT*. 2011;2011:515938
41. Turner-Stokes L, Scott H, Williams H, Siegert R. The Rehabilitation Complexity Scale--extended version: detection of patients with highly complex needs. *DISABIL REHABIL*. 2012;34:715-720
42. Kanika, Goyal M, Goyal K. Effectiveness of the physiotherapy interventions on complex regional pain syndrome in patients with stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J BODYW MOV THER*. 2023;35:175-181
43. Aguiar LT, Nadeau S, Britto RR et al. Effects of aerobic training on physical activity in people with stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *NEUROREHABILITATION*. 2020;46:391-401
44. Mary Ann McColla AJSE. Unmet health care needs of people with disabilities: population level evidence. *DISABIL SOC*. 2010;25:205-218
45. Ross CE, Wu CL. The links between education and health. *AM SOCIOL REV*. 1995;60:719
46. Patel MD, McKevitt C, Lawrence E et al. Clinical determinants of long-term quality of life after stroke. *AGE AGEING*. 2007;36:316-322
47. Katona M, Schmidt R, Schupp W, Graessel E. Predictors of health-related quality of life in stroke patients after neurological inpatient rehabilitation: a prospective study. *HEALTH QUAL LIFE OUT*. 2015;13:58
48. Hartley T, Burger M, Inglis-Jassiem G. Post stroke health-related quality of life, stroke severity and function: A longitudinal cohort study. *AFR J DISABIL*. 2022;11:947

Gender Differences in the Predicting the Perceived Convenience of Accessing Outdoor Activities Among Elderly Persons with Physical Disabilities in Rural China

许琦¹, 林友益¹, 何毅琪¹, 周鲜红¹, 刘金海¹, 沈德旺¹, 吴帆¹, 林馨¹, 张芸¹,
李泰标¹, 燕铁斌^{1*}

1. Xiamen Fifth Hospital

E-mail address: dr.yan@126.com

Background

Elderly, especially those with physical disabilities, may have barriers that prevent them from accessing to outdoor activities. This study aims to clarify the relationships among health-related quality of life, social factors, behavioral factors and the self-reported convenience of accessing outdoor activities among older Chinese people with physical disabilities. Gender differences were studied.

Methods

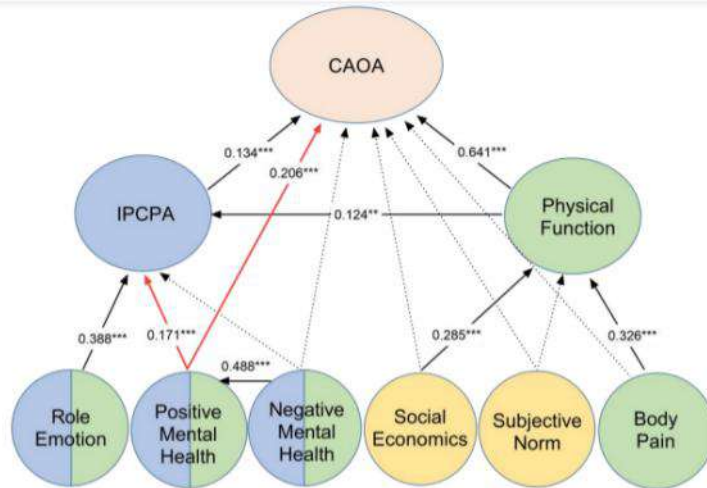
A cross-sectional survey of 1216 community-dwelling elderly people with physical disabilities in rural China. Gender-specific structural equation models predicting convenience perceptions were generated. The standardized coefficients explained the contributions of various factors to the variance.

Results

The final structural models demonstrated good fit. Perceptions of the convenience of accessing outdoor activities among both women and men were directly impacted by their physical functioning and their intention to participate, and indirectly by social and economic factors, pain, and role limitation in emotional interactions (role-emotion). Positive mental health was more influential for women, while men were more influenced by social norms.

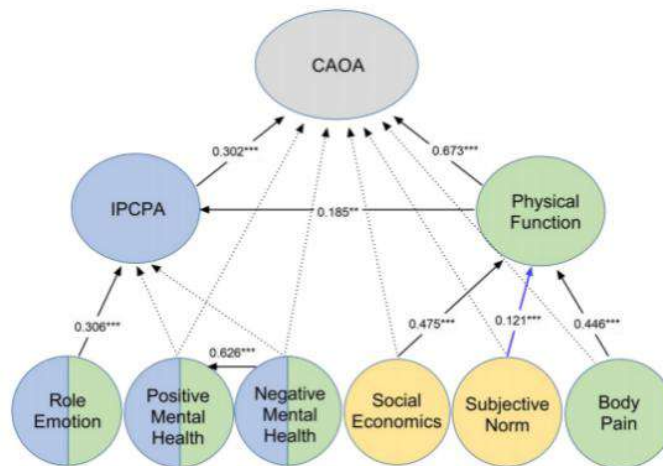
Conclusions

Both gender models demonstrated good fit in predicting self-reported convenience of accessing outdoor activities. Gender differences need to be considered in designing rehabilitation to encourage participation.



Notes. CAO = convenience of accessing outdoor activities, IPCPA = intention to participate in community physical activities, H = hypothesis
 *** indicates a relationship significant at the $p \leq 0.01$ (** $p \leq 0.05$) level of confidence. Solid lines indicate significant correlation. Dash lines indicate not-significant correlation, and unsupported hypotheses. Quality of life, social factors and behavioral factors are highlighted in green, yellow and blue respectively. Female-specific significant pathway are shown in red line.

Standardized coefficients relating factors in the final integrated model predicting female CAO



Note. CAO = convenience of accessing to outdoor activities, IPCPA = intention to participate in community physical activities, H = hypothesis,
 *** indicates a relationship significant at the $p \leq 0.01$ (** $p \leq 0.05$) level of confidence. Solid lines indicate significant correlation. Dash lines indicate no significant correlation and an unsupported hypothesis. Quality of life, social factors and behavioral factors are highlighted in green, yellow and blue respectively. A male-specific significant pathway is shown in blue.

Standardized coefficients relating factors in the final integrated model predicting male CAO

Key Words: quality of life, access to outdoor activities, gender, elderly, physical disability, structural equation models

References:

References:

1. Hughey SM, Wende ME, Stowe EW, Kaczynski AT, Schipperijn J, Hipp JA: Frequency of Neighborhood Park Use Is Associated With Physical Activity Among Adults in Four US Cities. *J PHYS ACT HEALTH* 2021, 18(5):603-609.
2. Lee J, Ho R: Engaging community-dwelling older adults as co-developers in a public outdoor exercise facilities-based physical activity education intervention: A mixed-method participatory study in Hong Kong. *Health Soc Care Community* 2022, 30(5):e1862-e1874.
3. Brenner AB, Clarke PJ: Difficulty and independence in shopping among older Americans: more than just leaving the house. *DISABIL REHABIL* 2019, 41(2):191-200.
4. Coventry PA, Brown JE, Pervin J, Brabyn S, Pateman R, Breedvelt J, Gilbody S, Stancliffe R, McEachan R, White PL: Nature-based outdoor activities for mental and physical health: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *SSM Popul Health* 2021, 16:100934.
5. Zingmark M, Ankre R, Wall-Reinius S: Promoting outdoor recreation among older adults in Sweden - a theoretical and empirical foundation for the development of an intervention. *Arch Public Health* 2021, 79(1):232.
6. Hancock KE, Downward P, Sherar LB: Exploring Feelings of Pleasure and Purpose Associated With Older People's Activities Using Ecological Momentary Analysis: An Observational Study. *J Aging Phys Act* 2021, 29(4):670-677.
7. Ajzen I: The theory of planned behaviour: reactions and reflections. *PSYCHOL HEALTH* 2011, 26(9):1113-1127.
8. Ajzen I: The theory of planned behavior. *ORGAN BEHAV HUM DEC* 1991, 50:179-211.
9. Calogiuri G, Chroni S: The impact of the natural environment on the promotion of active living: an integrative systematic review. *BMC PUBLIC HEALTH* 2014, 14:873.



10. Carlson SA, Fulton JE, Pratt M, Yang Z, Adams EK: Inadequate physical activity and health care expenditures in the United States. *PROG CARDIOVASC DIS* 2015, 57(4):315-323.
11. Hardy GJ: The burden of chronic disease: the future is prevention. Introduction to Dr. James Marks' presentation, "The Burden of Chronic Disease and the Future of Public Health". *PREV CHRONIC DIS* 2004, 1(2):A4.
12. Okunrintemi V, Benson EA, Tibuakuu M, Zhao D, Ogunmoroti O, Valero-Elizondo J, Gulati M, Nasir K, Michos ED: Trends and Costs Associated With Suboptimal Physical Activity Among US Women With Cardiovascular Disease. *JAMA Netw Open* 2019, 2(4):e191977.
13. Su CL, Wang L, Ho CC, Nfor ON, Hsu SY, Lee CT, Ko PC, Lin YT, Liaw YP: Physical activity is associated with lower health care costs among Taiwanese individuals with diabetes mellitus. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2020, 99(14):e19613.
14. Carroll DD, Courtney-Long EA, Stevens AC, Sloan ML, Lullo C, Visser SN, Fox MH, Armour BS, Campbell VA, Brown DR et al: Vital signs: disability and physical activity--United States, 2009-2012. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2014, 63(18):407-413.
15. Xu X, Ozturk OD, Turk MA, McDermott SW: Physical Activity and Disability: An Analysis on How Activity Might Lower Medical Expenditures. *J PHYS ACT HEALTH* 2018, 15(8):564-571.
16. Khavjou OA, Anderson WL, Honeycutt AA, Bates LG, Razzaghi H, Hollis ND, Grosse SD: National Health Care Expenditures Associated With Disability. *MED CARE* 2020, 58(9):826-832.
17. Noar SM, Zimmerman RS: Health Behavior Theory and cumulative knowledge regarding health behaviors: are we moving in the right direction? *HEALTH EDUC RES* 2005, 20(3):275-290.
18. Doekhie KD, Buljac-Samardzic M, Strating M, Paauwe J: Elderly patients' decision-making embedded in the social context: a mixed-method analysis of subjective norms and social support. *BMC GERIATR* 2020, 20(1):53.
19. Maloney EK, Lapinski MK, Neuberger L: Predicting land use voting behavior: expanding our understanding of the influence of attitudes and social norms. *J APPL SOC PSYCHOL* 2013, 43(12):2377-2390.

20. Wally CM, Cameron LD: A Randomized-Controlled Trial of Social Norm Interventions to Increase Physical Activity. ANN BEHAV MED 2017, 51(5):642-651.
21. Aarons DE: The disability-rights perspective within the bioethics agenda. NURS ETHICS 2020, 27(4):1056-1065.
22. Bernier CK, Starkweather A, Lucas R, Ersig AL, Guite JW, Young E: Deconstructing Pain Disability through Concept Analysis. PAIN MANAG NURS 2019, 20(5):482-488.
23. Lins L, Carvalho FM: SF-36 total score as a single measure of health-related quality of life: Scoping review. SAGE Open Med 2016, 4:2103743725.
24. Carmona-Torres JM, Rodriguez-Borrego MA, Laredo-Aguilera JA, Lopez-Soto PJ, Santacruz-Salas E, Cobo-Cuenca AI: Disability for basic and instrumental activities of daily living in older individuals. PLOS ONE 2019, 14(7):e220157.
25. Samulowitz A, Gremyr I, Eriksson E, Hensing G: "Brave Men" and "Emotional Women": A Theory-Guided Literature Review on Gender Bias in Health Care and Gendered Norms towards Patients with Chronic Pain. PAIN RES MANAG 2018, 2018:6358624.
26. Anonymous: [Standard for the second China sampling survey of disability]. (in Chinese). Chinese Disabled persons 2006, 3:1.
27. McHorney CA, Ware JJ, Lu JF, Sherbourne CD: The MOS 36-item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36): III. Tests of data quality, scaling assumptions, and reliability across diverse patient groups. MED CARE 1994, 32(1):40-66.
28. Chittleborough CR, Baldock KL, Taylor AW, Phillips PJ: Health status assessed by the SF-36 along the diabetes continuum in an Australian population. QUAL LIFE RES 2006, 15(4):687-694.
29. Ohsawa I, Ishida T, Oshida Y, Yamanouchi K, Sato Y: Subjective health values of individuals with diabetes in Japan: comparison of utility values with the SF-36 scores. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2003, 62(1):9-16.
30. T Chen LLMJ: [Comparison on the first version and the second version of SF-36](in Chinese). Chinese J Soc Medicine, 2006, 23 (2):111-114.
31. Ware JJ, Kosinski M, Bayliss MS, McHorney CA, Rogers WH, Raczek A: Comparison of methods for the scoring and statistical analysis of SF-36 health profile and summary measures: summary of results from the Medical Outcomes Study. MED CARE 1995, 33(4 Suppl):S264-S279.



32. Ferrando PJ, Lorenzo-Seva U: Assessing the Quality and Appropriateness of Factor Solutions and Factor Score Estimates in Exploratory Item Factor Analysis. *EDUC PSYCHOL MEAS* 2018, 78(5):762-780.
33. Anonymous: Scientific Platform Serving for Statistics Professionals. Suzhou Zhongyan Network Technology. |. * 2023-07-21* 2023-07-21. ; 2021.
34. TT B: *Confirmatory Factor Analysis for Applied Research*: New York: Guilford Publications; 2015.
35. Martin GK, Ma JK, Latimer-Cheung AE, Rimmer JH: A systematic review of review articles addressing factors related to physical activity participation among children and adults with physical disabilities. *HEALTH PSYCHOL REV* 2016, 10(4):478-494.
36. Shirazipour CH, Aiken AB, Latimer-Cheung AE: Exploring strategies used to deliver physical activity experiences to Veterans with a physical disability. *DISABIL REHABIL* 2018, 40(26):3198-3205.
37. Motl RW, Hubbard EA, Bollaert RE, Adamson BC, Kinnett-Hopkins D, Balto JM, Sommer SK, Pilutti LA, McAuley E: Randomized controlled trial of an e-learning designed behavioral intervention for increasing physical activity behavior in multiple sclerosis. *Mult Scler J Exp Transl Clin* 2017, 3(4):1842812442.
38. Ruiz A, Ng K, Rintala P, Kaseva K, Finni T: Physical activity intention and attendance behaviour in Finnish youth with cerebral palsy - results from a physical activity intervention: an application of the theory of planned behaviour. *J Exerc Rehabil* 2021, 17(6):370-378.

长沙市医保支付方式改革下 ICF-RS 对脑梗死恢复期患者康复疗效和医疗支出的初步报告

汪鑫¹, 徐珑^{1*}

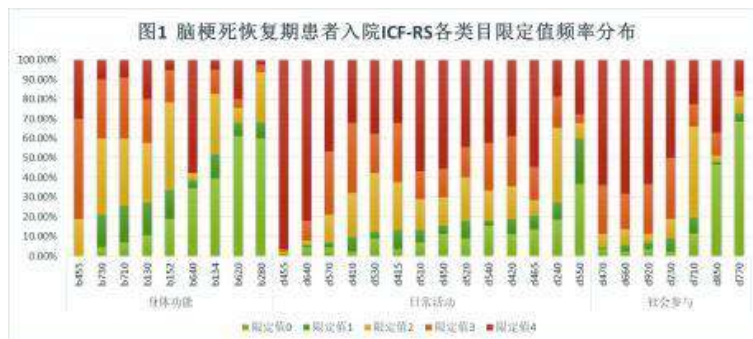
1. 湘雅博爱康复医院

E-mail address: 844871077@qq.com

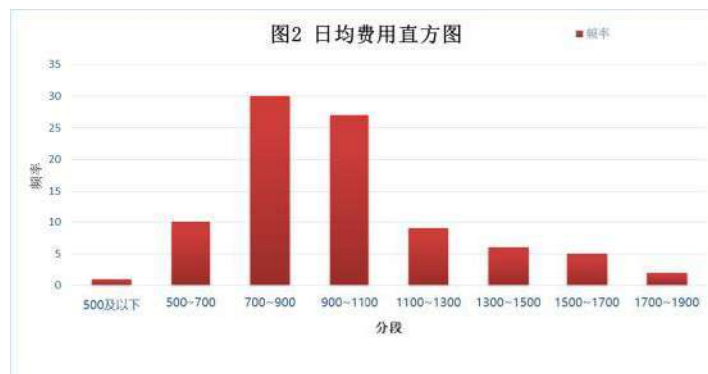
背景: 2022年4月, 长沙市医保局开始康复病组按价值付费医保付费方式改革, 我院为牵头及试点单位。

目的: 康复病组医保支付方式改革一年后, 采用 ICF-RS 评价脑梗死恢复期所有入组患者的功能障碍情况及医疗费用, 初步分析 ICF-RS 和医疗支出的关系。

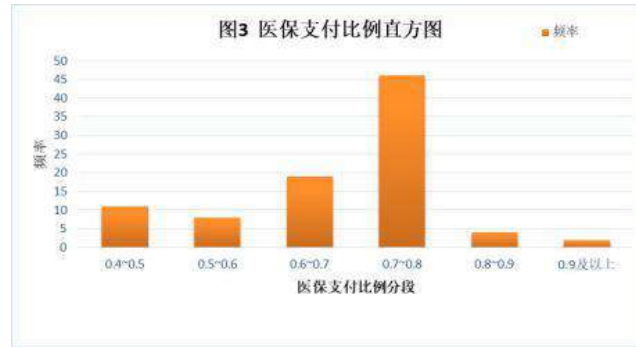
方法: 回顾性分析 2022年6月至 2023年5月期间 90例脑梗死恢复期入组患者的一般资料和评估资料, 统计 ICF-RS 入院评分, 记录住院医疗费用、医保报销比例等资料。结果: 脑梗死恢复期患者 ICF-RS 功能障碍等级分布见图 1, 医保支付比例及日均费用见图 2 和图 3; 此外, ICF-RS 总体每提升 1分, 平均医疗支出为 2719.05元。结论: ICF-RS 可指导脑梗死恢复期患者的功能等级和康复疗效判断, 并为医保支付提供参考数据。



脑梗死恢复期患者入院 ICF-RS 各类目限定值频率分布图



日均费用直方图



医保支付比例直方图

关键字： 医保改革； 医保付费； 国际功能、 残疾和健康分类； 康复组合； 脑梗死

参考文献：

[1]燕铁斌. ICF 康复组合中国应用模式探讨[J]. 康复学报, 2018, 28(6):1-6.

[2]燕铁斌. 推进国际功能、 残疾和健康分类康复组合（ICF-RS）的临床应用及其功能等级转化研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1297-1300.

[3]长沙市医疗保障局. 关于印发《长沙市康复病组按价值付费医保支付管理办法（试行）》的通知（长医保发〔2022〕1号）[Z]. 2022.

[4]邓景贵主编. 长沙市医保支付方式改革康复服务管理实施手册[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2022.

[5]许琦, 谢洪武, 于佳妮, 等. 国际功能、 残疾和健康分类限定值频数分析法比较社区失能者功能等级性别与年龄的差异研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1332-1340.

[6]韩永升, 毛玉强, 韩咏竹, 等. 肌电生物反馈对肝豆状核变性患者下肢肌张力障碍的影响[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2011, 17(07):646-648.

[7]王畅, 陈新坡, 郑秀萍, 等. 国内外 DRGs 医保付费方式研究进展综述[J].

[8]中国卫生质量管理, 2021, 26(S1):1-5.

[8]黄成凤, 申丽君, 杨燕绥. 价值导向型医保付费政策效果探讨——基于柳州市中医优势病种的实证分析[J]. 卫生经济研究, 2022, 39(5):37-41.

[9]顾昕, 吕兵, 赵明, 等. 浙江 DRG 付费体系建设：国家医保改革战略的“重要窗口”[J]. 中国医疗保险, 2021(06):39-45.

- [10]胡琳琳, 王懿范, 杨丽, 等. 美国急性后期医疗服务改革及对我国的启示[J]. 中国社会医学杂志, 2019, 36(04):337-341.
- [11]支梦佳, 胡琳琳. 美国基于功能相关分类法的康复医保支付方式及对我国的启示[J]. 中国卫生经济, 2021, 40(07):87-93.
- [12]柴丽, 王梅. 基于 ICF 脑卒中核心分类组合评价轨道减重步行训练对脑卒中患者下肢运动功能康复的效果[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2022, 28(6):653-658.
- [13]刘守国, 金娟, 张霞, 等. ICF 康复组合功能评定工具在老年失能评估中的效度研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2021, 43(01):12-16.
- [14]于佳妮, 章马兰, 沈威, 等. 岭南地区住院脑卒中患者功能状况的《国际功能、 残疾和健康分类康复组合》多中心研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(03):294-298.
- [15]何晓阔, 余果, 陈铖, 等. 《国际功能、 残疾和健康分类康复组合》对创伤性脊髓损伤恢复期患者康复疗效和成本效益的初步报告[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(03):299-304.



可能肌少症在中国社区老年人中的患病率及影响因素研究

方蕾雯¹, 王红星^{2*}

1. 东南大学

2. 东南大学附属中大医院

E-mail address: 101012648@seu.edu.cn

目的: 确定江苏地区社区老年人可能肌少症的患病率及影响因素。

方法: 招募江苏省三个社区共 2975 名老年人(男性 1556 人, 女性 1419 人, 平均年龄 69.94 ± 4.88 岁)。测量老年人的身高、体重、握力峰值并计算出 BMI; 询问老年人吸烟、饮酒、运动锻炼情况并评估其认知功能。

结果: 1. 可能肌少症人数为 1055 人, 患病率为 35.5%。2. 使用 logistic 回归分析, 表明女性可能肌少症的患病率为男性的 0.752 倍(OR 值=0.752, 95%置信区间为 0.630-0.898, $P < 0.05$)。3. 日常锻炼情况(OR 值=1.740, 95%置信区间为 1.480-2.046, $P < 0.05$)、痴呆(OR 值=1.859, 95%置信区间为 1.507-2.294, $P < 0.05$)是可能肌少症的独立影响因素。

结论: 江苏地区可能肌少症发生率较高且男性患病率更高。运动锻炼和不存在痴呆的社区老年人可能肌少症的患病率低于无日常锻炼和痴呆人群。

关键字: 可能肌少症; 社区; 患病率; 影响因素

基于 Delphi 法构建医保版龙氏量表的研究

赵留洋¹, 罗娇², 周明超³, 王娟¹, 李丹¹, 王玉龙^{3*}

1. 山东中医药大学

2. 南澳人民医院

3. 深圳市第二人民医院

E-mail address: ylwang668@163.com

本研究旨在通过赋分, 将分类型龙氏量表转化为医保版龙氏量表, 使量表评分能够直观地反映失能者在康复治疗过程中的功能变化。

研究小组通过研究, 修订龙氏量表分值及其评定方法(0分、1分、2分), 拟定2种改良龙氏量表赋分方案(+7分, +9分), 运用德尔菲专家函询法进行咨询, 确定医保版龙氏量表。

本次研究共有24位专家受邀参与咨询, 66.7%(14/21)的专家支持+7分改良龙氏量表赋分方案。医保版龙氏量表的内部一致性及与BI的相关性均与初始龙氏量表一致。

本研究+7分的赋分方案将龙氏量表转变为连续性计分量表, 其分数变化可以衡量功能改善程度, 为以价值医疗为导向的康复医保支付提供新的依据。

关键字: 关键词: 龙氏量表; 康复医保; 功能康复; 价值医疗

参考文献:

- [1] 胡琳琳, 龙飞, 李佳, et al. 康复病组按价值付费的“长沙模式” [J]. 中国医疗保险, 2022, (06): 74-9.
- [2] 国家医疗保障局发布 DRG/DIP 支付方式改革三年行动计划 [J]. 中国数字医学, 2021, 16(12): 48.
- [3] 《国家医疗保障疾病诊断相关分组(CHS-DRG)分组与付费技术规范》 [J]. 中国医疗保险, 2021, (02): 59.
- [4] 卫生健康委 发展改革委 教育部 民政部 财政部 医保局 中医药局 中国残联关于印发加快推进康复医疗工作发展意见的通知 [J]. 中华人民共和国国务院公报, 2021, (24): 75-9.
- [5] 刘文生. DIP: 支付改革的现实与理想 [J]. 中国医院院长, 2021, 17(06): 34-41.
- [6] 刘妮. 医保 DRG 与 DIP 付费方式的差异对比 [J]. 中国总会计师, 2023, (04): 114-6.



- [7] BERLOWITZ D R, STINEMAN M. Risk adjustment in rehabilitation quality improvement [J]. *Top Stroke Rehabil*, 2010, 17(4): 252-61.
- [8] HARADA N, SOFAER S, KOMINSKI G. Functional status outcomes in rehabilitation. Implications for prospective payment [J]. *Med Care*, 1993, 31(4): 345-57.
- [9] STINEMAN M G, GRANGER C V. A modular case-mix classification system for medical rehabilitation illustrated [J]. *Health Care Financ Rev*, 1997, 19(1): 87-103.
- [10] LIN W C, KANE R L, MEHR D R, et al. Changes in the use of postacute care during the initial Medicare payment reforms [J]. *Health Serv Res*, 2006, 41(4 Pt 1): 1338-56.
- [11] 盛政, 李月霞, 阮艺华. 建立以功能相关分类为基础的康复住院医保支付方式的探索与思考 [J]. *中国医疗保险*, 2018, (11): 45-8.
- [12] 李曼. 美国康复医保支付方式的发展与启示 [J]. *中国卫生经济*, 2021, 40(11): 89-92.
- [13] 支梦佳, 胡琳琳. 美国基于功能相关分类法的康复医保支付方式及对我国的启示 [J]. *中国卫生经济*, 2021, 40(07): 87-93.
- [14] 王玉龙, 吕星, 郭珊珊, et al. 日常生活自理能力情景图示评定方法的设计 [M]. 2018.
- [15] 莫静兰. 慢性心力衰竭临床路径 Delphi (德尔菲) 法调查分析 [D]; 广州中医药大学, 2009.
- [16] 刘伟涛, 顾鸿, 李春洪. 基于德尔菲法的专家评估方法 [J]. *计算机工程*, 2011, 37(S1): 189-91+204.
- [17] 曲晨, 郭海健, 李小宁, et al. 应用德尔菲法筛选健康教育信息化平台评价指标 [J]. *实用预防医学*, 2015, 22(06): 756-9.
- [18] 李哲, 夏季清, 涂艳, et al. 我国空运医疗后送护理技术体系研究 [J]. *中国医院管理*, 2016, 36(05): 50-3.
- [19] 王莹, 黄丽华, 冯志仙, et al. 基于循证和德尔菲法构建导尿管维护策略的研究 [J]. *中华护理杂志*, 2016, 51(02): 155-60.
- [20] 柯思思, 朱朝阳, 张刚, et al. 应用德尔菲法构建医院突发公共卫生事件应对能力评价指标体系 [J]. *中国社会医学杂志*, 2019, 36(06): 643-6.
- [21] WANG Y, GUO S, ZHENG J, et al. User testing of the psychometric properties of pictorial-based disability assessment Longshi Scale by healthcare professionals and non-professionals: a Chinese study in Shenzhen [J]. *Clin Rehabil*, 2019, 33(9): 1479-91.

[22] 深圳市医疗保障局 深圳市卫生健康委员会关于进一步规范康复医疗服务有关工作的通知 [J]. 深圳市人民政府公报, 2022, (02): 32-6.



Rehabilitation Practice and Perspective

康复实践与展望

Oral Presentation



Case Study on the Return to Sport of Rugby Players after Shoulder Bristow Surgery

霍兴华^{1*}

1. 江苏省体育科学研究所

E-mail address:68203840@qq.com

This study suggests that the Bristow surgery is an effective method for treating shoulder instability in Rugby players and can meet the demands of Rugby special training and competitive confrontation, providing a reference for developing effective treatment and rehabilitation plans.

Key Words:return to sport, rugby players, Bristow surgery, athletic performance.

References:

1. An VV, Sivakumar BS, Phan K, Trantalis J. A systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical and patient-reported outcomes following two procedures for recurrent traumatic anterior instability of the shoulder: Latarjet procedure vs. Bankart repair. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2016; 25(5):853-863.
2. Boileau P, Saliken D, Gendre P, et al. Arthroscopic Latarjet: suturebutton fixation is a safe and reliable alternative to screw fixation. *Arthroscopy.* 2019;35(4):1050-1061.
3. Dalmas Y, Thelu CE, Laumonerie P, Girard M, Faruch M, Bonneville N. Arthroscopic double-button Latarjet: two-thirds of bone block healed at 90 days. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021; 29(1):136-142
4. Gouveia K, Abidi SK, Shamsnoon S, et al. Arthroscopic bankart repair with remplissage in comparison to bone block augmentation for anterior shoulder instability with bipolar bone loss: a systematic review. *Arthroscopy.* 2021;37(2):706-717.
5. Hovelius L, Sandström B, Olofsson A, Svensson O, Rahme H. The effect of capsular repair, bone block healing, and position on the results of the Bristow-Latarjet procedure (study III): long-term follow-up in 319 shoulders. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2012;21(5): 647-660.



6. Khan U, Torrance E, Hussain M, Funk L. Failed Latarjet surgery: why, how, and what next? *JSES Int.* 2020;4(1):68-71.
7. Lin L, Zhang M, Song Q, et al. Cuistow: Chinese unique inlay Bristow: a novel arthroscopic surgical procedure for treatment of recurrent anterior shoulder instability with a minimum 3-year follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2021;103(1):15-22.
8. Shao Z, Song Q, Cheng X, et al. An arthroscopic “inlay” Bristow procedure with suture button fixation for the treatment of recurrent anterior glenohumeral instability: 3-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med.* 2020;48(11):2638-2649.

Wakefulness Promoting Effect Of Maintaining the Normal Anatomical Structure of Brain on Patients with Severe Traumatic Brain Injury

王一芳^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: wyf18761686011@163.com

Objective To observe the effect of keeping normal brain structure by continuous lumbar drainage on coma after severe traumatic brain injury (TBI). **Methods** From December 2019 to May 2023, forty-four patients (mean age 42.63 ± 17.12 years, 29 males and 15 females) with severe disorders of consciousness (DOC) 2-4 weeks after trauma were selected. All the patients were accepted decompressive craniectomy after severe TBI. Those patients were randomly divided into two groups. The control group (n=21) treated with conventional therapy, and the observation group (n=23) treated with conventional combined continuous lumbar drainage therapy. The course of treatment was 2 weeks. Computed tomography (CT), Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) and Coma Recovery Scale-Revised (CRS-R) assessments were performed before and after treatment. **Results** Before treatment, CT revealed mild ventricular enlargement or deformation, subdural effusion, brain tissue bulging from the bone window which leading to displacement of brain structure in all patients. The GCS and CRS-R scores had no significant difference between two groups. 2 weeks later, the anatomical structure of brain tissue were relatively normal by CT scanning in patients of the observation group, and no obvious changes were observed in the control group. Compared with the control group, the observation group showed a significant improvement in GCS and CRS-R scores. **Conclusion** At the early stage after operation, maintaining normal brain structure by continuous lumbar drainage can significantly improve consciousness and neurological function in patients with severe TBI.

Key Words: disorders of consciousness; traumatic brain injury; lumbar drainage



References:

- [1] Zheng RZ, Xu Z, Wang Z, et al. Clinical Characteristics of and Treatment Strategy for Hydrocephalus in Patients With Severe Disorders of Consciousness[J]. J Neurotrauma, 2023, 40(13-14):1402-1414
- [2] Zang D, Zhao X, Qiao Y, et al. Enhanced brain parcellation via abnormality inpainting for neuroimage-based consciousness evaluation of hydrocephalus patients by lumbar drainage[J]. Brain Inform, 2023,10(1):3
- [3] Dang Y, Ping J, Guo Y, et al. Cranioplasty for patients with disorders of consciousness[J]. Ann Palliat Med, 2021,10(8): 8889-8899
- [4] 岑伟培, 李仕卓, 赵永耀, 等. 早期修补脑外伤术后颅骨缺损的临床效果[J]. 中国当代医药, 2019, 26(4):42-44
- [5] 麦浩坚, 李华晓, 刘裕浩, 等. 早期颅骨修补对行去骨瓣减压术的脑损伤及脑出血患者预后的影响研究[J]. 中华神经创伤外科电子杂志, 2019,5(5):280-283

Developmental Dysgraphia in a 8-Year Old Chinese girl: A Case Report

金惠敏^{1*}

1. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: jhm180@163.com

Objective: Dysgraphia as a problem with handwriting, affects children's performance in academic participation. Although sensorimotor performance has an impact on Chinese handwriting, few studies have examined the efficacy of sensorimotor-based interventions on Chinese handwriting for primary school pupils who struggle with handwriting. The study aims to evaluate a sensorimotor-based intervention to improve handwriting in the first grade of primary school.

Case Presentation: We report the case of a 8-year-old female patient in the first grade of primary school, who was diagnosed with dysgraphia and had handwriting and visual perception issues while in the first grade of elementary school. She was treated for 1 hour per day, 5 days per week for one month, for a total of 20 sessions. The patient received sensorimotor intervention programme instruction in areas such as proprioception, hand strength, finger dexterity, visual perception training. Her handwriting function was evaluated before and after training using the Smart Handwriting Analysis and Recognition Platform (SHARP). The outcome was positive.

Results: The intervention had a substantial influence on writing speed, total writing time, ground time, air time, air/ground time ratio, SD of time per character, average pressure, and out of grid, but not on pressure.

Conclusions: The group-based sensorimotor intervention programme appeared to show improvements in students with fair skills in writing Chinese characters. It indicates that intensive training within a month is more helpful than a lengthy treatment. Certainly, the family parenting assistance and service, as well as the follow-up visit following the training sessions, should be utilised.



Examples of proprioception training



Examples of visual perception training



Evaluated hand function before and after training

Key Words: Dysgraphia, Chinese handwriting, Sensorimotor Intervention, Primary school students

References:

Li-Tsang, C. W. , Li, T. M. , Yang, C. N. , Leung, H. W. , & Zhang, E. W. (2022). Evaluating Chinese handwriting performance of primary school students using the Smart handwriting analysis and recognition Platform (SHARP). medRxiv, 2022-02.

Li-Tsang, C. W. , Li, T. M. , Yang, C. N. , Cheung, P. P. , Au, K. Y. , Chan, Y. P. , . . .
& Leung, H. W. (2023). Evaluation of a group-based sensorimotor intervention
programme to improve Chinese handwriting of primary school students. *Heliyon*.

尿管球囊尿道扩张术治愈脊髓损伤后神经源性膀胱患者 1 例

张茜¹, 李奎成², 高学生¹, 李雅丽^{1*}

1. 潍坊医学院附属医院

2. 潍坊医学院

E-mail address: xjtuyali@126.com

目的: 探讨尿管球囊尿道扩张术治疗神经源性膀胱的可能性, 客观评价其治疗效果。**方法:** 创伤性脊柱脊髓损伤患者 1 例, 经临床评估及尿流动力学检查, 诊断为神经源性膀胱。利用 F14 双腔导尿管, 采用注水方式使球囊充盈, 牵拉导尿管, 在超声引导下缓慢移动球囊扩张尿道外括约肌, 降低尿道外括约肌的紧张度, 重建排尿反射。**结果:** 患者恢复自主排尿, 残余尿量为 20ml, 尿流动力学检查结果接近正常。**结论:** 尿管球囊扩张术可降低尿道外括约肌张力, 减少膀胱出口阻力, 重建排尿反射, 改善神经源性膀胱排尿期功能障碍, 操作简单, 安全可靠。尿管球囊尿道扩张术治愈脊髓损伤后神经源性膀胱患者 1 例(包括介绍、报告和讨论)

关键词: 创伤性脊髓损伤; 神经源性膀胱, 球囊扩张术

参考文献:

- [1]李建军, 杨明亮, 杨德刚, 等. “创伤性脊柱脊髓损伤评估、治疗与康复”专家共识[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2017, 23(3): 274-287.
- [2]Panicker, J. N. 2020 Neurogenic Bladder: Epidemiology, Diagnosis, and Management. Semin Neurol 40(5):569-579.
- [3]Amarenco, Gerard, et al. 2017 Diagnosis and clinical evaluation of neurogenic bladder. European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine 53(6).
- [4]Williams R B, Wallace K L, Ali G N, et al. Biomechanics of failed deglutitive upper esophageal sphincter relaxation in neurogenic dysphagia [J]. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol, 2002, 283(1): G16-26.
- [5]Al Mousa RT, Al Dossary N, Hashim H. The role of urodynamics in females with lower urinary tract symptoms [J]. Arab J Urol, 2019, 17(1): 2-9.
- [6]廖利民. 神经源性膀胱尿路功能障碍的全面分类建议[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2010, 16(12): 1101-1102.

- [7]Abrams P , Cardozo L , Fall M ,et al.The standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function: report from the Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society.[J].American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 2002, 21(2):179-183.
- [8]窦祖林,万桂芳,王小红,等. 导尿管球囊扩张治疗环咽肌失弛缓症 2 例报告[J].中华物理医学与康复杂志.2006, 28(3): 166-170.
- [9]张世勇,曾四平,覃国体,等. 经输尿管镜球囊扩张治疗输尿管狭窄临床应用分析[J].黑龙江医学.2021,45(3):270-271.
- [10]中国残疾人康复协会脊髓损伤康复专业委员会,国际脊髓学会中国脊髓损伤学会,中华医学会泌尿外科学分会尿控学组. 脊髓损伤患者泌尿系管理与临床康复指南[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2013, 19(4): 301-317.
- [11]冯小军,吴建贤,周云,等.脊髓损伤后神经源性膀胱康复治疗进展[J].中国现代医生.2013,51(26):19-21.
- [12]刘海杰,张立新,张志强.功能性磁刺激治疗神经源性膀胱的研究进展.中华物理医学与康复杂志,2012,34(5):390-392.
- [13]Bacsu C D , Chan L , Tse V .Diagnosing detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in the neurological patient[J].BJU International, 2012.
- [14]Stoffel J T .Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia: a review of physiology, diagnosis, and treatment strategies[J].Transl Androl Urol, 2016, 5(1):127-135.
- [15]刘昊,秦川,张晓润,等. 逼尿肌-尿道外括约肌协同失调诊断和治疗的研究进展[J].江苏医药,2019,45(9):944-97.



基于任务导向原则的数字 OT 训练系统对脑瘫儿童精细运动能力的疗效探究

欧阳柳青^{1*}

1. 湘雅博爱康复医院

E-mail address: 490060835@qq.com

背景：脑性瘫痪是导致儿童运动残疾的常见疾患之一[1]，有超过 65.8%存在精细运动能力及协调障碍[2-4]，对他们生活、社交等造成困扰[5]。随着互联网技术的发展，数字化康复训练系统应用范围逐渐扩大[6]，但在儿童领域的临床应用研究少[7]。

目的：探究数字 OT 训练系统对脑瘫儿童精细运动能力的影响；

方法：选取 2022 年在我院治疗的脑瘫儿童 41 名，随机分为对照组（n=20）和观察组（n=21），均给予常规治疗，观察组增加数字 OT 训练系统治疗。比较治疗前、后 FMFM、UEFT 测试得分。

结果：治疗 12 周后，观察组 FMFM、UEFT 评分较对照组显著提高，差异有统计学意义（ $P < 0.001$ ）。

结论：数字 OT 训练系统能改善脑瘫儿童精细运动能力及手眼协调能力，值得临床推广；

关键词：脑性瘫痪 数字 OT 训练系统 精细运动能力 手眼协调能力

参考文献：

[1]中国康复医学会儿童康复专业委员会,中国残疾人康复协会小儿脑性瘫痪康复专业委员会,中国医师协会康复医师分会儿童康复专业委员会,《中国脑性瘫痪康复指南(2022)》编委会.中国脑性瘫痪康复指南(2022)第一章：概论[J].中华实用儿科临床杂志,2022,37(12):887-892.

[2]王灿,姜志梅,王亚男,孙艳秋,汤敬华,李雪梅,冯欢欢.小组式手-臂双侧强化训练对痉挛型偏瘫脑性瘫痪儿童功能独立性和生活质量的影响[J].中国康复理论与实践,2017,23(02):199-202.

[3]Julia Mazzarella, Mike McNally, Ajit M.W. Chaudhari, Xueliang Pan, Jill C. Heathcock. Differences in coordination and timing of pre-reaching upper extremity movements may be an indicator of cerebral palsy in infants with stroke: A preliminary investigation[J]. Clinical Biomechanics, 2020, 73.

[4]Souto Deisiane Oliveira,Cruz Thalita Karla Flores,Coutinho Kênia,Julio-Costa Annelise,Fontes Patrícia Lemos Buenos,Haase Vitor Geraldi. Effect of motor imagery combined with physical practice on upper limb rehabilitation in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy.[J]. NeuroRehabilitation,2020,46(1).

[5]Dunne A, Do-Lenh S, O'Laighin G, et al. Upper extremity rehabilitation of children with cerebral palsy using accelerometer feedback on a multitouch display [J]. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc, 2010, 2010: 1751-1754.

[6]燕铁斌. 神经康复治疗技术发展的新趋势[J].康复学报,2017,27(1),2-5.

[7]王曼,肖莹莹,张园园,等.数字 OT 系统辅助下分析全身振动训练对脑瘫患儿精细运动能力影响的临床研究 [J]. 中国儿童保健杂志, 2023, 31(5):491-496.DOI:10.11852/zgetbjzz2022-1142.



现代学徒制背景下康复养生专业群培养“明德、明理、明技”人才的探索与实践

沈爱明¹, 倪钰飞², 花佳佳³, 徐斌^{4*}

1. 江苏省南通卫生高等职业技术学校

2. 南通市妇幼保健院

3. 南通市第六人民医院

4. 南京中医药大学

E-mail address: shenaiming@foxmail.com

目的：解决康复养生专业群人才的医德修养、理论水平、操作技能不够的问题。
方法：2017年始，将医德教育与专业课程教学相融合；校企联合应用适合的方法、有效的教育，教会学生应掌握的专业理论；以“三进阶”角色转换与能力递增模型，加强理论与实践的联系。我们与多家医院合作实施“3+1+1”现代学徒制培养模式，合作培养“明德、明理、明技”康复养生专业群人才解决上述问题。结果：人才培养质量显著提升，成果在境内外推广，获国家教学成果二等奖。结论：该模式对康复养生专业群，以及卫生类的其他专业人才培养有很好的借鉴和推广价值。

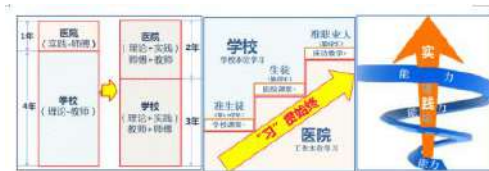


图1 “三进阶”能力提升模式图



图2 现代学徒制背景下康复养生专业群课程体系图



图3 校院“六共”深度融合

1.三进阶能力提升模式图；2.课程体系图；3.“六共”融合机制图

关键词：人才培养模式；现代学徒制；康复治疗技术；中医康复技术；中医养生保健

参考文献：

- [1]谭燕泉,江浩,励建安,等.基于“五合一”的康复治疗技术人才培养模式探讨 [J] . 中国康复医学杂志,2022,(12):1159-1161.DOI: 10. 3969~. issn. 1001—1242. 2014. 12. 013
- [2]叶艳蓉,牛伟刚,王彬,等.提高中医骨伤科实习生培养质量策略研究 [J] . 中国卫生产业,2021, (2):24-25.DOI: 10.16659/j.cnki.1672-5654.2015.02.051
- [3]刘洪秀,李珍.浅谈中职在校康复技术专业学生职业认同感的现状与对策[J].广东职业技术教育与研究,2022(4):19-22.DOI:10.19494/j.cnki.issn1674-859x.2018.04.005
- [4]李凝, 於伟, 朱毅, 等. 香港理工大学与南京医科大学康复治疗专业教学比较 [J] . 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 26(1):69.
- [5]马素慧,李丹,赵雅宁,等.建立康复病例为主线的课程模式培养学生临床思维 [J] . 河北联合大学学报(医学版),2022(3):419-420.DOI:10.19539/j.cnki.2095-2694.2012.03.101
- [6]刘丽萍.医学实习生临床沟通能力调查及影响因素分析 [J] . 重庆医科大学,2021,5:7-12.
- [7]肖波, 章稼, 林清.构建能力本位康复治疗技术专业课程体系探索 [J] . 中华全科医学, 2020, 8(11):1465-1466.
- [8]陈丽娜,林 强,李经春,等.现代学徒制下中职学校康复治疗技术专业人才培养模式构建与实践 [J] . 卫生职业教育, 2020, 38(19):10-12.



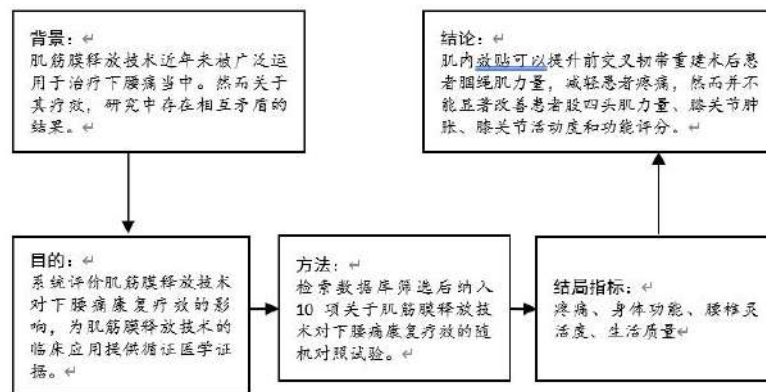
肌筋膜释放技术治疗下腰痛疗效的 Meta 分析

范思宇^{1*}

1. 武汉体育学院

E-mail address:fansiyu2022@163.com

目的：系统评价肌筋膜释放技术（myofascial release technique, MFR）对下腰痛（low back pain, LBP）的疗效。方法：检索 2023 年 3 月 1 日以前 Cochrane Library、Web of science、PubMed、SinoMed、Embase、中国知网、维普和万方数据库关于 MFR 对 LBP 患者影响的随机对照试验。结局指标包括：疼痛、身体功能、腰椎灵活性、生活质量。根据 Cochrane 手册对最终纳入的文献进行质量评价。应用 RevMan 5.4 软件进行 Meta 分析。结果：①共纳入 10 项随机对照实验，包括 509 例下腰痛患者，纳入文献整体质量较高。②Meta 分析显示，与对照组相比，MFR 可以改善患者疼痛 [SMD=-0.56,95%CL (-1.01,-0.11)，P=0.02]，显著提高身体功能 [SMD=-0.41,95%CL(-0.62,-0.20)，P=0.0001]，改善生活质量[SMD=0.52,95%CI：(0.04, 1.07),p=0.02]；但不能改善腰椎活动度 [SMD=1.02,95%CL (-0.09,2.13)，P=0.07]。结论 Meta 分析显示，MFR 有助于下腰痛患者减轻疼痛、提高身体功能、改善生活质量，但对改善腰椎活动度无显著作用。



关键词：肌筋膜释放技术；下腰痛；meta 分析；系统评价；

参考文献：

[1]MANCHIKANTI L, SINGH V, DATTA S, et al. Comprehensive review of epidemiology, scope, and impact of spinal pain [J]. Pain physician, 2009, 12(4): E35-70.

- [2]Global burden of 369 diseases and injuries in 204 countries and territories, 1990-2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019 [J]. *Lancet*, 2020, 396(10258): 1204-22.
- [3]HARTVIGSEN J, HANCOCK M J, KONGSTED A, et al. What low back pain is and why we need to pay attention [J]. *Lancet*, 2018, 391(10137): 2356-67.
- [4]ROBERT SCHLEIP P D A, WERNER KLINGLER, M.D.B. Chronic Low Back Pain May Originate from Subfailure Injuries in Lumbar Fasciae [J]. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 2008, 12(3): 263.
- [5]LANGEVIN H M, STEVENS-TUTTLE D, FOX J R, et al. Ultrasound evidence of altered lumbar connective tissue structure in human subjects with chronic low back pain [J]. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 2009, 10(1): 151.
- [6]BARKER P J, URQUHART D M, STORY I H, et al. The middle layer of lumbar fascia and attachments to lumbar transverse processes: implications for segmental control and fracture [J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2007, 16(12): 2232-7.
- [7] BARKER P J, BRIGGS C A. Attachments of the posterior layer of lumbar fascia [J]. *Spine*, 1999, 24(17): 1757-64.
- [8] OZSOY G, ILCIN N, OZSOY I, et al. The Effects Of Myofascial Release Technique Combined With Core Stabilization Exercise In Elderly With Non-Specific Low Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled, Single-Blind Study [J]. *Clin Interv Aging*, 2019, 14: 1729-40.
- [9]AJIMSHA M S, AL-MUDAHKA N R, AL-MADZHAR J A. Effectiveness of myofascial release: Systematic review of randomized controlled trials [J]. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 2015, 19(1): 102-12.
- [10]MANHEIM C J. *The Myofascial Release Manual* [M]. SLACK, 2008.
- [11] Philadelphia Panel evidence-based clinical practice guidelines on selected rehabilitation interventions for low back pain [J]. *Physical therapy*, 2001, 81(10): 1641-74.
- [12]徐睿华, 马艳, 刘金明, et al. 呼吸训练联合筋膜手法治疗慢性非特异性下背痛的疗效观察 J 中华物理医学与康复杂志 J *Chinese Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* [J]. 2022, 44(5): 418-21.
- [13]AJIMSHA M S, DANIEL B, CHITHRA S. Effectiveness of Myofascial release in the management of chronic low back pain in nursing professionals [J]. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 2014, 18(2): 273-81.



- [14] ARGUISUELAS M D, LISÓN J F, SÁNCHEZ-ZURIAGA D, et al. Effects of Myofascial Release in Nonspecific Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Clinical Trial [J]. 2017, 42(9): 627-34.
- [15] ARGUISUELAS M D, LISÓN J F, DOMÉNECH-FERNÁNDEZ J, et al. Effects of myofascial release in erector spinae myoelectric activity and lumbar spine kinematics in non-specific chronic low back pain: Randomized controlled trial [J]. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 2019, 63: 27-33.
- [16] BOFF T A, PASINATO F, BEN Â J, et al. Effectiveness of spinal manipulation and myofascial release compared with spinal manipulation alone on health-related outcomes in individuals with non-specific low back pain: randomized controlled trial [J]. *Physiotherapy*, 2020, 107: 71-80.
- [17] BRANCHINI M, LOPOPOLO F, ANDREOLI E, et al. Fascial Manipulation® for chronic aspecific low back pain: a single blinded randomized controlled trial [version 2; peer review: 2 approved] [J]. 2016, 4(1208).
- [18] CASTRO-SANCHEZ A M, GIL-MARTINEZ E, FERNANDEZ-SANCHEZ M, et al. Manipulative therapy of sacral torsion versus myofascial release in patients clinically diagnosed posterior pelvic pain: a consort compliant randomized controlled trial [J]. *Spine J*, 2021, 21(11): 1890-9.
- [19] LEE D-W, SHIN H-K, KIM K-S. Effects of dynamic myofascial release on trunk mobility and standing balance in persons with chronic nonspecific low back pain [J]. *Physical Therapy Rehabilitation Science*, 2019, 8(2): 74-8.
- [20] YU S H, SIM Y H, KIM M H, et al. The effect of abdominal drawing-in exercise and myofascial release on pain, flexibility, and balance of elderly females [J]. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 2016, 28(10): 2812-5.
- [21] MCKENNEY K, ELDER A S, ELDER C, et al. Myofascial release as a treatment for orthopaedic conditions: a systematic review [J]. *J Athl Train*, 2013, 48(4): 522-7.
- [22] HOU C R, TSAI L C, CHENG K F, et al. Immediate effects of various physical therapeutic modalities on cervical myofascial pain and trigger-point sensitivity [J]. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*, 2002, 83(10): 1406-14.
- [23] MANHEIM C. *The Myofascial Release Manual*. Thorofare [Z]. NJ: Slack Books. 2008
- [24] MELTZER K R, CAO T V, SCHAD J F, et al. In vitro modeling of repetitive motion injury and myofascial release [J]. *J Bodyw Mov Ther*, 2010, 14(2): 162-71.

- [25]HONG C Z. Pathophysiology of myofascial trigger point [J]. Journal of the Formosan Medical Association = Taiwan yi zhi, 1996, 95(2): 93-104.
- [26]STANBOROUGH M. Direct release myofascial technique [M]. Elsevier, 2004.
- [27]DESTEFANO L A. Greenman's Principles of Manual Medicine [M]. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins/Wollters Kluwer, 2011.
- [28]MAHBOBEH S, MOTEALLEH A, SOHEILA Y, et al. Effects of Myofascial Release Technique on Pain and Disability in Patients with Chronic Lumbar Disc Herniation: A Randomized Trial [J]. Physikalische Medizin, Rehabilitationsmedizin, Kurortmedizin, 2017, 27: e2-e.
- [29]ELLYTHY M A. Efficacy of Muscle Energy Technique versus Myofascial Release on Function Outcome Measures in Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain, F, 2012 [C].
- [30]MUTUBUKI E N, BELJON Y, MAAS E T, et al. The longitudinal relationships between pain severity and disability versus health-related quality of life and costs among chronic low back pain patients [J]. Quality of life research : an international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation, 2020, 29(1): 275-87.
- [31]BARNES M F. The basic science of myofascial release: morphologic change in connective tissue [J]. Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies, 1997, 1(4): 231-8.
- [32]SCHROEDER A N, BEST T M. Is Self Myofascial Release an Effective Preexercise and Recovery Strategy? A Literature Review [J]. 2015, 14(3): 200-8.
- [33]STECCO C, SCHLEIP R. A fascia and the fascial system [J]. J Bodyw Mov Ther, 2016, 20(1): 139-40.
- [34]WILLIAMS W, SELKOW N M. Self-Myofascial Release of the Superficial Back Line Improves Sit-and-Reach Distance [J]. Journal of sport rehabilitation, 2020, 29(4): 400-4.
- [35]SADLER S G, SPINK M J, HO A, et al. Restriction in lateral bending range of motion, lumbar lordosis, and hamstring flexibility predicts the development of low back pain: a systematic review of prospective cohort studies [J]. BMC Musculoskelet Disord, 2017, 18(1): 179.
- [36]MAHBOBEH S, ALIREZA M, SOHEILA Y, et al. Effects of Myofascial Release Technique on Pain and Disability in Patients with Chronic Lumbar Disc Herniation: A Randomized Trial [J]. 2017, 27: e2 - e.



[37]SHARAN D, RAJKUMAR J S, MOHANDOSS M, et al. Myofascial Low Back Pain Treatment [J]. Current Pain and Headache Reports, 2014, 18(9): 449.

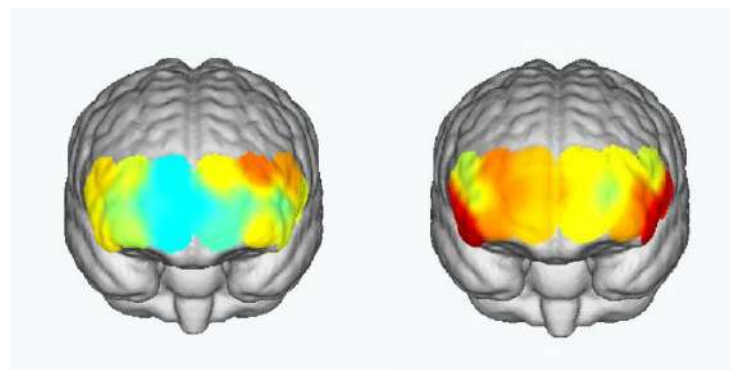
近红外脑功能成像引导下 tDCS 联合 TMS 对一氧化碳中毒后认知障碍治疗的一例个案报道

陈倩¹, 王安娟¹, 付雨桐¹, 王文丽^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

E-mail address: 582898360@qq.com

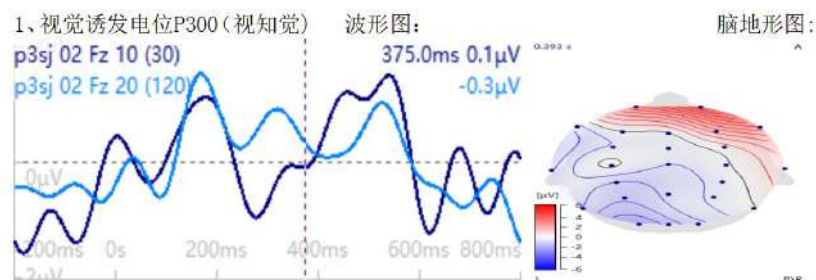
介绍: 报道一例基于近红外脑功能成像 (fNIRS) 引导下 tDCS 联合 TMS 治疗 CO 中毒性脑病重度认知障碍病例。报告: 一例 CO 中毒性脑病患者, 接受常规康复 2 个月效果不佳。对患者进行 fNIRS 评估, 对脑血流量募集差的右 DLPFC 先采用 tDCS 预激活, 20 分钟后进行 rTMS 高频刺激。采用 MMSE 量表、MoCA 量表、Barthel 指数、fNIRS 及 ERP 进行疗效评估。结果: 干预 2 周后, 患者认知功能显著改善; fNIRS 显示平均功能连接强度增加, 双侧额叶激活增加且右侧额叶的激活优于左侧。P300 波幅显著升高, 波形分化较好。视觉诱发电位 go/Nogo 潜伏期降低, 波幅升高。讨论: fNIRS 引导下 tDCS 联合 rTMS 能有效改善 CO 中毒后认知障碍。



治疗前 HbO 前视图

治疗后 HbO 前视图

治疗前后近红外脑区激活结果图



治疗前视觉诱发电位 P300 治疗后视觉诱发电位 P300



关键词: 近红外脑功能成像; 经颅直流电刺激; 重复经颅磁刺激; 一氧化碳中毒; 认知障碍

参考文献:

- [1]杨晶华,郭琳.急性一氧化碳中毒迟发性脑病患者的护理[J].中国医药指南,2009,7(08):130-131.
- [2]Cocito L, Biagioli M, Fontana P, Inglese ML, Pizzorno M, Spigno F, Volpe S. Cognitive recovery after delayed carbon monoxide encephalopathy. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg.* 2005 Jun;107(4):347-50. doi: 10.1016/j.clineuro.2004.09.008. PMID: 15885398.
- [3]Wang H, Wang X, Jin J, Zhang W, Li Y, Liu Z, Yin T. Simultaneous stimulation using rTMS and tDCS produces the most effective modulation of motor cortical excitability in healthy subjects: A pilot study. *Neurosci Lett.* 2019 Feb 16;694:46-50. doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2018.10.041. Epub 2018 Oct 18. PMID: 30342993.
- [4]Liew SL, Santarnecchi E, Buch ER, Cohen LG. Non-invasive brain stimulation in neurorehabilitation: local and distant effects for motor recovery. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 2014 Jun 27;8:378. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00378. PMID: 25018714; PMCID: PMC4072967.
- [5]Adeel M, Lin BS, Chen HC, Lai CH, Liou JC, Wu CW, Chan WP, Peng CW. Motor Neuroplastic Effects of a Novel Paired Stimulation Technology in an Incomplete Spinal Cord Injury Animal Model. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2022 Aug 21;23(16):9447. doi: 10.3390/ijms23169447. PMID: 36012710; PMCID: PMC9409074.
- [6]Cosentino G, Fierro B, Paladino P, Talamanca S, Vigneri S, Palermo A, Giglia G, Brighina F. Transcranial direct current stimulation preconditioning modulates the effect of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the human motor cortex. *Eur J Neurosci.* 2012 Jan;35(1):119-24. doi: 10.1111/j.1460-9568.2011.07939.x. PMID: 22211744.
- [7]von Papen M, Fisse M, Sarfeld AS, Fink GR, Nowak DA. The effects of 1 Hz rTMS preconditioned by tDCS on gait kinematics in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm (Vienna).* 2014 Jul;121(7):743-54. doi: 10.1007/s00702-014-1178-2. Epub 2014 Feb 23. PMID: 24562404.
- [8]近红外脑功能成像临床应用专家共识[J].中国老年保健医学,2021,19(02):3-9.

[9]Mochizuki H, Ugawa Y, Terao Y, et al. Cortical hemoglobin concentration changes under the coil induced by single-pulse TMS in humans: a simultaneous recording with near-infrared spectroscopy[J]. *Experimental Brain Research*, 2006, 169(3):302.

[10]杨晓玲.血管性痴呆患者言语流畅性任务脑激活特征的近红外光谱成像研究[D].河北医科大学[2023-06-16].

[11]Nazem S , Siderowf A D , Duda J E ,et al.Montreal cognitive assessment performance in patients with Parkinson's disease with "normal" global cognition according to mini-mental state examination score.[J].*Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 2009(2):57.

[12]Trevissón RB, López D, PérezBoal E, et al. Use of the Barthel index to assess activities of daily living before and after SARS-COVID 19 infection of institutionalized nursing home patients [J]. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*,2021, 18(14):7258.

[13]吴卓华, 岑慧, 崔立谦, 等. 高、低频重复经颅直流电刺激联合舍曲林治疗帕金森病患者抑郁的疗效研究[J]. *现代诊断与治疗*, 2013, 24(10) : 2164- 2168.

[14]中国经颅直流电刺激脑卒中康复临床应用专家共识组.经颅直流电刺激技术应用于脑卒中患者康复治疗的专家共识[J].*中华物理医学与康复杂志*, 2021,43(4):6.DOI:10.3760/cma.j.issn.0254-1424.2021.04.001.

[15]王珏.经颅磁刺激对运动功能的调控[J].上海体育学院, 2020.

[16]Chou YH, Ton That V, Sundman M. A systematic review and meta-analysis of rTMS effects on cognitive enhancement in mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurobiol Aging*. 2020 Feb;86:1-10. doi: 10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2019.08.020. Epub 2019 Aug 27. PMID: 31783330; PMCID: PMC6995441.

长沙市医保 FRG 模式下基于 ICF-RS 的综合评估系统评价脑梗死恢复期患者的康复疗效

汪鑫¹, 徐珑^{1*}

1. 湘雅博爱康复医院

E-mail address: 844871077@qq.com

目的: 应用基于 ICF-RS 的综合量表, 评估长沙市医保 FRG 模式下的脑梗死恢复期入组患者功能障碍情况, 判断入组患者的康复疗效。**方法:** 回顾性分析 2022 年 6 月~2023 年 5 月在本院接受治疗的脑梗死型恢复期入组患者 90 例, 在入院 3 天内和出院时分别进行 ICF-RS、MMSE、BDAE、FMA、MAS 等评估, 进行治疗前后疗效分析。**结果:** 医保系统判断入组患者治疗前后差异具有统计学意义; 90 例患者的功能障碍不同程度改善; 根据 ICF-RS 限定值频数卡方检验, 共 15 个类目较治疗前比较均明显改善, 见图 1~3。**结论:** 长沙市医保 FRG 模式下, 基于 ICF-RS 的脑缺血性疾患-梗死型综合评估量表以及相关量表组成的综合评估系统, 可以在一定程度上判断脑梗死恢复期患者的康复疗效。

脑缺血性疾患-梗死型综合评估量表治疗前后评分比较 治疗前后功能障碍严重程度分级 脑梗死恢复期患者入、出院 ICF-RS 各类目限定值频率分布对比。

关键词: 国际功能、残疾和健康分类; 康复组合; 评估; 功能相关分类; 脑梗死; 恢复期

参考文献:

- [1] 王亚楠, 吴思缈, 刘鸣. 中国脑卒中 15 年变化趋势和特点 [J]. 华西医学, 2021, 36(6): 803-807.
- [2] 卢涛, 王哲义, 孙怿泽, 等. 丹参类中药注射剂治疗急性缺血性脑卒中有效性和安全性的网状 Meta 分析 [J]. 中国循证医学杂志, 2022, 22(2): 217-231.
- [3] 高长玉, 吴成翰, 赵建国, 等. 中国脑梗死中西医结合诊治指南(2017) [J]. 中国中西医结合杂志, 2018, 38(2): 136-144.
- [4] 崔文华, 王敏莉, 杨清珊, 等. 基于 ICF 核心分类组合运动疗法结合足底响声诱导法对脑卒中后下肢运动功能康复效果的研究 [J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2021, 27(3): 249-255.
- [5] 燕铁斌. ICF 康复组合中国应用模式探讨 [J]. 康复学报, 2018, 28(6): 1-6.

- [6]燕铁斌.推进国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合（ICF-RS）的临床应用及其功能等级转化研究[J].中国康复医学杂志,2022,37(10):1297-1300.
- [7]长沙市医疗保障局.关于印发《长沙市康复病组按价值付费医保支付管理办法（试行）》的通知（长医保发〔2022〕1号）[Z].2022.
- [8]邓景贵主编.长沙市医保支付方式改革康复服务管理实施手册[M].北京:人民卫生出版社,2022.
- [9]许琦,谢洪武,于佳妮,等.国际功能、残疾和健康分类限定值频数分析法比较社区失能者功能等级性别与年龄的差异研究[J].中国康复医学杂志,2022,37(10):1332-1340.
- [10]韩永升,毛玉强,韩咏竹,等.肌电生物反馈对肝豆状核变性患者下肢肌张力障碍的影响[J].中国康复理论与实践,2011,17(07):646-648.
- [11]王畅,陈新坡,郑秀萍,等.国内外 DRGs 医保付费方式研究进展综述[J].中国卫生质量管理,2021,26(S1):1-5.
- [12]黄成凤,申丽君,杨燕绥.价值导向型医保付费政策效果探讨——基于柳州市中医优势病种的实证分析[J].卫生经济研究,2022,39(5):37-41.
- [13]顾昕,吕兵,赵明,等.浙江 DRG 付费体系建设: 国家医保改革战略的“重要窗口”[J].中国医疗保险,2021(06):39-45.
- [14]胡琳琳,王懿范,杨丽,等.美国急性后期医疗服务改革及对我国的启示[J].中国社会医学杂志,2019,36(04):337-341.
- [15]支梦佳,胡琳琳.美国基于功能相关分类法的康复医保支付方式及对我国的启示[J].中国卫生经济,2021,40(07):87-93.
- [16]柴丽,王梅.基于 ICF 脑卒中核心分类组合评价轨道减重步行训练对脑卒中患者下肢运动功能康复的效果[J].中国康复理论与实践,2022,28(6):653-658.
- [17]刘守国,金娟,张霞,等. ICF 康复组合功能评定工具在老年失能评估中的效度研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志,2021,43(01):12-16.
- [18]于佳妮,章马兰,沈威,等.岭南地区住院脑卒中患者功能状况的《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》多中心研究[J].中国康复医学杂志,2021,36(03):294-298.
- [19]何晓阔,余果,陈铖,等.《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》对创伤性脊髓损伤恢复期患者康复疗效和成本效益的初步报告[J].中国康复医学杂志,2021,36(03):299-304.
- [20]国家标准信息公共服务平台.功能、残疾、健康分类的康复组合评定[EB/OL].[2023-03-30].<https://std.samr.gov.cn/gb/search/gbDetailed?id=EB58F4DA9007B2A2E05397BE0A0A7D33>



[21]燕铁斌,章马兰,于佳妮,等.国际功能、残疾和健康分类（ICF）专家共识[J].中国康复医学杂志,2021,36(01):4-9.

[22]燕铁斌,章马兰,于佳妮,等.国家标准《功能、残疾、健康分类的康复组合评定》践行指南[J].中国康复医学杂志,2023,38(06):724-729.

团队合作康复模式对压力性损伤创面恢复的研究进展

王君君¹, 金娟^{2*}, 仝雯雯¹

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

2. 钟山老年康复医院

E-mail address: 2056528298@qq.com

近年来, 团队模式的重要性在患者的治疗和康复的实施效果中已得到证实。“医护治一体化”的团队合作康复模式充分调动人员的工作积极性, 在团队会议中共享康复目标、康复措施, 提高医疗护理的服务质量。医护治成员通过早期的功能评估, 科学的康复干预, 为压力性损伤患者提供有针对性、个性化的创面治疗方案, 多学科合作, 满足不同分期的压力性损伤的治疗特点, 促进了创面的恢复或愈合, 给患者在专科专治同时实现“整体医疗”。随着科学技术的不断创新, 团队合作模式的方法越来越多, 但临床效果不一, 对此做如下综述。

关键字: 压力性损伤、医护治一体化、创面、团队合作

参考文献:

- [1] 张润节, 郭彤, 刘心菊, 唐云跃, 岳树锦. 两部压力性损伤相关指南推荐意见的解读[J]. 护理研究, 2020, 34(24):4319-4323.
- [2] WESTBROOK J I, LI L, LEHNBOM E C, et al. What are incident reports telling us? A comparative study at two Australian hospitals of medication errors identified at audit, detected by staff and reported to an incident system[J]. Int J Qual Health Care, 2015, 27(1):1-9.
- [3] MERVIS J S, PHILLIPS T J. Pressure ulcers: patho physiology, epidemiology, risk factors, and presentation[J]. J Am Acad Dermatol, 2019, 81(4):881-890.
- [4] HARTMANN C W, SOLOMON J, PALMER J A, et al. Contextual facilitators of and barriers to nursing home pressure ulcer prevention[J]. Adv Skin Wound Care, 2016, 29(5):226-238.
- [5] 倪荣, 姬莉, 左玲. 减压床垫结合细节化护理对 ICU 重症患者压力伤的影响[J]. 齐鲁护理杂志, 2020, 26(5):85-87.
- [6] 褚万立, 郝岱峰. 美国国家压疮咨询委员会 2016 年压力性损伤的定义和分期解读[J]. 中华损伤与修复杂志 (电子版), 2018, 13(1):64-68.



- [7] 杜春萍, 曾晓梅, 吴姁悻, 等. 医护治一体化模式提高康复护士专业能力 [J]. 护理实践与研究, 2012, 9(17): 13-14.
- [8] 吴姁悻, 张小艳, 杜春萍. 医护治一体化模式在康复中的应用效果 [J]. 国际护理学杂志, 2016, 35(22): 3102-3104.
- [9] 张小艳, 吴姁悻, 汪学玲, 等. 医护治一体化伤口管理模式在康复病房中的运用与效果评价 [J]. 护士进修杂志, 2015, 30(14): 1285-1287.
- [10] 王娇, 陈佳佳, 雷中杰, 等. 医护治一体化模式在患者伤口管理中的应用效果 [J]. 现代医学, 2016, 44(2): 260-261.
- [11] 王娟. 医护治一体化对提高患者运动疗法依从性的效果 [J]. 医疗装备 2016, 29(15): 184-185
- [12] 刘丹. CARF 理念指导下的全过程康复护理用于急性脑梗死患者中的效果 [A]. 南京康复医学会. 第三届全国康复与临床药学学术交流会议论文集(三) [C]. 南京康复医学会:南京康复医学会, 2022:29-33
- [13] Leonard M, Graham S, Bonacum D. The human factor: the critical importance of effective teamwork and communication in providing safe care [J]. Qual Saf Health Care, 2004, 13(Suppl 1): i85-i90.
- [14] 吴可柯, 杨驰. 医护康一体化的快速康复模式在脊柱外科围术期护理中的研究 [J]. 全科护理, 2016, 14(6): 592-594
- [15] 王雅琴, 宁宁. 患者对医护一体化伤口模式效果评价 [J]. 中国护理管理 2012, 11(12): 74-77
- [16] 陈佳佳, 高强, 龚巧鹭, 等. 医护治一体化模式在下肢患者健康教育中应用 [J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2014, 12(20): 1-3
- [17] 杜春萍, 曾晓梅, 陈佳佳, 等. 医护治一体化模式提高康复护士专业能力 [J]. 护理实践与研究 2012, 9(17): 13-14.
- [18] 李卡, 杨婕, 张丽娜. 新型造口伤口治疗模式的成本效益分析 [J]. 护理管理杂志 2010, 10(07): 474-475.
- [19] 刘继红. 医护合作的现状研究 [J]. 医学信息, 2011, 8(10): 3780-3781
- [20] 杜春萍, 陈佳佳, 钟璐颖, 等. 芦山地震骨折伤员系统化早期康复护理 [J]. 中华医学, 2014, 30(1): 144-145.

脑卒中患者发病前头发中激素水平与功能预后的相关性

王甜甜¹, 贾园园¹, 张禹遥¹, 孟殿怀^{1*}

1. 南京医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: dhdream@126.com

脑卒中患者发病前头发中激素水平与功能预后的相关性

背景: 目前已有大量文献探索了头发皮质醇浓度对脑卒中患者功能预后的相关性^[1], 然而, 鲜有文章探索头发中其他激素与脑卒中预后的相关性。

目的: 探索发病前头发中下丘脑-垂体-肾上腺轴、下丘脑-垂体-性腺轴、褪黑素系统等激素水平与脑卒中功能预后的相关性。

方法: 使用 LC-MS/MS 质谱检测方法检测头发中激素水平。

结果: 脑卒中患者发病前头发中皮质醇、可的松、褪黑素、N-乙酰血清素与NIHSS、mRS等功能预后指标存在相关性。

结论: 未来联合头发中多种激素水平检测可提高对脑卒中功能预后判断。

关键字: 头发皮质醇浓度; 激素; 质谱检测

参考文献:

[1] Zhanina, M. Y., T. A. Druzhkova, A. A. Yakovlev, et al. Development of Post-Stroke Cognitive and Depressive Disturbances: Associations with Neurohumoral Indices[J]. Curr Issues Mol Biol, 2022, 44 (12):6290-6305.



心脏康复托起心衰患者的一片天

周娜^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学

E-mail address:1061252382@qq.com

引言

心脏康复对心脏移植术前患者作为 I B 类推荐。

病例报告

64 岁男性，确诊“非梗阻性肥厚型心肌病，全心扩大，终末期心力衰竭，短阵室性心动过速，慢性心房纤颤，病态窦房结综合征，起搏器术后”，2018 年由心内科转入心脏康复科，等待心脏移植。（心肺运动试验 见图）

病例讨论

体格检查时的关注点？

运动训练对心力衰竭的改善机制？

运动处方要点和依据？

更多心脏康复建议？

心肺运动试验（图略）	入院时 (177cm/83kg)	心脏康复 3 月后 (177cm/89kg)
峰值运动时： VO ₂ (ml/kg/min), 功率(watt), HR(beat)	10.5 (41%), 67, 92 (56%)	12.1 (50%), 90, 90 (54%)
VT1 时： VO ₂ (ml/kg/min), 功率(watt), HR(beat)	3.6, 13, 80	8.3, 24, 83
VT2 时： VO ₂ (ml/kg/min), 功率(watt), HR(beat)	7.9, 49, 86	10.6, 69, 84
VE/VCO ₂ slope	50	47

关键字：心力衰竭，心脏移植，运动，康复

参考文献：

2011 年法国成人心脏康复实践指南

基于改良 Delphi 法的 ICF 老年医学核心组合评定量化标准的研制

章马兰^{1*}, 张涵慈¹

1. 广州体育学院

E-mail address: zhangmalan1982@163.com

目的: 研制国际功能、 残疾和健康分类 (ICF) 老年医学核心组合 (简明版) 评定量化标准, 用以评估老年人群的功能水平。 **方法:** 采用改良 Delphi 法对该组合中 17 个类目所拟定的量化标准开展专家调查, 采用 Likert 5 级评分法对各标准适合程度进行评级, 并结合专家讨论筛选出最终版本。 **结果:** 共完成两轮专家调查。 第二轮调查后 15 个类目所对应的 15 个量化标准均符合本研究的既定要求 (适合程度赋值均数 > 3.5 且变异系数 < 25%), 剩余两个类目结合专家讨论最终确定。 **结论:** 所研制的老年医学核心组合评定量化标准可为老年人群的功能评估提供基于 ICF 框架的辅助工具。

关键字: Delphi 法; ICF; 老年医学; 专家调查

参考文献:

- [1] World Health Organization. International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health: ICF[R]. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2001.
- [2] Stucki G, Pollock A, Engkasan JP, et al. How to use the international classification of functioning, disability and health as a reference system for comparative evaluation and standardized reporting of rehabilitation interventions[J]. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2019, 55(3): 384–394.
- [3] Spoorenberg SL, Reijneveld SA, Uittenbroek RJ, et al. Health-Related Problems and Changes After 1 Year as Assessed With the Geriatric ICF Core Set (GeriatrICS) in Community-Living Older Adults Who Are Frail Receiving Person-Centered and Integrated Care From Embrace[J]. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 2019, 100(12):2334-2345.
- [4] 高焱, 燕铁斌, 尤黎明, 等. 《国际功能、 残疾和健康分类·康复组合》在非急性期患者中使用的信度与效度分析[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2019, 34(10): 1193-1198.
- [5] 高焱, 燕铁斌, 尤黎明, 等. Rasch 模型用于 ICF 康复组合中活动和参与成分分值转换的多中心研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2020, 42(8): 685-689.



- [6] Gao Y, Yan T, You L, Li K, Zhang L, Zhang M. Psychometric properties of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set: A Rasch analysis[J]. *Int J Rehabil Res*. 2021, 44(2), 144-151.
- [7] Gao Y, Yan T, You L, et al. Developing operational items for the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set: the experience from China[J]. *Int J Rehabil Res*, 2018, 41(1): 20-27.
- [8] Cieza A, Geyh S, Chatterji S, et al. ICF linking rules: an update based on lessons learned[J]. *J Rehabil Med*, 2005, 37(4): 212-218.
- [8] 刘尚昕, 李佳蔚, 周白瑜, 等. 中国健康老年入标准评估指标体系的构建. *中华老年医学杂志*, 2022, 41(06): 725-730.
- [9] 李嘉慧, 陆晓, 丁慧, 等. 应用 Delphi 法构建以 ICF 为基础的临床结局评价工具研究[J]. *中华物理医学与康复杂志*, 2022, 44(06):487-492.

孤独症谱系障碍儿童评估工具介绍及评估现状分析

刘海乐^{1*}

1. 宁波市康复医院

E-mail address:86468782@qq.com

目的：孤独症谱系障碍没有特异性生物学指标能够明确诊断孤独症， 对其进行诊断时， 往往需要借助各类评估工具。 方法：收集各类评估工具、 量表的相关资料结合本中心目前已使用的评估工具情况进行整理、 分析， 深度挖掘比较各类评估工具的内容和实施方式， 系统地总结和归纳。 结果：国内外主流评估工具具有各自不同的特点与侧重点。 结论：揭示孤独症群体在评估工具选择中的现状， 尤其是大龄孤独症儿童， 由于没有相应的满足其年龄与各项应具备的能力之间的常模数据库， 而导致的尴尬的境地。

关键字：[关键词]孤独症； 评估； PEP-3;VB-MAPP； 新型评估工具

参考文献：

- [1]美国精神医学学会. 精神障碍诊断与统计手册（第五版）[M]. 北京：北京大学出版社， 2013.
- [2]沙小娟， 黄伟新. 孤独症谱系障碍儿童教育评估工具研究进展[J]. 康复学报， 2015， 25（2）； 55-59
- [3]刘静怡， 宋博海， 何木叶， 刘电芝. 《孤独症评估工具的应用比较及研究进展》. 现代特殊教育， 2023， （01）； 67-71
- [4]黄可， 肖非. 自闭症儿童教育诊断评估工具及特点分析[J]. 中国特殊教育， 2013（5）； 52-56
- [5]刘静怡， 宋博海， 何木叶， 刘电芝. 《孤独症评估工具的应用比较及研究进展》. 现代特殊教育， 2023， （01）； 67-71[6]
- [6]Anzalone S M, Xavier J, Boucenna S, et al. Quantifying Patterns of Joint Attention during Human-robot Interactions An Application for Autism Spectrum Disorder Assessment [J]. Pattern Recognit Lett , 2019, 118;42-50.
- [7]Pierc K, Conatn D, Hazin R, et al. Preference for Geometric Patterns Early in Life as a Risk Factor for Autism [J]. Arch Gen Psychiatry , 2011, 68(1);101-109.



肌纤维痛患者老龄化健康问题的研究进展

邓镇铭^{1*}, 李琏涛¹, 莫秀慧¹

1. 广西壮族自治区江滨医院

E-mail address: 1281355780@qq.com

目的: 探讨国内外对改善肌纤维痛患者老龄化健康问题相关性研究的最新进展。

方法: 基于相关参考文献对肌纤维痛患者老龄化健康问题相关性研究进展进行归纳总结。

结果: 面对老龄化社会, 老年人各器官功能随年龄增长逐步衰弱, 机体调节能力下降, 患有肌纤维痛概率增高, 现有的康复训练方法无法综合性的治疗 FMS 患者的整体功能状态, 而传统运动疗法可能有效改善 FMS 患者疼痛、睡眠障碍等症状。

结论: 对于肌纤维痛老年患者, 在未来开发一种包含中国传统健身功法且适合、可吸引老年患者主动参与的新设备, 进行有效的综合性运动疗法临床上值得推广。

关键字: 肌纤维痛; 主动健康; 老龄化; 综述

参考文献:

- [1]陶涛, 王楠麟, 张会平. 多国人口老龄化路径同原点比较及其经济社会影响[J]. 人口研究, 2019, 43(05):28-42.
- [2]胡湛, 彭希哲. 应对中国人口老龄化的治理选择[J]. 中国社会科学, 2018(12):134-155+202.
- [3]中华人民共和国国家统计局年度数据[EB/OL]. [2020-04-19]. [http://data. stats. gov. cn/easyquery](http://data.stats.gov.cn/easyquery).
- [4]韩振秋. 老龄化问题应对研究[D]. 北京: 中共中央党校, 2018.
- [5]王小岗, 张亚强, 吴味子, 等. 对老年人新型冠状病毒肺炎的中西医协同诊疗思考 [J] . 北京中医药, 2022, 39(4):303-305.
- [6]慢性疼痛分类目录和定义[J]. 中国疼痛医学杂志, 2021, 27(1):2-8.
- [7]Fitzcharles MA, Perrot S, Häuser W, et al. Comorbid fibromyalgia: A qualitative review of prevalence and importance[J]. Eur J Pain, 2018, 22(9):1565-1576.

- [8]Compagnoni R, Gualtierotti R, Luceri F, et al. Fibromyalgia and shoulder surgery: A systematic review and a critical appraisal of the literature[J]. J Clin Med, 2019, 8(10):1518.
- [9]Heidari F, Afshari M, Moosazadeh M, et al. Prevalence of fibromyalgia in general population and patients, a systematic review and Meta-analysis[J]. Rheumatol Int, 2017, 37(9):1527-1539.
- [10]BAIR M J, KREBS E E. Fibromyalgia [J] . Ann Intern Med, 2020, 172 (5) : ITC33. DOI: 10. 7326/aitc202003030.
- [11]ZHANG Y, LIANG D F, JIANG R H, et al. Clinical, psychological features and quality of life of fibromyalgia patients: a cross-sectional study of Chinese sample [J]. Clin Rheumatol, 2018, 37(2): 527-537. DOI: 10. 1007/s10067-017-3872-6.
- [12]BUSCH A J, WEBBER S C, BRACHANIEC M, et al. Exercise therapy for fibromyalgia [J] . Curr Pain Headache Rep, 2011, 15 (5) : 358-367. DOI: 10. 1007/s11916-011-0214-2.
- [13]MACFARLANE G J, KRONISCH C, DEAN L E, et al. EULAR revised recommendations for the management of fibromyalgia [J] . Ann Rheum Dis, 2017, 76 (2) : 318-328. DOI: 10. 1136/annrheumdis-2016-209724.
- [14]Evcik D, Ketenci A, Sindel D. The Turkish Society of PhysicalMedicine and Rehabilitation (TSPMR) guidelinerecommendations for the management of fibromyalgiasyndrome [J] . Turk J Phys Med Rehabil, 2019, 65 (2) : 111-123. 1
- [15]García-Ríos MC, Navarro-Ledesma S, Tapia-Haro RM, et al. Effectiveness of health education in patients with fibromyalgia: asystematic review [J] . Eur J Phys Rehabil Med, 2019, 55 (2) : 301-313. 2
- [16]Macfarlane GJ, Kronisch C, Dean LE, et al. EULAR revised recommendations for the management of fibromyalgia[J]. AnnRheum Dis, 2017, 76(2): 318-328. 3
- [17]中华医学会风湿病学分会. 纤维肌痛综合征诊断和治疗指南 [J] . 中华风湿病学杂志, 2011 (8) : 559-561. 4
- [18]Clauw DJ. Fibromyalgia: a clinical review [J] . JAMA, 2014, 311 (15) : 1547-1555. 15
- [19]Sarzi-Puttini P, Giorgi V, Marotto D, et al. Fibromyalgia: anupdate on clinical characteristics, aetiopathogenesis andtreatment [J] . Nat Rev Rheumatol, 2020, 16 (11) : 645-660. 16



- [20] Laura B, Camillo G, Arianna C, et al. One year in review 2016: fibromyalgia [J]. *Clinical and experimental rheumatology*, 2016, 34(2 Suppl 96): S145-149.
- [21] CHENG C A, CHIU Y W, WU D, et al. Effectiveness of Tai Chi on fibromyalgia patients: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [J]. *Complement Ther Med*, 2019, 46: 1-8. DOI: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.07.007.
- [22] WANG C C, SCHMID C H, RONES R, et al. A randomized trial of Tai Chi for fibromyalgia [J]. *N Engl J Med*, 2010, 363(8): 743-754. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa0912611.
- [23] SEGURA-JIMÉNEZ V, ROMERO-ZURITA A, CARBONELL-BAEZA A, et al. Effectiveness of Tai-Chi for decreasing acute pain in fibromyalgia patients [J]. *Int J Sports Med*, 2014, 35(5): 418-423. DOI: 10.1055/s-0033-1353214.
- [24] JIAO J, RUSSELL I J, WANG W, et al. Ba-Duan-Jin alleviates pain and fibromyalgia-related symptoms in patients with fibromyalgia: results of a randomised controlled trial [J]. *Clin Exp Rheumatol*, 2019, 37(6): 953-962.
- Summers JA, Clinch J, Radhakrishnan M, et al. The geko™ electro-stimulation device for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: a NICE medical technology guidance [J]. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy*, 2015, 13(2):135-147.
- Berton A, Longo UG, Candela V, et al. Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, Gamification, and Telerehabilitation: Psychological Impact on Orthopedic Patients' Rehabilitation [J]. *J Clin Med*, 2020, 9(8):2567.
- [27] WANG C C, SCHMID C H, FIELDING R A, et al. Effect of Tai Chi versus aerobic exercise for fibromyalgia: comparative effectiveness randomized controlled trial [J]. *BMJ*, 2018, 360: k851. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.k851.
- [28] Çağlayan BÇ, Keskin A, Gür Kabul E, et al. Effects of clinical Pilates exercises in individuals with fibromyalgia: A randomized controlled trial [J/OL]. <https://doi.org/10.5152/eurjrheum.2020.20037>. 31
- [29] Lazaridou A, Koulouris A, Devine JK, et al. Impact of daily Yoga-based exercise on pain, catastrophizing, and sleep among individuals with fibromyalgia [J]. *J Pain Res*, 2019, 12: 2915-2923. 32
- [30] Cheng CA, Chiu YW, Wu D, et al. Effectiveness of Tai Chi on fibromyalgia patients: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [J]. *Complement Ther Med*, 2019, 46: 1-8. 33

Others

其他

Oral Presentation





Application of Abdominal High Frequency Deep Vibration Therapy in Patients with Post-Stroke Constipation

毛二莉^{1*}

1. 南京医科大学第一附属医院 江苏省人民医院

E-mail address: mao830616@126.com

Object: To explore the effect of abdominal high frequency deep vibration therapy in patients with post-stroke constipation.

Methods: Sixty patients with post-stroke constipation were randomly assigned into study group and control group, with 30 cases in each group. Both groups received conventional intestinal rehabilitation nursing. Patients in the control group received abdominal manipulative massage while those in the study group received abdominal high-frequency deep vibration therapy. Constipation symptoms, stool property, constipation improvement rate, quality of life, and intestinal related complications were assessed at base-line and after four weeks.

Results The baseline assessment showed non-significant difference regarding all measured variables. The constipation clinical symptom score was (9.47 ± 2.13) lower than that (11.33 ± 3.48) in the control group; Stool traits score (Bristol stool classification) was (0.97 ± 0.56) lower than that (2.90 ± 1.09) in the control group; Overall effective rate of improvement in constipation after stroke was 88% higher than that (40%) in the control group; Patient assessment of constipation quality of life score (PAC-QOL) was (74.57 ± 23.03) higher than that (56.87 ± 16.61) in the control group; The incidence of intestinal related complications (drug dependence 6%, abdominal pain and bloating 0%, fecal leakage 0%) were lower than that (drug dependence 50%, abdominal pain and bloating 30%, fecal leakage 27%) in the control group (all $p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Abdominal high frequency deep vibration therapy can effectively promote the recovery of intestinal function in patients with post-stroke constipation, reduce drug dependence, decrease intestinal-related complications, and improve quality of life.

Key Words: high frequency deep vibration therapy; stroke; post-stroke constipation; abdominal massage; quality of life.

References:

- [1]王陇德, 彭斌, 张鸿祺, 等. 《中国脑卒中防治报告 2020》概要[J]. 中国脑血管病杂志, 2022, 19(02): 136-144.
- [2]Sun Y, Lin Y, Wang J, et al. Risk factors for constipation in patients with acute and subacute ischemic stroke: A retrospective cohort study. *J Clin Neurosci.* 2022;106:91-95.
- [3]Zhang T, Wang G, Li B, et al. Effect of acupuncture for constipation after ischemic stroke: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials.* 2018;19(1):454.
- [4]Ayaş S, Leblebici B, Sözüay S, Bayramoğlu M, Niron EA. The effect of abdominal massage on bowel function in patients with spinal cord injury. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 2006;85(12):951-955.
- [5]易娟, 蔡月琴, 王月中, 朱维琴, 郭艳霞, 丁杏红. 腹部震动加定向推移按摩在血液透析患者慢性便秘中的应用[J]. 护士进修杂志, 2017, 32(13):1240-1242.
- [6]Szymczyk P, Węgrzynowicz K, Trybulski R, et al. Acute Effects of Percussive Massage Treatment on Drop Jump Performance and Achilles Tendon Stiffness. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19(22):15187.
- [7]中华医学会神经病学分会, 中华医学会神经病学分会脑血管病学组. 中国各类主要脑血管病诊断要点 2019[J]. 中华神经科杂志, 2019, 52(9):710-715.
- [8]Brian El, Fermin M, Lin C, et al. Bowel disorders[J]. *Gastroenterology*, 2016, 150(6):1393-1407.
- [9]金娟, 周莉, 李娜, 孙慧, 毛二莉. 腹部定时定向多频振动按摩在脊髓损伤后神经源性肠功能障碍中的应用[J]. 中国现代医药杂志, 2020, 22(12):37-40.
- [10]胡凌燕, 刘红, 张之娟. 神经源性直肠功能训练在脊髓损伤患者直肠功能障碍治疗中的应用[J]. 护理实践与研究, 2018, 15(19):155-156.
- [11]闵秀君, 张琼英. 便秘护理模式对便秘患者清肠质量的效果研究[J]. 西南国防医药, 1004-0188 (2016) 05-0547-03.
- [12]靳国民, 刘燕, 李福红. 情志护理配合耳穴压豆治疗中风后气阴两虚型便秘 38 例[J]. 河南中医, 2015, 35(2):445-447.
- [13]WU T J, LIN C C, WANG H H. The effectiveness of abdominal massage on neurogenic bowel dysfunction in patients with spinal cord injury:A systematic review[J]. *Hu LiZaZhi*, 2017, 64(1):90-97.
- [14]HEATON K W, RADVAN J, CRIPP S H, et al. Defecation frequency and timing, and stool form in the general population: a prospective study[J]. *Gut*, 1992, 33(6):818-824.



- [15] Agachan F, Chen T, Pfeifer J, et al. A constipation scoring system to simplify evaluation and management of constipated patients[J]. *Dis Colon Rectum*. 1996, 39(6):681-685.
- [16] Marquis P, De La Loge C, Dubois D, et al. Development and validation of the Patient Assessment of Constipation Quality of Life questionnaire[J]. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2005, 40(5):540-551.
- [17] Tack J, Camilleri M, Hale M, et al. Establishing Minimal Clinically Important Differences in Quality of Life Measures in Opioid-Induced Constipation[J]. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2021, 20(4): 855-863.
- [18] Sundbal , Szeplieli SK, Adeborg K, et al. Constipation and risk of cardiovascular diseases a Danish populaton-based matched cohort study4J. *BM open*, 2020, 10(9):e037080.
- [19] Asakawa Tetsuya, Zong Liang, Wang Liang, et al. Unmet challenges for rehabilitation after stroke in China. [J]. *Lancet (London, England)*, 2017, 390(10090) : 121-122.
- [20] Coggrave M, Wiesel PH, Norton C. Management of faecal incontinence and constipation in adults with central neurological diseases [J] . *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2006, 19(2): CD002115.
- [21] 朱惠芳, 杨玉英. 脑卒中后便秘患者行腹部按摩的效果评价[J]. *中国实用护理杂志*, 2012, 28(18):29-30
- [22] 袁自仙. 纳子法腹部按摩对气虚血瘀型缺血性中风便秘患者的护理干预研究 [D]. 云南中医药大学, 2022.
- [23] 鄢茵, 管细红, 郑茶凤. 多频振动治疗仪对脊髓损伤后便秘的疗效探讨[J]. *江西医药*, 2018, 53(12):1438-1440.
- [24] 金娟, 周莉, 李娜, 孙慧, 毛二莉. 腹部定时定向多频振动按摩在脊髓损伤后神经源性肠功能障碍中的应用[J]. *中国现代医药杂志*, 2020, 22(12):37-40.
- [25] Cheatham SW, Baker RT, Behm DG, Stull K, Kolber MJ. Mechanical Percussion Devices: A Survey of Practice Patterns Among Healthcare Professionals. *Int J Sports Phys Ther*. 2021;16(3):766-777.
- [26] Leabeater A, Clarke A, James L, Huynh M, Driller M. Under the Gun: The effect of percussive massage therapy on physical and perceptual recovery in active adults [published online ahead of print, 2023 May 26]. *J Athl Train*. 2023;10. 4085/1062-6050-0041. 23.

Attention Processing under Acute Psychosocial Stress: Beneficial Effects of Mindfulness Meditation

赵鑫^{1,2}, 周建浩^{2,3}, 樊城^{2,3}, 吴梦骄^{1,2}, 刘红¹, 江征^{1,2*}

1. 福建中医药大学

2. 福建中医药大学

3. 福建中医药大学

E-mail address:2007073@fjtcu.edu.cn

Background Attention is a fundamental cognitive process crucial for all aspects of higher-order cognition and real-world activities. Younger generations confront myriad stressors and attentional challenges, including interviews, exams, presentations, and competitions, where proficient task completion is crucial for success. Furthermore, acute psychosocial stress exerts detrimental impacts on cognitive performance. Mind-body techniques offer potential cognitive benefits due to their attentional or mindfulness components, yet exploration in this area remains incomplete.

Objective This study intended to examine the effectiveness of mindfulness meditation (MM) training as a potential approach to enhance attention processing under acute psychosocial stress in meditation novices.

Methods This research applied a randomized controlled trial involving 48 college students, who were randomly assigned to either the mindfulness meditation (MM) training group ($n = 24$) or the sham mindfulness training group ($n = 24$). Event-related potentials (ERPs) linked to a modified mental arithmetic task were employed to assess attention-related responses. Additionally, a pre-test and post-test were conducted before and after the eight-week intervention, utilizing the intra-individual response variability (IIRV).

Results Analyses of covariance revealed the MM training group had significantly lower IIRV ($p = .030$), greater N1 amplitude ($p = .037$), and N2 amplitude ($p = .037$) during the modified mental arithmetic task compared to that of the control group.

Conclusion The findings indicate that mindfulness meditation training can modify cognitive resource allocation efficiency, enhancing self-regulation of attention and attention processing during acute psychosocial stress. This approach holds potential for benefiting the mental health of young adults through well-established means.



Key Words: mindfulness meditation; attention; acute psychosocial stress; ERP;

References:

- [1] Arnsten A F. Stress signalling pathways that impair prefrontal cortex structure and function[J]. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 2009, 10(6):410-422.
- [2] Folstein J R, Van Petten C. Influence of cognitive control and mismatch on the N2 component of the ERP: a review[J]. *Psychophysiology*, 2008, 45(1):152-170.
- [3] Patel S H, Azzam P N. Characterization of N200 and P300: selected studies of the Event-Related Potential[J]. *Int J Med Sci*, 2005, 2(4):147-154.
- [4] Isbell E, Calkins SD, Swingler MM, Leerkes EM. Attentional fluctuations in preschoolers: Direct and indirect relations with task accuracy, academic readiness, and school performance. *J Exp Child Psychol*. 2018;167:388-403.
- [5] Luck S J, Heinze H J, Mangun G R, et al. Visual event-related potentials index focused attention within bilateral stimulus arrays. II. Functional dissociation of P1 and N1 components[J]. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol*, 1990, 75(6):528-542.

Factors Influencing Body Function, Activity and Participation Recovery in Post-Stroke Patients: Multiple Linear Regression Analysis Based on Icf-Rs

张宁^{1*}

1. 重庆市巴南区人民医院

E-mail address:17939758@qq.com

Objective To explore the related factors affecting motor function in stroke patients after three months by ICF-RS assessment. **Methods** A retrospective investigation and analysis were conducted on patients with stroke treated at Dalian Port Hospital from January 1st, 2023, to March 31st, 2023. ICF-RS assessment was applied to analyze the physical function, activity and participation of stroke patients three months later. Meanwhile, Logistic regression analysis was performed for disease-related factors. **Results** A total of 138 stroke patients were included. (1) Age ($\beta=0.475$, $P=0.000$), pneumonia ($\beta=-11.970$, $P=0.003$), venous thrombosis ($\beta=-7.378$, $P=0.027$), APTT ($\beta=1.543$, $P=0.004$) and interventional therapy ($\beta=-7.718$, $P=0.017$) was an independent factor affecting the physical function of stroke patients. (2) Age ($\beta=0.704$, $P=0.000$), sex ($\beta=13.173$, $P=0.006$), pneumonia ($\beta=-18.393$, $P=0.001$), APTT ($\beta=3.312$, $P=0.000$) and number of disease sites ($\beta=9.866$, $P=0.023$) was an independent factor influencing the activity of stroke patients. (3) Age ($\beta=0.426$, $P=0.006$), pneumonia ($\beta=-12.609$, $P=0.018$), venous thrombosis ($\beta=-8.253$, $P=0.070$), APTT ($\beta=2.637$, $P=0.001$) and number of disease sites ($\beta=8.211$, $P=0.037$) was an independent factor influencing the participation ability of stroke patients. **Conclusion** In male patients with single stroke who did not develop pneumonia and venous thrombosis within three months after the onset of the disease, the lower the activation time of partial thromboplastin, the better the recovery of motor function.



	0	1	2	3	4	8	9
b134 Sleep functions	46(33.33%)	36(26.09%)	28(20.29%)	19(13.77%)	6(4.35%)	10(7.2%)	2(1.45%)
b152 Emotional functions	34(24.49%)	40(28.99%)	31(22.46%)	19(13.77%)	7(5.07%)	2(1.45%)	5(3.62%)
b180 Sensation of pain	42(30.43%)	34(24.49%)	26(18.84%)	22(15.94%)	8(5.89%)	3(2.17%)	3(2.17%)
b640 Sexual functions	27(19.57%)	12(8.70%)	6(4.35%)	8(5.89%)	13(9.42%)	18(13.04%)	54(39.13%)
b620 Urination functions	94(68.57%)	30(21.74%)	5(3.62%)	5(3.62%)	2(1.45%)	0(0.0)	0(0.0)
b130 Energy and drive functions	17(12.32%)	33(23.91%)	32(23.19%)	39(28.26%)	16(11.59%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d340 Handling stress and other psychological demands	22(15.94%)	29(21.01%)	43(31.16%)	18(13.04%)	9(6.52%)	16(11.59%)	1(0.72%)
b710 Mobility of joint functions	25(18.12%)	44(31.88%)	40(28.99%)	14(10.14%)	14(10.14%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
b730 Muscle power functions	19(13.77%)	31(22.46%)	33(23.91%)	32(23.19%)	23(16.67%)	0(0.0)	0(0.0)
b455 Exercise tolerance functions	2(2.17%)	13(9.42%)	38(27.54%)	53(38.41%)	31(22.46%)	0(0.0)	0(0.0)
d410 Changing basic body position	18(13.04%)	22(15.94%)	29(21.01%)	42(30.43%)	27(19.57%)	0(0.0)	0(0.0)
d415 Maintaining a body position	22(15.94%)	26(18.84%)	33(23.91%)	31(22.46%)	25(18.12%)	1(0.72)	0(0.0)
d420 Transferring oneself	35(25.36%)	24(17.39%)	13(9.42%)	26(18.84%)	39(28.26%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d450 Walking	43(31.16%)	24(17.39%)	10(7.25%)	18(13.04%)	42(30.43%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d465 Moving around with equipment	41(29.71%)	21(15.22%)	5(3.62%)	27(19.57%)	43(31.16%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d455 Moving around	9(6.25%)	3(2.17%)	11(7.97%)	19(13.77%)	95(68.94%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d510 Walking oneself	20(14.49%)	16(11.59%)	24(17.39%)	29(21.01%)	49(35.51%)	0(0.0)	0(0.0)
d520 Caring for body parts	34(24.49%)	10(7.25%)	21(15.22%)	29(21.01%)	42(30.43%)	10(7.2%)	1(0.72%)
d530 Tailoring	33(23.91%)	21(15.22%)	15(10.87%)	27(19.57%)	40(28.99%)	10(7.2%)	1(0.72%)
d540 Dressing	29(21.01%)	24(17.39%)	12(8.70%)	25(18.12%)	42(30.43%)	10(7.2%)	1(0.72%)
d550 Fixing	43(31.16%)	34(24.49%)	19(13.77%)	18(13.04%)	23(16.67%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d640 Doing housework	15(10.87%)	9(6.52%)	10(7.25%)	24(17.39%)	70(50.52%)	2(1.45%)	0(0.0)
d230 Carrying out daily routine	21(15.22%)	18(13.04%)	17(12.32%)	23(16.67%)	57(41.30%)	2(1.45%)	0(0.0)
d470 Using transportation	10(7.25%)	20(14.49%)	17(12.32%)	22(15.94%)	67(48.59%)	2(1.45%)	0(0.0)
d570 Looking after one's health	14(10.14%)	26(18.84%)	16(11.59%)	25(18.12%)	56(40.59%)	10(7.2%)	0(0.0)
d660 Assisting others	10(7.25%)	11(7.97%)	16(11.59%)	34(24.49%)	64(46.30%)	2(1.45%)	1(0.72%)
d710 Basic interpersonal interactions	9(6.52%)	62(44.93%)	38(27.54%)	12(8.70%)	10(7.25%)	3(2.17%)	5(3.62%)
d770 Intimate relationships	47(34.55%)	22(15.94%)	15(10.87%)	6(4.35%)	10(7.25%)	6(4.35%)	12(8.70%)
d850 Rejuvenation employment	34(24.49%)	5(3.62%)	6(4.35%)	16(11.59%)	33(23.91%)	2(1.45%)	40(28.99%)
d920 Recreation and leisure	12(8.70%)	18(13.04%)	18(13.04%)	26(18.84%)	58(42.03%)	2(1.45%)	4(2.9%)

	n (%)	ICF-RS score	T	P
Sex				
male	92(66.6)	49.92±25.42		
female	46(34.4)	59.18±22.49	2.359	0.020
Stroke type				
Cerebral hemorrhage	35(25.3)	56.67±26.18		
Cerebral infarction	103(74.7)	51.77±24.31	-0.146	0.884
Age	64.52±12.09	53.01±24.79	3.782	0.000
Smoking history	Active/passive smoking			
Active/passive smoking	42(30.4)	48.32±27.02		
Never/have quit smoking	96(69.6)	55.06±23.61	0.096	0.924
Drink alcohol	occasionally/often			
occasionally/often	40(28.9)	52.98±25.66		
Never/stopped drinking	98(71.1)	53.02±24.56	-1.921	0.057
Hypertension	Yes			
Yes	105(77.8)	52.97 ± 24.56		
No	30(22.2)	54.08 ± 25.01	-0.141	0.888
Diabetes	Yes			
Yes	60(45.1)	49.79 ± 24.66		
No	73(54.9)	56.39 ± 24.02	1.771	0.079
Pneumonia	Yes			
Yes	26(18.8)	69.61 ± 23.35		
No	112(81.2)	49.16 ± 13.59	-2.842	0.005
Pressure ulcer	Yes			
Yes	0(0.0)			
No	138(100)	53.01 ± 24.79	-	-
Brain imaging	Cortical			
Cortical	18(13.5)	51.11 ± 16.20		
Subcortical	54(40.6)	56.36 ± 27.19	0.686	0.494
Basal ganglia	30(22.5)	54.35 ± 24.08	0.899	0.370
Basal ganglia& Cortical	31(23.4)	49.78 ± 26.35	-1.320	0.189
Lesion sites	Single			
Single	70(52.6)	48.80 ± 25.04		
multiple	63(47.4)	24.49 ± 24.49	2.188	0.030
Intravascular intervention	Yes			
Yes	38(27.9)	52.63 ± 27.59		
No	98(72.1)	53.19 ± 23.60	1.428	0.156
Insomnia	Yes			
Yes	34(28.3)	51.64 ± 23.98		
No	86(71.6)	51.96 ± 25.43	-0.010	0.992
Sensory disturbances	Yes			
Yes	120(90.2)	53.50 ± 24.83		
No	13(9.80)	53.50 ± 24.80	0.321	0.749
Duration of rehabilitation				

Table 2-1. Demographic information and univariate analysis

Variable	β	SE	Standard β	T	P
constant	-49.881	23.265	-	-2.144	0.034
APTT	2.694	0.672	0.301	4.010	0.000
Age	0.579	0.153	0.282	3.782	0.000
Sex	9.167	3.886	0.175	2.359	0.020
Lesion sites	7.431	3.645	0.150	2.039	0.030
Venous thrombosis	-7.023	4.136	-0.133	-1.698	0.032
Pneumonia	-13.635	4.797	-0.216	-2.842	0.005

Table 3. Coefficients of Multiple linear regression

Key Words: Stroke; ICF-RS; Multiple linear regression

References:

1. Longde W, Bin P, Hongqi Z, Yilong W, Ming L, Chunlei S. Brief report on stroke prevention and treatment in China, 2020. *Chin J Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2022, 19(2), 136-144.
2. Wu S, Wu B, Liu M, Chen Z, Wang W, Anderson C S. Stroke in China: advances and challenges in epidemiology, prevention, and management. *The Lancet. Neurology* 2019, 18 (4), 394-405.
3. Tater P, Pandey S. Post-stroke Movement Disorders: Clinical Spectrum, Pathogenesis, and Management. *Neurology India* 2021, 69 (2), 272-283. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0028-3886.314574>.
4. Rexrode K M, Madsen T E, Yu A Y X, Carcel C, Lichtman J H, Miller E C. The Impact of Sex and Gender on Stroke. *Circulation research* 2022, 130 (4), 512-528. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.121.319915>. Epub 2022 Feb 17.
5. Virani S S, Alonso A, Benjamin E J, Bittencourt M S, Callaway C W, Carson A P, . Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics-2020 Update: A Report From the American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2020, 141 (9), e139-e596. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000757>. Epub 2020 Jan 29.
6. Shi Y, Guo L, Chen Y, Xie Q, Yan Z, Liu Y. Risk factors for ischemic stroke: differences between cerebral small vessel and large artery atherosclerosis aetiologies. *Folia neuropathologica* 2021, 59 (4), 378-385. <https://doi.org/10.5114/fn.2021.112007>.
7. Banda K J, Chu H, Kang X L, Liu D, Pien L C, Jen H J. Prevalence of dysphagia and risk of pneumonia and mortality in acute stroke patients: a meta-analysis. *BMC geriatrics* 2022, 22 (1), 420. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-022-02960-5>.



8. Farid J, Amin R, Sheikh M A, Irfan M, AlRuwaili R, Alruwaili M. Prevalence and prediction of pressure ulcers in admitted stroke patients in a tertiary care hospital. *Journal of tissue viability* 2022, 31 (4), 768-775. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtv.2022.07.010>. Epub 2022 Jul 31.
9. Ri S, Kivi A, Urban P P, Wolf T, Wissel J. Site and size of lesion predict post-stroke spasticity: A retrospective magnetic resonance imaging study. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine* 2020, 52 (5), jrm00065. <https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-2665>.
10. Jadhav A P, Desai S M, Jovin T G. Indications for Mechanical Thrombectomy for Acute Ischemic Stroke: Current Guidelines and Beyond. *Neurology* 2021, 97 (20 Suppl 2), S126-s136. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.00000000000012801>.
11. Magid-Bernstein J, Girard R, Polster S, Srinath A, Romanos S, Awad I A. Sansing, L. H. , Cerebral Hemorrhage: Pathophysiology, Treatment, and Future Directions. *Circulation research* 2022, 130 (8), 1204-1229. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.121.319949>. Epub 2022 Apr 14.
12. McDermott M, Brown D L, Chervin R D. Sleep disorders and the risk of stroke. *Expert review of neurotherapeutics* 2018, 18 (7), 523-531. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14737175.2018.1489239>. Epub 2018 Jun 25.
13. Black R D, Rogers L L. Sensory Neuromodulation. *Frontiers in systems neuroscience* 2020, 14, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2020.00012>.
14. Zhang D, Li F, Li X, Du G. Effect of Intermittent Pneumatic Compression on Preventing Deep Vein Thrombosis Among Stroke Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Worldviews on evidence-based nursing* 2018, 15 (3), 189-196. <https://doi.org/10.1111/wvn.12288>. Epub 2018 May 5.
15. Abbas M, Malicke D T, Schramski J T. Stroke Anticoagulation. In *StatPearls*, StatPearls Publishing Copyright © 2023, StatPearls Publishing LLC. : Treasure Island (FL), 2023.
16. Amarenco P, Kim J S, Labreuche J, Charles H, Abtan J, Béjot Y. A Comparison of Two LDL Cholesterol Targets after Ischemic Stroke. *The New England journal of medicine* 2020, 382 (1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1910355>. Epub 2019 Nov 18.
17. Prodinger B, Cieza A, Oberhauser C, Bickenbach J, Üstün T B, Chatterji S. Toward the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)

Rehabilitation Set: A Minimal Generic Set of Domains for Rehabilitation as a Health Strategy. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation* 2016, 97 (6), 875-84.

18. YAN T B, GAO Y, ZHANG M L, et al. Assessment standard for the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set (II) [J]. *Rehabil Med*, 2018, 28 (5) : 5-9.

19. YAN T B, GAO Y, ZHANG M L, et al. Assessment standard for the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set (I) [J]. *Rehabil Med*, 2018, 28 (4) : 1-7.

20. GAO Y, YAN T B, YOU L M, et al. Reliability and validity of International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Rehabilitation Set in post-acute rehabilitation patients [J]. *Chin J Rehabil Med*, 2019, 34 (10) : 1193-1198.

21. Kinoshita S, Abo M, Okamoto T. Effectiveness of ICF-based multidisciplinary rehabilitation approach with serial assessment and discussion using the ICF rehabilitation set in a convalescent rehabilitation ward. *International journal of rehabilitation research. Internationale Zeitschrift fur Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue internationale de recherches de readaptation* 2020, 43 (3), 255-260.

22. Park J G, Lee K W, Kim S B, Lee J H, Kim Y H. Effect of Decreased Skeletal Muscle Index and Hand Grip Strength on Functional Recovery in Subacute Ambulatory Stroke Patients. *Annals of rehabilitation medicine* 2019, 43 (5), 535-543. <https://doi.org/10.5535/arm.2019.43.5.535>. Epub 2019 Oct 31.

23. Chen J, Or C K, Chen T. Effectiveness of Using Virtual Reality-Supported Exercise Therapy for Upper Extremity Motor Rehabilitation in Patients With Stroke: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Journal of medical Internet research* 2022, 24 (6), e24111. <https://doi.org/10.2196/24111>.

24. Lattouf N A, Tomb R, Assi A, Maynard L, Mesure S. Eccentric training effects for patients with post-stroke hemiparesis on strength and speed gait: A randomized controlled trial. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2021, 48 (4), 513-522. <https://doi.org/10.3233/NRE-201601>.

25. Murie-Fernández M, Carmona Iragui M, Gnanakumar V, Meyer M, Foley N, Teasell R. Painful hemiplegic shoulder in stroke patients: causes and management. *Neurologia (Barcelona, Spain)* 2012, 27 (4), 234-44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nrl.2011.02.010>. Epub 2011 Apr 22.



26. Xie J, Geng X, Fan F, Fu X, He S, Li T. The efficacy of therapies for post-stroke depression in aging: An umbrella review. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience* 2022, 14, 993250. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2022.993250>.
27. Hadidi N N, Huna Wagner R L, Lindquist R. Nonpharmacological Treatments for Post-Stroke Depression: An Integrative Review of the Literature. *Research in gerontological nursing* 2017, 10 (4), 182-195. <https://doi.org/10.3928/19404921-20170524-02>. Epub 2017 May 30.
28. Lewthwaite R, Winstein C J, Lane C J, Blanton S, Wagenheim B R, Nelsen M A. Accelerating Stroke Recovery: Body Structures and Functions, Activities, Participation, and Quality of Life Outcomes From a Large Rehabilitation Trial. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair* 2018, 32 (2), 150-165. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968318760726>.
29. Eraifej J, Clark W, France B, Desando S, Moore D. Effectiveness of upper limb functional electrical stimulation after stroke for the improvement of activities of daily living and motor function: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic reviews* 2017, 6 (1), 40. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13643-017-0435-5>.
30. Popa-Wagner A, Badan I, Walker L, Groppa S, Patrana N, Kessler C. Accelerated infarct development, cytogenesis and apoptosis following transient cerebral ischemia in aged rats. *Acta neuropathologica* 2007, 113 (3), 277-93. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-006-0164-7>. Epub 2006 Nov 28.
31. Goldstein L B, Adams R, Alberts M J, Appel L J, Brass L M, Bushnell C D. Primary prevention of ischemic stroke: a guideline from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association Stroke Council: cosponsored by the Atherosclerotic Peripheral Vascular Disease Interdisciplinary Working Group; Cardiovascular Nursing Council; Clinical Cardiology Council; Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Metabolism Council; and the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Working Group: the American Academy of Neurology affirms the value of this guideline. *Stroke* 2006, 37 (6), 1583-633. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000223048.70103.F1>. Epub 2006 May 4.
32. de Montmollin E, Ruckly S, Schwebel C, Philippart F, Adrie C, Mariotte E. Pneumonia in acute ischemic stroke patients requiring invasive ventilation: Impact on short and long-term outcomes. *The Journal of infection* 2019, 79 (3), 220-227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinf.2019.06.012>. Epub 2019 Jun 22.

33. Li J, Zhang P, Wu S, Wang Y, Zhou J, Yi X. Stroke-related complications in large hemisphere infarction: incidence and influence on unfavorable outcome. *Therapeutic advances in neurological disorders* 2019, 12, 1756286419873264. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1756286419873264>.
34. Trabert J, Steiner T. Deep vein thrombosis and lung embolisms in patients with stroke: prevention and therapy. *Der Nervenarzt* 2014, 85 (10), 1315-25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00115-014-4031-9>.



运动训练对 PCOS 患者孕产的临床报道

王静^{1*}

1. 浙江中医药大学附属第三医院

E-mail address: 2417149188@qq.com

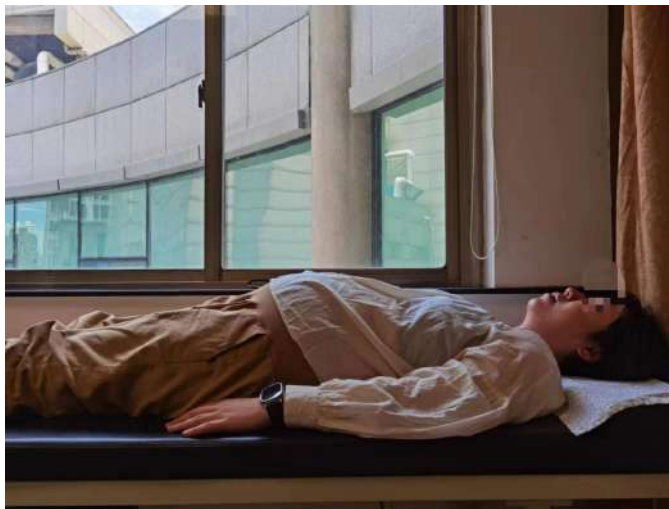
背景：提高 PCOS 患者的生殖能力可提升社会的生育率。促排卵药物促排成功率低，影响生育。跳绳干预 PCOS 后，改善排卵障碍并提高孕育率。

方法：通过 PCOS 患者纳入微信群，使用金山文档管理。每天据患者记录的打卡数据，调整运动处方。妊娠后，训练盆底核心康复操，链接：<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/8Osz0nlvcKcQIKaOcpqJTg>。

结果：运动疗法使 PCOS 患者顺利妊娠并分娩。

结论：跳绳使 40 岁高龄 PCOS 患者成功妊娠并分娩。盆底康复的介入有助于患者经阴道分娩。

PCO 患者妊娠 38w+ 盆底核心操训练



关键字：PCOS 生育率 跳绳 运动训练 盆底核心康复操

参考文献：

[1] The Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-sponsored PCOS consensus workshop group. Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and longterm health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Human Reproduction Vol.19, No.1 pp. 41-47, 2004

- [2] 中华医学会妇产科学分会内分泌学组及指南专家组. 多囊卵巢综合征中国诊疗指南. 中华妇产科杂志, 2018,1,53,(1):2-6
- [3] Batrakoulis,A,Chatzinikolaou, A,Jamurtas,A.Z, & Fatouros, I. G. (2020). National Survey of Fitness Trends in Greece for 2021. International Journal of Human Movement and Sports Sciences, 8(6), 308-320.
<https://doi.org/10.13189/saj.2020.080602>



颈椎病手术患者睡眠障碍非药物预防及管理最佳证据总结

雷蕾^{1*}

1. 绵阳市中心医院

E-mail address: Vickylei1997@163.com

目的：筛选、提取并归纳颈椎病手术患者睡眠障碍非药物预防及管理的相关最佳证据，为临床医护人员对颈椎病患者进行睡眠管理提供相关实践依据。

方法：检索临床指南、专家共识、系统评价、临床决策以及证据总结。

结果：本研究最后共计纳入文献 10 篇，归纳证据共计 25 条，5 个维度，分别为围术期评估、环境管理、非药物预防及管理、睡眠卫生健康教育。

结论：本研究所纳入的最佳证据为颈椎病手术患者进行睡眠管理提供相关实践依据，医护人员可将证据与临床实际相结合，为患者制定系统化、全面化、个体化的睡眠管理方案。

关键字：颈椎病；睡眠障碍；非药物预防及管理

参考文献：

- [1]中华外科杂志编辑部, 颈椎病的分型、诊断及非手术治疗专家共识(2018). 中华外科杂志, 2018. 56(06):401-402.
- [2]Venosa, M., et al., Comparison of high-intensity laser therapy and combination of ultrasound treatment and transcutaneous nerve stimulation in patients with cervical spondylosis: a randomized controlled trial. Lasers Med Sci, 2019. 34(5): 947-953.
- [3]柯尊华,王静怡. 颈椎病流行病学及发病机理研究进展[J]. 颈腰痛杂志,2014,35(01):62-64.
- [4]Kim, R., et al., Identifying risk factors for first-episode neck pain: A systematic review. Musculoskelet Sci Pract, 2018. 33: p. 77-83.
- [5]Côté, P., J.D. Cassidy, and L. Carroll, The Saskatchewan Health and Back Pain Survey. The prevalence of neck pain and related disability in Saskatchewan adults. Spine (Phila Pa 1976), 1998. 23(15): p. 1689-98.
- [6] Ogden M, Akgul MH, Yuksel U, Bakar B, Kamasak K, Özveren MF. An Evaluation of the Quality of Sleep Before and After Surgical Treatment of Patients with Cervical Disc Herniation. J Korean Neurosurg Soc. 2018 Sep;61(5):600-607.

- [7] 沈彬,翁习生,廖刃,等. 中国髋、膝关节置换术加速康复 -- 围术期疼痛与睡眠管理专家共识[J]. 中华骨与关节外科杂志,2016(2).
- [8] 王姝南,韩婷,田甜,等. 颈椎术后病人失眠因素分析及对策[J]. 护理研究,2010(20).
- [9] Bent S, Padula A, Moore D, Patterson M, Mehling W. Valerian for sleep: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Medicine* 2006;119(12):1005-12.
- [10] 朱政,胡雁,邢唯杰,等. 不同类型循证问题的构成[J]. 护士进修杂志, 2017, 32(21): 1991-1994.
- [11] 韦当,王聪尧,肖晓娟,等. 指南研究与评价(AGREEII)工具实例解读[J]. 中国循证儿科杂志,2013,8(4):316-319.
- [12]王春青,胡雁.JBI 证据预分级及证据推荐级别系统(2014版)[J]. 护士进修杂志,2015,30(11):964-967.
- [13]熊俊,陈日新.系统评价/Meta 分析方法学质量的评价工具 AMSTAR[J]. 中国循证医学杂志,2011,11(9):1084-1089. DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1672-2531.2011.09.017.
- [14] 中华医学会神经病学分会,中华医学会神经病学分会睡眠障碍学组. 中国成人失眠诊断与治疗指南(2017版)[J]. 中华神经科杂志,2018,51(5):324-335.
- [15] Edinger JD, Arnedt JT, Bertisch SM, Carney CE, Harrington JJ, Lichstein KL, Sateia MJ, Troxel WM, Zhou ES, Kazmi U, Heald JL, Martin JL. Behavioral and psychological treatments for chronic insomnia disorder in adults: an American Academy of Sleep Medicine clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Sleep Med*. 2021 Feb 1;17(2):255-262.
- [16]陈佳丽,宁宁,李佩芳,李玲利,雷蕾,袁秀蓉,朱红彦,吴金玉,黄雪花,尹子文,廖刃. 颈椎病患者围手术期睡眠护理管理专家共识 [J]. 华西医学,2022,37(10):1454-1459.
- [17] 中国成人失眠伴抑郁焦虑诊治专家共识 [J]. 中华神经科杂志, 2020,53(08):564-574.
- [18] Demoule A, Carreira S, Lavault S, Pallanca O, Morawiec E, Mayaux J, Arnulf I, Similowski T. Impact of earplugs and eye mask on sleep in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized study. *Crit Care*. 2017 Nov 21;21(1):284.
- [19] Hu RF, Jiang XY, Hegadoren KM, Zhang YH. Effects of earplugs and eye masks combined with relaxing music on sleep, melatonin and cortisol levels in ICU patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Crit Care*. 2015 Mar 27;19(1):115.



- [20] Miller MA, Renn BN, Chu F, Torrence N. Sleepless in the hospital: A systematic review of non-pharmacological sleep interventions. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2019 Jul-Aug;59:58-66.
- [21] Shih CY, Gordon CJ, Chen TJ, Phuc NT, Tu MC, Tsai PS, Chiu HY. Comparative efficacy of nonpharmacological interventions on sleep quality in people who are critically ill: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2022 Jun;130:104220.
- [22] Zhang X, Zhou G, Chen N, Zhang Y, Gu Z. Effect of non-pharmacological interventions on anxiety, depression, sleep quality, and pain after orthopedic surgery: A protocol for systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2021 Nov 5;100(44):e27645.
- [23] Albakri U, Drotos E, Meertens R. Sleep Health Promotion Interventions and Their Effectiveness: An Umbrella Review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 May 21;18(11):5533.
- [24] 中华医学会外科学分会,中华医学会麻醉学分会. 加速康复外科中国专家共识及路径管理指南(2018 版)[J]. *中国实用外科杂志*,2018,38(1):1-20.
- [25] raharaj SK,Gupta R,Gaur N. Clinical practice guideline on management of sleep disorders in the elderly [J].*Indian J Psy- chiatry*,2018,60(suppl 3): S383-S396.
- [26] 王姝南,韩婷,田甜,等. 颈椎术后患者睡眠形态紊乱影响因素分析及对策[C]. 第 12 届全国骨科护理学术交流暨专题讲座会议论文汇编. 2010.
- [27] Marino M, Li Y, Rueschman MN, Winkelman JW, Ellenbogen JM, Solet JM, Dulin H, Berkman LF, Buxton OM. Measuring sleep: accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity of wrist actigraphy compared to polysomnography. *Sleep*. 2013 Nov 1;36(11):1747-55.
- [28] Pal J, Taywade M, Pal R, Sethi D. Noise Pollution in Intensive Care Unit: A Hidden Enemy affecting the Physical and Mental Health of Patients and Caregivers. *Noise Health*. 2022 Jul-Sep;24(114):130-136.
- [29] Farokhnezhad Afshar P, Bahramnezhad F, Asgari P, Shiri M. Effect of White Noise on Sleep in Patients Admitted to a Coronary Care. *J Caring Sci*. 2016 Jun 1;5(2):103-9.
- [30] US Environmental Protection Agency. Information on levels of environmental noise requisite to protect public health and welfare with an adequate margin of safety. Washington, DC: 1974. Office of Noise Abatement and Control.

- [31] Delaney LJ, Currie MJ, Huang HC, Lopez V, Van Haren F. "They can rest at home": an observational study of patients' quality of sleep in an Australian hospital. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2018 Jul 5;18(1):524.
- [32] Chung KF, Lee CT, Yeung WF, Chan MS, Chung EW, Lin WL. Sleep hygiene education as a treatment of insomnia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Fam Pract.* 2018 Jul 23;35(4):365-375.
- [33] Ho KKN, Simic M, Pinheiro MB, Miller CB, Ferreira ML, Grunstein RR, Hopper JL, Ordoñana JR, Ferreira PH. Efficacy of a digital cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia in people with low back pain: a feasibility randomized co-twin and singleton-controlled trial. *Pilot Feasibility Stud.* 2022 Jun 14;8(1):125.
- [34] Trauer JM, Qian MY, Doyle JS, Rajaratnam SM, Cunnington D. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Chronic Insomnia: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med.* 2015 Aug 4;163(3):191-204.
- [35] Dopheide JA. Insomnia overview: epidemiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and monitoring, and nonpharmacologic therapy. *Am J Manag Care.* 2020 Mar;26(4 Suppl):S76-S84.
- [36] Mao Y, Jindong Z, Zhaohui F. Is brace necessary after cervical surgery: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2022 Jul 8;101(27):e29791.
- [37] You L, Guo N, Wang T, Yu X, Kang X, Guan Y, Liu H, Dong J, Bian P, Wang S, Bai C. Effects of aromatherapy on fatigue, quality of sleep and quality of life in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: A feasibility study. *Complement Ther Clin Pract.* 2022 Nov;49:101648.
- [38] Owais S., Chow T., Furtado M., Frey N., Van J. Non-pharmacological interventions for improving postpartum maternal sleep: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Med. Rev.* 2018;41:87–100.
- [39] Tamrat R., Goyal M., Huynh M. Non-pharmacologic interventions to improve the sleep of hospitalized patients: A systematic review. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 2014;29:788–795.
- [40] Meaklim H, Jackson ML, Bartlett D, Saini B, Falloon K, Junge M, Slater J, Rehm IC, Meltzer LJ. Sleep education for healthcare providers: Addressing deficient sleep in Australia and New Zealand. *Sleep Health.* 2020 Oct;6(5):636-650.
- [41] 丁琛,洪瑛,王贝宇,等. 颈椎前路手术加速康复外科实施流程专家共识[J]. *中华骨与关节外科杂志*, 2019,12(7):486-497.



[42] Scott AJ, Webb TL, Martyn-St James M, Rowse G, Weich S. Improving sleep quality leads to better mental health: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Sleep Med Rev.* 2021 Dec;60:101556.

30 天明目功锻炼对大学生视疲劳症状的 RCT 研究并因子分析

景涛^{1*}

1. 南京体育学院

E-mail address: 3361154781@qq.com

方法 2021年9月至2022年10月期间,多中心收集在校视频久视视疲劳大学生共计101例,随机分成观察组(明目功锻炼)51例和对照组(室外步行)50例,30天后评估两组的裸眼视力、视疲劳相关症状、睡眠生理周期时长、注意力水平。采用非参数检验,并用多元线性回归模型分析关联因素的权重,并对视疲劳的影响因素进行因子分析。**结果与结论** 明目功锻炼可以减轻锻炼者的视觉障碍、眼周不适及身心不适的3个维度的视疲劳症状群,同时明显优化了锻炼者的睡眠生理质量的重要构成和时长,并提高了锻炼者的注意力水平,安全有效。视疲劳(CISS)总分与左眼屈光度呈负相关,CISS量表的信度与效度均较高,值得推广。**引言,对象、方法,结果,讨论** (jpg)

关键字: 大学生; 视疲劳症状; 明目功; 睡眠生理; 随机对照; 因子分析

参考文献:

- [1] 王宁利, 玛依努尔·于苏甫. 2020 全国眼健康工作交流会暨国际眼健康交流会共识意见总结[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2021, 57(4):319-320.
- [2] 瞿佳, 李瑾. 近视眼发生和发展机制研究的新进展[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2021, 57(4):311-314.
- [3] 吕帆, 陈屹雅. 近视眼流行病学研究的迭代与意义[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2021, 57(4):245-250.
- [4] 王宁利, 李仕明, 魏士飞. 我国儿童青少年近视眼防控工作中的重点和难点[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2021, 57(4):241-244.
- [5] 陈军, 何鲜桂, 王菁菁, 等. 2021 至 2030 年我国 6~18 岁学生近视眼患病率预测分析[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2021, 57(04):261-267.
- [6] 孙树茂, 高泽, 刘寨花, 等. 大学生视疲劳的调查与干预研究进展[J]. 山西大同大学学报(自然科学版), 2020, 36(5):62-65, 116.
- [7] WANG JIAN , LI MEI, ZHU DAQIAO, et al. Smartphone Overuse and Visual Impairment in Children and Young Adults: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis[J]. Journal of medical Internet research, 2020, 22(12):e21923.



- [8] YUPENG XU, DENG G, WANG W, et al. Correlation between handheld digital device use and asthenopia in Chinese college students: a Shanghai study[J]. *Acta Ophthalmol*, 2019, 97(3):e442-e447.
- [9] 邓如芝, 朱昱, 张嘉璠, 等. 中国普通群众视疲劳现状调查与影响因素[J]. *中华眼视光学与视觉科学杂志*, 2019, 21(09):668-676.
- [10] 曾琳, 陶立元, 赵英帅. 健康管理学研究中的样本量估计[J]. *中华健康管理学杂志*, 2021, 15(02):205-208.
- [11] 李康, 贺佳. 医学统计学[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2018, 168.
- [12] 中华医学会眼科学分会眼视光学组. 视疲劳诊疗专家共识(2014年)[J]. *中华眼视光学与视觉科学杂志*, 2014, 16(07): 385-387.
- [13] 彭清华. 中医眼科学(全国中医药行业高等教育“十四五”规划教材)[M]. 北京:中国中医药出版社, 2021. 209-230.
- [14] 国家体育总局健身气功管理中心. 健身气功导论[M]. 北京:人民体育出版社, 2018.
- [15] 国家体育总局健身气功管理中心. 健身气功·明目功(成人版)[M]. 北京:人民体育出版社, 2019.
- [16] JUNGHANS BM, AZIZOGLU S, CREW THER SG. Unexpectedly high prevalence of asthenopia in Australian school children identified by the CISS survey tool[J]. *BMC Ophthalmol*, 2020, 20(1):408.
- [17] 林艳艳, 邓如芝, 李志华, 等. 视疲劳量表的制订及评价[J]. *中华眼科杂志*, 2021, 57(04):284-291.
- [18] 王庭槐. 生理学(第9版)[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2018:85-97, 128-140, 335-372.
- [19] 翟佳. 眼视光学理论和方法(第3版)[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2018. 18-29.
- [20] 曹静芸. 针对VDT作业者视疲劳综合症的护眼产品设计研究[D]. 导师: 张晓刚;伍水平. 广东工业大学, 2020.
- [21] 李瑜芳. 健身气功·明目功成为CAM疗法之一的可行性研究[J]. *职业*, 2019, (11):126-127.
- [22] 栾雪冉, 茹凯, 杜卉. 五禽戏和明目功干预青少年近视眼的研究摘要[C]// 2021年全国武术教育与健康大会暨民族传统体育进校园研讨会论文摘要汇编(二). 2021:296.
- [23] 景涛, 沈鹤军, 朱嘉琪, 等. 健身气功明目功锻炼对视疲劳大学生裸眼视力、注意力、焦虑与抑郁水平及睡眠生理的影响并回归模型分析[C]// 第十二届全

国体育科学大会论文摘要汇编——专题报告（武术与民族传统体育分会）.
2022:391-393.

[24] 沈鹤军, 曹彦俊, 裴悦, 等. 不同中医运动治未病锻炼对大学生睡眠质量、抑郁与焦虑水平的影响[J]. 中国中医药信息杂志, 2018, 25(2):15-19.

[25] SINGH SUMEER, MCGUINNESS MYRA B, ANDERSON ANDREW J, et al. Interventions for the management of computer vision syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. [J]. Ophthalmology, 2022, 129(10). 1192-1215.

[26] 蓝敏, 杨旭波, 刘陇黔. 投影与液晶电视引起视疲劳的初步对比研究[J]. 中华眼科杂志, 2019, 55(8):595-600.

[27] 鞠雅晗, 汤志敏, 王宇瑶, 等. 不同波长的蓝光对人视网膜色素上皮细胞的影响[J]. 国际眼科杂志, 2020, 20(8):1315-1319.

[28] 周犇. 不同手机屏幕光生物效应的比较研究[D]. 华南理工大学, 2019.

[29] 汪育文, 郑福浩, 陈浩. 聚散参数对集合不足患者视疲劳症状的影响[J]. 中华眼视光学与视觉科学杂志, 2019, 21(1):53-58.



成都一市级三甲医院康复科 2022 年度康复专业医疗质量管理控制情况调查

夏璐^{1*}

1. 成都市第一人民医院

E-mail address: 492193335@qq.com

目的：通过调取成都市第一人民医院康复科 2022 年度收治患者的病历，分析市级三甲医院康复科专业医疗质量建设情况。

方法：通过分析成都市第一人民医院康复科 2022 年度收治的在科患者及会诊患者的病历，通过人工阅读病历的方式，提取科室一年内收治骨折与运动损伤术后、脊髓损伤、脑卒中、脑外伤、脊柱关节退行性疾病五大重点病种的住院患者人次，医嘱离院情况，平均住院日，ADL 改善率，住院费用等相关指标，评估康复科专科建设体系的科学性。

结论：通过分析可以看出，康复科收治患者难度系数偏低，住院周期较长，专科评估率及康复早期介入率均有待进一步提高。

2022 年康复科住院患者病种住院构成比 2022 年康复科住院患者的平均住院天数 2022 年康复科住院患者发生并发症的种类和例数

关键字: Rehabilitation Major, Medical Quality, Clinic Data

参考文献:

Non

护理干预在 ICU 肠内营养患者高血糖中的研究进展

仝雯雯¹, 曹沛莲^{2*}, 王君君³, 赵小会¹

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

2. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

3. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

受手术、感染、外伤等原因的影响，很容易导致 ICU 危重症患者有明显应激反应出现，导致患者机体处于高分解代谢及负氮平衡状态，促使机体脂肪和蛋白质消耗增加。肠内营养支持是 ICU 危重症患者治疗期间非常重要的手段[1]。在进行肠内营养护理时，护理人员必须对重症患者的血糖变化进行严密监控，以防患者血糖值偏高或者偏低，这样才能确保患者的血糖水平不易发生异常现象。本文主要对护理干预在 ICU 肠内营养患者高血糖中的研究进展进行综述。

参考文献:

- [1]张珊, 庞旭峰, 万香玉, 等. ICU 肠内营养患者高血糖发生现况及影响因素分析[J]. 中华护理杂志, 2019, v. 54(09):71-75
- [2] 倪荣. 综合性护理干预对 ICU 重症肠内营养支持患者的影响[J]. 河南职工医学院学报, 2020, 032(001):97-99.
- [3] 范华. 危重症患者早期肠内营养护理干预的研究进展[J]. 世界最新医学信息文摘, 2019, v. 19(82):61-62.
- [4] 梁艳珍, 梁倩, 黄彩云. 综合护理干预方案在重症患者肠内营养期间血糖管理中的应用效果[J]. 家庭医药, 2020, 000(001):311-312.
- [5] 张有琼. 集束化护理干预在急性重症胰腺炎肠内营养中的应用[J]. 中国社区医师, 2019, 035(017):168-168.
- [6] 魏倩楠. 研究合并糖尿病危重症患者的肠内营养支持与护理对策[J]. 人人健康, 2020, No. 518(09):201-201.
- [7] 农慧琼, 刘远金, 文艺, 等. 重症患者肠内营养期间的血糖管理研究进展[J]. 世界最新医学信息文摘 (连续型电子期刊), 2020, 20(48):34-35.
- [8] 阿比旦·吐尔孙, 阿尼克孜·阿布来提. ICU 危重症患者肠内营养的护理效果解析[J]. 健康之友, 2020, 000(006):225.
- [9] 廖谱龙. 综合性护理方案预防 ICU 重症肺炎肠内营养患者肠道并发症的效果分析[J]. 家庭保健, 2020, 000(001):233.



- [10] 李婷, 陈文利. 减轻危重病人肠内营养支持并发症的护理干预措施探究[J]. 家庭保健, 2019, 000(023):247-248.
- [11] 沈春芳. 危重症患者肠内营养并发症的预见性护理干预措施研究[J]. 糖尿病天地·教育(下旬), 2019, 016(001):231-232.
- [12] 潘燕. ICU 重症患者应用肠内营养期间的血糖控制及护理[J]. 实用临床护理学电子杂志, 2018, v. 3(13):36-37.
- [13] 汪兴玲, 潘朝勇, 李燕云, 等. 危重症患者早期肠内营养治疗中实施规范化流程管理的效果观察[J]. 中国医学创新, 2020, 17(24): 60-65.
- [14] 贾禹, 曹岚. ICU 肠内营养患者发生非糖尿病性高血糖的影响因素研究[J]. 中西医结合护理(中英文), 2019, 5(12):79-82.
- [15] 伍玉香, 汤红莲, 卓培连, 等. 个体化护理在 ICU 肠内营养支持患者中应用的可行性[J]. 国际护理学杂志, 2020, 39(09):1686-1689.
- [16] 魏倩楠. 研究合并糖尿病危重症患者的肠内营养支持与护理对策[J]. 人人健康, 2020, No. 518(09):201-201.
- [17] 李晓琴. 探讨综合性护理干预对 ICU 重症肠内营养支持患者营养状况及预后的影响[J]. 养生保健指南, 2021, (12):134.
- [18] 晋国蓉, 张晓琳, 蔡鑫. ICU 患者肠内营养相关性腹泻的原因分析及护理对策分析[J]. 中国当代医药, 2010, 17(7):111-112.

基于任务态功能磁共振研究正念冥想的负性情绪调节机制

樊城^{1,2}, 吴梦骄^{3,2}, 赵鑫^{3,2}, 周建浩^{1,2}, 刘红³, 陈晓琳⁴, 高真⁵, 江征^{2,3*}

1. 福建中医药大学
2. 福建中医药大学
3. 福建中医药大学
4. 东莞松山湖东华医院
5. 福州市第二总医院

E-mail address:2007073@fjtcu.edu.cn

目的: 观察八周正念冥想训练前后受试者在负性情绪任务时脑区激活程度的差异, 及其与情绪调节能力之间的关系。

方法: 将符合入选条件并签署知情同意书的 48 名健康受试者按照随机数字表法分为两组, 在训练前后参与者进行两种情绪(负性与中性)诱发任务时获得功能性脑图像。最终正念冥想组 24 例和假正念冥想组 22 例完成评估。

结果: 相较假正念冥想组, 正念冥想组训练后的情绪调节能力更高, 且与情绪处理脑区激活的减少有关, 如左侧海马旁回、左侧背外侧额上回、左侧颞中回、左侧额中回和左侧楔前叶。

结论: 本研究为阐明正念冥想调节负性情绪的神经机制提供了新线索。

关键字: 正念冥想; 情绪调节; 任务态功能磁共振。

参考文献:

[1] Klein R J, Nguyen N D, Gyorda J A, et al. Adolescent Emotion Regulation and Future Psychopathology: A Prospective Transdiagnostic Analysis[J]. J Res Adolesc, 2022.

[2] Goyal M, Singh S, Sibinga E M, et al. Meditation programs for psychological stress and well-being: a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. JAMA Intern Med, 2014, 174(3):357-368.

[3] Reangsing C, Lauderman C, Schneider J K. Effects of Mindfulness Meditation Intervention on Depressive Symptoms in Emerging Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis[J]. J Integr Complement Med, 2022, 28(1):6-24.



[4] Gál É, Ștefan S, Cristea I A. The efficacy of mindfulness meditation apps in enhancing users' well-being and mental health related outcomes: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials[J]. *J Affect Disord*, 2021, 279:131-142.

[5] Gan Q, Ding N, Bi G, et al. Enhanced Resting-State Functional Connectivity With Decreased Amplitude of Low-Frequency Fluctuations of the Salience Network in Mindfulness Novices[J]. *FRONTIERS IN HUMAN NEUROSCIENCE*, 2022, 16.

基于结构磁共振探究针刺促进卒中后偏瘫康复的脑效应机制研究

王雅惠¹, 邹忆怀^{2*}

1. 北京清华长庚医院

2. 北京中医药大学东直门医院

E-mail address: zouyihuai2004@163.com

引言

偏瘫是卒中后最常见的功能障碍，针刺疗法在偏瘫康复治疗中独具优势，但其调控白质微观结构的效应机制尚不明确。

方法

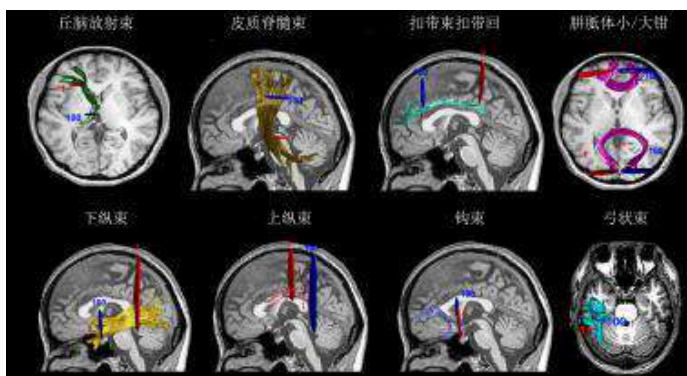
采用随机对照表将患者分为手足十二针组（36例）和非经非穴组（17例），疗程为2周，治疗前后进行临床量表评价及结构磁共振扫描。

结果

纤维束自动定量分析表明，治疗后手足十二针组皮质脊髓束等多条纤维节点FA值升高，且与运动功能恢复程度呈正相关，非经非穴组则未见上述结果。

讨论与结论

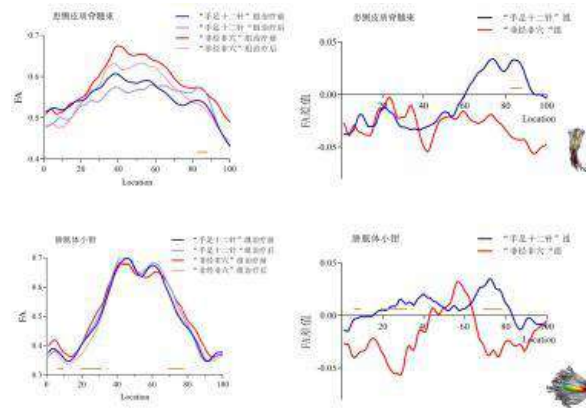
手足十二针治疗能促进卒中偏瘫患者大脑部分白质纤维的节段性修复，经穴刺激在延缓部分白质纤维变性中可能更具优势。



纤维束节点方向示意图



针刺穴位示意图



手足十二针组与非经非穴组治疗前后差异纤维束的节点 FA 值变化

关键字：手足十二针；卒中；偏瘫；纤维束自动定量；结构磁共振

参考文献：

[1] 北京中医医院. 金针王乐亭[M]. 北京:北京出版社, 1984.

[2] Yeatman JD, Dougherty RF, Myall NJ, et al. Tract profiles of white matter properties: automating fiber-tract quantification[J]. PLoS One, 2012, 7(11):e49790.

癌症预康复理念在超重或肥胖乳腺癌放疗患者中的临床应用研究

王淑安¹, 杨佳瑶¹, 顾静月¹, 徐燕^{1*}

1. 徐州医科大学鼓楼临床学院

E-mail address: 1018547745@qq.com

目的 探究癌症预康复 (cancer prehabilitation, CP) 理念对超重或肥胖乳腺癌 (breast cancer, BC) 患者辅助放疗期间营养状态、血脂代谢及并发症的影响。

方法 采用回顾性研究将符合入组标准的 118 例分为预康复组 (n=63) 和对照组 (n=55), 比较两组营养指标、疲劳状态和睡眠质量评估指标、放疗皮肤毒性反应及疼痛程度。

结果 预康复组 ALB 较对照组维持更好 (0.28 ± 3.26 vs. -1.29 ± 4.57 , $P = 0.03$), TG 升高幅度更小 (0.35 ± 1.17 vs. 0.93 ± 1.76 , $P = 0.04$), 而两组 TC、HDL-C 和 LDL-C 变化无统计学意义 ($P > 0.05$); 预康复组 FACIT-F 评分 (2.37 ± 2.50 vs. 5.18 ± 2.61 , $P < 0.01$)、JSEQ 评分 (-3.17 ± 1.62 vs. -1.64 ± 1.98 , $P < 0.01$)、皮肤毒性反应程度 ($P = 0.04$) 以及疼痛 VAS 评分 (2.95 ± 0.97 vs. 3.82 ± 1.12 , $P < 0.01$) 均优于对照组。

结论 在超重或肥胖 BC 患者辅助放疗中, CP 策略不仅有助于维持营养状态, 改善血脂代谢, 还有助于改善 BC 患者相关并发症。

表 1 患者基本信息 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)

项目	对照组 (n=55)	预康复组 (n=63)	χ^2 值	P 值
年龄 (岁)	46.13±8.18	47.87±8.21	-1.15	0.25
婚姻 (例)				
已婚	49	61	1.69	0.19
未婚	6	2		
身高 (cm)	159.96±5.03	158.28±4.44	1.92	0.06
体重 (kg)	66.17±5.53	64.71±4.89	1.51	0.13
BMI (kg/m ²)				
24.0-27.9	48	53	0.24	0.63
≥28.0	7	10		
教育 (例)				
高中以下	34	44	0.84	0.36
高中及以上	21	19		
疾病分期 (例)				
I+II	38	45	0.08	0.78
III+IV	17	18		
ER (例)				
阴性	18	25	0.61	0.43
阳性	37	38		
PR (例)				
阴性	20	27	0.52	0.47
阳性	35	36		
HER2 (例)				
阴性	46	50	0.35	0.55
阳性	9	13		
手术方式 (例)				
保乳手术	48	52	0.51	0.48
乳房根治术	7	11		

注: BMI, body mass index, 体质指数; ER, estrogen receptor, 雌激素受体; PR, progesterone receptor, 孕激素受体; HER2, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2, 人表皮生长因子受体 2。

图 1 基线情况

表2 两组血液学营养指标比较 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)

项目	对照组 (n=55)	预康复组 (n=63)	t 值	P 值
HB (g/L)				
治疗前	118.64±11.49	121.46±10.05	-1.42	0.16
治疗后	112.76±10.52	115.92±12.30	-1.48	0.14
差值	-5.87±12.32	-5.54±8.21	0.17	0.86
ALB (g/L)				
治疗前	39.61±3.41	39.07±2.72	0.95	0.34
治疗后	38.32±3.45	39.34±2.51	-1.82	0.07
差值	-1.29±4.57	0.28±3.26	-2.16	0.03

注: HB, hemoglobin, 血红蛋白; ALB, albumin, 血清白蛋白。差值=治疗后数值减去治疗前数值。

表3 两组血脂指标比较 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)

项目	对照组 (n=55)	预康复组 (n=63)	t 值	P 值
TG (mmol/L)				
治疗前	1.69±1.05	1.62±0.89	0.41	0.69
治疗后	2.61±1.81	1.97±1.38	2.21	0.03
差值	0.93±1.76	0.35±1.17	2.06	0.04
TC (mmol/L)				
治疗前	4.37±0.85	4.74±2.79	-0.92	0.36
治疗后	4.46±0.87	4.69±0.93	-1.37	0.17
差值	0.08±0.94	-0.05±2.91	0.33	0.74
HDL-C (mmol/L)				
治疗前	1.28±0.23	1.23±0.29	1.05	0.30
治疗后	1.28±0.31	1.26±0.29	0.38	0.71
差值	0.00±0.31	0.02±0.22	-0.59	0.56
LDL-C (mmol/L)				
治疗前	2.50±0.69	2.71±0.79	-1.51	0.13
治疗后	2.58±0.66	2.76±0.81	-1.33	0.19
差值	0.07±0.83	0.04±0.48	0.21	0.83

注: TG, triglyceride, 甘油三酯; TC, total cholesterol, 胆固醇; HDL-C, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, 高密度脂蛋白; LDL-C, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, 低密度脂蛋白。

图2 营养和血脂指标

表4 两组疲劳感和睡眠质量评估 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)

项目	对照组 (n=55)	预康复组 (n=63)	t 值	P 值
FACIT-F 评分				
治疗前	21.42±2.07	22.03±1.51	-1.82	0.07
治疗后	26.60±2.05	24.40±2.64	5.00	0.00
差值	5.18±2.61	2.37±2.50	5.98	0.00
JSEQ 评分				
治疗前	12.18±2.21	11.81±2.02	0.96	0.34
治疗后	10.55±1.65	8.63±1.69	6.19	0.00
差值	-1.64±1.98	-3.17±1.62	4.58	0.00

注: FACIT-F, functional assessment of chronic illness therapy fatigue scale, 慢性病治疗功能评估-疲劳量表; JSEQ, Jenkins sleep evaluation questionnaire, Jenkins 睡眠评估问卷。

表5 两组皮肤损伤程度和疼痛 VAS 评分 (RTOG 标准)

项目	对照组 (n=55)	预康复组 (n=63)	t/χ ² 值	P 值
皮肤损伤程度 (%)				
1 级	25.5% (14/55)	47.6% (30/63)	6.67	0.04
2 级	50.9% (28/55)	39.7% (25/63)		
3 级	23.6% (13/55)	12.7% (8/63)		
VAS 评分 ($\bar{x} \pm s$)				
治疗前	1.29±0.60	1.22±0.66	0.59	0.56
治疗后	5.11±1.03	4.17±0.87	5.34	0.00
差值	3.82±1.12	2.95±0.97	4.48	0.00

注: RTOG, Radiation Therapy Oncology Group, 为美国放射治疗协作组; VAS, visual analogue scale, 疼痛视觉模拟评分量表。

图3 疲劳、睡眠评估及并发症指标

关键字：癌症预康复；乳腺癌；放射治疗；血脂代谢；并发症

参考文献：

- [1] SUNG H, FERLAY J, SIEGEL R L, et al. Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries[J]. CA Cancer J Clin, 2021, 71:209-249.
- [2] BRAY F, FERLAY J, SOERJOMATARAM I, et al. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries[J]. CA Cancer J Clin, 2018, 68:394-424.
- [3] CHAN DSM, VIEIRA R, ABAR L, et al. Postdiagnosis body fatness, weight change and breast cancer prognosis: Global Cancer Update Program (CUP global) systematic literature review and meta-analysis[J]. Int J Cancer, 2023, 152(4):572-599.
- [4] CHEN W, ZHENG R, BAADE PD, et al. Cancer statistics in China, 2015[J]. CA Cancer J Clin, 2016, 66(2):115-132.
- [5] ALLEMANI C, MATSUDA T, DI CARLO V, et al. Global surveillance of trends in cancer survival 2000-14 (CONCORD-3): analysis of individual records for 37 513 025 patients diagnosed with one of 18 cancers from 322 population-based registries in 71 countries[J]. Lancet, 2018, 391(10125):1023-1075.
- [6] SANTA MINA D, VAN ROOIJEN SJ, MINNELLA EM, et al. Multiphasic Prehabilitation Across the Cancer Continuum: A Narrative Review and Conceptual Framework[J]. Front Oncol, 2021, 10:598425.
- [7] SILVER JK, BAIMA J. Cancer prehabilitation: an opportunity to decrease treatment-related morbidity , increase cancer treatment options , and improve physical and psychological health outcomes[J]. Am J Phys Med Rehabil, 2013, 92(8):715-27.
- [8] TOOHEY K, HUNTER M, MCKINNON K, et al. A systematic review of multimodal prehabilitation in breast cancer[J]. Breast Cancer Res Treat, 2023, 197(1):1-37.
- [9] 中国医疗保健国际交流促进会营养与代谢管理分会, 中国营养学会临床营养分会, 中华医学会糖尿病学分会, 等. 中国超重/肥胖医学营养治疗指南(2021)[J]. 中国医学前沿杂志 (电子版), 2021, (11):1-55.
- [10] LIPSETT A, BARRETT S, HARUNA F, et al. The impact of exercise during adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer on fatigue and quality of life: A systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. Breast, 2017, 32:144-155.



- [11] 王艳莉, 方玉, 辛晓伟. 202例乳腺癌患者营养状况调查[J]. 中国肿瘤临床与康复, 2014, 21(12):1516-1518.
- [12] MAJID HA, KEOW LP, ISLAM T, et al. Nutritional Status of Breast Cancer Survivors 1 Year after Diagnosis: A Preliminary Analysis from the Malaysian Breast Cancer Survivorship Cohort Study[J]. *J Acad Nutr Diet*, 2018, 118(4):705-713.
- [13] BARGETZI L, BARGETZI M, LAVIANO A, et al. Inflammation reduces the effect of nutritional therapy on clinical outcomes in cancer patients[J]. *Ann Oncol*, 2021, 32(11):1451-1452.
- [14] GRADA A, PHILLIPS TJ. Nutrition and cutaneous wound healing[J]. *Clin Dermatol*, 2022, 40(2):103-113.
- [15] SAT-MUÑOZ D, MARTÍNEZ-HERRERA BE, QUIROGA-MORALES LA, et al. Adipocytokines and Insulin Resistance: Their Role as Benign Breast Disease and Breast Cancer Risk Factors in a High-Prevalence Overweight-Obesity Group of Women over 40 Years Old[J]. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2022, 19(10):6093.
- [16] BARONE I, GIORDANO C, BONOFIGLIO D, et al. The weight of obesity in breast cancer progression and metastasis: Clinical and molecular perspectives[J]. *Semin Cancer Biol*, 2020, 60:274-284.
- [17] LOHMANN AE, GOODWIN PJ. Obesity and Breast Cancer: Expanding the Hypothesis Space[J]. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 2021, 113(2):107-108.
- [18] GOTO W, KASHIWAGI S, KAMEI Y, et al. Relationship between serum lipid levels and the immune microenvironment in breast cancer patients: a retrospective study[J]. *BMC Cancer*, 2022, 22(1):167.
- [19] OKEKUNLE AP, YIE GE, SONG S, et al. Association of lipid profile with obesity among breast cancer survivors: a cross-sectional study[J]. *Lipids Health Dis*, 2022, 21(1):66.
- [20] ZIMBALIST AS, CAAN BJ, CHEN WY, et al. Metabolic abnormalities and survival among patients with non-metastatic breast cancer[J]. *BMC Cancer*, 2022, 22(1):1361.
- [21] WULANINGSIH W, VAHDANINIA M, ROWLEY M, et al. Prediagnostic serum glucose and lipids in relation to survival in breast cancer patients: a competing risk analysis[J]. *BMC Cancer*, 2015, 15:913.
- [22] LI X, TANG H, WANG J, et al. The effect of preoperative serum triglycerides and high-density lipoproteincholesterol levels on the prognosis of breast cancer[J]. *Breast*, 2017, 32:1-6.

- [23] DAGNELIE PC, PIJLS-JOHANNESMA MC, LAMBIN P, et al. Impact of fatigue on overall quality of life in lung and breast cancer patients selected for high-dose radiotherapy[J]. *Ann Oncol*, 2007, 18(5):940-4.
- [24] MORROW GR, ANDREWS PL, HICKOK JT, et al. Fatigue associated with cancer and its treatment[J]. *Support Care Cancer*, 2002;10(5):389-398.
- [25] KOWALCZYK L, DEUTSCHMANN C, CREVENNA R, et al. Radiotherapy-Induced Fatigue in Breast Cancer Patients[J]. *Breast Care (Basel)*, 2021, 16(3):236-242.
- [26] HAUTH F, DE-COLLE C, WEIDNER N, et al. Quality of life and fatigue before and after radiotherapy in breast cancer patients[J]. *Strahlenther Onkol*, 2021, 197(4):281-287.
- [27] MONTGOMERY GH, DAVID D, KANGAS M, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a cognitive-behavioral therapy plus hypnosis intervention to control fatigue in patients undergoing radiotherapy for breast cancer[J]. *J Clin Oncol*, 2014, 32(6):557-563.
- [28] LIND M, VERNON C, CRUICKSHANK D, et al. The level of haemoglobin in anaemic cancer patients correlates positively with quality of life[J]. *Br J Cancer*, 2002, 86(8):1243-1249.
- [29] FOX RS, ANCOLI-ISRAEL S, ROESCH SC, et al. Sleep disturbance and cancer-related fatigue symptom cluster in breast cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy[J]. *Support Care Cancer*, 2020, 28(2):845-855.
- [30] CARREIRA H, WILLIAMS R, MÜLLER M, et al. Associations Between Breast Cancer Survivorship and Adverse Mental Health Outcomes: A Systematic Review[J]. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 2018, 110(12):1311-1327.
- [31] REIS AD, PEREIRA PTVT, DINIZ RR, et al. Effect of exercise on pain and functional capacity in breast cancer patients[J]. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*, 2018, 16(1):58.
- [32] CAMPBELL KL, WINTERS-STONE KM, WISKEMANN J, et al. Exercise Guidelines for Cancer Survivors: Consensus Statement from International Multidisciplinary Roundtable[J]. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 2019, 51(11):2375-2390.
- [33] MONTAÑO-ROJAS LS, ROMERO-PÉREZ EM, MEDINA-PÉREZ C, et al. Resistance Training in Breast Cancer Survivors: A Systematic Review of Exercise Programs[J]. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 2020, 17(18):6511.



- [34] PORCIELLO G, MONTAGNESE C, CRISPO A, et al. Mediterranean diet and quality of life in women treated for breast cancer: A baseline analysis of DEDiCa multicentre trial[J]. PLoS One, 2020, 15(10):e0239803.
- [35] MONTAGNESE C, PORCIELLO G, VITALE S, et al. Quality of Life in Women Diagnosed with Breast Cancer after a 12-Month Treatment of Lifestyle Modifications[J]. Nutrients, 2020, 13(1):136.
- [36] RUIZ-VOZMEDIANO J, LÖHNCHEN S, JURADO L, et al. Influence of a Multidisciplinary Program of Diet, Exercise, and Mindfulness on the Quality of Life of Stage IIA-IIB Breast Cancer Survivors[J]. Integr Cancer Ther, 2020, 19:1534735420924757.
- [37] ÁLVAREZ-BUSTOS A, DE PEDRO CG, ROMERO-ELÍAS M, et al. Prevalence and correlates of cancer-related fatigue in breast cancer survivors[J]. Support Care Cancer, 2021, 29(11):6523-6534.
- [38] VUONG V, RAO V, EE C. Mindfulness-based Interventions and Yoga for Managing Obesity/Overweight After Breast Cancer: A Scoping Review[J]. Integr Cancer Ther, 2022, 21:15347354221137321.
- [39] PERPERIDI M, SALIARI D, CHRISTAKIS C, et al. Identifying the effective behaviour change techniques in nutrition and physical activity interventions for the treatment of overweight/obesity in post-treatment breast cancer survivors: a systematic review[J]. Cancer Causes Control, 2023, 34(8):683-703.
- [40] SHENG JY, SHARMA D, JEROME G, et al. Obese Breast Cancer Patients and Survivors: Management Considerations[J]. Oncology (Williston Park), 2018, 32(8):410-417.
- [41] GRADISHAR WJ, MORAN MS, ABRAHAM J, et al. Breast Cancer, Version 3. 2022, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology[J]. J Natl Compr Canc Netw, 2022, 20(6):691-722.
- [42] SCHEEDE-BERGDAHL C, MINNELLA EM, CARLI F. Multi-modal prehabilitation: addressing the why, when, what, how, who and where next? [J]. Anaesthesia, 2019, 74 Suppl 1:20-26.
- [43] BRAHMBHATT P, SABISTON CM, LOPEZ C, et al. Feasibility of Prehabilitation Prior to Breast Cancer Surgery: A Mixed-Methods Study[J]. Front Oncol, 2020, 10:571091.

- [44] WU F, LAZA-CAGIGAS R, PAGARKAR A, et al. The Feasibility of Prehabilitation as Part of the Breast Cancer Treatment Pathway[J]. PM R, 2021, 13(11):1237-1246.
- [45] WU F, ROTIMI O, LAZA-CAGIGAS R, et al. The Feasibility and Effects of a Telehealth-Delivered Home-Based Prehabilitation Program for Cancer Patients during the Pandemic[J]. Curr Oncol, 2021, 28(3):2248-2259.



Basic Science in Rehabilitation

康复基础科学

Poster Presentation



The Importance of Etiologic Factors on Development of Stiff Shoulder

Jung Hyun Yang¹, Chang-Hyung Lee^{1,2*}, Jinhee Choi¹, Hae-ri Park¹, Deuk hyun Park³,
Suk-Woong Kang^{4,5}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan-si, Gyeongsangnam-do, KOREA, SOUTH

2. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Pusan National University School of Medicine, Yangsan-si, Gyeongsangnam-do, KOREA, SOUTH

3. Department of Physical Therapy, Youngsan University, Yangsan-si, Gyeongnam-do, KOREA, SOUTH

4. Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan-si, Gyeongsangnam-do, KOREA, SOUTH

5. Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Pusan National University School of Medicine, Yangsan-si, Gyeongsangnam-do, KOREA, SOUTH

E-mail address: aarondoctor@gmail.com

The prevalence of adhesive capsulitis(AC) was estimated to be between 2% and 5% of the general population. The cause of frozen shoulder was not clearly understood. Therefore, the purpose of this study was to analyze the risk factors that cause stiffness in patients with shoulder pain.

This study is a retrospective study that analyzed 409 patients who visited the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine due to shoulder pain from January 2010, to December 2022. The outcome variable was shoulder stiffness. The definition of stiff shoulder was a global reduction in the range of motion and equality in passive and active ranges of motion. Independent variables that affect stiff shoulder included sex, age, diabetes, obesity, dyslipidemia, thyroid disease, joint immobilization after surgery, rotator cuff tear, impingement syndrome, osteoarthritis, and cervical disease. We estimated the effects of the independent factors on stiff shoulder after adjusting for confounding variables using multivariate regression analysis.

Among the 409 patients with shoulder pain, 176 patients (43. 0%) had shoulder stiffness. In the multivariate logistic regression analysis, age, diabetes, dyslipidemia, and cervical disease significantly affected stiff shoulder in patients with shoulder pain.



Diabetes patients had a significantly higher risk ($P = 0.001$) and patients with cervical disease was also higher than in those without disease ($P < 0.000$).

Among patients with shoulder pain, age, diabetes, dyslipidemia, and cervical disease had significant effects on shoulder stiffness. Therefore, it was necessary to provide proper education and rehabilitation to prevent stiffness along with the treatment of the underlying disease.

Table 1. Comparison of independent variables according to the stiff shoulder

		Non-Stiff shoulder		Stiff shoulder		P
		N	%	N	%	
Sex	Female	120	51.50	102	57.95	0.195
	Male	113	48.50	74	42.05	
Age (Mean ± SD)		57±6.4		54.8±6.0		0.000*
Diabetes	Non-diabetes	212	90.99	133	78.41	0.000*
	Diabetes	21	9.01	38	21.59	
Obesity	Non-obesity	148	63.52	125	71.02	0.111
	Obesity	85	36.48	51	28.98	
Dyslipidemia	Non-dyslipidemia	182	78.11	150	85.23	0.068
	Dyslipidemia	51	21.89	26	14.77	
Thyroid disease	Non-thyroid disease	219	93.99	162	92.05	0.440
	Thyroid disease	14	6.01	14	7.95	
Rotator cuff tear	Non-rotator cuff tear	149	63.95	124	70.45	0.167
	Rotator cuff tear	84	36.05	52	29.55	
Subacromial spur	Non-subacromial spur	99	42.49	63	35.80	0.171
	Subacromial spur	134	57.51	113	64.20	
Osteoarthritis	Non-osteoarthritis	193	82.83	149	84.66	0.621
	Osteoarthritis	40	17.17	27	15.34	
Cervical disease	Non-cervical disease	206	88.41	122	69.32	0.000*
	Cervical disease	27	11.59	54	30.68	

N, number; SD, standard deviation; p, p-value, * $p < 0.05$

Table 1. Comparison of independent variables according to the stiff shoulder

Table 2. Results of the influence of factors on the stiff shoulder

	OR (95% CI)	p
Diabetes	3.03 (1.55 – 5.91)	0.001*
Obesity	0.62 (0.39 – 1.00)	0.054
Dyslipidemia	0.55 (0.31 – 0.98)	0.044*
Thyroid disease	0.97 (0.39 – 2.39)	0.950
Rotator cuff tear	0.72 (0.45 – 1.14)	0.169
Subacromial spur	1.48 (0.94 – 2.33)	0.086
Osteoarthritis	0.86 (0.47 – 1.58)	0.648
Cervical disease	3.03 (1.75 – 5.25)	0.000*

OR (95% CI): odds ratio (95% confidence interval); p, p-value, * $p < 0.05$

Table 2. Results of the influence of factors on the stiff shoulder

Key Words: Rotator Cuff Injuries, Radiculopathy, Shoulder Pain

A Comparative Study of before and after THRA Surgery according to Frailty : A Pilot Study

Chang-Hyung Lee^{1*}, Hae-ri Park¹, Mu-Su Kim¹, So-hyeon Park², Seung-mi Yeo¹,
Won Chul Shin³

1. Rehabilitation Medicine, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital, Yangsan,
Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA, SOUTH

2. Physical Therapy, Youngsan University, Yangsan, Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA,
SOUTH

3. Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Pusan National University Yangsan Hospital,
Yangsan, Gyeongsangnamdo, KOREA, SOUTH

E-mail address: aarondoctor@gmail.com

With the aging population, the demand for Total Hip Arthroplasty (THRA) surgery stands as a key therapeutic approach to improve the quality of life for patients experiencing chronic joint pain and functional impairment. Recent research has focused on assessing the functional status of patients prior to surgery, with particular attention to the concepts of frailty and pre-frailty. Frailty is defined as a condition characterized by decreased function, reduced resilience, and physical and cognitive impairment, which can affect the development of postoperative complications and rehabilitation outcomes. This study is designed to compare the outcomes before and after THRA surgery between pre-frailty and frailty groups.

Table 1. Comparison of characters between groups

		Pre-frailty	Frailty	p-value
n		21	11	
Age		55.38 ± 13.42	57.45 ± 19.89	0.728
Sex	Male	9	3	0.403
	Female	12	8	
Body weight		64.29 ± 9.76	64.87 ± 12.00	0.882
Height		161.61 ± 8.94	160.51 ± 8.66	0.739
BMI		24.58 ± 2.85	25.23 ± 4.92	0.693
Surgical side	Left	8	7	
	Right	9	1	
	Both	4	3	

n, number; Values are presented as means of absolute values ± standard deviation. Asterisk means statistically significance (p<0.05).

Comparison of characters between groups



Table 2. The difference of pain, WOMAC and muscle strength between pre-frailty and frailty groups

		Pre-frailty		Frailty		Time	Group	Time x Group
		pre	post 1m	pre	post 1m			
WOMAC	Pain	14.10 ± 3.11	10.05 ± 3.410	21.00 ± 2.57	13.00 ± 3.19	0.000*	0.000*	0.037*
	Function	52.24 ± 7.37	45.10 ± 11.72	70.45 ± 8.98	50.82 ± 9.30	0.000*	0.000*	0.014*
	Stiffness	6.14 ± 1.20	4.81 ± 1.80	8.09 ± 1.14	5.18 ± 1.66	0.003*	0.003*	0.049*
	Total	72.48 ± 9.26	59.95 ± 14.96	99.55 ± 11.98	69.00 ± 12.47	0.000*	0.000*	0.011*
Pain	VAS	5.81 ± 1.78	2.81 ± 1.72	8.91 ± 0.94	3.64 ± 2.25	0.000*	0.000*	0.025*
Hip flexion	Peak torque Uninvolved	48.87 ± 27.61	54.39 ± 24.97	37.16 ± 27.45	43.48 ± 25.23	0.137	0.219	0.918
	Peak torque Involved	32.20 ± 20.44	33.97 ± 23.21	16.75 ± 19.77	25.60 ± 17.15	0.235	0.072	0.425
Hip extension	Peak torque Uninvolved	60.94 ± 35.42	61.58 ± 34.70	31.28 ± 26.23	39.15 ± 27.39	0.384	0.026*	0.458
	Peak torque Involved	36.20 ± 22.93	38.90 ± 32.79	9.92 ± 12.14	16.28 ± 18.02	0.340	0.004*	0.698

VAS, visual analogue scale. Values are expressed as the mean ± standard deviation. Asterisk means statistically significance ($p < 0.05$).

The difference of pain, WOMAC and muscle strength between pre-frailty and frailty groups

Key Words: THRA, Total Hip Arthroplasty, Surgery, Frailty

Effects of Pulmonary Rehabilitation on Systemic Inflammation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: A Meta-Analysis

岳晓天^{1*}

1. 上海杉达大学

E-mail address: alexyue009626@sina.com

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) is characterized by both pulmonary and systemic manifestations, including chronic inflammation. Despite pulmonary rehabilitation (PR) being a key intervention for COPD, its impacts on systemic inflammation remain uncertain. This meta-analysis aimed to investigate the effects of PR on circulating inflammatory markers in COPD patients. Systematic searches of PubMed, EMBASE, Web of Science, and other databases were conducted to find randomized controlled trials and observational studies exploring the effects of PR on systemic inflammation in COPD patients. Mean differences (MD) in inflammatory markers pre- and post-PR were combined using a random-effects model, and risk of bias was evaluated with validated tools. Six studies (4 RCTs, 2 observational) totaling 147 COPD patients were included. The meta-analysis showed significant rises in IL-6 (MD 0.44, 95% CI 0.17-0.70, $p=0.001$), CRP (MD 0.56, 95% CI 0.31-0.81, $p<0.00001$), and TNF-alpha (MD 0.41, 95% CI 0.12-0.70, $p=0.005$) post-PR. Yet, a sensitivity analysis revealed the study by El-Kader et al. as a strong influencer of these results. Excluding this study made the increases non-significant. In conclusion, the meta-analysis detected an unforeseen rise in inflammatory markers after PR in COPD patients, challenging the anti-inflammatory effects hypotheses.



Table 1. Characteristics of Studies Included in the Meta-Analysis of Pulmonary Rehabilitation Effects on Inflammatory Markers^{1,2}

Study ¹	Study Design ¹	Sample Size (Pre/Post-PR) ^{1,2}	Age ¹	PR Program Description ¹	PR Program (Duration, Frequency, Length) ^{1,2}	Inflammatory Biomarkers Measured ¹	Outcome Measure ¹
Nascimento et al, 2015 ¹	Longitudinal observational study ²	14/14 ¹	64.8±5.1	Warm up, aerobic walking, upper limb resistance exercises, stretching, relaxation ¹	N/A, 3x a week, 8 weeks ¹	IL-6, IL-8 ¹	IL-6: No significant difference; ^{1,2} CRP: Not assessed; ^{1,2} TNF-α: no significant difference ^{1,2}
El-Kader et al, 2016 ¹	RCT ²	58/40 ¹	36.14±4.79 ¹	Treadmill aerobic exercise; and resistance exercises on gym machines ¹	N/A, 3x a week, 12 weeks ¹	TNF-α, IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, CRP ^{1,2}	IL-6: significant difference; ^{1,2} CRP: Significant difference; ^{1,2} TNF-α: significant decrease ^{1,2}
Greulich et al, 2014 ¹	RCT ²	61/20 ¹	64.61±9.02 ¹	Gym-based individualized exercise training including endurance, strength, breathing exercises ¹	1 session per week for 12 weeks ¹	CRP, WBC, IL-6, IL-8, TNF-alpha, PGC-1α, irisin ^{1,2}	IL-6: No significant difference; ^{1,2} CRP: No significant difference; ^{1,2} TNF-α: No

Table 1. Characteristics of Studies Included in the Meta-Analysis of Pulmonary Rehabilitation Effects on Inflammatory Markers

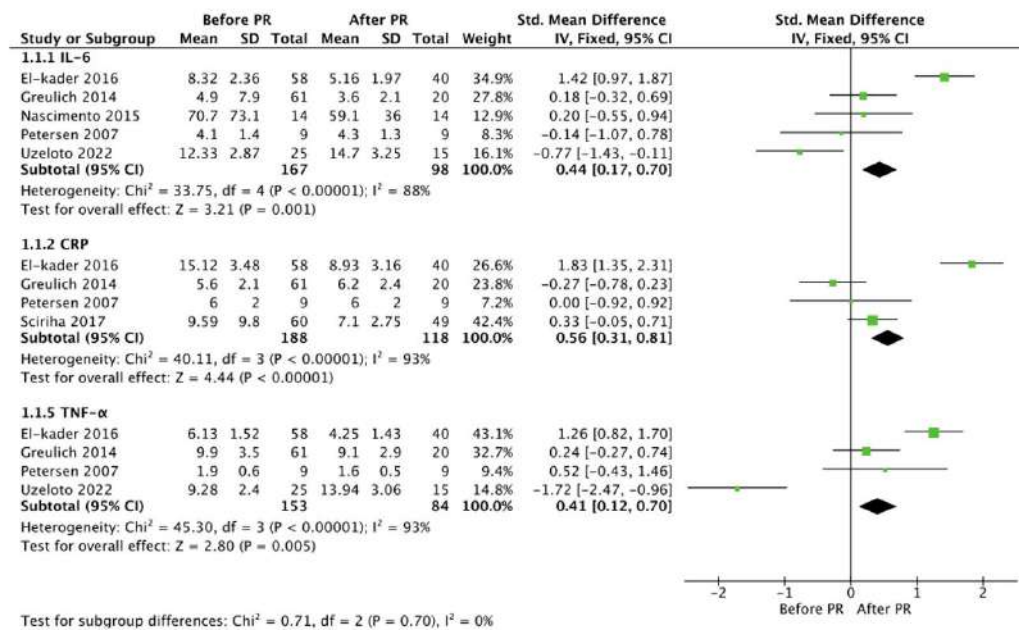


Figure 3. Forest plot of the standardized mean differences in inflammatory markers (IL-6, CRP, TNF-α) following pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD patients.

Key Words: Pulmonary rehabilitation (PR), inflammatory markers, COPD, meta-analysis, systemic inflammation, IL-6, CRP, TNF- α , exercise, protocol variability, clinical implications, future research directions.

References:

1. Rycroft CE, Heyes A, Lanza L, Becker K. Epidemiology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a literature review. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2012;457-494.
2. Arif R, Pandey A, Zhao Y, Arsenault-Mehta K, Khoujah D, Mehta S. Treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with COPD: A systematic review. *ERJ Open Research*. 2022;8(1).
3. Zhou A, Zhou Z, Zhao Y, Chen P. The recent advances of phenotypes in acute exacerbations of COPD. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2017:1009-1018.
4. Anzueto A, Leimer I, Kesten S. Impact of frequency of COPD exacerbations on pulmonary function, health status and clinical outcomes. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2009:245-251.
5. Gosker HR, Langen RC, Simons SO. Role of acute exacerbations in skeletal muscle impairment in COPD. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine*. 2021;15(1):103-115.
6. Tramontano A, Palange P. Nutritional State and COPD: Effects on Dyspnoea and Exercise Tolerance. *Nutrients*. 2023;15(7):1786.
7. Li Y, Gao H, Zhao L, Wang J. Osteoporosis in COPD patients: Risk factors and pulmonary rehabilitation. *The Clinical Respiratory Journal*. 2022;16(7):487-496.
8. Li Z, Liu S, Wang L, Smith L. Mind-body exercise for anxiety and depression in copd patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International journal of environmental research and public health*. 2020;17(1):22.
9. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). WHO. [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/chronic-obstructive-pulmonary-disease-\(copd\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/chronic-obstructive-pulmonary-disease-(copd)). Published 2023. Accessed 15 Aug, 2023.
10. Guarascio AJ, Ray SM, Finch CK, Self TH. The clinical and economic burden of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the USA. *ClinicoEconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2013:235-245.



11. Løkke A, Lange P, Lykkegaard J, et al. Economic burden of COPD by disease severity—a nationwide cohort study in Denmark. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2021;603-613.
12. Bogart MR, Hopson SD, Shih H-C, Stanford RH, Coutinho AD. COPD exacerbation costs in the IMPACT study: a within-trial analysis. *The American journal of managed care*. 2020;26(5):e150-e154.
13. The top 10 causes of death. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>. Published 2020. Updated 9 December. Accessed 16 Aug, 2023.
14. Pleasants RA, Riley IL, Mannino DM. Defining and targeting health disparities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2016;2475-2496.
15. King PT. Inflammation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and its role in cardiovascular disease and lung cancer. *Clinical and translational medicine*. 2015;4(1):1-13.
16. Strzelak A, Ratajczak A, Adamiec A, Feleszko W. Tobacco smoke induces and alters immune responses in the lung triggering inflammation, allergy, asthma and other lung diseases: a mechanistic review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*. 2018;15(5):1033.
17. Chen L, Deng H, Cui H, et al. Inflammatory responses and inflammation-associated diseases in organs. *Oncotarget*. 2018;9(6):7204.
18. Agusti A, Noguera A, Sauleda J, Sala E, Pons J, Busquets X. Systemic effects of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *European Respiratory Journal*. 2003;21(2):347-360.
19. Sinden NJ, Stockley RA. Systemic inflammation and comorbidity in COPD: a result of ‘overspill’ of inflammatory mediators from the lungs? Review of the evidence. *Thorax*. 2010;65(10):930-936.
20. Repine JE, Bast A, Lankhorst I, Group OSS. Oxidative stress in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*. 1997;156(2):341-357.
21. Wang C, Zhou J, Wang J, et al. Progress in the mechanism and targeted drug therapy for COPD. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*. 2020;5(1):248.
22. Al Moamary MS, Alorainy H, Al-Hajjaj MS. Pulmonary rehabilitation: A regional perspective evidenced-based review. *Annals of Thoracic Medicine*. 2014;9(1):3.

23. Corhay J-L, Dang DN, Van Cauwenberge H, Louis R. Pulmonary rehabilitation and COPD: providing patients a good environment for optimizing therapy. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2014;27-39.
24. Rugbjerg M, Iepsen UW, Jørgensen KJ, Lange P. Effectiveness of pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD with mild symptoms: a systematic review with meta-analyses. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2015;791-801.
25. Liao P, He Q, Zhou X, et al. Repetitive bouts of exhaustive exercise induces a systemic inflammatory response and multi-organ damage in rats. *Frontiers in Physiology*. 2020;11:685.
26. Bautmans I, Salimans L, Njemini R, Beyer I, Lieten S, Liberman K. The effects of exercise interventions on the inflammatory profile of older adults: A systematic review of the recent literature. *Experimental gerontology*. 2021;146:111236.
27. Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *International journal of surgery*. 2021;88:105906.
28. Sterne JA, Savović J, Page MJ, et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *bmj*. 2019;366.
29. Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. *bmj*. 2016;355.
30. Group GW. Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *Bmj*. 2004;328(7454):1490.
31. Mantel N, Haenszel W. Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of disease. *Journal of the national cancer institute*. 1959;22(4):719-748.
32. Abd El-Kader SM, Al-Jiffri OH, Al-Shreef FM. Plasma inflammatory biomarkers response to aerobic versus resisted exercise training for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *African Health Sciences*. 2016;16(2):507-515.
33. Uzeloto JS, de Toledo-Arruda AC, Silva BS, et al. Effect of physical training on cytokine expression in CD4+ T lymphocytes in subjects with stable COPD. *Therapeutic Advances in Respiratory Disease*. 2022;16:17534666221091179.
34. Greulich T, Kehr K, Nell C, et al. A randomized clinical trial to assess the influence of a three months training program (Gym-based individualized vs. Calisthenics-based non-individualized) in COPD-patients. *Respiratory Research*. 2014;15(1):36.



35. Petersen A, Mittendorfer B, Magkos F, Iversen M, Pedersen B. Physical activity counteracts increased whole-body protein breakdown in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *Scandinavian journal of medicine & science in sports*. 2008;18(5):557-564.
36. do Nascimento ESP, Sampaio LMM, Peixoto-Souza FS, et al. Home-based pulmonary rehabilitation improves clinical features and systemic inflammation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *International journal of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease*. 2015:645-653.
37. Sciriha A, Lungaro-Mifsud S, Bonello A, et al. Systemic inflammation in COPD is not influenced by pulmonary rehabilitation. *European Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2017;19(4):194-200.
38. Cerqueira É, Marinho DA, Neiva HP, Lourenço O. Inflammatory effects of high and moderate intensity exercise—a systematic review. *Frontiers in physiology*. 2020;10:1550.
39. Nicklas BJ, Brinkley TE. Exercise training as a treatment for chronic inflammation in the elderly. *Exercise and sport sciences reviews*. 2009;37(4):165.

Interbrain Neural Synchronization During Social Interaction in Preschool Children with and without Autism Spectrum Disorder

张蓓华^{1*}

1. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: helley-007@163.com

Objective: To explore the brain neural mechanisms in real-time social interactions between preschool-aged children with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and their parents in a natural environment.

Methods: A total of 32 preschool children aged between 4 and 8 years old, together with their parents, eventually participated in the study. fNIRS was used to measure the cerebral hemodynamic changes in the region of interest of the children and their parents during the social task. In addition, the role of the prefrontal cortex in the different social interaction tasks was analyzed and compared and the correlation between social interaction behavior and interbrain neural synchronization of both sides of interaction.

Results: (1) In the social imitation task, the results of behavioral performance showed that there were significant differences in the completion rate and correct rate of the three tasks between the ASD parent-child group and the TD parent-child group ($p < 0.05$). (2) Correlation analysis between task behaviour and IBS showed that ASD parent-child pairs showed a significant correlation between IBS values for channel 7 and task correctness in dynamic imitation task.

Conclusion: In social interactions, prefrontal brain regions of children with ASD exhibited less interbrain neural synchronization with parents than TD peers, especially in the dynamic imitation task. There is a potential neurological correlation between the performance of interbrain synchrony in medial prefrontal (mPFC) brain regions and social interactions in children with ASD, which may be potential indicators for the assessment and prognosis of social interaction in children with ASD.

Key Words: Interbrain neural synchronization; Brain mechanism of social interaction; fNIRS; ASD; hyperscanning

References:



- [1] Corbett B A, Key A P, Qualls L, et al. Improvement in Social Competence Using a Randomized Trial of a Theatre Intervention for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder[J]. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 2016, 46(2): 658-72.
- [2] Dunn M, Shelnut J, Ryan J, et al. A Systematic Review of Peer-Mediated Interventions on the Academic Achievement of Students with Emotional/Behavioral Disorders[J]. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 2017, 40: 497-524.
- [3] Bolte E E, Diehl J J. Measurement Tools and Target Symptoms/Skills Used to Assess Treatment Response for Individuals with Autism Spectrum Disorder[J]. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 2013, 43(11): 2491-2501.
- [4] Hodges H, Fealko C, Soares N. Autism spectrum disorder: definition, epidemiology, causes, and clinical evaluation[J]. *Transl Pediatr*, 2020, 9(Suppl 1): S55-s65.
- [5] Chu J-H, Bian F, Yan R-Y, et al. Comparison of diagnostic validity of two autism rating scales for suspected autism in a large Chinese sample[J]. *World Journal of Clinical Cases*, 2022, 10(04): 1206-1216.
- [6] Xiaomei M, Huiyun J, Gang M, et al. Comparison of the application value of two scales in diagnosing autism spectrum disorders in children[J]. *Guangxi Med*, 2018, 40(05): 503-505.
- [7] Warnell K R, Sadikova E, Redcay E. Let's chat: developmental neural bases of social motivation during real-time peer interaction[J]. *Developmental Science*, 2018, 21(3): e12581.
- [8] Ishizuka Y, Yamamoto J. The effect of contingent imitation intervention on children with autism spectrum disorder and co-occurring intellectual disabilities[J]. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 2021, 85: 101783.
- [9] Maddox B B, Brodtkin E S, Calkins M E, et al. The Accuracy of the ADOS-2 in Identifying Autism among Adults with Complex Psychiatric Conditions[J]. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 2017, 47(9): 2703-2709.
- [10] Frazier T W, Strauss M, Klingemier E W, et al. A Meta-Analysis of Gaze Differences to Social and Nonsocial Information Between Individuals With and Without Autism[J]. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 2017, 56(7): 546-555.

Abnormal Aqp4 Protein Expression in a Maternal Immune Activation Model of Autism

陈莱弦¹, 张晓凡², 罗凯旋¹, 敖丽娟^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学

2. 华中科技大学同济医学院附属同济医院

E-mail address: aolijuan@kmmu.edu.cn

Maternal immune activation (MIA) during late gestation is closely related to the onset of autism-like behaviours in offspring, but the mechanism remains unclear. Increasing evidence suggests a role of glymphatic system dysfunctions in the development of autism. Astroglial aquaporin-AQP4 mediated cerebral spinal fluid and interstitial fluid exchange in the glymphatic system. We report that a single intrauterine exposure of double-stranded RNA analogue polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid (poly I: C) to pregnant mice at gestational day 17 induced the MIA animal model for autism. We explored the behavioural changes and AQP4 protein expression in the offspring of the MIA model (Poly I: C group) on postnatal day 42 with both sexes. Both male and female mice in the Poly I: C group had delayed developmental milestones indicated by the low body weights on postnatal day 7, 14, 21, and 42, respectively. Mice with both sexes in Poly I: C group present anxiety-like behaviours in the open field test, disrupted memory in the novel object recognition test and social interaction detriments in the three-chamber test. The western-blot test and immunofluorescence staining found the lower AQP4 protein expression and distribution of AQP4 in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of the mice in the Poly I: C group with both sexes. This study confirmed the behavioural deficits and abnormal AQP4 protein expression in the offspring of poly I: C MIA models related to autism with both sexes, which suggested the dysfunction of the glymphatic system in the Poly I: C MIA model.

Key Words: Glymphatic system; Aquaporin 4; Autism.

References:

1. Abe, Y. and M. Yasui, Aquaporin-4 in Neuromyelitis Optica Spectrum Disorders: A Target of Autoimmunity in the Central Nervous System. *Biomolecules*, 2022. 12(4).



2. Woo, J. , et al. , Correction: Astrocytic water channel aquaporin-4 modulates brain plasticity in both mice and humans: a potential gliogenetic mechanism underlying language-associated learning. *Mol Psychiatry*, 2021. 26(12): p. 7853.
3. Silva, I. , et al. , Glymphatic system, AQP4, and their implications in Alzheimer's disease. *Neurol Res Pract*, 2021. 3(1): p. 5.
4. Iliff, J. J. , et al. , A paravascular pathway facilitates CSF flow through the brain parenchyma and the clearance of interstitial solutes, including amyloid beta. *Sci Transl Med*, 2012. 4(147): p. 147ra111.
5. Nakada, T. , et al. , Aquaporin-4 Functionality and Virchow-Robin Space Water Dynamics: Physiological Model for Neurovascular Coupling and Glymphatic Flow. *Int J Mol Sci*, 2017. 18(8).

Electroacupuncture Attenuates Ferroptosis and Promotes Functional Recovery in Ischemic Stroke by Promoting Nrf2 Nuclear Translocation and Activating Nrf2/Slc7A11/Gpx4 Pathway

杨晰宸^{1*}

1. 云南中医药大学

E-mail address: yxc20000902@163.com

Objective: Ischemic stroke involves multiple pathological processes, and ferroptosis has been shown to play a key role in the injury process. We wanted to explore whether electroacupuncture(EA) could play a neuroprotective role by promoting Nrf2 nuclear translocation and inhibiting ferroptosis.

Methods: The Longa method was used to establish a middle cerebral artery occlusion/reperfusion(MCAO/R) model. The Neurologic severity score(NSS), Garcia score, Foot-fault Test, Rotarod Test, TTC staining and immunofluorescence analysis were used to study the protective effect of EA on neurons in the cerebral cortex and the recovery of motor function. The levels of Fe²⁺, ROS, SOD and MDA were measured by corresponding kits, the expression of the Total Nrf2, p-Nrf2, Nuclear Nrf2 and Cytoplasmic Nrf2, and the essential ferroptosis proteins, including GPX4, SLC7A11 and FTH1, were assessed by Western blotting, the specifics of Nrf2 nuclear translocation were observed by confocal microscopy, and the changes in mitochondria were confirmed by transmission electron microscopy(TEM).

Results: EA improved neurological deficits in rats model of MCAO/R, decrease the brain infarct volume, and inhibited the Fe²⁺, ROS and MDA accumulation, increased SOD levels, promoted the expression of GPX4, SLC7A11 and FTH1, especially, up-regulated the expression of Total Nrf2, p-Nrf2 and Nuclear Nrf2 and suppressed the expression of Cytoplasmic Nrf2. EA also rescued injured mitochondria, however, Nrf2 inhibitor Brusatol reversed the neuroprotective effect of EA.

Conclusion: The findings imply that EA may be to inhibit ferroptosis for the protection of neuronal damage via promoting Nrf2 nuclear translocation and activating Nrf2/SLC7A11/GPX4 pathway in ischemic stroke.

Key Words: electroacupuncture, ischemic stroke, ferroptosis, Nrf2, oxidative stress



References:

1. Hankey GJ. Stroke. *Lancet*. 2017;389(10069):641-654. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30962-X
2. Wu S, Wu B, Liu M, et al. Stroke in China: advances and challenges in epidemiology, prevention, and management. *Lancet Neurol*. 2019;18(4):394-405. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(18)30500-3
3. Mayor D, Tymianski M. Neurotransmitters in the mediation of cerebral ischemic injury. *Neuropharmacology*. 2018;134(Pt B):178-188. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2017.11.050
4. Yang C, Hawkins KE, Doré S, Candelario-Jalil E. Neuroinflammatory mechanisms of blood-brain barrier damage in ischemic stroke. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2019;316(2):C135-C153. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00136.2018
5. Kim KA, Shin D, Kim JH, et al. Role of Autophagy in Endothelial Damage and Blood-Brain Barrier Disruption in Ischemic Stroke. *Stroke*. 2018;49(6):1571-1579. doi:10.1161/STROKEAHA.117.017287
6. Khoshnam SE, Winlow W, Farzaneh M, Farbood Y, Moghaddam HF. Pathogenic mechanisms following ischemic stroke. *Neurol Sci*. 2017;38(7):1167-1186. doi:10.1007/s10072-017-2938-1
7. Lu LQ, Tian J, Luo XJ, Peng J. Targeting the pathways of regulated necrosis: a potential strategy for alleviation of cardio-cerebrovascular injury. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2021;78(1):63-78. doi:10.1007/s00018-020-03587-8
8. Hitomi E, Simpkins AN, Luby M, Latour LL, Leigh RJ, Leigh R. Blood-ocular barrier disruption in patients with acute stroke. *Neurology*. 2018;90(11):e915-e923. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000005123
9. Hadian K, Stockwell BR. SnapShot: Ferroptosis. *Cell*. 2020;181(5):1188-1188. e1. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2020.04.039
10. Li X, Ma N, Xu J, et al. Targeting Ferroptosis: Pathological Mechanism and Treatment of Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2021;2021:1587922. Published 2021 Oct 28. doi:10.1155/2021/1587922
11. Liu HD, Li W, Chen ZR, et al. Increased expression of ferritin in cerebral cortex after human traumatic brain injury. *Neurol Sci*. 2013;34(7):1173-1180. doi:10.1007/s10072-012-1214-7

12. Ren JX, Sun X, Yan XL, Guo ZN, Yang Y. Ferroptosis in Neurological Diseases. *Front Cell Neurosci.* 2020;14:218. Published 2020 Jul 13. doi:10.3389/fncel.2020.00218
13. Qu Y, Zhang HL, Zhang XP, Jiang HL. Arachidonic acid attenuates brain damage in a rat model of ischemia/reperfusion by inhibiting inflammatory response and oxidative stress. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 2018;37(2):135-141. doi:10.1177/0960327117692134
14. Zheng J, Conrad M. The Metabolic Underpinnings of Ferroptosis. *Cell Metab.* 2020;32(6):920-937. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2020.10.011
15. Orrenius S, Gogvadze V, Zhivotovsky B. Mitochondrial oxidative stress: implications for cell death. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol.* 2007;47:143-183. doi:10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.47.120505.105122
16. Sanderson TH, Reynolds CA, Kumar R, Przyklenk K, Hüttemann M. Molecular mechanisms of ischemia-reperfusion injury in brain: pivotal role of the mitochondrial membrane potential in reactive oxygen species generation. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2013;47(1):9-23. doi:10.1007/s12035-012-8344-z
17. Lu SC. Regulation of glutathione synthesis. *Mol Aspects Med.* 2009;30(1-2):42-59. doi:10.1016/j.mam.2008.05.005
18. Bjørklund G, Peana M, Maes M, Dadar M, Severin B. The glutathione system in Parkinson's disease and its progression. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev.* 2021;120:470-478. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2020.10.004



Effect of Electroacupuncture Treatment on Articular Cartilage-Subchondral Bone and Macrophage Polarization in Aged Rats

牛尚博¹, 黄夏荣¹, 胡莉芝¹, 王金玲¹, 屈萌艰¹, 周桂娟¹, 伍琦¹, 宁鹏云¹,
周龙¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

Aims:

To investigate the effects of articular cartilage and subchondral bone polarization-related protein expression in aged rats after receiving electroacupuncture.

Methods:

Sixteen 24-month SD rats were divided into 3 groups. The operated group were treated by electroacupuncture. Other 2 groups received sham operation. Detect CTX-II, the microstructure of bone and the morphology by safranin-O-stained, and assessed the modified Mankin's score. Detect the expression of MMP-1, MMP-3, MMP-13, TNF- α , IL-1 β , MMR, Arg1.

Results:

The aged group had increased CTX-II; the operated group had decreased CTX-II. Safranin-O-stained of rats in the aged group showed an increase in the Mankin's score. The saffron-solid green staining of the electroacupuncture group showed a decreased Mankin's score. The aged group showed elevated expression of MMP-1, MMP-3, MMP-13, TNF- α , IL-1 β , and reduced expression of MMR, Arg1.

Conclusion

Electroacupuncture alleviates cartilage degradation and inhibits subchondral bone osteoporosis, which process is achieved by modulating macrophage M1/M2 polarization.

Key Words: electroacupuncture; macrophage; polarization; osteoporosis

References:

none.

Characteristics of Reticulospinal Tract Facilitation and Its Preliminary Application in Stroke

夏楠¹, 陈泽健¹, 顾明辉¹, 徐江¹, 黄晓琳^{1*}

1. 华中科技大学同济医学院附属同济医院

E-mail address: xiaolin2006@tjh.tjmu.edu.cn

Background and purpose: The role of reticulospinal tract (RST), which is dominated by the ipsilateral innervation, in motor recovery after stroke has been increasingly recognized, but little is known about the central and peripheral characteristics during RST facilitation.

Methods: With the help of near-infrared functional imaging and surface electromyography, our team recruited normal people and stroke patients, and studied the cortical activation and peripheral motor performance during RST facilitation based on arm reaching paradigm initiated by acoustic startle stimuli.

Results: Trails that experienced explicit RST facilitation showed significant higher activation of right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex than normal trials. The premotor reaction time of the anterior deltoid was significantly shortened during the same process. The feedforward contraction response time and amplitude of the trapezius and latissimus dorsi were significantly increased in all subjects after startle. In addition, these myoelectric performance of stroke patients on the affected side was significant weaker than that of unaffected side or normal people.

Conclusion: The facilitation of the reticulospinal tract triggers early motor initiation, which may involve cortical circuits with the frontoparietal network as the high-level regulatory center. It is significantly involved in the regulation of feedforward muscle contraction, and can lead to the strengthening of feedforward muscle contraction of paralyzed muscles after stroke, which may have potential rehabilitation value.

Key words: reticulospinal tract; startle; stroke; Rehabilitation

References:

夏楠, 何畅, 李颀安, 韩肖华, 徐江, 黄晓琳. 2023. 网状脊髓束激活对上肢精细运动中预期性姿势调节的影响. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 45, 35-41.



XIA, N., HE, C., LI, Y. A., GU, M., CHEN, Z., WEI, X., XU, J. & HUANG, X. 2021. Startle Increases the Incidence of Anticipatory Muscle Activations but Does Not Change the Task-Specific Muscle Onset for Patients After Subacute Stroke. *Front Neurol*, 12, 789176.

XIA, N., HE, C., WEI, X., LI, Y.-A., LOU, W., GU, M., CHEN, Z., XU, J., LIU, Y., HAN, X. & HUANG, X. 2023. Altered frontoparietal activity in acoustic startle priming tasks during reticulospinal tract facilitation: An fNIRS study. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 17.

Systematic Evaluation and Meta-analysis of The Therapeutic Effect of Exercise Therapy on Adult Flexible Flatfoot

贾雨晴¹, 赛雪¹, 张恩铭^{1*}

1. 北京体育大学

E-mail address: zhangenming@bsu.edu.cn

Objective: This study conducted a net meta-analysis of RCTs on the efficacy of different exercise therapies in treating patients with flexible flatfoot, and systematically evaluated and ranked their therapeutic effects, providing evidence-based medical evidence for the exercise therapy of flexible flatfoot. **Method:** A comprehensive search was conducted on Cochrane, EMBASE, PubMed, Web of Science, and CNKI, with a search time limit from database establishment until December 1, 2022. We selected RCTs using exercise therapy for adult flexible flatfoot, evaluated the quality of the literature, and performed a net meta-analysis using RStudio. Finally to rank the efficacy using mean difference (MD) and 95% confidence interval as efficacy indicators. **Result:** A total of 24 articles were ultimately included for qualitative comprehensive research, while 11 articles were subjected to quantitative comprehensive research. The height difference of the patient's navicular descent test, foot posture index, and foot function index were used as observation indicators to obtain the probability ranking of the effects of various exercise therapies. **Conclusion:** Current evidence suggests that strengthening the posterior tibial and plantar muscles in combination with gluteus muscle strengthening, neuromuscular movements centered around the buttocks, and PNF are effective in improving the arch shape of flexible flatfoot patients, while posterior tibial muscle centrifugal training is effective in improving their foot function. The results of this article still need to be further validated by high-quality clinical studies such as large sample and three blind randomized controlled trials.

Key Words: Flexible Flatfoot; Exercise Therapy; Systematic Review; Meta-analysis

References:

[1]滕竹鸣. 柔韧性扁平足女大学生运动干预效果的观察及相关机制分析[D]. 天津: 天津体育学院, 2021.



- [2]系统解剖学/丁文龙, 刘学政主编. -9 版. -北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2018
- [3]肌肉骨骼系统基础生物力学/邝适存 郭霞主译. -北京: 人民卫生出版社, 2008.
11
- [4]Bluman E M, Title C I, Myerson M S. Posterior tibial tendon rupture: a refined classification system[J]. Foot and ankle clinics, 2007, 12(2): 233-249.
- [5]Desmyttere G, Hajizadeh M, Bleau J, et al. Effect of foot orthosis design on lower limb joint kinematics and kinetics during walking in flexible pes planovalgus: A systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. Clinical Biomechanics, 2018, 59: 117-129.
- [6]李海, 张海瑞, 张瀚元, 等. 扁平足检测方法研究及进展[J]. 中国卫生标准管理, 2018, 9(09):34-37.
- [7]Abdel Fattah M M, Hassanin M M, Felembane F A, et al. Flat foot among Saudi Arabian army recruits: prevalence and risk factors[J]. EMHJ-Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal, 12 (1-2), 211-217, 2006, 2006.
- [8]陈井国. 扁平足的检查与防治[J]. 生物学教学, 1998(09):36-37.
- [9]Rhim H C, Dhawan R, Gureck A E, et al. Characteristics and Future Direction of Tibialis Posterior Tendinopathy Research: A Scoping Review[J]. Medicina (Kaunas), 2022, 58(12): 1858.
- [10]马洪, 郭跃明, 陈泳格. 距下关节稳定器对青年柔韧性扁平足的生物力学影响与矫形效果观察[J]. 中国骨与关节损伤杂志, 2022, 37(10):1046-1049.
- [11]Shih Y F, Chen C Y, Chen W Y, et al. Lower extremity kinematics in children with and without flexible flatfoot: a comparative study[J]. BMC Musculoskelet Disord, 2012, 13(1): 1-9.
- [12]Giza E, Cush G, Schon L C. The flexible flatfoot in the adult[J]. Foot and ankle clinics, 2007, 12(2): 251-271.
- [13]赛雪, 贾雨晴, 张恩铭, 等. 不同运动疗法对大学生柔韧性扁平足干预效果对比[C]//中国康复医学会. 2022 中国康复医学会综合学术年会暨国际康复医疗产业博览会论文集. 2022 中国康复医学会综合学术年会暨国际康复医疗产业博览会论文集, 2023:341-353.
- [14]张天嵩, 钟文昭. 实用循证医学方法学. 湖南: 中南大学出版社. 2012: 253-257.
- [15]牛晓琳. 非药物治疗对卒中后抑郁治疗效果的网状 META 分析[D]. 唐山: 华北理工大学, 2022.
- [16]田金徽, 马文娟, 苟铃珠, 等. 如何规范报告复杂干预性系统评价和 Meta 分析:PRISMA-CI 解读[J]. 中国药物评价, 2018, 35(01):62-65.

- [17]Page M J, McKenzie J E, Bossuyt P M, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviewsDeclaración PRISMA 2020: una guía actualizada para la publicación de revisiones sistemáticas[J]. Revista Panamericana de Salud Publica= Pan American Journal of Public Health, 2022, 46: e112-e112.
- [18]PRISMA 2020 申明：报告系统综述摘要清单项目[J]. 实用心脑血管病志, 2021, 29(05):7.
- [19]Gurevitch J, Koricheva J, Nakagawa S, et al. Meta-analysis and the science of research synthesis[J]. Nature, 2018, 555(7695): 175-182.
- [20]ROUSE B, CHAIMANI A, LI T. Network meta-analysis: an introduction for clinicians[J]. Internal and Emergency Medicine, 2017, 12(1):103-111.
- [21]DE LAAT A. Network meta-analysis[J]. Journal of Oral Rehabilitation, 2017, 44(10):735.
- [22]刘国伟, 于莉莉, 贾洪霞, 等. 系统评价中的间接比较与网状 Meta 分析方法研究进展[J]. 中国循证医学杂志, 2014, 14(10):1276-1280.
- [23]田金徽, 李伦, 赵晔, 等. 网状 Meta 分析的撰写与报告[J]. 中国药物评价, 2013, 30(06):321-323+333.
- [24]赵坤, 陈凌霄, 田金徽, 等. 使用 R、GeMTC 和 STATA 软件实现连续变量的网状 Meta 分析[J]. 中国循证医学杂志, 2015, 15(07):861-868.
- [25]曾宪涛, 曹世义, 孙凤, 等. Meta 分析系列之六:间接比较及网状分析[J]. 中国循证心血管医学杂志, 2012, 4(05):399-402.
- [26]Bac A, Kaczor S, Pasiut S, et al. The influence of myofascial release on pain and selected indicators of flat foot in adults: a controlled randomized trial[J]. Scientific Reports, 2022, 12(1): 1-14.
- [27]Park D J, Lee K S, Park S Y. Effects of Two Foot-Ankle Interventions on Foot Structure, Function, and Balance Ability in Obese People with Pes Planus[C]//Healthcare. Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, 2021, 9(6): 667.
- [28]Turgut E, Yagci G, Tunay V B. Hip-Focused Neuromuscular Exercise Provides Immediate Benefits in Foot Pronation and Dynamic Balance: A Sham-Controlled Cross-Over Study[J]. Journal of Sport Rehabilitation, 2021, 30(7): 1088-1093.
- [29]Moon D, Jung J. Effect of Incorporating Short-Foot Exercises in the Balance Rehabilitation of Flat Foot: A Randomized Controlled Trial[C]//Healthcare. Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, 2021, 9(10): 1358.



- [30]Kısaçık P, Tunay V B, Bek N, et al. Short foot exercises have additional effects on knee pain, foot biomechanics, and lower extremity muscle strength in patients with patellofemoral pain[J]. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*, 2021 (Preprint): 1-12.
- [31]Mahmoud W S. Examining the efficacy of short foot exercises as an effective stand-alone treatment for mechanical low back pain associated with foot overpronation[J]. *Isokinetics and Exercise Science*, 2021 (Preprint): 1-12.
- [32]陈沛. 肌内效贴结合足部核心训练对扁平足的干预效果研究[D]. 西安: 西安体育学院, 2020.
- [33]Rathnamala D, Senthil P, Kulkarni M A. Effectiveness of gluteal and knee muscles strengthening in improving pain and disability in females with flexible flat foot[J]. *Drug Invention Today*, 2020, 13(6).
- [34]Okamura K, Fukuda K, Oki S, et al. Effects of plantar intrinsic foot muscle strengthening exercise on static and dynamic foot kinematics: A pilot randomized controlled single-blind trial in individuals with pes planus[J]. *Gait & posture*, 2020, 75: 40-45.
- [35]Pabón-Carrasco M, Castro-Méndez A, Vilar-Palomo S, et al. Randomized clinical trial: The effect of exercise of the intrinsic muscle on foot pronation[J]. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 2020, 17(13): 4882.
- [36]Sánchez-Rodríguez R, Valle-Estévez S, Fraile-García P A, et al. Modification of pronated foot posture after a program of therapeutic exercises[J]. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2020, 17(22): 8406.
- [37]Alam F, Raza S, Moiz J A, et al. Effects of selective strengthening of tibialis posterior and stretching of iliopsoas on navicular drop, dynamic balance, and lower limb muscle activity in pronated feet: A randomized clinical trial[J]. *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 2019, 47(3): 301-311.
- [38]Jeong D. Effects of Visual Feedback Short Foot Exercise on Foot Pressure in Adults with Flexible Flat Foot[J]. *Journal of International Academy of Physical Therapy Research*, 2019, 10(4): 1934-1939.
- [39]Namsawang J, Eungpinichpong W, Vichiansiri R, et al. Effects of the short foot exercise with neuromuscular electrical stimulation on navicular height in flexible flatfoot in Thailand: a randomized controlled trial[J]. *Journal of Preventive Medicine and Public Health*, 2019, 52(4): 250.

- [40]Okamura K, Kanai S, Fukuda K, et al. The effect of additional activation of the plantar intrinsic foot muscles on foot kinematics in flat-footed subjects[J]. *The Foot*, 2019, 38: 19-23.
- [41]孙立荣. 自主足-踝功能训练对扁平足足弓形态影响分析[J]. *双足与保健*, 2019, v. 28;No. 230(24):155-156.
- [42]李海, 张瀚元, 盖大圣, 等. 自主足-踝功能训练对扁平足足弓形态影响分析[J]. *中国医药科学*, 2018, v. 8;No. 181(13):18-20+26.
- [43]Mulchandani P, Warude T, Pawar A. Effectiveness of gluteal muscle strengthening on flat foot[J]. *Asian J Pharm Clin Res*, 2017, 10(6): 219-221.
- [44]Lee D, Choi J. The effects of foot intrinsic muscle and tibialis posterior strengthening exercise on plantar pressure and dynamic balance in adults flexible pes planus[J]. *Physical Therapy Korea*, 2016, 23(4): 27-37.
- [45]Chung K A, Lee E, Lee S. The effect of intrinsic foot muscle training on medial longitudinal arch and ankle stability in patients with chronic ankle sprain accompanied by foot pronation[J]. *Physical therapy rehabilitation science*, 2016, 5(2): 78-83.
- [46]Houck J, Neville C, Tome J, et al. Randomized controlled trial comparing orthosis augmented by either stretching or stretching and strengthening for stage II tibialis posterior tendon dysfunction[J]. *Foot & ankle international*, 2015, 36(9): 1006-1016.
- [47]Jung D Y, Kim M H, Koh E K, et al. A comparison in the muscle activity of the abductor hallucis and the medial longitudinal arch angle during toe curl and short foot exercises[J]. *Physical Therapy in Sport*, 2011, 12(1): 30-35.
- [48]Kulig K, Reischl S F, Pomrantz A B, et al. Nonsurgical management of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction with orthoses and resistive exercise: a randomized controlled trial[J]. *Physical Therapy*, 2009, 89(1): 26-37.
- [49]Kulig K, Popovich Jr J M, Noceti-Dewit L M, et al. Women with posterior tibial tendon dysfunction have diminished ankle and hip muscle performance[J]. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*, 2011, 41(9): 687-694.
- [50]Alahmri F, Alsaadi S, Ahsan M, et al. The effect of isokinetic hip muscle strength on normal medial longitudinal arch feet and pes planus[J]. *J Med Life*, 2022, 15(9).
- [51]贾玉涛. 基于运动链理论研究开链和闭链训练对慢性踝关节不稳患者下肢功能的影响[D]. 西安: 西安体育学院, 2022.



- [52]刘展. 人体动作模式和运动链的理念在运动损伤防护和康复中的应用[J]. 成都体育学院学报, 2016, 42(06):1-11.
- [53]Izraelski J. Assessment and treatment of muscle imbalance: The Janda approach[J]. J Can Chiropr Assoc, 2012, 56(2): 158.
- [54]Flores D V, Mejía Gómez C, Fernández Hernando M, et al. Adult Acquired Flatfoot Deformity: Anatomy, Biomechanics, Staging, and Imaging Findings[J]. Radiographics: a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc, 2019, 39(5): 1437-1460.
- [55]McKeon P O, Hertel J, Bramble D, et al. The foot core system: a new paradigm for understanding intrinsic foot muscle function[J]. Br J Sports Med, 2015, 49(5): 290-290.
- [56]离心收缩运动能治疗慢性跟腱病变[C]//. 传播康复新技术, 推广治疗新理念——中国康复医学会第九届全国康复治疗学术年会论文集. 传播康复新技术, 2012:706-709.
- [57]常睿, 高颀. 离心训练在跟腱病变中的应用进展[J]. 体育风尚, 2020(11):90-91.
- [58]Alfredson H, Pietilä T, Jonsson P, et al. Heavy-load eccentric calf muscle training for the treatment of chronic Achilles tendinosis[J]. The American journal of sports medicine, 1998, 26(3): 360-366.

Effectiveness of Blood Flow Restriction Training in Neurological Rehabilitation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

曹叶凡¹, 苏彬², 王鹤玮^{1*}

1. 复旦大学附属华山医院

2. 无锡市中心康复医院

E-mail address: wanghew@fudan.edu.cn

Background: The augmentation of low-load resistance training with blood flow restriction training (BFRT) emerges as a viable method in neurological disorders rehabilitation. However, due to the lack of definitive evidence, it remains conservative for therapists to apply BFRT in clinical settings. The aim of the systematic review and meta-analysis was to confirm the efficacy and safety of BFRT for the application in neurological disorders, and to provide synthetic evidence to facilitate further clinical applications.

Methods: The systematic review and meta-analysis was conducted in accordance with the PRISMA guidelines. Meanchange and SDchange in outcomes related to physiological adaptation and physical function from baseline to postintervention were calculated following Cochrane handbook guideline. All analyses were conducted using a random effects model to account for measurement variability and heterogeneity among the studies.

Results: 4 studies (N=69) were eligible in Meta-analysis. Our results revealed that compared with traditional strength training, the addition of BFRT elicits significant greater circumference and muscle hypertrophy with pooled effect sizes (ES) of 1.34 (95%CI 0.66 to 2.03) and 1.54 (95%CI 0.03 to 3.05) respectively. Other results showed an effect in favor of the BFRT group, but it was not significant between the groups.

Conclusion: The systematic review and meta-analysis reveals that BFRT produces benefits similar, but not significantly superior, to those from traditional method for improving physical capacity in patients with neurological disorders. The generation of



high-quality evidence is crucial for further investigation into the effectiveness and optimal protocol of BFRT, given its initial feasibility has been demonstrated.

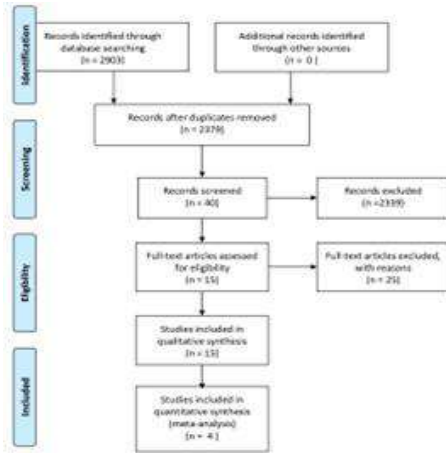


Figure 1 Flow chart

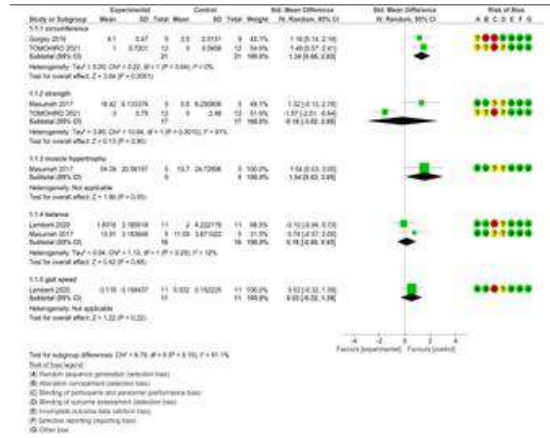


Figure 2 Forest plot

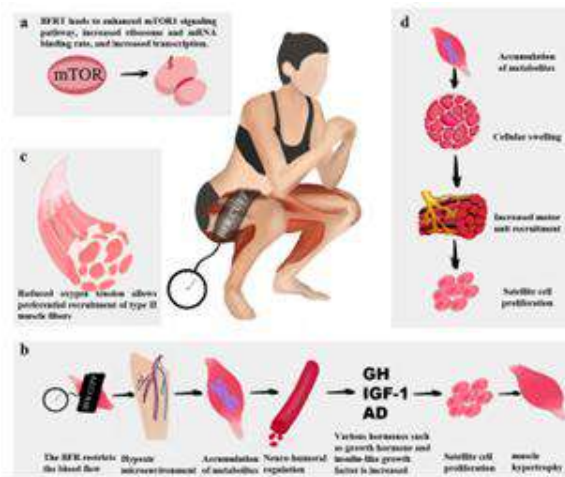


Figure 3 Hypothesis of BFRT mechanism

Key words: Blood flow restriction training; neurological disorders; limb function; systematic review; Meta-analysis

References:

[1] PAGE M J, MCKENZIE J E, BOSSUYT P M, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews [J]. *BMJ*, 2021, 372: n71.

- [2] Andrade S, Skiba G H, Krueger E, et al. Effects of electrostimulation with blood flow restriction on muscle thickness and strength of the soleus[J]. *Journal of Exercise Physiology Online*,2016,19:59-69.
- [3] Douris P C, Cogen Z S, Fields H T, et al. THE EFFECTS OF BLOOD FLOW RESTRICTION TRAINING ON FUNCTIONAL IMPROVEMENTS IN AN ACTIVE SINGLE SUBJECT WITH PARKINSON DISEASE[J]. *International Journal of Sports Physical Therapy*,2018,13(2):247-254.
- [4] Nielsen J L, Frandsen U, Jensen K Y, et al. Skeletal Muscle Microvascular Changes in Response to Short-Term Blood Flow Restricted Training—Exercise-Induced Adaptations and Signs of Perivascular Stress[J]. *Frontiers in Physiology*,2020,11.
- [5] Kjølhede T, Vissing K, Dalgas U. Multiple sclerosis and progressive resistance training: a systematic review[J]. *Multiple sclerosis*,2012,18(9):1215-1228.
- [6] Abou L, Alluri A, Fliflet A, et al. Effectiveness of Physical Therapy Interventions in Reducing Fear of Falling Among Individuals With Neurologic Diseases: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis[J]. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*,2021,102(1):132-154.
- [7] Kjeldsen S S, Naess-Schmidt E T, Lee M, et al. Blood flow restriction exercise of the tibialis anterior in people with stroke: a preliminary study[J]. *J Integr Neurosci*,2022,21(2):53.
- [8] Skiba G H, Andrade S F, Rodacki A F. Effects of functional electro-stimulation combined with blood flow restriction in affected muscles by spinal cord injury[J]. *Neurological sciences*,2022,43(1):603-613.
- [9] Gorgey A S, Shepherd C. Skeletal muscle hypertrophy and decreased intramuscular fat after unilateral resistance training in spinal cord injury: case report[J]. *J Spinal Cord Med*,2010,33(1):90-95.
- [10] Stavres J, Singer T J, Brochetti A, et al. The Feasibility of Blood Flow Restriction Exercise in Patients With Incomplete Spinal Cord Injury[J]. *PM&R*,2018,10.
- [11] Krogh S, Jønsson A B, Vibjerg J, et al. Feasibility and safety of 4 weeks of blood flow-restricted exercise in an individual with tetraplegia and known autonomic dysreflexia: a case report[J]. *Spinal Cord Series and Cases*,2020,6(1).
- [12] Gorgey A S, Timmons M K, Dolbow D R, et al. Electrical stimulation and blood flow restriction increase wrist extensor cross-sectional area and flow mediated



dilatation following spinal cord injury[J]. *European Journal of Applied Physiology*,2016,116(6):1231-1244.

[13] Darvishi M, Rafiei M, Kelardeh B M, et al. Effect of Aerobic Training with Blood Flow Restricting on Static Balance, Lower Extremity Strength, and Thigh Hypertrophy in Females with Multiple Sclerosis[J]. *Report of health care*,2017,3(2):33-41.

[14] Brown A J, Rachal Sant L. Blood flow restriction training for an individual with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a case report[J]. *Physiotherapy theory and practice*,2022, ahead-of-print(ahead-of-print):1-9.

[15] Cohen E T, Cleffi N, Ingersoll M, et al. Blood-Flow Restriction Training for a Person With Primary Progressive Multiple Sclerosis: A Case Report[J]. *Phys Ther*,2021,101(3).

[16] Lamberti N, Straudi S, Donadi M, et al. Effectiveness of blood flow-restricted slow walking on mobility in severe multiple sclerosis: A pilot randomized trial[J]. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*,2020,30(10):1999-2009.

[17] Douris P C, D'Agostino N, Werner W G, et al. Blood flow restriction resistance training in a recreationally active person with Parkinson's disease[J]. *Physiotherapy theory and practice*,2022,38(3):422-430.

[18] CUMPSTON M S, MCKENZIE J E, WELCH V A, et al. Strengthening systematic reviews in public health: guidance in the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, 2nd edition [J]. *J Public Health (Oxf)*, 44(4): e588-e92.

The Impact of Asymmetrical Cross-Sectional Area of the Paraspinal Muscles on Spinal Deformities

黄廷辉¹, 许敏丹¹, 刘苏瑶¹, 梁娅芹¹, 曹沛莲^{1*}, 傅梦真¹

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

E-mail address: cpeipeil@126.com

Purpose: To investigate the impact of asymmetrical transverse area of paraspinal muscles on spinal deformity in patients with scoliosis.

Methods: Twenty patients with scoliosis, aged 13.15 ± 0.73 years, were selected. Full-spine X-rays were taken to measure the degree of spinal rotation and Cobb angle of the scoliosis. Muscle-bone ultrasonography was used to measure the transverse area of paraspinal muscles on both sides, including the longissimus muscle and iliocostalis muscle at the T8 level, as well as the longissimus muscle, iliocostalis muscle, and multifidus muscle at the L3 level. The absolute value of the difference between the two sides was calculated.

Results: The difference in transverse area of the multifidus muscle on both sides was significantly correlated with the degree of thoracic and thoracolumbar spinal rotation, with correlation coefficients of 0.55 ($P < 0.05$) and -0.48 ($P < 0.05$), respectively. It was also correlated with the degree of thoracic spinal curvature, with a correlation coefficient of 0.42 ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Asymmetrical transverse area of the multifidus muscle is associated with thoracic spinal rotation and curvature. Other muscles also exhibit significant asymmetry, but no correlation with spinal deformity was found.

Key Words: Key words: paravertebral muscle; scoliosis; spinal rotation; multifidus muscle

References:

- [1]张浩, 张宁, 陈宣银, 等. 青少年脊柱侧弯流行病学调查现状 [J]. 南昌大学学报(医学版), 2022, 62(06): 97-100+106.
- [2]Dunn J, Henrikson N B, Morrison C C, et al. Screening for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: Evidence Report and Systematic Review for the US Preventive Services Task Force [J]. *Jama*, 2018, 319(2): 173-187.



- [3]Negrini S, Donzelli S, Aulisa A G, et al. 2016 SOSORT guidelines: orthopaedic and rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth [J]. *Scoliosis Spinal Disord*, 2018, 13: 3.
- [4]Peng Y, Wang S R, Qiu G X, et al. Research progress on the etiology and pathogenesis of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [J]. *Chin Med J (Engl)*, 2020, 133(4): 483-493.
- [5]贺晨, 李琳, 李彦乐, 等. 青少年特发性脊柱侧弯椎旁肌表面肌电信号对称性及与侧弯角度的相关性研究 [J]. *生物医学工程与临床*, 2022, 26: 1-6.
- [6]吴亮, 邱勇, 王斌, 等. 特发性脊柱侧凸患者两侧椎旁肌中肌梭与运动终板病理学变化的对比研究 [J]. *中国脊柱脊髓杂志*, 2008, (03): 222-226+243.
- [7]Shao X, Chen J, Yang J, et al. Fiber Type-Specific Morphological and Cellular Changes of Paraspinal Muscles in Patients with Severe Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis [J]. *Med Sci Monit*, 2020, 26: e924415.
- [8]张凯, 李扬政, 张运山, 等. 青少年特发性脊柱侧弯前庭病因学研究进展 [J]. *全科医学临床与教育*, 2022, 20(02): 160-163.
- [9]Veldhuizen A G, Wever D J, Webb P J. The aetiology of idiopathic scoliosis: biomechanical and neuromuscular factors [J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2000, 9(3): 178-184.
- [10]Acaroglu E, Akel I, Alanay A, et al. Comparison of the melatonin and calmodulin in paravertebral muscle and platelets of patients with or without adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [J]. *Spine*, 2009, 34(18): E659-663.
- [11]Kikanloo S R, Tarpada S P, Cho W. Etiology of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Literature Review [J]. *Asian Spine Journal*, 2019, 13(3): 519-526.

Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Combined with Cognitive Rehabilitation Training on Cognitive Impairment in Patients with Traumatic Brain Injury

高继荣¹, 吴新秀^{1*}, 罗晶¹, 张蕊¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 7390666974@qq.com

Objective: To observe the therapeutic effect of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) combined with cognitive rehabilitation training on cognitive impairment in patients with traumatic brain injury. **Methods:** 43 patients with traumatic brain injury were randomly divided into treatment group (19 cases) and control group (24 cases). Based on the basic medication treatment, the control group received computer-assisted cognitive training, and the treatment group received computer-assisted cognitive training combined with rTMS. Before and after 4 weeks of treatment, the cognitive function and daily living ability in both groups were evaluated using Mini-mental State Examination (MMSE) and Modified Barthel Index (MBI). **Results:** There were no statistically significant difference in MMSE and MBI scores between the two groups before treatment ($P>0.05$). 4 weeks later, the MMSE and MBI scores in the treatment group were significantly higher than those in the control group ($P<0.05$). **Conclusion:** Computer-assisted cognitive training combined with rTMS can improve cognitive function and daily living ability more effectively in patients with traumatic brain injury.

Key words: traumatic brain injury; rTMS; cognitive impairment

References:

- [1] 阮霄睿, 成佩霞, 胡国清等. 2000-2019年我国颅脑创伤的发病率与患病率趋势分析[J]. 中华神经外科杂志, 2021, 37(12): 1223-1229.
- [2] 许凤娟, 穆景颂, 黄炎等. 影响颅脑损伤患者日常生活活动能力的相关因素分析[J]. 中国康复, 2023, 38(05): 300-303.
- [3] Pascual-Leone A, Grafman J, Hallett M. Modulation of cortical motor output maps during development of implicit and explicit knowledge. *Science* 1994; 263: 1287-9.



- [4] Chen R, Classen J, Gerloff C, et al. Depression of motor cortex excitability by low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurology* 1997;48:1398–403.
- [5] Chen X, Dong G, Wang L. High-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation protects APP/PS1 mice against Alzheimer's disease progress by reducing APOE and enhancing autophagy[J]. *Brain Behav*, 2020, 10(8):e01740.
- [6] Choung JS, Kim JM, Ko MH, et al. Therapeutic efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in an animal model of Alzheimer's disease[J]. *Sci Rep*, 2021, 11(1):437.
- [7] Rossi S, Antal A, Bestmann S, et al. Safety and recommendations for TMS use in healthy subjects and patient populations, with updates on training, ethical and regulatory issues: expert guidelines[J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2021, 132(1):269-306.
- [8] Rossi S, Antal A, Bestmann S, et al. Safety and recommendations for TMS use in healthy subjects and patient populations, with updates on training, ethical and regulatory issues: expert guidelines[J]. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 2021, 132(1):269-306.
- [9] Herold C, Ockermann PN, Amunts K. Behavioral training related neurotransmitter receptor expression dynamics in the nidopallium caudolaterale and the hippocampal formation of pigeons[J]. *Front Physiol*, 2022, 13:883029.
- [10] Liu XF, Wang CH, Miao FR. The effect of early cognitive training and rehabilitation for patients with cognitive dysfunction in stroke[J]. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res*, 2021, 30(3):e1882.

Effects of Closed-Loop-Based Transcutaneous Electrical Acupoint Stimulation Combined with Steppedmotor Imagery Training in Upper Limb and Hand Function Rehabilitation after Stroke

高佳佳¹, 王鹤玮², 陈瑶^{1*}, 刘兰兰¹, 夏小迪¹, 纪兆颖¹, 王晓文¹, 刘强²,
曹叶凡²

1. 上海市第三康复医院

2. 复旦大学附属华山医院

E-mail address: 1995jiangpyn@163.com

Objective To explore the effects of transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation (TEAS) combined with motor imagery-based training on paralytic hand and upper limb function in stroke patients. **Methods** From January 2021 to April 2023, 80 stroke patients from Shanghai Third Rehabilitation Hospital and 3 community health service centers were randomly divided into experimental group (n=40) and control group (n=40). Both groups received conventional rehabilitation. The experimental group received additional TEAS combined with stepped motor imagery training, while the control group received TEAS attention-placebo control intervention for 4 weeks. Before and after the treatment, the patients in both groups were assessed with the Fugl-Meyer upper limb assessment scale (FMA-UE), wooden box handicap Test (BBT), modified Ashworth score (MAS) and modified Barthel index (MBI). The hand mental rotation test (HMRT) was used to evaluate the patient's motor imagery ability before intervention. **Results** After 4 weeks of treatment, the FMA-UE, BBT, and MBI scores in both groups were significantly improved ($t > 3.545$, $P < 0.001$). The total FMA-UE score and proximal and distal subscores in the experimental group were significantly better than those in the control group ($t > 2.187$, $P < 0.05$). Correlation analysis showed a significant negative correlation ($r = -0.676$, $P < 0.001$) between the distal subscores of FMA-UE in the experimental group and the pre-treatment reaction time during HMRT. **Conclusion** TEAS combined with stepped motor imagery training can effectively improve the upper limb and hand motor function after stroke, and its efficacy is related to the patient's baseline motor imagery ability.



Key Words: stroke; transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation; stepped motorimagerytraining; upper extremity; hand function

References:

- [1] Wang W, Jiang B, Sun H, et al. Prevalence, Incidence, and Mortality of Stroke in China: Results from a Nationwide Population-Based Survey of 480 687 Adults[J]. *Circulation*, 2017, 135(8):759-771.
- [2] Stoykov M E, Madhavan S. Motor Priming in Neurorehabilitation[J]. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 2015, 39(1):33-42.
- [3] 贾杰. “中枢-外周-中枢”闭环康复——脑卒中后手功能康复新理念[J]. *中国康复医学杂志*, 2016(11):1180-1182.
- [4] Jia J. Exploration on neurobiological mechanisms of the central-peripheral-central closed-loop rehabilitation[J]. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 2022, 16.
- [5] 辛辉, 李鹏, 李秀丽, 等. 低频经皮穴位电刺激联合平衡针与脑机接口技术对脑卒中患者上肢运动功能的影响[J]. *针灸临床杂志*, 2022, 38(10):10-15.
- [6] 梁水齐, 沈永棋. 低频经皮穴位电刺激治疗脑卒中后手功能障碍患者的临床效果[J]. *内蒙古中医药*, 2022, 41(3):98-100.
- [7] Oostra K, Oomen A, Vanderstraeten G, et al. Influence of motor imagery training on gait rehabilitation in sub-acute stroke: A randomized controlled trial[J]. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 2015, 47(3):204-209.
- [8] Nicholson V, Watts N, Chani Y, et al. Motor imagery training improves balance and mobility outcomes in older adults: a systematic review[J]. *Journal of Physiotherapy*, 2019, 65(4):200-207.
- [9] 陈瑶, 王鹤玮, 项育枝, 等. 低频经皮穴位电刺激在社区脑卒中上肢手功能康复中的近期疗效分析[J]. *中国康复*, 2019, 34(12):669-672.
- [10] 陈瑶, 田婧, 谢蓓菁, 等. 经皮穴位电刺激在脑卒中后手功能障碍康复中的应用[J]. *中国康复医学杂志*, 2015(05):454-457.
- [11] Bushnell C, Bettger J P, Cockroft K M, et al. Chronic Stroke Outcome Measures for Motor Function Intervention Trials[J]. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*, 2015, 8(6_suppl_3).
- [12] Slota G P, Enders L R, Seo N J. Improvement of hand function using different surfaces and identification of difficult movement post stroke in the Box and Block Test[J]. *Appl Ergon*, 2014, 45(4):833-838.

- [13] Bohannon R W, Smith M B. Interrater Reliability of a Modified Ashworth Scale of Muscle Spasticity[J]. *Physical Therapy*, 1987 Feb;67(2):206-7.
- [14] 王赛华, 施加加, 孙莹, 等. 简体版改良 Barthel 指数在脑卒中恢复期中的信度与效度研究[J]. *中国康复*, 2020, 35(4):179-182.
- [15] Nie J, Yang X, Tang Q, et al. Willed-movement training reduces brain damage and enhances synaptic plasticity related proteins synthesis after focal ischemia[J]. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 2016, 120:90-96.
- [16] Wang H, Xiang Y, Wang C, et al. Effects of transcutaneous electrical acupoint stimulation on upper-limb impairment after stroke: A randomized, controlled, single-blind trial[J]. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 2023, 37(5):667-678.
- [17] 陈瑶, 陈创, 项育枝, 等. 经皮神经电刺激疗法临床应用的研究进展[J]. *临床荟萃*, 2019, 34(2):175-179.
- [18] 张淑君, 杨莉, 汪意, 等. 经皮穴位电刺激对脑卒中患者下肢运动功能影响的 meta 分析[J]. *中国康复医学杂志*, 2022, 37(6):798-804.
- [19] 冯勤, 徐红燕, 周逸波, 等. 经皮穴位电刺激联合镜像疗法在脑卒中后上肢痉挛病人康复护理中的应用[J]. *护理研究*, 2021, 35(16):2879-2883.
- [20] 曹莉娟, 何奕. 经皮神经电刺激配合抗阻训练对卒中后偏瘫患者的临床研究[J]. *现代医学与健康研究 (电子版)*, 2022, 6(19):30-33.
- [21] 樊东, 许文强, 余秋华, 等. 基于“中枢-外周-中枢”闭环干预系统在脑卒中后手功能康复的研究进展[J]. *中国医学创新*, 2022, 19(15):160-165.
- [22] 李冲, 涂舒婷, 林嘉滢, 等. 基于闭环理论的卒中后上肢感觉障碍康复研究进展[J]. *中国卒中杂志*, 2022, 17(10):1058-1064.
- [23] 詹海兰, 汤清平, 周权, 等. 针刺结合意向性运动疗法治疗脑卒中 Pusher 综合征的临床研究[J]. *湖南中医药大学学报*, 2018, 38(7):791-794.
- [24] Steenbergen B, Crajé C, Nilsen D M, et al. Motor imagery training in hemiplegic cerebral palsy: a potentially useful therapeutic tool for rehabilitation[J]. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 2009, 51(9):690-696.
- [25] Dettmers C, Braun N, Büsching I, et al. Neurofeedback-gestütztes Bewegungsvorstellungstraining zur Rehabilitation nacheinem Schlaganfall[J]. *Der Nervenarzt*, 2016, 87(10):1074-1081.
- [26] 王鹤玮, 贾杰, 孙莉敏. 运动想象疗法在脑卒中患者上肢康复中的应用及其神经作用机制研究进展[J]. *中华物理医学与康复杂志*, 2019, 41(6):473-476.



- [27] R. Emerson J, A. Binks J, W. Scott M, et al. Combined action observation and motor imagery therapy: a novel method for post-stroke motor rehabilitation[J]. 2018, 5(4):236-252.
- [28] Choi J, Yang S, Ma S. The Effect of Action Observation Combined with Motor Imagery Training on Upper Extremity Function and Corticospinal Excitability in Stroke Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2022, 19(19):12048.
- [29] 朱啸宇, 王鹤玮, 朱庭安, 等. 基于虚拟现实的心理旋转系统在临床康复中的可用性研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(09):1208-1213.
- [30] 周慧琳, 左国坤, 万小平, 等. 基于心理旋转的运动想象行为学实证探索[J]. 生物医学工程学杂志, 2017, 34(2):173-179.

A Case Report on The Effect of Late Physical Rehabilitation Therapy for Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis

吴新秀^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:739066694@qq.com

Abstract: encephalomyelitis (ADEM) in late stage. Methods: 1 patient with ADEM in our hospital was selected for comprehensive rehabilitation treatment. 1. Low frequency pulse functional electrical stimulation once daily; 2. Ultrasound combined with drug therapy; 3. Tongnao-activating collaterals acupuncture combined with eye needle combined with elongated needle once daily; 4. TCM directional drug penetration therapy once daily; 5. Embedding acupuncture treatment once daily; 6. Low frequency pulse neuromuscular electrical stimulation treatment once daily; 7. Medium frequency pulse electrotherapy once daily; 8. Comprehensive training of quadriplegic limbs once daily; 9. Eeg therapy once daily. Report: The consciousness and motor function were significantly improved, and the range of abnormal brain MRI signal was significantly reduced. Discussion: Comprehensive physical rehabilitation therapy has a certain therapeutic effect on ADEM patients in the later stage.

Key Words: acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM); later period; synthetic rehabilitation;

References:

- [1] Murthy JM. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. *Neurol India*. 2002 Sep;50(3):238-43.
- [2] Pohl D, Alper G, Van Haren K , et al. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: Updates on an inflammatory CNS syndrome. *Neurology*. 2016 Aug 30;87(9 Suppl 2):S38-45.
- [3] Stüve O, Nessler S, Hartung HP, et al. Akute disseminierte Enzephalomyelitis. Pathogenese, Diagnose, Behandlung und Prognose [Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis]. *Nervenarzt*. 2005 Jun;76(6):701-7. German.



- [4] 樊宇, 程全. 低频脉冲电流对人体治疗作用分析[J]. 河南科技学院学报(自然科学版), 2013, 41(05):45-47.
- [5] 周万松. 超声波疗法的应用进展[C]//中国超声医学工程学会. 2005 年全国超声医学工程学术会议论文集. [出版者不详], 2005:15-18.
- [6] 张臻年, 李继英, 赵杨等. 通脑活络针刺疗法对大鼠急性脑梗死 Bcl-2 及 Caspase-3 的影响[J]. 中国中西医结合杂志, 2013, 33(05):646-650.
- [7] 秦微. 彭氏眼针的理论研究[D]. 辽宁中医药大学, 2011.
- [8] 于淑芬, 佟俐, 刘淑芳等. 调制中频脉冲电促进周围神经功能恢复的研究[J]. 中华理疗杂志, 1997(01):3-7.
- [9] 李颖洁, 樊飞燕, 陈兴时. 脑电分析在认知研究中的进展[J]. 北京生物医学工程, 2006(03):321-324.

老年脑卒中如何康复护理

艾巧玲^{1*}

1. 成都市金牛区人民医院

E-mail address: 286179538@qq.com

脑卒中既是我们常说的中风，该疾病的发生会对患者的脑组织造成严重损害，具有较高的致残率和致死率，严重威胁患者的身体健康。为此，本文便针对老年脑卒中患者如何进行康复护理的相关健康知识进行简单的科普，现报道如下。

关键词：老年脑卒中患者的康复护理

参考文献：

综上所述，优质的院内和院外康复护理对于老年脑卒中患者而言十分重要，可有效促进患者的康复。



脉冲电磁场对老年大鼠软骨衰老及骨关节炎的影响

尹林伟¹, 黄夏荣¹, 刘静¹, 孙光华¹, 王金玲¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

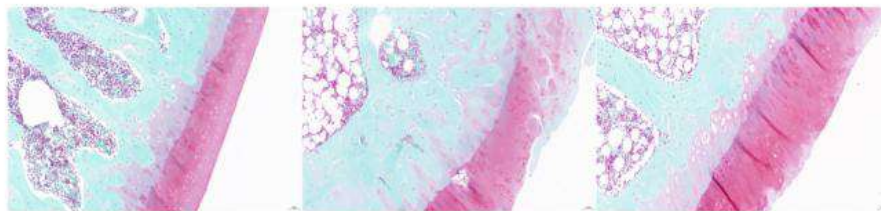
背景骨关节炎的治疗方法众多，脉冲电磁场是一种重要的物理治疗方法，疗效确切，但作用机制尚未完全明确。

目的 观察脉冲电磁场对衰老标志物 P53、P21 表达及骨关节炎的影响。

方法 将大鼠分为青年组、老年组和脉冲电磁场组。脉冲电磁场组行脉冲电磁干预 8 周，另两组不做处理。8 周后处死，进行血 CTX-II 检测、番红-固绿染色、显微 CT 检测骨微结构及衰老相关因子 mRNA 及蛋白表达水平检测。

结果 与老年组相比，脉冲电磁场组大鼠 CTX-II、Tb.sp、MMP1/13、P53/21 的 mRNA 和蛋白表达降低(P<0.05)；BV/TV、BMD、Tb.N 升高(P<0.05)；番红-固绿染色显示软骨表面平整，红染均匀，细胞形态结构改善。

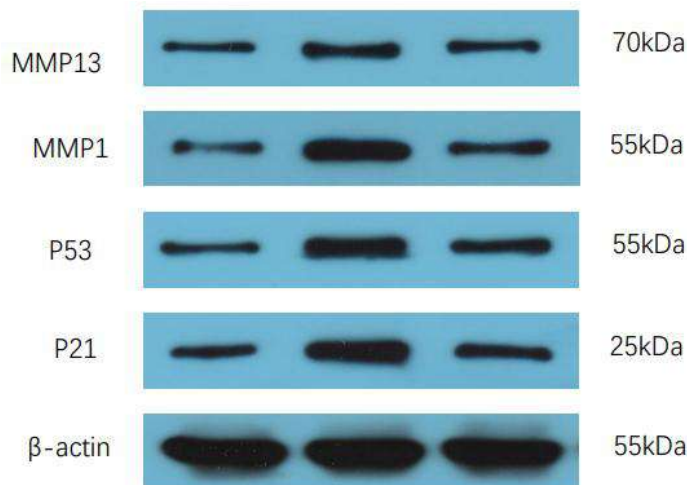
结论 脉冲电磁场可能通过抑制 P53/P21 的表达抑制软骨细胞衰老，改善骨关节炎。



青年组

老年组

脉冲电磁场组



青年组

老年组

脉冲电磁场组

关键字：脉冲电磁场；老年大鼠；膝骨关节炎；P53；P21

参考文献：

- [1] Wang X, Perry TA, Arden N, et al. Occupational Risk in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2020 ;72(9):1213-1223.
- [2] Ebell MH. Osteoarthritis: Rapid Evidence Review. *Am Fam Physician*. 2018;97(8):523-526.
- [3] Ilfeld BM, Shuster JJ, Theriaque DW, et al. Long-term pain, stiffness, and functional disability after total knee arthroplasty with and without an extended ambulatory continuous femoral nerve block: a prospective, 1-year follow-up of a multicenter, randomized, triple-masked, placebo-controlled trial. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2011;36(2):116-120.
- [4] Efe Arslan D, Kutlutürkan S, Korkmaz M. The Effect of Aromatherapy Massage on Knee Pain and Functional Status in Participants with Osteoarthritis. *Pain Manag Nurs*. 2019;20(1):62-69.
- [5] Holla JF, Steultjens MP, van der Leeden M, et al. Determinants of range of joint motion in patients with early symptomatic osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee: an exploratory study in the CHECK cohort. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2011;19(4):411-419.
- [6] 刘伦, 王云鹭, 李锡勇等. 髌下脂肪垫在膝关节骨关节炎发病机制中作用的研究进展[J]. *实用骨科杂志*, 2023, 29(06):526-531.
- [7] Berenbaum F. Osteoarthritis as an inflammatory disease (osteoarthritis is not osteoarthrosis!). *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2013;21(1):16-21.
- [8] Chien SY, Tsai CH, Liu SC, et al. Noggin Inhibits IL-1 β and BMP-2 Expression, and Attenuates Cartilage Degeneration and Subchondral Bone Destruction in Experimental Osteoarthritis. *Cells*. 2020;9(4):927.
- [9] Yan JY, Tian FM, Wang WY, et al. Age dependent changes in cartilage matrix, subchondral bone mass, and estradiol levels in blood serum, in naturally occurring osteoarthritis in Guinea pigs. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2014;15(8):13578-13595.
- [10] Markovic L, Wagner B, Crevenna R. Effects of pulsed electromagnetic field therapy on outcomes associated with osteoarthritis : A systematic review of systematic reviews. *Wien Klin Wochenschr*. 2022;134(11-12):425-433.



- [11] 马原军, 于世宾. 电磁脉冲在骨关节炎治疗中的作用机制研究进展[J]. 医学研究杂志, 2021, 50(05):15-19+168.
- [12] 杨梦琪, 张向东, 寇赵浙等. 膝骨关节炎动物建模研究进展[J]. 现代疾病预防控制, 2023, 34(03):161-165.
- [13] 吴伟, 李慧, 邹军等. 骨关节炎小动物模型的制备及量表评价[J]. 中国组织工程研究, 2017, 21(28):4529-4535.

脉冲电磁场对膝骨关节炎大鼠滑膜巨噬细胞极化的影响

胡文韬^{1,2}, 李兰^{1,2}, 王金玲^{1,2}, 黄夏荣^{1,2}, 文幸^{1,2}, 李华民^{1,2}, 周君^{1,2*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

2. 针灸/康复医学实验室

E-mail address: 24274159@qq.com

背景: 骨关节炎(OA)是一种以关节软骨退行性变的慢性疾病。巨噬细胞经极化调控软骨细胞外基质的微环境影响OA的发生发展。脉冲电磁场治疗骨关节炎作用机制尚不明确。

目的: 探讨脉冲电磁场对膝骨关节炎大鼠滑膜巨噬细胞极化的影响。

方法: 将24只大鼠随机均分为对照组、模型组、干预组(PEMF组)。检测血清炎症因子的浓度; 病理学形态观察膝关节软骨组织; 免疫组化技术检测巨噬细胞极化相关蛋白的表达。

结果: PEMF组血清炎症因子的浓度低于干预组, 软骨细胞形态基本正常, M2极化相关蛋白高于干预组。

结论: 脉冲电磁场可能通过调节膝骨关节炎大鼠的滑膜巨噬细胞向M2极化缓解骨关节炎。

关键字: 脉冲电磁场; 膝骨关节炎; 巨噬细胞; 极化

参考文献:

- [1] Culvenor AG, Oiestad BE, Hart HF, et al. Br J Sports Med, 2019, 53(20):1268-1278.
- [2] Guilak F, Nims RJ, Dicks A, et al. Matrix Biol, 2018, 71-72:40-50.
- [3] 樊子娟, 王桂杉, 李川, 钱东阳, 张经, 李帝均, 闫磊, 邢丹, 王斌. 《中国骨关节炎诊疗指南(2021年版)》解读和评价[J]. 中国循证医学杂志, 2022, 22(06):621-627.
- [4] Imbalance of M1/M2 macrophages is linked to severity level of knee osteoarthritis. [J]. Liu Baolong;;Zhang Maoquan;;Zhao Jingming;;Zheng Mei;;Yang Hao. Experimental and therapeutic medicine, 2018(6)
- [5] Attenuation of Knee Osteoarthritis Progression in Mice through Polarization of M2 Macrophages by Intra-Articular Transplantation of Non-Cultured Human Adipose-Derived Regenerative Cells[J]. Kamada Kohei;Matsushita



- Takehiko; Yamashita Takahiro; Matsumoto Tomoyuki; Iwaguro Hideki; Sobajima Satoshi; Kuroda Ryosuke. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 2021(19)
- [6] Imbalance of M1/M2 macrophages is linked to severity level of knee osteoarthritis. [J]. Liu Baolong;; Zhang Maoquan;; Zhao Jingming;; Zheng Mei;; Yang Hao. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 2018(6)
- [7] Attenuation of Knee Osteoarthritis Progression in Mice through Polarization of M2 Macrophages by Intra-Articular Transplantation of Non-Cultured Human Adipose-Derived Regenerative Cells[J]. Kamada Kohei; Matsushita Takehiko; Yamashita Takahiro; Matsumoto Tomoyuki; Iwaguro Hideki; Sobajima Satoshi; Kuroda Ryosuke. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 2021(19)
- [8] Massari L, Benazzo F, Falez F, et al. *International orthopaedics*, 2019, 43(3):539-551.
- [9] Chen L, Duan X, Xing F, et al. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine*, 2019, 51(11):821-827.

基于代谢组学技术的经颅直流电刺激（tDCS）对脑卒中患者运动及平衡功能的改善及 fMRI 评价研究

支建峰^{1*}

1. 浙江大学医学院附属第二医院嘉善分院

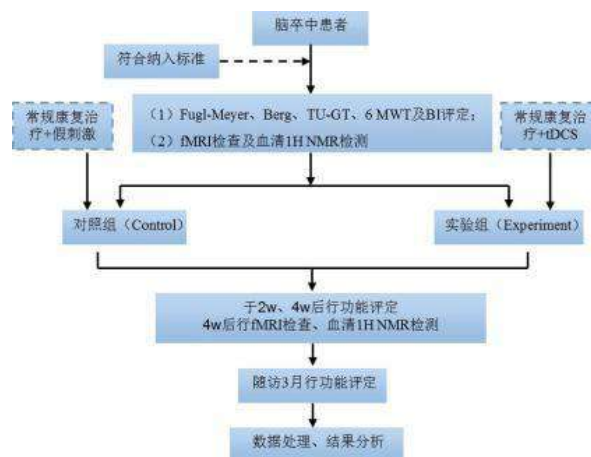
E-mail address: 14105716@qq.com

背景和目的：通过 fMRI 及 ¹H NMR 技术，揭示 tDCS 在治疗脑卒中运动和平衡障碍的脑可塑性机制，探寻相关的脑可塑性神经影像及代谢规律；为卒中神经康复提供新思路。

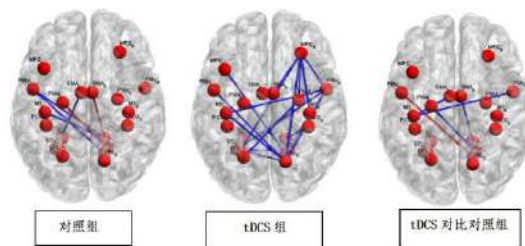
方法：通过对照组和实验组，分别在治疗前后进行评估，观察运动、平衡功能的变化；通过 fMRI 扫描，对照观察 tDCS 治疗前后大脑皮层运动相关网络的改变；通过血清 ¹H NMR 检查，对照观察代谢组学的变化规律和差异性。

结果：tDCS 能改善脑卒中后运动及平衡功能；阐明相关脑网络机制；明确代谢组学的变化规律和差异性代谢产物；

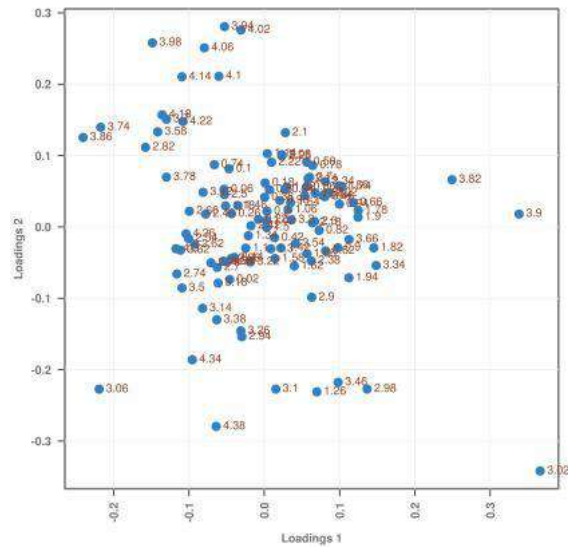
结论：基于代谢组学技术和 fMRI 评价，tDCS 对脑卒中患者运动及平衡功能的改善有统计学差异。



tDCS 和对照组在一些脑功能连接上存在显著差异



tDCS 和对照组在一些脑功能连接上存在显著差异



PLS-DA 载荷图

关键字： tDCS fMRI 1H NMR brain function

参考文献：

- [1] Kim K, Lee DK, Jung SI. Effect of coordination movement using the PNF pattern underwater on the balance and gait of stroke patients. *J Phys Ther Sci.* 2015. 27(12): 3699-701.
- [2] Forogh B, Ahadi T, Nazari M, et al. The Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation on Postural Stability After Acute Stroke: A Clinical Trial. *Basic Clin Neurosci.* 2017. 8(5): 405-411.
- [3] 何雯, 王凯. 脑卒中后上肢功能康复研究进展. *中国康复理论与实践.* 2014. 20(04): 334-339.
- [4] 薛翠萍, 郗淑燕. 经颅直流电刺激技术及其在脑卒中运动功能康复中的应用. *中国康复.* 2018. 33(02): 169-173.
- [5] Bornheim S, Croisier JL, Maquet P, Kaux JF. Transcranial direct current stimulation associated with physical-therapy in acute stroke patients - A randomized, triple blind, sham-controlled study. *Brain Stimul.* 2020. 13(2): 329-336.
- [6] 汪军, 陈笛, 裴建. 基于功能性磁共振成像评价针刺对缺血性脑卒中运动功能障碍中枢作用机制的研究进展. *中国康复医学杂志.* 2017. (3): 348-353.

- [7] Brindle JT, Antti H, Holmes E, et al. Rapid and noninvasive diagnosis of the presence and severity of coronary heart disease using ¹H-NMR-based metabonomics. *Nat Med*, 2002, 8(12):1439-1444.
- [8] Sreekumar A, Poisson LM, Rajendiran TM, et al. Metabolomic profiles delineate potential role for sarcosine in prostate cancer progression. *Nature*, 2009, 457(7231):910-914.
- [9] Wooten SV, Signorile JF, Desai SS, Paine AK, Mooney K. Yoga meditation (YoMed) and its effect on proprioception and balance function in elders who have fallen: A randomized control study. *Complement Ther Med*. 2018. 36: 129-136.
- [10] Bikson M, Grossman P, Thomas C, Zannou AL, Jiang J, Adnan T, et al. Safety of transcranial direct current stimulation: evidence based update 2016. *Brain Stimul* 2016;9:641e61.
- [11] Marquez J, van Vliet P, McElduff P, Lagopoulos J, Parsons M. Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS): does it have merit in stroke rehabilitation? A systematic review. *Int J Stroke* 2015;10:306e16.
- [12] Nitsche M a, Nitsche M a, Paulus W, Paulus W. Excitability changes induced in the human motor cortex by weak transcranial direct current stimulation. *J Physiol* 2000;527(Pt 3):633e9.
- [13] Sebastian R, Tsapkini K, Tippett DC. Transcranial direct current stimulation in post stroke aphasia and primary progressive aphasia: Current knowledge and future clinical applications. *NeuroRehabilitation*. 2016. 39(1): 141-52.
- [14] Santos M, Cavenaghi VB, Mac-Kay A, et al. Non-invasive brain stimulation and computational models in post-stroke aphasic patients: single session of transcranial magnetic stimulation and transcranial direct current stimulation. A randomized clinical trial. *Sao Paulo Med J*. 2017. 135(5): 475-480.
- [15] Rabadi MH, Aston CE. Effect of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation on Severely Affected Arm-Hand Motor Function in Patients After an Acute Ischemic Stroke: A Pilot Randomized Control Trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil*. 2017. 96(10 Suppl 1): S178-S184.
- [16] Russo C, Souza Carneiro MI, Bolognini N, Fregni F. Safety Review of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Stroke. *Neuromodulation*. 2017. 20(3): 215-222.



- [17] Steinke J, Gaser C, Langbein K, et al. Hippocampal metabolism and prefrontal brain structure: A combined 1H-MR spectroscopy, neuropsychological, and voxel-based morphometry (VBM) study. *Brain Res.* 2017. 1677: 14-19.
- [18] Ren Y, Yang CH, Li ZM, et al. Chronic Stress Disturbs Metabolome of Blood Plasma and Urine in Diabetic Rats. *Front Psychiatry.* 2018. 9: 525.
- [19] Liu K, Ye XJ, Hu WY, et al. Neurochemical changes in the rat occipital cortex and hippocampus after repetitive and profound hypoglycemia during the neonatal period: an ex vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Mol Neurobiol*, 2013, 48(3):729-736.

一例异体骨髓移植术后伴慢性移植物抗宿主病患者的康复疗效观察

万春利^{1,2}, 李忠轩², 谭辉¹, 黄思思^{1,2}, 李勇强^{1*}

1. 南京医科大学第一附属医院 (江苏省人民医院)

2. 江苏钟山老年康复医院

E-mail address:liyongqiang_1980@163.com

引言: 慢性移植物抗宿主病(cGVHD)是骨髓移植后患者晚期死亡的重要原因, 严重影响其生活质量 [1]。

病例报告:患者, 女, 41岁。异体骨髓移植术后伴 cGVHD, 患者频发咳嗽、气喘, 夜间不能平卧, 持续1年。CT示肺部炎症伴纤维化, 心肺功能下降, 步行3-5米即有明显气喘。采取呼吸训练、分级运动、认知行为干预7天, 咳嗽、气喘明显好转, 可平卧入睡。14天可步行40米, 耐受20min踩车。后一周患者因感冒、腹泻, 运动能力提升不明显, 但静态肺功能持续改善。

病例讨论:综合康复治疗可显著缓解 cGVHD 患者肺部症状, 但需控制训练强度, 并注意训练环境相对洁净 [2, 3]。

关键字: 造血干细胞移植, 慢性移植物抗宿主病, 心肺功能, 肺功能

参考文献:

[1] Wakasugi T, Morishita S, Kaida K, Ikegame K, Uchiyama Y, Domen K. Muscle oxygen extraction and lung function are related to exercise tolerance after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Support Care Cancer. 2021 Oct;29(10):6039-6048.

[2] 顾晓朦, 罗依. 慢性移植物抗宿主病主要治疗原则临床共识[J]. 中华移植杂志(电子版), 2011(1):81.

[3] Boşnak Güçlü M, Barğı G, Sucak GT. Impairments in dyspnea, exercise capacity, physical activity and quality of life of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation survivors compared with healthy individuals: a cross sectional study. Physiother Theory Pract. 2021 Jan;37(1):52-63.



基于功能性近红外光谱评估慢性腰痛患者皮质变化的研究进展

杨俊聪^{1*}

1. 上海体育大学

E-mail address: 1486901328@qq.com

近年来, 功能性近红外光谱技术 (fNIRS) 在探究慢性腰痛患者大脑皮质变化方面得到广泛应用。该技术通过测量脑皮质血氧水平和血流量, 揭示了与疼痛感知、情绪调节等相关大脑活动变化。本文共检索 PubMed 数据库、Web of Science 数据库 31 篇相关文献, 总结 5 篇研究成果。研究发现, 慢性腰痛患者在不同任务下, 大脑前额叶和中央后回皮质活动降低, 特定脑区激活减弱。站立平衡任务中, 前额叶皮质活动增强, 可能与认知负荷升高有关。一些研究结合 fNIRS 与其他技术, 如肌电图、脑电图, 深入探究慢性腰痛患者大脑与肌肉协调性。fNIRS 技术有望成为研究慢性腰痛机制和治疗评估的工具, 但由于研究限制, 尚需更多高质量研究进一步验证。

关键词: 慢性腰痛 功能性近红外光谱技术 大脑皮层 疼痛

参考文献:

Deng X, Jian C, Yang Q, Jiang N, Huang Z, Zhao S. The analgesic effect of different interactive modes of virtual reality: A prospective functional near-infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) study. *Front Neurosci.* 2022 Nov 15;16:1033155.

Holper L, Gross A, Scholkmann F, Humphreys BK, Meier ML, Wolf U, Wolf M, Hotz-Boendermaker S. Physiological effects of mechanical pain stimulation at the lower back measured by functional near-infrared spectroscopy and capnography. *J Integr Neurosci.* 2014 Mar;13(1):121-42.

Gentile E, Brunetti A, Ricci K, Delussi M, Bevilacqua V, de Tommaso M. Mutual interaction between motor cortex activation and pain in fibromyalgia: EEG-fNIRS study. *PLoS One.* 2020 Jan 23;15(1):e0228158.

Gentile E, Brunetti A, Ricci K, Bevilacqua V, Craighero L, de Tommaso M. Movement observation activates motor cortex in fibromyalgia patients: a fNIRS study. *Sci Rep.* 2022 Mar 18;12(1):4707.

Vrana A, Meier ML, Hotz-Boendermaker S, Humphreys BK, Scholkmann F. Different mechanosensory stimulations of the lower back elicit specific changes in

hemodynamics and oxygenation in cortical sensorimotor areas-A fNIRS study. *Brain Behav.* 2016 Oct 14;6(12):e00575.

Vrana A, Meier ML, Hotz-Boendermaker S, Humphreys BK, Scholkmann F. Cortical Sensorimotor Processing of Painful Pressure in Patients with Chronic Lower Back Pain-An Optical Neuroimaging Study using fNIRS. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 2016 Nov 17;10:578.

Kodama K, Takamoto K, Nishimaru H, Matsumoto J, Takamura Y, Sakai S, Ono T, Nishijo H. Corrigendum: Analgesic Effects of Compression at Trigger Points Are Associated With Reduction of Frontal Polar Cortical Activity as Well as Functional Connectivity Between the Frontal Polar Area and Insula in Patients With Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Trial. *Front Syst Neurosci.* 2020 Jan 23;13:81.

Deng X, Jian C, Yang Q, Jiang N, Huang Z, Zhao S. The analgesic effect of different interactive modes of virtual reality: A prospective functional near-infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) study. *Front Neurosci.* 2022 Nov 15;16:1033155.



不同自体移植物选择对前交叉韧带重建术后下肢供区和整体功能影响的研究

范友强 1, 许光旭 2*

1. 东南大学附属中大医院

2. 江苏省人民医院

E-mail address: xuguangxu1@163.com

目的: 观察采用腓骨长肌腱 (PLT) 重建 ACL 术后对供区踝关节和下肢功能的影响。

方法: 纳入 2021.6-2022.8 月在东南大学附属中大医院和常州市体育医院就诊采用 PLT 移植患者 23 例 (PLT 组), 对照组招募腓绳肌腱移植患者 23 例。两组患者一般资料无差异 ($P>0.05$), 分别比较手术 6 个月后 PLT 组患侧与同组健侧、对照组之间踝关节和下肢运动功能情况。

结果: 与同组健侧和对照组相比, PLT 组患侧 VAS、AOFAS、ROM 等无统计学差异 ($P>0.05$), 但踝外翻力矩、内外翻比值 (I/E)、平衡摆幅和轨迹长恶化 (均 $P<0.05$); 与对照组相比, PLT 组单足跳和对称指数 (LSI) 相对更好 ($P<0.05$)。

结论: PLT 和腓绳肌腱移植重建 ACL 均有较好预后, 其 PLT 组在下肢整体运动功能相对更优, 但供区踝外翻肌力、I/E 值和平衡功能有下降。

关键词: 前交叉韧带 腓骨长肌腱 腓绳肌肌腱 足踝功能 平衡 康复

参考文献:

[2] Aryana I G N W, Pramana I G N B A, Prayudi I B D, et al. Peroneous Longus Tendon Versus Hamstring Tendon Autograft On Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review[J]. Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine, 2023, 11(2_suppl): 2325967121S00889.

[3] Aryana I G N W, Pramana I G N B A, Prayudi I B D, et al. Peroneous Longus Tendon Versus Hamstring Tendon Autograft On Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review[J]. Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine, 2023, 11(2)

[4] Shaerf D A, Pastides P S, Sarraf K M, et al. Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction best practice: A review of graft choice[J]. World journal of orthopedics, 2014, 5(1): 23-29.

- [5] Nazem K, Barzegar M, Hosseini A, et al. Can we use peroneus longus in addition to hamstring tendons for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction?[J]. *Advanced biomedical research*, 2014, 3(1): 115.
- [6] Angthong C, Chernchujit B, Apivatgaroon A, Chaijenkit K, Nualon P, Suchao K. The anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the peroneus longus tendon: A biomechanical and clinical evaluation of the donor ankle morbidity. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2015;98:555-560.
- [7] Fermín T M, Hovsepian J M, Symeonidis P D, et al. Insufficient evidence to support peroneus longus tendon over other autografts for primary anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review[J]. *Journal of ISAKOS*, 2021, 6(3): 161-169.
- [8] 张银龙, 崔玉凤, 张之智. 切取腓骨长肌肌腱移植对踝关节外翻力度和角度的影响[J]. *中国骨与关节损伤杂志*, 2017, 32(8): 878-879.
- [9] (美)安德鲁·格林(Andrew Green),(美)罗曼·海达(Roman Hayda),(美)安德鲁·C.赫特(Andrew C.Hecht)主编; 王雪强, 王于颌主译.AAOS 骨科术后康复[M].第一版.北京: 北京科学技术出版社, 2021: 475-483.
- [10] Yadav U, Nemani M, Devgun A, et al. Iatrogenic foot drop after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with peroneus longus tendon autograft: report of a rare case[J]. *Cureus*, 2022, 14(6): e26476.
- [11] Joshi S , Shetty U ,MD Salim,et al.Peroneus longus tendon autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a safe and effective alternative in nonathletic patients[J].*Nigerian Journal of Surgery*, 2021, 27(1):42-47.
- [12] Kusumastutia A H, Rukmoyo T, Rhatomy S, et al. Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with peroneus longus tendon autograft: functional outcome and donor site morbidity[J]. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*, 2020, 8(5_suppl5).
- [13] 刘仕杰, 史福东, 左金增. 双侧腓骨长肌腱与双侧腓绳肌腱重建膝关节前后交叉韧带的近期疗效观察[J]. *重庆医学*, 2019, 48(2): 332-334.
- [14] Wilkerson GB, Pinerola JJ, Caturano RW. Invertor vs. evertor peak torque and power deficiencies associated with lateral ankle ligament injury[J]. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*, 1997, 26(2):78—86.
- [15] 张振华, 彭诗琴, 夏丹豪, 等. 髂胫束与腓骨长肌筋膜之间的解剖学连续性[J]. *解剖学报*, 2022, 53(2): 238-241.
- [16] 文子良, 郑兵, 朱江, 等.慢性踝关节不稳的康复功能评定研究进展[J].*中国康复医学杂志*,2023,38(6):845-850.



[17] Tashiro T, Maeda N, Sasadai J, et al. Tensiomyographic Neuromuscular Response of the Peroneus Longus and Tibialis Anterior with Chronic Ankle Instability[C]//Healthcare. MDPI, 2021, 9(6): 707.

[18] Wu H W, Chang Y S, Arefin M S, et al. Six-week remodeled bike pedal training improves dynamic control of lateral shuffling in athletes with functional ankle instability[J]. Sports Health, 2022, 14(3): 348-357.

**Clinical Physical and Rehabilitation
Medicine Sciences**

临床物理医学与康复医学科学

Poster Presentation





Clinical Therapy of Leukocyte-Poor Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections Versus Intra-Articular Hyaluronic Acid Injections for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of 12 Randomized Controlled Trials

Yu-Ning Peng¹, Carl PC Chen^{1*}

1. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Taoyuan Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan City, , CHINESE TAIPEI

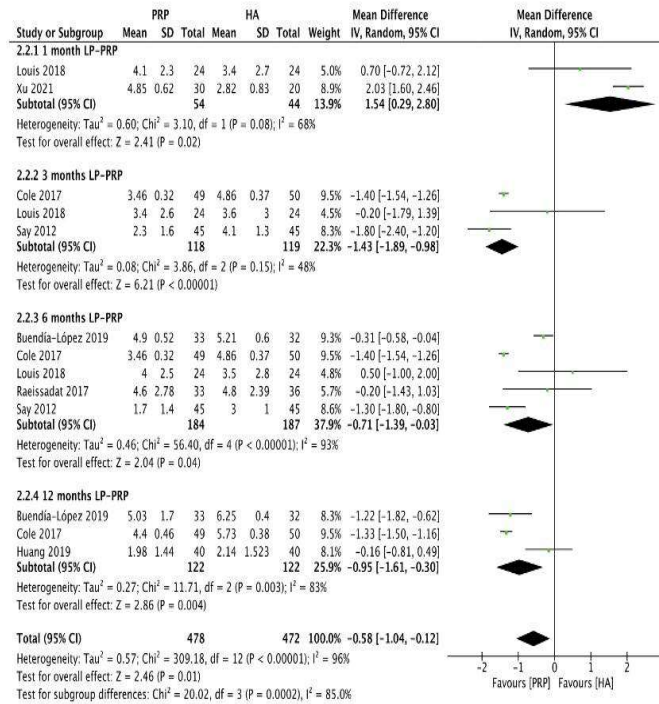
E-mail address: carlchendr@gmail.com

Introduction and Objectives: To evaluate the efficacy of intra-articular leukocyte-poor platelet-rich plasma (LP-PRP) injection compared to hyaluronic acid (HA) injection in knee osteoarthritis patients.

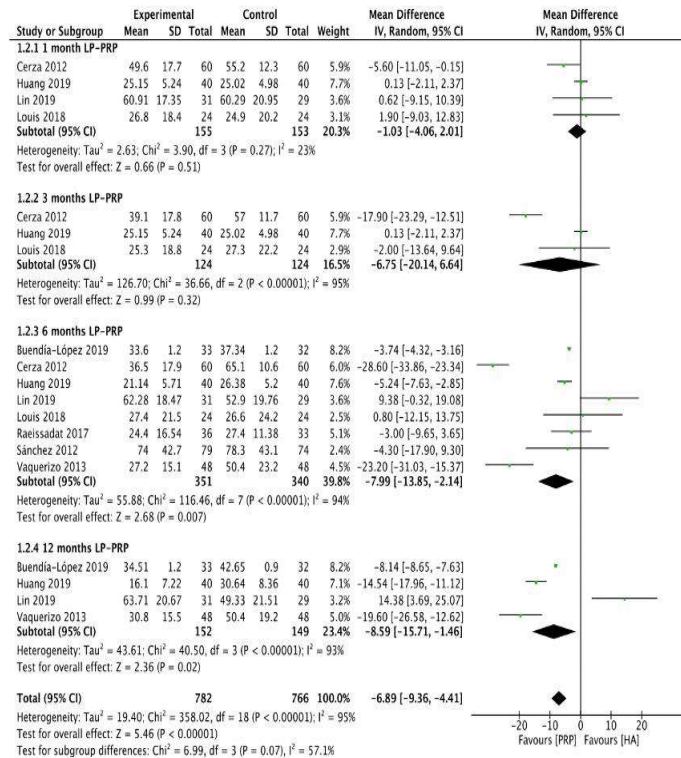
Methods: Two authors independently reviewed databases including PubMed, Web of Science and the Cochrane Library. We used the keywords: knee osteoarthritis, leukocyte-poor platelet-rich plasma, hyaluronic acid, and HA. Only randomized controlled trials (RCTs) were included. Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index (WOMAC) scores (WOMAC total, pain, stiffness scores); Visual Analog Scale (VAS) scores, International Knee Documentation Committee (IKDC) scores, and adverse events were used as measurements to evaluating the efficacy of LP-PRP and HA treatment.

Results: After screening 377 articles, 12 RCTs were enrolled in this meta-analysis, and were published from 2012 to 2021. The LP-PRP group's WOMAC total scores (Figure 1) were better than those of the HA group at 6 and 12 months. VAS scores of the LP-PRP group were better than those of the HA group at 3, 6, and 12 months (Figure 2). The LP-PRP group have a better outcome of IKDC scores than the HA group at 6 months. There was no significant difference in adverse events between the two groups.

Discussion and Conclusion: Intra-articular injections of LP-PRP showed better overall outcomes, such as WOMAC total scores and IKDC scores, compared to HA for knee osteoarthritis patients at short-term and long-term follow-up periods. Also, LP-PRP showed better short-term and long-term pain relief compared to HA. Intra-articular LP-PRP is proven to improve pain relief and overall outcomes in knee osteoarthritis patients.



WOMAC total scores



VAS score

Key Words: leukocyte-poor platelet-rich plasma, hyaluronic acid, knee osteoarthritis, intra-articular injection



The Role of Diagnostic Sonography for Stroke Patients: A Meta-Analysis

Ting-Yu Lin¹, Ke-Vin Chang^{2*}, Wei-Ting Wu², Peng-Chieh Shen¹, Levent Özçakar³,
Simon Fuk-Tan Tang¹

1. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Lo-Hsu Medical Foundation,
Inc., Lotung Poh-Ai Hospital, Lotung, Yilan, CHINESE TAIPEI

2. Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, National Taiwan University
Hospital, Bei-Hu Branch, Taipei, CHINESE TAIPEI

3. Department of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine, Hacettepe University
Medical School, Ankara, TURKEY

E-mail address: kvchang011@gmail.com

Objective: Poststroke shoulder pain is a serious challenge for stroke survivors. In this meta-analysis, we reviewed the literature to confirm information on structural changes in post-stroke shoulders detected by ultrasound examination.

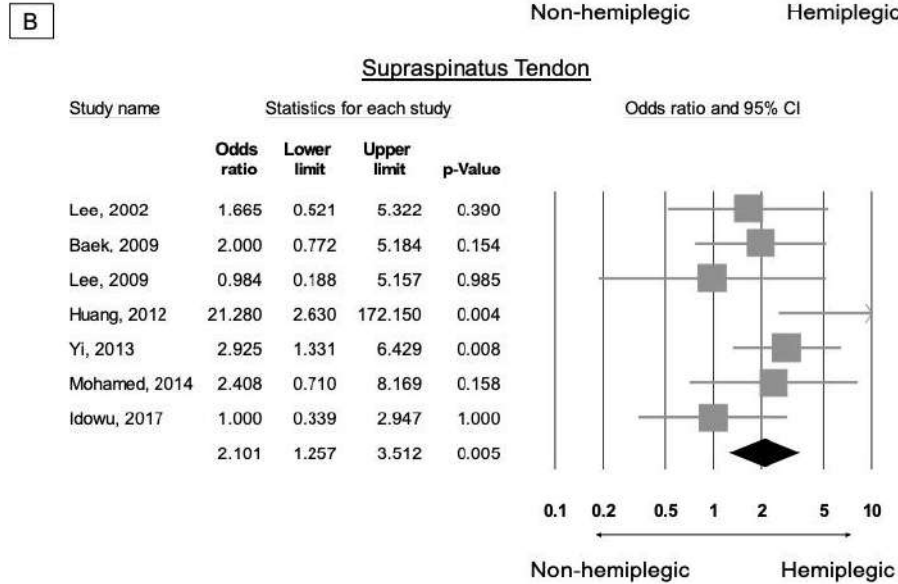
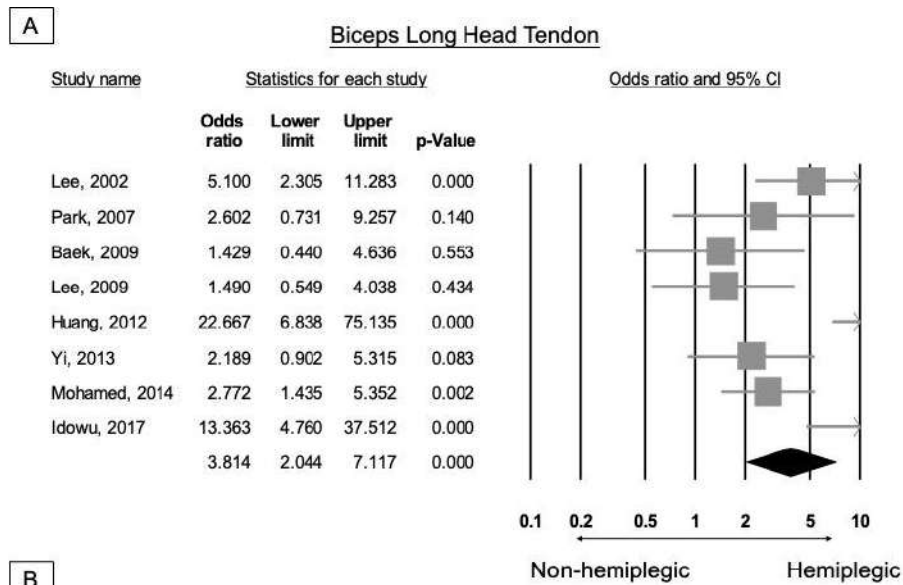
Methods: PubMed, Embase, Web of Science, and ClinicalTrials. gov were searched until December 7, 2022, for studies describing shoulder sonographic findings in stroke patients. Two independent authors selected the studies, extracted the data, and performed the critical appraisal.

Results: A total of 23 clinical studies were included. The most prevalent pathologies in hemiplegic shoulders pertained to the biceps long head tendon (41. 4%), followed by the supraspinatus tendon (33. 2%), subdeltoid bursa (29. 3%), acromioclavicular joint (15. 0%), and subscapularis tendon (9. 2%). The common pathological findings encompassed bicipital peritendinous effusion (39. 2%), biceps tendinopathy (35. 5%), subdeltoid bursitis (29. 3%) and supraspinatus tendinopathy (24. 6%). Biceps long head tendon and supraspinatus tendon abnormalities were observed significantly more in the hemiplegic (vs. contralateral) shoulders, with odds ratios of 3. 814 (95% confidence interval [CI], 2. 044 to 7. 117) and 2. 101 (95% CI, 1. 257 to 3. 512), respectively. No correlation was observed between motor function and shoulder pathology.

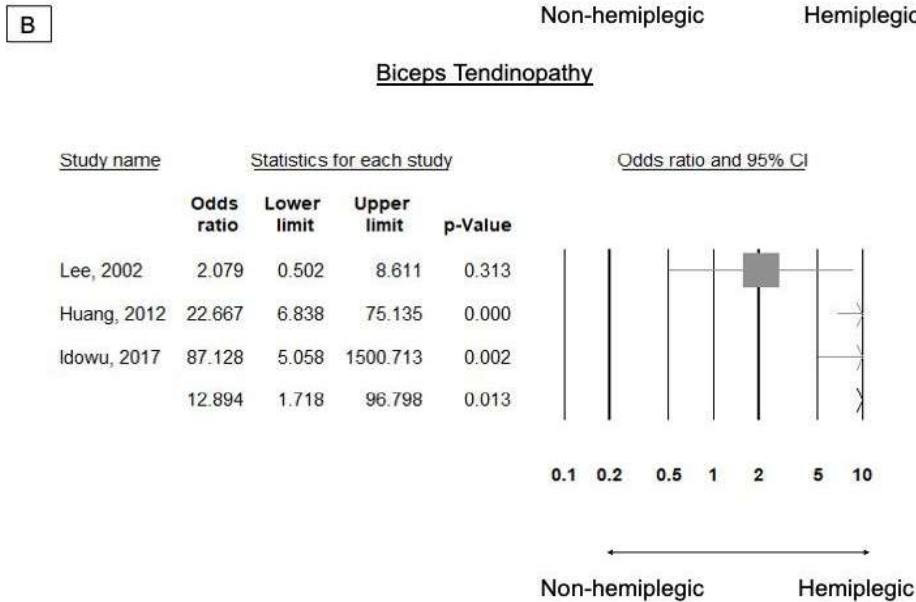
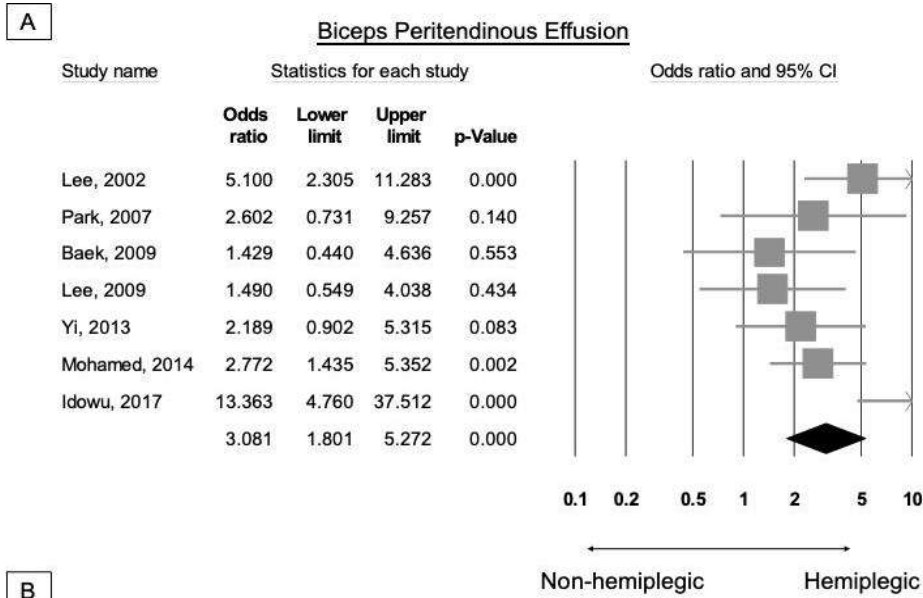
Conclusion: Ultrasonography enabled the identification of common shoulder pathologies after stroke. Future research is needed to establish the association between these changes and the clinical course of stroke patients.

Conflicts of interest: None.

Comparison of the prevalence of pathologies as regards (A) the biceps long head and (B) supraspinatus tendons (hemiplegic vs. non-hemiplegic sides). Comparison of the prevalence as regards biceps (A) peritendinous effusion and (B) tendinopathy (hemiplegic vs. non-hemiplegic sides).



Comparison of the prevalence of pathologies as regards (A) the biceps long head and (B) supraspinatus tendons (hemiplegic vs. non-hemiplegic sides).



Comparison of the prevalence as regards biceps (A) peritendinous effusion and (B) tendinopathy (hemiplegic vs. non-hemiplegic sides).

Key Words: Hemiplegia, rotator cuff, pain, ultrasonography, rehabilitation

References:

1. Feigin VL, Stark BA, Johnson CO, Roth GA, Bisignano C, Abady GG, et al. Global, regional, and national burden of stroke and its risk factors, 1990–2019: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet Neurology* 2021; 20: 795-820.

2. Dromerick AW, Edwards DF, Kumar A. Hemiplegic shoulder pain syndrome: frequency and characteristics during inpatient stroke rehabilitation. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation* 2008; 89: 1589-1593.
3. Kalichman L, Ratmansky M. Underlying Pathology and Associated Factors of Hemiplegic Shoulder Pain. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2011; 90.
4. Pong YP, Wang LY, Wang L, Leong CP, Huang YC, Chen YK. Sonography of the shoulder in hemiplegic patients undergoing rehabilitation after a recent stroke. *J Clin Ultrasound* 2009; 37: 199-205. DOI: 10. 1002/jcu. 20573.
5. Huang YC, Liang PJ, Pong YP, Leong CP, Tseng CH. Physical findings and sonography of hemiplegic shoulder in patients after acute stroke during rehabilitation. *J Rehabil Med* 2010; 42: 21-26. DOI: 10. 2340/16501977-0488.
6. Kim N-H, Pyun S-B, Kwon H-K. Ultrasonographic finding of painful hemiplegic shoulder associated with motor recovery after stroke. *Brain & Neurorehabilitation* 2011; 4: 44-49.
7. Pompa A, Clemenzi A, Troisi E, Di Mario M, Tonini A, Pace L, et al. Enhanced-MRI and ultrasound evaluation of painful shoulder in patients after stroke: a pilot study. *Eur Neurol* 2011; 66: 175-181. DOI: 10. 1159/000330657.
8. Zaiton F, Tantawy HI, Elsharkawy KAM, Sanad G. Painful poststroke shoulder: Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and high frequency ultrasonography. *The Egyptian Journal of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine* 2011; 42: 47-55. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrn.2011.01.003>.
9. Pong YP, Wang LY, Huang YC, Leong CP, Liaw MY, Chen HY. Sonography and physical findings in stroke patients with hemiplegic shoulders: a longitudinal study. *J Rehabil Med* 2012; 44: 553-557. DOI: 10. 2340/16501977-0987.
10. Rah UW, Yoon SH, Moon DJ, Kwack KS, Hong JY, Lim YC, et al. Subacromial corticosteroid injection on poststroke hemiplegic shoulder pain: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012; 93: 949-956. DOI: 10. 1016/j. apmr. 2012. 02. 002.
11. Doğun A, Karabay İ, Hatipoğlu C, Özgirgin N. Ultrasound and magnetic resonance findings and correlation in hemiplegic patients with shoulder pain. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2014; 21 Suppl 1: S1-7. DOI: 10. 1310/tsr21S1-S1.
12. Huang YC, Chang KH, Liou TH, Cheng CW, Lin LF, Huang SW. Effects of Kinesio taping for stroke patients with hemiplegic shoulder pain: A double-blind,



- randomized, placebo-controlled study. *J Rehabil Med* 2017; 49: 208-215. DOI: 10.2340/16501977-2197.
13. Huang YC, Leong CP, Tso HH, Chen MJ, Liaw MY, Hsieh HC, et al. The long-term effects of hyaluronic acid on hemiplegic shoulder pain and injury in stroke patients A randomized controlled study. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2018; 97: 7. DOI: 10.1097/md.00000000000012078.
14. Lin PH. Sonographic findings of painful hemiplegic shoulder after stroke. *J Chin Med Assoc* 2018; 81: 657-661. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcma.2017.07.018.
15. Korkmaz N, Yaşar E, Demir Y, Tezen Ö, Gurcay E. Sonographic Predictors in Patients with Hemiplegic Shoulder Pain: A Cross-Sectional Study. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2020; 29: 105170. DOI: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2020.105170.
16. Arya KN, Pandian S, Bhatnagar N, Sharma A. Rehabilitation of the Shoulder Subluxation Based on Ultrasonographic Findings among Post Stroke Subjects: A Case Series. *Neurol India* 2021; 69: 1309-1317. DOI: 10.4103/0028-3886.329613.
17. El-Sonbaty HAE, Abou Elmaaty AA, Zarad CA, El-Bahnasawy AS. Clinical and radiological assessment of hemiplegic shoulder pain in stroke patients. *Egypt J Neurol Psychiatr Neurosurg* 2022; 58: 15. DOI: 10.1186/s41983-022-00474-w.
18. Lee CL, Chen TW, Weng MC, Wang YL, Cheng HS, Huang MH. Ultrasonographic findings in hemiplegic shoulders of stroke patients. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2002; 18: 70-76.
19. Park GY, Kim JM, Sohn SI, Shin IH, Lee MY. Ultrasonographic measurement of shoulder subluxation in patients with post-stroke hemiplegia. *J Rehabil Med* 2007; 39: 526-530. DOI: 10.2340/16501977-0099.
20. Baek S-R, Jung SH, Oh B-M, Chung SG, Sim YJ, Han TR. Ultrasonographic and Physical Examination to Investigate the Cause of Painful Hemiplegic Shoulder. *Brain & Neurorehabilitation* 2009; 2: 140-145.
21. Lee IS, Shin YB, Moon TY, Jeong YJ, Song JW, Kim DH. Sonography of patients with hemiplegic shoulder pain after stroke: correlation with motor recovery stage. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2009; 192: W40-44. DOI: 10.2214/ajr.07.3978.
22. Huang SW, Liu SY, Tang HW, Wei TS, Wang WT, Yang CP. Relationship between severity of shoulder subluxation and soft-tissue injury in hemiplegic stroke patients. *J Rehabil Med* 2012; 44: 733-739. DOI: 10.2340/16501977-1026.

23. Pop T. Subluxation of the shoulder joint in stroke patients and the influence of selected factors on the incidence of instability. *Ortop Traumatol Rehabil* 2013; 15: 259-267. DOI: 10.5604/15093492.1058421.
24. Yi Y, Shim JS, Kim K, Baek SR, Jung SH, Kim W, et al. Prevalence of the rotator cuff tear increases with weakness in hemiplegic shoulder. *Ann Rehabil Med* 2013; 37: 471-478. DOI: 10.5535/arm.2013.37.4.471.
25. Mohamed RE, Amin MA, Aboelsafa AA. Ultrasonographic and clinical study of post-stroke painful hemiplegic shoulder. *The Egyptian Journal of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine* 2014; 45: 1163-1170. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrm.2014.06.011>.
26. Idowu BM, Ayoola OO, Adetiloye VA, Komolafe MA. Sonographic Evaluation of Structural Changes in Post-Stroke Hemiplegic Shoulders. *Pol J Radiol* 2017; 82: 141-148. DOI: 10.12659/pjr.899684.
27. Elser F, Braun S, Dewing CB, Giphart JE, Millett PJ. Anatomy, function, injuries, and treatment of the long head of the biceps brachii tendon. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic & Related Surgery* 2011; 27: 581-592.
28. Chang K-V, Wu W-T, Özçakar L. Association of Bicipital Peritendinous Effusion with Subacromial Impingement: A Dynamic Ultrasonographic Study of 337 Shoulders. *Scientific Reports* 2016; 6: 38943. DOI: 10.1038/srep38943.
29. Chang K-V, Chen W-S, Wang T-G, Hung C-Y, Chien K-L. Associations of Sonographic Abnormalities of the Shoulder with Various Grades of Biceps Peritendinous Effusion (BPE). *Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology* 2014; 40: 313-321. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultrasmedbio.2013.10.002>.
30. Stevens K, Kwak A, Poplawski S. The biceps muscle from shoulder to elbow. *Seminars in musculoskeletal radiology*; 2012: Thieme Medical Publishers; 2012. p. 296-315.
31. Paci M, Nannetti L, Taiti P, Baccini M, Pasquini J, Rinaldi L. Shoulder subluxation after stroke: relationships with pain and motor recovery. *Physiotherapy Research International* 2007; 12: 95-104.
32. Ward SR, Hentzen ER, Smallwood LH, Eastlack RK, Burns KA, Fithian DC, et al. Rotator Cuff Muscle Architecture: Implications for Glenohumeral Stability. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*® 2006; 448.



33. Draghi F, Scudeller L, Draghi AG, Bortolotto C. Prevalence of subacromial-subdeltoid bursitis in shoulder pain: an ultrasonographic study. *Journal of ultrasound* 2015; 18: 151-158.
34. van Holsbeeck M, Strouse PJ. Sonography of the shoulder: evaluation of the subacromial-subdeltoid bursa. *AJR American journal of roentgenology* 1993; 160: 561-564.
35. Precerutti M, Garioni E, Madonia L, Draghi F. US anatomy of the shoulder: Pictorial essay. *J Ultrasound* 2010; 13: 179-187. DOI: 10.1016/j.jus.2010.10.005.
36. Hollister MS, Mack LA, Patten RM, Winter TC, 3rd, Matsen FA, 3rd, Veith RR. Association of sonographically detected subacromial/subdeltoid bursal effusion and intraarticular fluid with rotator cuff tear. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1995; 165: 605-608. DOI: 10.2214/ajr.165.3.7645478.

Clinical Impairments and Rotator Cuff Tendon Pathology in Primary and Intrinsic Secondary Adhesive Capsulitis

Gi-young Park^{1*}, Do Yun Kwon¹

*1. Rehabilitation Medicine, Daegu Catholic University School of Medicine, , KOREA,
SOUTH*

E-mail address: parkgy@cu.ac.kr

Objective:

This study was conducted to compare the differences in clinical impairments between patients with primary and intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis and confirm rotator cuff tendon pathology in intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis.

Design:

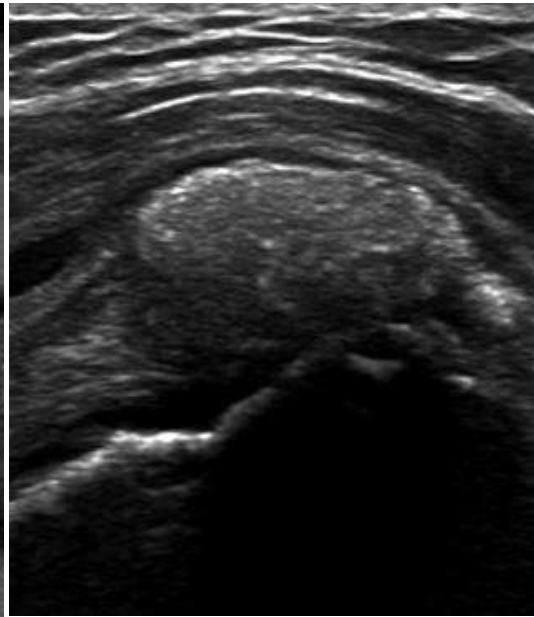
This study included 130 patients with clinical diagnosis of unilateral adhesive capsulitis in the freezing and frozen stages. Clinical impairment was evaluated using the visual analogue scale score, shoulder passive range of motion, Cyriax stage, and the Constant-Murley score. Imaging studies, including radiography, ultrasonography, single-contrast arthrography, and intravenous gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging were performed in all patients.

Results:

Among 130 patients with adhesive capsulitis, 77 (59.2%) patients were diagnosed with primary adhesive capsulitis and 53 (40.8%) patients with intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis. Among those with intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis, rotator cuff tendon tears were detected in 44 (42 partial-thickness tear, 2 full-thickness tear), calcific tendinitis in 6, and rotator cuff tendon tears with calcific tendinitis in 3 patients. No significant intergroup difference was observed in all clinical parameters, including shoulder passive range of motion, the visual analogue scale score, Cyriax stage, and the Constant-Murley score. The prevalence of subacromial subdeltoid bursitis was significantly higher in the intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis (69.1%) than in the primary adhesive capsulitis (48.1%).

Conclusion: There was no significant difference in all clinical parameters investigated between patients with primary and intrinsic secondary adhesive capsulitis caused by rotator cuff tendon pathology. The rotator cuff tendon pathologies were mostly

confirmed as partial-thickness tear, followed by calcific tendinitis and full-thickness tear.



Focal defect showing high signal intensity (arrow) in the articular surface of distal portion of supraspinatus tendon on proton density T2 weighted MRI, compatible with partial-thickness tear of supraspinatus tendon

Hyperechoic calcification without shadowing (nodular type) (arrow) in supraspinatus tendon on longitudinal ultrasonography

Key Words: Adhesive capsulitis, Clinical impairment, Rotator cuff tendon tear, Calcific tendinitis

Home-Based Pulmonary Rehabilitation for a Patient with Herpes Zoster-Induced Phrenic Nerve Palsy

Seongeun Park¹, Ji Cheol Shin¹, Kye Hee Cho², Eun Young Han³, Sang Hee IM^{1*}

1. *Department and Research Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, Severans Hospital, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, KOREA, SOUTH*

2. *Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, CHA Ilsan Medical Center, CHA University School of Medicine, Goyang, KOREA, SOUTH*

3. *Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Jeju National University College of Medicine, Jeju, KOREA, SOUTH*

E-mail address: dongin32@naver.com

Here, we report the case of a 62-year-old man with herpes zoster-related phrenic nerve palsy, which was evident in clinical, radiological, and electrodiagnostic studies. To aid clinical recovery and preserve pulmonary function, we designed a home-based pulmonary rehabilitation program consisting of air-stacking exercises using ambu-bagging, respiratory muscle training to improve the strength and endurance of inspiratory and expiratory muscles, and aerobic and resistance exercises of the upper and lower limbs to improve and prevent the decline of cardiorespiratory fitness. The patient was monitored, and the exercises were adjusted through regular outpatient follow-up. During the overall follow-up period of 26 months, pulmonary rehabilitation led to an increase in forced vital capacity from 2,020 to 3,160 mL, and improved the diaphragmatic height index from -4.46 to 0.28. Clinical symptoms also showed notable improvement, as the Borg Rating of Perceived Exertion scale score decreased from 17 to 7. We found that a home-based, self-performed pulmonary rehabilitation program could promote recovery from herpes zoster-related phrenic nerve palsy. Not only is this important for the rapid restoration of respiratory function and symptomatic relief, it can also protect patients from respiratory complications.

Key Words: Phrenic nerve palsy, pulmonary rehabilitation, diaphragmatic height index



References:

1. Gibson GJ. Diaphragmatic paresis: pathophysiology, clinical features, and investigation. *Thorax* 1989;44(11):960-70. doi:10. 1136/thx. 44. 11. 960
2. Elefteriades J, Singh M, Tang P, et al. Unilateral diaphragm paralysis: etiology, impact, and natural history. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 2008;49(2):289-95.
3. Pornrattanamaneewong C, Limthongthang R, Vathana T, Kaewpornsawan K, Songcharoen P, Wongtrakul S. Diaphragmatic height index: new diagnostic test for phrenic nerve dysfunction. *J Neurosurg* 2012;117(5):890-6. doi:10. 3171/2012. 8. JNS111734
4. Meng Y, Zhuang L, Jiang W, Zheng B, Yu B. Segmental zoster paresis: A literature review. *Pain Physician* 2021;24(3):253-61.
5. Gayan-Ramirez G, Gosselin N, Troosters T, Bruyninckx F, Gosselink R, Decramer M. Functional recovery of diaphragm paralysis: a long-term follow-up study. *Respir Med* 2008;102(5):690-8. doi:10. 1016/j. rmed. 2008. 01. 001
6. Han KY, Bang HJ. Exercise therapy for a patient with persistent dyspnea after combined traumatic diaphragmatic rupture and phrenic nerve injury. *PM R*. 2015;7(2):214-7. doi:10. 1016/j. pmrj. 2014. 11. 005
7. Alaparathi GK, Augustine AJ, Anand R, Mahale A. Comparison of diaphragmatic breathing exercise, volume and flow incentive spirometry, on diaphragm excursion and pulmonary function in patients undergoing laparoscopic surgery: A randomized controlled trial. *Minim Invasive Surg* 2016;2016:1967532. doi:10. 1155/2016/1967532
8. Oike M, Naito T, Tsukada M, et al. A case of diaphragmatic paralysis complicated by herpes-zoster virus infection. *Intern Med* 2012;51(10):1259-63. doi:10. 2169/internalmedicine. 51. 6935
9. Kokatnur L, Rudrappa M. Diaphragmatic palsy. *Diseases* 2018; 13;6(1):16. doi:10. 3390/diseases6010016
10. Liu Y, Wu BY, Ma ZS, et al. A retrospective case series of segmental zoster paresis of limbs: clinical, electrophysiological and imaging characteristics. *BMC Neurol* 2018; 18(1):121. doi:10. 1186/s12883-018-1130-4
11. Molteni R, Zheng JQ, Ying Z, Gómez-Pinilla F, Twiss JL. Voluntary exercise increases axonal regeneration from sensory neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2004; 101(22):8473-8. doi:10. 1073/pnas. 0401443101

12. English AW, Wilhelm JC, Ward PJ. Exercise, neurotrophins, and axon regeneration in the PNS. *Physiology (Bethesda)* 2014;29(6):437-45. doi:10.1152/physiol.00028.2014
13. Maugeri G, D'Agata V, Trovato B, et al. The role of exercise on peripheral nerve regeneration: from animal model to clinical application. *Heliyon* 2021;7(11):e08281. doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08281
14. Menorca RM, Fussell TS, Elfar JC. Nerve physiology: mechanisms of injury and recovery. *Hand Clin* 2013;29(3):317-30. doi:10.1016/j.hcl.2013.04.002



Diagnostic Accuracy of Deep Learning for Prediction of Osteoporosis Using Plain X-Rays: A Meta-Analysis

Tzu Yun Yen¹, Yu Cheng Pei^{1*}

1. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.), CHINESE TAIPEI

E-mail address:yspeii@gmail.com

Introduction: Osteoporosis is a common clinical problem in older adults and a major public health issue

worldwide. Despite being the gold standard for osteoporosis diagnosis, DXA has not been adequately applied in osteoporosis screening because of its low availability and high cost. Given the low rates of DXA screening, opportunistic screening using deep learning applied to radiographs presents an intriguing solution, because it utilizes images obtained for other indications and does not require additional costs, radiation exposure, or patient time. The purpose of this meta-analysis is to assess the diagnostic accuracy of deep learning model-based osteoporosis prediction using plain X-ray images.

Methods: We searched PubMed, Web of Science, SCOPUS, and Google Scholar from no set beginning date to February 28, 2023, for eligible studies that applied deep learning methods for diagnosing osteoporosis using X- ray images.

Results Seven studies were included; the pooled AUROC, sensitivity, and specificity were 0. 87 (95% confidence interval [CI] 0. 84-0. 90), 0. 81 (95% CI 0. 78-0. 84), and 0. 86 (95% CI 0. 78-0. 91), respectively, indicating good performance. Moderate heterogeneity was observed. Meta-regression and subgroup analyses were not performed due to the limited number of studies included.

Conclusion: Deep learning methods effectively extract bone density information from plain radiographs, highlighting their potential for opportunistic screening. Nevertheless, additional prospective multicenter studies involving diverse patient populations are required to confirm the applicability of this novel technique.

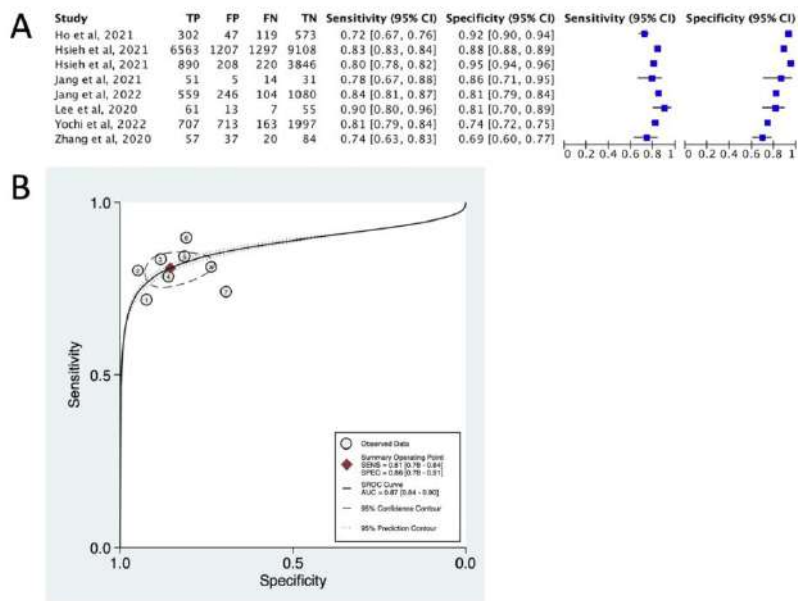


Fig. 1 The Forest plot and Hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic (HSROC) curve of included studies (A) Sensitivity and specificity (B) HSROC curve of deep learning methods for detecting osteoporosis from X-ray images.

Figure 1. The Forest plot and Hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic (HSROC) curve of included studies

Table 1. Characteristics of included studies

Study ID	Image number	Training/Validation/Test/External dataset	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity	AUC
Lee et al. [14]	680	544(4:1)/ 544(4:1)/136/0	61	13	7	55	0.897	0.809	0.858
Zhang et al. [22]	1255	808/102/0/198	57	37	20	84	0.740	0.694	0.767
Ho et al. [18]	5027	3972/1041/0/0	302	47	119	573	0.717	0.924	NA
Hsieh et al. [19]	10328	5633/0/5164/2060	890	208	220	3846	0.802	0.949	0.97
	25482	7307/0/18175/3346	6563	1207	1297	9108	0.835	0.883	0.92
Jang et al. [34]	1001	800/100/101/117	51	5	14	31	0.785	0.861	0.7
Jang et al. [16]	14115	9825/1212/1989/1089	559	246	104	1080	0.843	0.815	0.91
Sato et al. [35]	17899	12529/1790/3580/0	707	713	163	1997	0.813	0.737	0.84

Note: TP, true positive; FP, false positive; FN, false negative; TN, true negative.

Table 1. Characteristics of included studies

Key Words: Osteoporosis, Osteopenia, Bone mineral density, Convolutional neural network, Deep learning, X- ray



Sensory Processing Dysfunction on Language-Related Functions in Children with Developmental Language Disorder

何妹¹, 梁冠军¹, 张爱霞¹, 杨王晶¹, 顾琴^{1*}

1. 苏州大学附属儿童医院

E-mail address: guqin_1972@163.com

Introduction: Little is known about the status of sensory dysfunction in children with developmental language disorder (DLD), nor did we know the effect of sensory processing dysfunction (SPD) on language-related functions in this population. Thus, the purpose of this study was to explore the prevalence of SPD and its impact on language-related functions in DLD children.

Methods: A total of 114 DLD children aged 1. 5-6. 5 years old were collected from the Children's Hospital of Soochow University between July 2021 to May 2023. Demographic and clinical information were recorded according to the hospital system. We used the children's Sensory Integration Scale to evaluate SPD and used the Children Neuropsychological and Behavioral Scale-Revision 2016 to assess language-related functions (including language, social behavior and adaptability domains). Statistical analyses used independent sample t test, Mann-Whitney U test and multiple linear regression analysis.

Results: Of the whole population, 59. 6% DLD children demonstrated some degree of SPD. Univariate analysis showed that SPD affected children's mental age (MA, months) and developmental quotient (DQ) of language and social behavior domains, and MA of adaptability domain ($P \leq 0. 003$). After adjusting for children's general and clinical information, SPD was associated with lower MA and DQ in all language-related domains and was an independent factor on language-related functions in children with DLD ($P \leq 0. 023$).

Discussion and Conclusions: More than half of the children showed impaired sensory processing, and SPD was an independent factor affecting language-related functions in DLD children.

Key Words: developmental language disorder, sensory processing dysfunction, language, social behavior, adaptability

References:

1. Guardado KE, Sargent SR. Sensory Integration. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL) ineligible companies. Disclosure: Shane Sargent declares no relevant financial relationships with ineligible companies. 2023.
2. Nudel R, Christensen RV, Kalnak N, Schwinn M, Banasik K, Dinh KM, et al. Developmental language disorder - a comprehensive study of more than 46, 000 individuals. *Psychiatry research*. 2023;323:115171.



Introduction of the China Nanjing Consciousness Recovery Scale-Trial Version

高志强¹, 龙颖², 葛江平^{3*}

1. 南京紫金医院

2. 深圳市人民医院

3. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:602134618@qq.com

In February 2023, the sixth revision meeting of the Chinese Nanjing persistent vegetative state scale (CNPVSS) was held in Nanjing. According to the latest international and domestic research progress on the definition, classification and evaluation of disorders of consciousness, the experts at the meeting unanimously agreed to revise the CNPVSS to the China Nanjing consciousness recovery scale (CNCRS). The CNCRS consists of five sub items: Auditory response, Visual response, Limb response, Feeding response and Emotional response. The minimum score is 0 and the maximum score is 4 for each sub item, and the total score is a maximum of 20. The new scale can cover the evaluation of consciousness on the gradual process from coma to awareness, The trail version of CNCRS is hereby released as reference for further multi-center validation research and clinical application.

Key Words: China Nanjing consciousness recovery scale; Coma; Unresponsive wakefulness syndrome; Minimally consciousness state

References:

- [1] 张国谨, 王传民, 丁新生. 中国持续性植物状态的诊断标准及评分量表[J]. 中国急救医学, 1999, 19(10):632-633. DOI: 10. 3969/j. issn. 1002-1949. 1999. 10. 059.
- [2] 中华医学会高压氧医学分会脑复苏专业委员会. 持续性植物状态诊断标准和临床疗效评分量表(中国南京标准 2011 年修订版) [J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2011, 18(5):319.

- [3] Wang PD, Gao L, Di HB, et al. Clinical application of Chinese Nanjing persistent vegetative state scale[J]. Chin Med J, 2020, 133(12):1404-1408. DOI: 10.1097/CM.0000000000000806.
- [4] 马虎龙, 王霞, 王爱萍, 等. 2011年版中国南京持续植物状态评分量表临床应用[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2017, 24(1):69-71. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.1009-6906.2017.01.016.
- [5] 高志强, 刘亚峰, 戚玉亮, 等. 中国南京持续植物状态量表对高压氧综合康复治疗长期意识障碍患者疗效的预评估价值[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2020, 27(4):489-492. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn311847-20190818-00206.
- [6] 高志强, 潘兴明, 高继荣, 等. 原发性脑干卒中患者意识状态量化评估及高压氧治疗效果回归分析[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(4):465-468. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn311847-20211018-00282.
- [7] 潘兴明, 张晓磊, 田新佳, 等. 不同致伤机制脑损伤性意识障碍转归分析[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(2):184-187. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn311847-20201118-00429.
- [8] 刘亚峰, 高志强, 潘兴明, 等. 不同性别、年龄和意识状态患者的中国南京持续性植物状态量表信度与效度分析[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(4):458-461. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn311847-20220512-00152.
- [9] Laureys S, Celesia GG, Cohadon F, et al. Unresponsive wakefulness syndrome: a new name for the vegetative state or apallic syndrome[J]. BMC Med, 2010, 8:68. DOI: 10.1186/1741-7015-8-68.
- [10] Giacino JT, Katz DI, Schiff ND, et al. Practice guideline update recommendations summary: disorders of consciousness[J]. Neurology, 2018, 91(10):450-460. DOI: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000005926.
- [11] Kondziella D, Bender A, Diserens K, et al. European academy of neurology guideline on the diagnosis of coma and other disorders of consciousness[J]. Eur J Neurol, 2020, 27(5):741-756. DOI: 10.1111/ene.14151.
- [12] 中国医师协会神经修复专业委员会意识障碍与促醒学组. 慢性意识障碍诊断与治疗中国专家共识[J]. 中华神经医学杂志, 2020, 19(10):977-982. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn115354-20200701-00525.
- [13] 马虎龙, 葛江平, 高志强, 等. 中国南京持续性植物状态量表解读及修改建议[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(4):462-464. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.cn311847-20220514-00157.



[14] Jennett B, Plum F. Persistent vegetative state after brain damage: a syndrome in search of a name[J].Lancet, 1972, 1:734-737. DOI: 10. 1016/ S0140-6736(72)90242-5.

Clinical Application of Chinese Nanjing Persistent Vegetative State Scale in Patients with Acute Disorders of Consciousness

汪长豹¹, 高志强^{2*}

1. 南京紫金医院

2. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:zq_gao@139.com

Objective To explore the reliability and validity of the Chinese Nanjing persistent vegetative state scale (CNPVSS) in evaluating patients with acute disorders of consciousness (DoC). **Methods** 253 hospitalized DoC patients with a course of less than 28 days were selected and scored using the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) and CNPVSS, respectively. The correlation between GCS and CNPVSS scores of patients was calculated, and the reliability and validity of the two scales were compared and analyzed. **Results** The scores of the two scales were significantly correlated ($P < 0.001$). The reliability index of CNPVSS, the Cronbach's alpha coefficient (0.905 for males and 0.882 for females) were higher than GCS (0.580 for males and 0.665 for females); The KMO value of the validity indicator (0.846 for male, 0.834 for female) was also higher than GCS (0.559 for male, 0.593 for female). **Conclusion** CNPVSS can be used for the evaluation of acute DoC patients and has good reliability and validity.

Key Words: Chinese Nanjing persistent vegetative state scale; Acute disorders of consciousness; Scale rating; Reliability; Validity

References:

- [1] 张国谨, 王传民, 丁新生. 中国持续性植物状态的诊断标准及评分量表[J]. 中国急救医学, 1999, 19(10):632-633.
- [2] 中华医学会高压氧医学分会脑复苏专业委员会. 持续性植物状态诊断标准和临床疗效评分量表(中国南京标准2011年修订版)[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2011, 18(05):319
- [3] 高志强, 刘亚峰, 戚玉亮, 等. 中国南京持续植物状态量表对高压氧综合康复治疗长期意识障碍患者疗效的预评估价值[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2020, 27(04):489-492.



- [4] 高志强, 潘兴明, 高继荣, 等. 原发性脑干卒中患者意识状态量化评估及高压氧治疗效果回归分析[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(4):465-468.
- [5] 刘亚峰, 高志强, 潘兴明, 等. 不同性别、年龄和意识状态患者的中国南京持续性植物状态量表信度与效度分析[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2022, 29(4):458-461.
- [6] Kondziella D, Bender A, Diserens K, et al. European academy of neurology guideline on the diagnosis of coma and other disorders of consciousness[J]. Eur J Neurol, 2020, 27(5): 741-756.
- [7] 中国医师协会神经修复专业委员会意识障碍与促醒学组. 慢性意识障碍诊断与治疗中国专家共识[J]. 中华神经医学杂志, 2020, 19(10):977-982.
- [8] Giacino JT, Kalmar K, Whyte J. The JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised: measurement characteristics and diagnostic utility[J]. Arch Phys Med Rehab, 2004, 85(12):2020-2029.
- [9] Wang PD, Gao L, Di HB, et al. Clinical application of Chinese Nanjing Persistent vegetative state scale[J]. Chinese Medical Journal, 2020, 133(12):1404-1408.
- [10] Teasdale G, Jennett B. Assessment of Coma and Impaired Consciousness. A Practical Scale[J]. Lancet, 1974, 2(7872):81-84.
- [11] Laureys S, Celesia GG, Cohadon F, et al. Unresponsive wakefulness syndrome: a new name for the vegetative state or apallic syndrome[J]. BMC Med, 2010, 8:68.
- [12] Bledsoe BE, Casey MJ, Feldman J, et al. Glasgow Coma Scale Scoring is Often Inaccurate[J]. Prehosp Disaster Med, 2015, 30(1):46-53.
- [13] Feldman A, Hart KW, Lindsell CJ, et al. Randomized Controlled Trial of a Scoring Aid to Improve Glasgow Coma Scale Scoring by Emergency Medical Services Providers[J]. Ann Emerg Med, 2015, 65(3):325-329. e2.

The Effect of Coloured Filters on Individuals with Reading Disabilities: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review

曹倩茹^{1*}, 金惠敏¹, 黄文浩², 张蓓华¹

1. Yangzhi Rehabilitation Hospital, Tongji University (Shanghai Sunshine Rehabilitation Center)

2. The Third Affiliated Hospital of Sun Yat-sen University

E-mail address: 2511007192@qq.com

Background: Reading disabilities deciphering disabilities are characterised by difficulty deciphering words or comprehending what is read. Multiple studies have demonstrated that coloured filters can alleviate the bothersome visual symptoms that hinder the reading ability of many children. The purpose of this article was to examine the design and effects of coloured filters on reading performance in children with reading difficulties.

Method: We searched eight electronic databases (PubMed, ERIC, Medline, Embase, PsycINFO, Cochrane Library, CNKI, and Wanfang) for pertinent studies published prior to June 1, 2023. Randomised controlled trials were eligible if the intervention for children with reading difficulties or dyslexia was based on coloured filters.

Result: 14 published studies comparing reading performance between reading difficulties and control samples and calculating effect sizes. The difference in reading speed between the intervention group and the control group was statistically significant (SMD=4. 28; 95% CI: 1. 13 to 7. 42; P<0. 05). In comparison to the control group, the intervention group demonstrated a statistically significant improvement in reading comprehension (SMD = 3. 06, 95% CI: 2. 05 4. 07, P <0. 05). The influence of number of symptoms was not statistically significant (SMD = -0. 55, 95% CI: -1. 15 to 0. 05, P > 0. 05).

Conclusion: This review demonstrates the efficacy of coloured filters for children with reading difficulties. however, it is imperative that future research investigates other dimensions, such as visual processing. By incorporating a wider variety of outcome measures and taking individual differences into account, we can obtain a more complete understanding of the impact of coloured filters.

Key Words: Reading difficulties, Coloured filters, Dyslexia, Developmental dyslexia



References:

- [1] Galuschka K, Ise E, Krick K, Schulte-Körne G. Effectiveness of treatment approaches for children and adolescents with reading disabilities: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS One*. 2014 Feb 26;9(2):e89900.
- [2] Lee J, Yoon SY. The Effects of Repeated Reading on Reading Fluency for Students With Reading Disabilities. *J Learn Disabil*. 2017 Mar/Apr;50(2):213-224.
- [3] Hall R, Ray N, Harries P, Stein J. A comparison of two-coloured filter systems for treating visual reading difficulties. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2013;35(26):2221-6.
- [4] Carroll JM, Maughan B, Goodman R, Meltzer H. Literacy difficulties and psychiatric disorders: evidence for comorbidity. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2005 May;46(5):524-32.
- [5] Willcutt EG, Pennington BF. Psychiatric comorbidity in children and adolescents with reading disability. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2000 Nov;41(8):1039-48. PMID: 11099120.
- [6] Palomo-Álvarez C, Puell MC. Effects of wearing yellow spectacles on visual skills, reading speed, and visual symptoms in children with reading difficulties. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*. 2013 Mar;251(3):945-51.
- [7] Harries P, Hall R, Ray N, Stein J. Using coloured filters to reduce the symptoms of visual stress in children with reading delay. *Scand J Occup Ther*. 2015 Mar;22(2):153-60.
- [8] Galuschka K, Ise E, Krick K, Schulte-Körne G. Effectiveness of treatment approaches for children and adolescents with reading disabilities: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS One*. 2014 Feb 26;9(2):e89900.
- [9] Hulme C, Snowling MJ. Reading disorders and dyslexia. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 2016 Dec;28(6):731-735.
- [10] This is the diagnostic label in the current version of the American Psychological Association's Diagnostic or Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, or DSM-5. 3.
- [11] Al-Shidhani TA, Arora V. Understanding Dyslexia in Children through Human Development Theories. *Sultan Qaboos Univ Med J*. 2012 Aug;12(3):286-94.
- [12] Rose, J. (2005). Independent review of the teaching of early reading: Interim report. London: Department for education and skills.
- [13] American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Ophthalmology, Council on Children with Disabilities; American Academy of Ophthalmology; American

Association for Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus; American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Joint statement--Learning disabilities, dyslexia, and vision. *Pediatrics*. 2009 Aug;124(2):837-44.

[14] Albon, E. , Adi, Y. , Hyde, C. , & West Midlands Health Technology Assessment Collaboration. (2008). The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of coloured filters for reading disability: A systematic review (No. 67). Birmingham: West Midlands Health Technology Assessment Collaboration, Department of Public Health and Epidemiology, University of Birmingham.

[15] Razuk M, Perrin-Fievez F, Gerard CL, Peyre H, Barela JA, Bucci MP. Effect of colored filters on reading capabilities in dyslexic children. *Res Dev Disabil*. 2018 Dec;83:1-7.

[16] Harries P, Hall R, Ray N, Stein J. Using coloured filters to reduce the symptoms of visual stress in children with reading delay. *Scand J Occup Ther*. 2015 Mar;22(2):153-60.

[17] Palomo-Álvarez C, Puell MC. Effects of wearing yellow spectacles on visual skills, reading speed, and visual symptoms in children with reading difficulties. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*. 2013 Mar;251(3):945-51.

[18] Hall R, Ray N, Harries P, Stein J. A comparison of two-coloured filter systems for treating visual reading difficulties. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2013;35(26):2221-6.

[19] Ritchie, S. J. , Sala, S. D. , & McIntosh, R. D. (2011). Irlen colored overlays do not alleviate reading difficulties. *Pediatrics*, 128(4), e932-e938.

[20] Mitchell C, Mansfield D, Rautenbach S. Coloured filters and reading accuracy, comprehension and rate: a placebo-controlled study. *Percept Mot Skills*. 2008 Apr;106(2):517-32.

[21] Smith, L. , & Wilkins, A. (2007). How many colours are necessary to increase the reading speed of children with visual stress? A comparison of two systems. *Journal of research in Reading*, 30(3), 332-343.

[22] Gole GA, Dibden SN, Pearson CC, Pidgeon KJ, Mann JW, Rice D, Rooney KF, Hannell G, Fitzgerald BA, Kortman JY, et al. Tinted lenses and dyslexics--a controlled study. SPELD (S. A.) Tinted Lenses Study Group. *Aust N Z J Ophthalmol*. 1989 May;17(2):137-41.

[23] Blaskey P, Scheiman M, Parisi M, Ciner EB, Gallaway M, Selznick R. The effectiveness of Irlen filters for improving reading performance: a pilot study. *J Learn Disabil*. 1990 Dec;23(10):604-12.



- [24] O'Connor PD, Sofo F, Kendall L, Olsen G. Reading disabilities and the effects of colored filters. *J Learn Disabil.* 1990 Dec;23(10):597-603, 620.
- [25] Iovino I, Fletcher JM, Breitmeyer BG, Foorman BR. Colored overlays for visual perceptual deficits in children with reading disability and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: are they differentially effective? *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol.* 1998 Dec;20(6):791-806.
- [26] Robinson GL, Foreman PJ. Scotopic sensitivity/Irlen syndrome and the use of coloured filters: a long-term placebo-controlled study of reading strategies using analysis of miscue. *Percept Mot Skills.* 1999 Feb;88(1):35-52.
- [27] Bouldoukian J, Wilkins AJ, Evans BJ. Randomised controlled trial of the effect of coloured overlays on the rate of reading of people with specific learning difficulties. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 2002 Jan;22(1):55-60.
- [28] Waldie M, Wilkins A. How big does a coloured overlay have to be? *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 2004 Jan;24(1):57-60.
- [29] Colizoli O, Murre JM, Rouw R. Training synesthetic letter-color associations by reading in color. *J Vis Exp.* 2014 Feb 20;(84):e50893.
- [30] Siu, C. W. , Cheung, S. , & Griffin, J. R. (2000). (BV-101) VISUAL DECODING SPEED AND ACCURACY IN DYSLEXICS WITH A PHONETIC COMPONENT: COMPARISON WITH AND WITHOUT A BLUE FILTER: Poster# 89. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 77(12), 275.
- [31] Gregory L. Robinson & Robert N. F. Conway (2000) Irlen lenses & adults a small scale study of reading speed, accuracy, comprehension & self-image, *Australian Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 5:1, 4-13, DOI: 10. 1080/19404150009546612

The Change of Muscle Thickness and Pelvic Morphological Parameters in Postpartum Patients with Pelvic Girdle Pain

林紫玲¹, 刘璐¹, 王芩斌^{1*}

1. 福建中医药大学

E-mail address: 1999007@fftc.edu.cn

Background:

Pelvic girdle pain (PGP) is defined as pain experienced area between the posterior iliac crest and the gluteal fold, particularly near the sacroiliac joints^[1]. Data displayed that 13% of postpartum women experience moderate pain and 7% experience severe pain^[2], leading to significant functional limitations. It was reported that an association between reduced muscle function and altered pelvic symmetry in postpartum women and the development of PGP^[3, 4].

Aims:

This study aims to investigate the change in muscle thickness and pelvic morphological parameters in postpartum PGP.

Method:

Twenty-eight postpartum women with PGP and 28 symptomatic individuals participated in this study. Real-time ultrasonography was used to assess the thickness of pelvic girdle stabilizing muscle during different states (rest, maximum contraction)^[5]. X-ray imaging was used to acquire both anteroposterior and lateral views of the pelvic^[6-8]. The resulting images were analyzed by ImageJ software to evaluate pelvic symmetry.

Result:

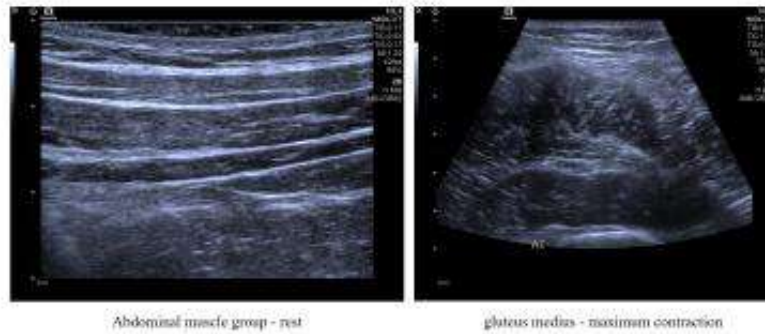
The muscle thickness of multifidus, gluteus medius, gluteus maximus ($P < 0.001$) and erector spinalis ($P = 0.02$) in rest and maximum contraction were reduced significantly among PGP group. It also showed that the thickness of pelvic floor muscle in maximum contraction was reduced significantly in PGP ($P = 0.01$). Meanwhile the sacrum obliquity ($P < 0.001$) and sacral slope angle ($P = 0.02$) were significantly increased in the PGP group.

Conclusion:

The reduced muscle thickness in posterior pelvic and increased angle of the sacrum in the coronal and sagittal planes were associated with postpartum PGP. These results



indicate the strengthening on posterior muscles to decrease pelvic anterior tilt may help postpartum-related posterior PGP.



Examples of musculoskeletal ultrasound of abdominal muscles and gluteus medius



Examples of X-ray of pelvic in anteroposterior and lateral views

Table 1. The comparison in muscle thickness between the two groups.

Muscle thickness(cm)	PGP group	Control group	tZ	P
Multifidus -R	1.58±0.27	2.14±0.38	6.44	<0.001*
Multifidus -MC	1.81(1.59, 1.99)	2.21(2.10, 2.43)	8.94	<0.001*
erector spinae -R	1.69(1.65, 1.73)	1.68(1.14, 2.93)	2.33	0.02*
erector spinae -MC	1.43(1.11, 1.73)	1.73(2.13, 1.60)	2.33	0.02*
gluteus medius -R	1.82±0.38	2.11±0.43	6.14	0.001*
gluteus medius -MC	2.14±0.17	2.61±0.42	9.73	<0.001*
gluteus maximus -R	1.73±0.43	2.42±0.58	3.45	<0.001*
gluteus maximus -MC	2.88±0.73	3.24±0.58	2.73	0.007*
quadratus lumborum	1.37(1.14, 1.60)	1.29(1.05, 1.43)	1.18	0.24
Pelvic floor muscle -R	1.32±0.18	1.85±0.48	1.18	0.24
Pelvic floor muscle -MC	1.57±0.12	1.81±0.34	2.64	0.01*

R, rest; MC, maximum contraction

Table 2. The comparison in pelvic morphological parameters between the two groups.

morphological parameters(°)	PGP group	Control group	tZ	P
PI	144(140, 127)	157(165, 138)	8.39	1.00
SI	144(159, 133)	146(169, 134)	2.97	0.00*
IP	173(169, 175)	149(156, 139)	1.11	0.26
SS	6.75(1.57)	10.66(1.17)	2.47	0.02*
IT	138(135, 179)	139(135, 160)	0.48	0.63
IT	49.38(16.6)	48.47(16.7)	0.66	0.51
α	13.66(1.1)	13.47(1.0)	0.13	0.90
SAVO	17.05(1.1)	18.59(1.1)	1.24	0.22

Some results of the abstract

Key Words: pelvic girdle pain ; muscle thickness; pelvic morphological; X-ray ; Musculoskeletal ultrasound

References:

- [1] Simonds A H, Abraham K, Spitznagle T. Clinical practice guidelines for pelvic girdle pain in the postpartum population[J]. *Journal of Women's Health Physical Therapy*, 2022, 46(1): E1-E38.
- [2] Bergstrom C, Persson M, Nergard K A, et al. Prevalence and predictors of persistent pelvic girdle pain 12 years postpartum[J]. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*, 2017, 18(1):399.
- [3] Prather H, Camacho-Soto A. Musculoskeletal etiologies of pelvic pain[J]. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am*, 2014, 41(3):433-442.
- [4] Casagrande D, Gugala Z, Clark S M, et al. Low Back Pain and Pelvic Girdle Pain in Pregnancy[J]. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 2015, 23(9):539-549.
- [5] Bashir M S, Noor R, Hadian M R, et al. Pattern of changes in latissimus dorsi, gluteus maximus, internal oblique and transverse abdominus muscle thickness among individuals with sacroiliac joint dysfunction[J]. *Pak J Med Sci*, 2019, 35(3):818-823.
- [6] Wang Pu, Meng Xian-Lu, Wang Jian-Dong, et al. Sagittal morphology of spinal - pelvic complex in patients with degenerative and isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis Comparison of academic and life quality [J]. *Chinese Journal of Tissue Engineering*, 2016, 20(22):3322-3327. (in Chinese)
- [7] Wang Yan, Li Yongqiang, Gao Weipeng, et al. Therapeutic effect of postpartum pubic symphysis separation under the guidance of holistic pelvic ring theory [J]. *China Rehabilitation Theory and Practice*, 21, 27(11):1346-1350. (in Chinese)
- [8] Yu Yang, Song Kai, Wu Bing, et al. Changes of spine-pelvis coronal sequence in patients with developmental hip dysplasia [J]. *Chinese bone Journal of Science*, 2002, 42(12):753-759. (in Chinese)



Combination of Chinese and Western Rehabilitation Therapy in the Treatment of Acute Guillain-Barre Syndrome: A Case Report

于子夫^{1*}

1. 山东中医药大学

E-mail address: yuzifu8808@163.com

Introduction: Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) is an immune response-mediated polyradiculopathy in which patients often present with symmetrical bradykinesia of the extremities. In this paper, we review the case of a male patient with acute GBS whose cranial nerves were affected in addition to the typical symptoms, which is not common in the clinic.

Case report: In this article, we report a 21-year-old male patient with GBS who presented with diarrhea and fever 3 days before the onset of the disease, followed by a decrease in muscle strength and a rapid worsening of symptoms with dysphagia and dysarthria with respiratory distress. The patient underwent a cranial CT examination, but no significant abnormalities were found. Based on EMG and cerebrospinal fluid findings, we diagnosed him with acute GBS. Initially, the patient received supportive therapy such as electrolyte supplementation, neurotrophic nutrition, and Plasmapheresis, and he was assisted with ventilation through a noninvasive ventilator due to dyspnea. As his condition stabilized, we used acupuncture, moxibustion, traditional Chinese medicine exercise therapy, respiratory training, swallowing, and speech therapy. Eventually, the patient's function improved significantly and he was discharged 3 months later, returning to his family and school.

Case discussion: This patient had multiple dysfunctions and a complex condition. After a comprehensive and precise evaluation of the patient, our team carried out individualized rehabilitation treatment with a combination of traditional Chinese and Western medicine, and finally achieved a relatively satisfactory clinical outcome. This case report may provide lessons for future related research.



Rehabilitation of GBS

Key Words: Guillain-Barré syndrome; combination of Chinese and Western rehabilitation therapy; case report

References:

- [1] Shahrizaila N, Lehmann HC, Kuwabara S. Guillain-Barré syndrome. *Lancet*. 2021;397(10280):1214-1228.
- [2] Sulli S, Scala L, Berardi A, et al. The efficacy of rehabilitation in people with Guillain-Barré syndrome: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Expert Rev Neurother*. 2021;21(4):455-461.
- [3] Mayer JE, McNamara CA, Mayer J. Miller Fisher syndrome and Guillain-Barré syndrome: dual intervention rehabilitation of a complex patient case. *Physiother Theory Pract*. 2022;38(1):245-254.
- [4] Wakerley BR, Uncini A, Yuki N; GBS Classification Group; GBS Classification Group. Guillain-Barré and Miller Fisher syndromes--new diagnostic classification [published correction appears in *Nat Rev Neurol*. 2014 Nov;10(11):612]. *Nat Rev Neurol*. 2014;10(9):537-544.
- [5] Zaeem Z, Siddiqi ZA, Zochodne DW. Autonomic involvement in Guillain-Barré syndrome: an update. *Clin Auton Res*. 2019;29(3):289-299.
- [6] Zhong LL, Zheng Y, Lau AY, et al. Would integrated Western and traditional Chinese medicine have more benefits for stroke rehabilitation? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Stroke Vasc Neurol*. 2022;7(1):77-85.



Effects of Exercise Therapy on Body Composition of Patients with Breast Cancer: Systematic Evaluation and Meta-Analysis of a Randomized Controlled Trial

包春茶¹, 冯渊¹, 何成奇^{1*}

1. 华西医院

E-mail address: hxkfhcq@126.com

Purpose:

This study used systematic evaluation and meta-analysis to determine the impact of exercise on body composition of breast cancer patients.

Method:

Search the following databases Cochrane Library, PubMed, EMBASE, and Web of science (from the start date of the database to June 9, 2023) to evaluate the effect of exercise on body composition of breast cancer patients. Evaluate the risk of bias using RevMan software and analyze the research results.

Result:

A total of 14 studies were included, with 1241 participants. Twelve studies can be used for meta-analysis. The results show that exercise can reduce the body fat rate (MD, - 0. 33; 95% CI, - 0. 37 to - 0. 29; P<0. 00001), fat mass (MD, - 0. 02; 95% CI, - 0. 32 to 0. 27; P=0. 87), and lean body weight (MD, 0. 42; 95% CI, 0. 34 to 0. 49; P<0. 00001) of patients with breast cancer. Further analysis shows that resistance training can significantly increase lean weight and reduce body fat and fat mass compared to only engaging in aerobic exercise and combining aerobic exercise with resistance exercise.

Conclusion:

Compared to only engaging in aerobic exercise, combining aerobic exercise with resistance exercise, resistance training can significantly increase lean weight, reduce body fat and fat mass, and thus significantly improve body composition. In view of the fact that changes in body composition have an important impact on the recurrence and prognosis of breast cancer patients. Therefore, clinicians encourage patients to

carry out resistance exercise training and provide more optimized exercise prescriptions for breast cancer patients.

Key Words: Breast cancer; exercise; body composition; meta-analysis

References:

1. Xu X, Zhang M, Xu F and Jiang S. Wnt signaling in breast cancer: biological mechanisms, challenges and opportunities. *Mol Cancer*. 2020; 19: 165.
2. DeSantis CE, Ma J, Gaudet MM, et al. Breast cancer statistics, 2019. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2019; 69: 438-51.
3. Sung H, Ferlay J, Siegel RL, et al. Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2021; 71: 209-49.
4. Siegel RL, Miller KD and Jemal A. Cancer statistics, 2019. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2019; 69: 7-34.
5. Reverte-Pagola G, Sánchez-Trigo H, Saxton J and Sañudo B. Supervised and Non-Supervised Exercise Programs for the Management of Cancer-Related Fatigue in Women with Breast Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2022; 14.
6. DeSantis CE, Bray F, Ferlay J, Lortet-Tieulent J, Anderson BO and Jemal A. International Variation in Female Breast Cancer Incidence and Mortality Rates. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2015; 24: 1495-506.
7. Li Y, Zhang H, Merkher Y, et al. Recent advances in therapeutic strategies for triple-negative breast cancer. *J Hematol Oncol*. 2022; 15: 121.
8. Spring LM, Bar Y and Isakoff SJ. The Evolving Role of Neoadjuvant Therapy for Operable Breast Cancer. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw*. 2022; 20: 723-34.
9. Crosswell AD, Lockwood KG, Ganz PA and Bower JE. Low heart rate variability and cancer-related fatigue in breast cancer survivors. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2014; 45: 58-66.
10. Trestini I, Carbognin L, Monteverdi S, et al. Clinical implication of changes in body composition and weight in patients with early-stage and metastatic breast cancer. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*. 2018; 129: 54-66.



Factor Associated with Post-Surgery Aspiration in Tongue Cancer Patient with Chronic Dysphagia: An Oral Function Point of View

U-Hin Lai¹, Yu-Chi Huang¹, Chih-Yen Chien², Chau-Peng Leong^{1*}

1. 高雄長庚紀念醫院

2. 高雄長庚紀念醫院

E-mail address: cpleong@cgmh.org.tw

Objective

This study aimed to investigate the severity of chronic dysphagia among the survivors of tongue cancer (TC) after surgical treatment and to identify the potential controllable functional factors that may contribute to chronic aspiration.

Methods

Retrospective chart reviews were performed for primary TC diagnosis between January 2012 and December 2022. Eighty-five patients who had chronic dysphagia and had completed the videofluoroscopic swallowing study were enrolled. Swallowing performance, status and factors related to aspiration were analysis.

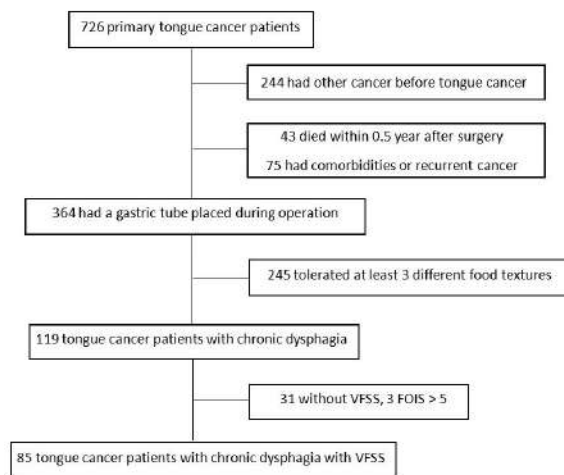
Results

Thirty-eight (42. 7%) patients in this study were at high risk for aspiration. Seventeen (20%) patients had lip-closure defects (LCD), 94. 3% had trismus. Complete tongue mobility loss (TML) was observed in 34 patients (40%). Patients who underwent total glossectomy had a significantly higher incidence of aspiration ($P = 0. 049$). In the analysis of functional performance, FTD, LCD, TML, and PR in VFSS were all significantly associated with aspiration ($P < 0. 001, 0. 002, 0. 0011, \text{ and } 0. 037$, respectively). In multivariate analysis, the most important factors associated with aspiration were LCD and TML.

Conclusions

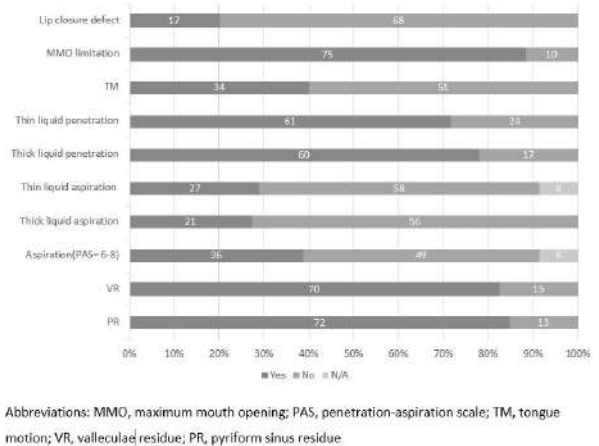
Loss of lips and tongue function was considered the major cause of aspiration in TC patients with persistent severe dysphagia post-surgery. Further studies on suitable oral rehabilitation are needed to rebuild oral function and reduce long-term swallowing disability.

Figure 1. Flowchart of patient enrollment



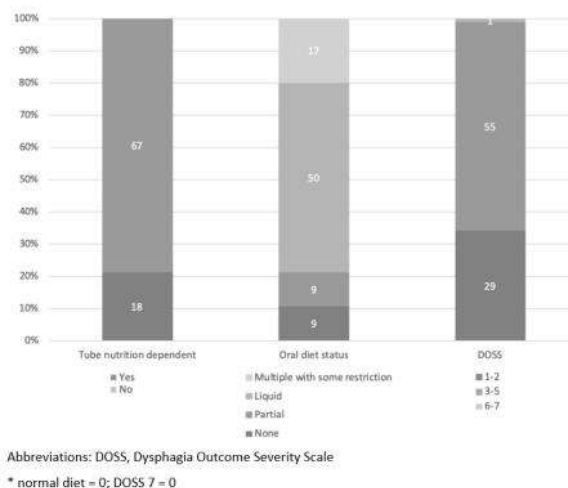
Flowchart of patient enrollment

Figure 2. Swallowing status of patients



Swallowing status of patients

Figure 3. The functional swallowing outcome of patients



The functional swallowing outcome of patients

Key Words: Dysphagia, Glossectomy, Tongue cancer, Tongue mobility, Trismus

References:

Moore S, Johnson N, Pierce A, Wilson D: The epidemiology of tongue cancer: a review of global incidence. *Oral diseases* 2000, 6(2):75-84.

2. Weber RS, Ohlms L, Bowman J, Jacob R, Goepfert H: Functional results after total or near total glossectomy with laryngeal preservation. *Archives of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery* 1991, 117(5):512-515.



3. Ji YB, Cho YH, Song CM, Kim YH, Kim JT, Ahn HC, Tae K: Long-term functional outcomes after resection of tongue cancer: determining the optimal reconstruction method. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology* 2017, 274(10):3751-3756.
4. Yanai C, Kikutani T, Adachi M, Thoren H, Suzuki M, Iizuka T: Functional outcome after total and subtotal glossectomy with free flap reconstruction. *Head & Neck: Journal for the Sciences and Specialties of the Head and Neck* 2008, 30(7):909-918.
5. O'Connell DA, Rieger J, Harris JR, Dziegielewski P, Zalmanowitz J, Sytsanko A, Li S, Wolfaardt J, Hart RD, Seikaly H: Swallowing function in patients with base of tongue cancers treated with primary surgery and reconstructed with a modified radial forearm free flap. *Archives of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery* 2008, 134(8):857-864.
6. Eisbruch A, Lyden T, Bradford CR, Dawson LA, Haxer MJ, Miller AE, Teknos TN, Chepeha DB, Hogikyan ND, Terrell JE: Objective assessment of swallowing dysfunction and aspiration after radiation concurrent with chemotherapy for head-and-neck cancer. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology* Biology* Physics* 2002, 53(1):23-28.
7. Son YR, Choi KH, Kim TG: Dysphagia in tongue cancer patients. *Annals of rehabilitation medicine* 2015, 39(2):210-217.
8. Bandeira AKC, Azevedo EH, Vartanian JG, Nishimoto IN, Kowalski LP, Carrara-de Angelis E: Quality of life related to swallowing after tongue cancer treatment. *Dysphagia* 2008, 23(2):183-192.
9. Salibian AH, Allison GR, Armstrong WB, Krugman ME, Strelzow VV, Kelly T, Brugman JJ, Hoerauf P, McMicken BL: Functional hemitongue reconstruction with the microvascular ulnar forearm flap. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery* 1999, 104(3):654-660.
10. Engel H, Huang JJ, Lin C-Y, Lam W, Kao H-K, Gazyakan E, Cheng M-H: A strategic approach for tongue reconstruction to achieve predictable and improved functional and aesthetic outcomes. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery* 2010, 126(6):1967-1977.

11. Chang EI, Yu P, Skoracki RJ, Liu J, Hanasono MM: Comprehensive analysis of functional outcomes and survival after microvascular reconstruction of glossectomy defects. *Annals of surgical oncology* 2015, 22(9):3061-3069.
12. Miyamoto S, Sakuraba M, Nagamatsu S, Kayano S, Kamizono K, Hayashi R: Risk factors for gastric-tube-dependence following tongue reconstruction. *Annals of surgical oncology* 2012, 19(7):2320-2326.
13. Huang Z-s, Chen W-l, Huang Z-q, Yang Z-h: Dysphagia in tongue cancer patients before and after surgery. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery* 2016, 74(10):2067-2072.
14. Ruhl CM, Gleich LL, Gluckman JL: Survival, function, and quality of life after total glossectomy. *The Laryngoscope* 1997, 107(10):1316-1321.
15. Vega C, León X, Cervelli D, Pons G, López S, Fernández M, Quer M, Masià J: Total or subtotal glossectomy with microsurgical reconstruction: functional and oncological results. *Microsurgery* 2011, 31(7):517-523.
16. Han AY, Kuan EC, Mallen-St. Clair J, Badran KW, Palma Diaz MF, Blackwell KE, St. John MA: Total glossectomy with free flap reconstruction: Twenty-year experience at a tertiary medical center. *The Laryngoscope* 2019, 129(5):1087-1092.
17. Tei K, Sakakibara N, Yamazaki Y, Ohiro Y, Ono M, Totsuka Y: Does swallowing function recover in the long term in patients with surgically treated tongue carcinomas? *Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery* 2012, 70(11):2680-2686.
18. Courtney-Koro S: Rehabilitation following partial glossectomy and neck dissection for tongue cancer. *Rehabilitation Oncology* 2004, 22(1):15.



Effect of Combined Music Therapy on Patient with Disorder of Consciousness after Embolization of Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations

刘文美¹, 段艳伟^{1*}, 高继荣¹

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address:wekdyw@163.com

Objective To evaluate the rehabilitation effect of combined music therapy (MT) on patient with disorder of consciousness (DOC) after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. **Methods** A patient with DOC after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformation in our hospital was selected, and MT was added on the basis of routine rehabilitation treatment. The state of consciousness, Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS), Nanjing Persistent Plant State Scale (CNPVSS), Simple mental state Test (MMSE), self-care ability of daily living (ADL), International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) and imaging changes before and after 1 month of treatment were compared. **Results** After 1 month of treatment, the conscious state of the patient changed from MCS+ to wakefulness, the scores of GCS, CNPVS, MMSE and ADL increased significantly, the scores of ICF decreased remarkably, and the range of abnormal brain lesions had obviously contracted. **Conclusion** Combined with MT has a certain stimulating effect on patients with DOC after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations.

Key Words: music therapy; cerebral arteriovenous malformation; embolization; awakening

References:

- [1] 倪莹莹, 王首红, 宋为群, 等. 神经重症康复中国专家共识[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2018, 33 (2) : 130—136.
- [2] 李润洋, 郭云龙, 张怡宁, 等. 脑动静脉畸形发生机制的研究进展[J]. 临床医学研究与实践, 2023, 8(04):183-186.
- [3] Neyazi B, Herz A, Stein Kp, et al. Brain arteriovenous malformations:implications of CEACAM1-positive inflammatory cells and sex on hemorrhage[J]. Neurosurg Rev, 2017, 40(1):129-134.

- [4] Tanzadehpanah H, Modagheh MHS, Mahaki H. Key biomarkers in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: Updated review[J]. J Gene Med. 2023 , 28:e3559.
- [5] Li S, Wang R, Wang Y, et al. Receptors of the Notch signaling pathway are associated with hemorrhage of brain arteriovenous malformations[J]. Mol Med Rep. 2014 , 9(6):2233-8.
- [6] Weinsheimer S, Kim H, Pawlikowska L, et al. EPHB4 gene polymorphisms and risk of intracranial hemorrhage in patients with brain arteriovenous malformations. Circulation: cardiovascular[J]. Genetics. 2009, 2(5):476-482
- [7] 陈光忠, 李铁林, 姜晓丹, 等. TGF- β 1 及 MMP-2, 9 在脑动静脉畸形中的表达及意义[J]. 中国神经精神疾病杂志, 2006(01):88-89.
- [8] 汪先兵, 杨梦春, 谢成, 等. 音乐辅助治疗颅脑损伤后持续性植物状态的疗效观察[J]. 中华神经医学杂志, 2018, 17(11):1133-1136.
- [9] 成杰, 王倩, 王卫亮, 等. 正念音乐训练对脑出血急性应激障碍睡眠障碍患者睡眠—醒觉行为的作用[J]. 中国神经精神疾病杂志, 2018, 44(5):288-293.
- [10] 袁建, 刘华. 正中神经电刺激配合音乐疗法治疗脑外伤后昏迷的临床效果[J]. 实用临床医, 2022, 23(06):9-11.
- [11] Tavangar H, Shahriary-Kalantary M, Salimi T, et al. Effect of family members' voice on level of consciousness of comatose patients admitted to the intensive care unit: A single-blind randomized controlled trial[J]. Adv Biomed Res. 2015, 29;4:106.



Decoding the Mystical Motor and Cognitive Conundrums in A Patient with Fahr Disease: A Case Report

John Benedict Oracion Villon^{1*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, V. Luna Medical Center, Quezon City, Metro Manila, PHILIPPINES

E-mail address: johnbenedictvillon@gmail.com

Fahr disease is characterized by motor and cognitive deficits with primary basal ganglia calcifications, but without a known etiology. On the other hand, Fahr syndrome is a rare, inherited, autosomal dominant, neurological disorder with a known underlying cause, characterized by abnormal calcified deposits in the basal ganglia, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, thalamus, and hypothalamus, which are areas of the brain which control movement and cognition. Symptoms of the disorder may include deterioration of motor function, movement disorders, such as athetosis, chorea, and dystonia, tremor, spasticity, rigidity, hypomimia, hypokinesia, dysarthria, eye impairments, dementia, behavioral impairments, including depression, seizures, and headache. There is neither a cure, nor a standard course of treatment for Fahr disease and Fahr syndrome. Treatment is primarily symptomatic. There is a dearth in literature in reporting Fahr disease and Fahr syndrome. To bridge the gap, this case report evaluates the Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine (PRM) clinical assessment of findings of a physiatrist regarding a 65-year-old, female, Filipino patient diagnosed with Fahr disease by history and physical examination and corroborated with a cranial Computed Tomography scan. Psychiatric history and physical examination of the patient revealed a gradual onset of quadriparesis, facial and trunk weakness, hypomimia, hypokinesia, and behavioral disorder, particularly depressed mood. However, she does not present with dementia, seizure, headache, tremor, sensory deficits, spasticity, rigidity, and eye impairments. The physiatrist prescribed physical, occupational, speech and language pathology therapy, and fabrication of ankle-foot orthosis.

Key Words: Fahr disease, Fahr syndrome, motor deficits, cognitive deficits, dementia

References:

1. Calabro, R. , Spadaro L. , Marra, A. , Bramanti, P. (2014). Fahr's disease presenting with dementia at onset: a case report and literature review. *Behavioural Neurology*. Volume 2014, Article ID 750975. 1-3. DOI:10. 1155/2014/750975.
2. Shafaq, S. , Aslam, HM. , Anwar, M. , Anwar, S. , Saleem, M. , Saleem, A. , and Rehmani, MAK. (2013). Fahr's syndrome: literature review of current evidence. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*. 1-8.
<https://ojrd.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1750-1172-8-156>
3. Perugula, M. , Lippmann, S. (2016). Fahr's Disease or Fahr's Syndrome? *Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience*. 13(7-8): 45-46. PMID: 27672489; PMCID: PMC5022990.
4. Pistacchi, M. , Gioulis M. , Sanson F. , Marsala S. (2016). Fahr's syndrome and clinical correlation: a case series and literature review. *Folia Neuropathology*. 54 (3): 282-294. DOI: 10. 5114/fn. 2016. 62538.
5. Ahad, MA. , Bala, CS. , Karim, SR. (2012). Fahr's syndrome. *Bangladesh Medical Journal Khulna*. 45 : 33-35. DOI: 10. 3329/bmjk. v45i1-2. 13628.
6. Iqbal S. , Nassar M. , Chung H. , et al. (2022). Fahr's Disease with Late Onset: A Case
. *Cureus*. 14(3): e23316. DOI:10. 7759/cureus. 23316.
7. American Psychiatric Association: *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual and Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition, Text Revision*. Washington DC, American Psychiatric Association, 2022.



Traumatic Brain Injury and Rtms-Erps: Case Report and Literature Review

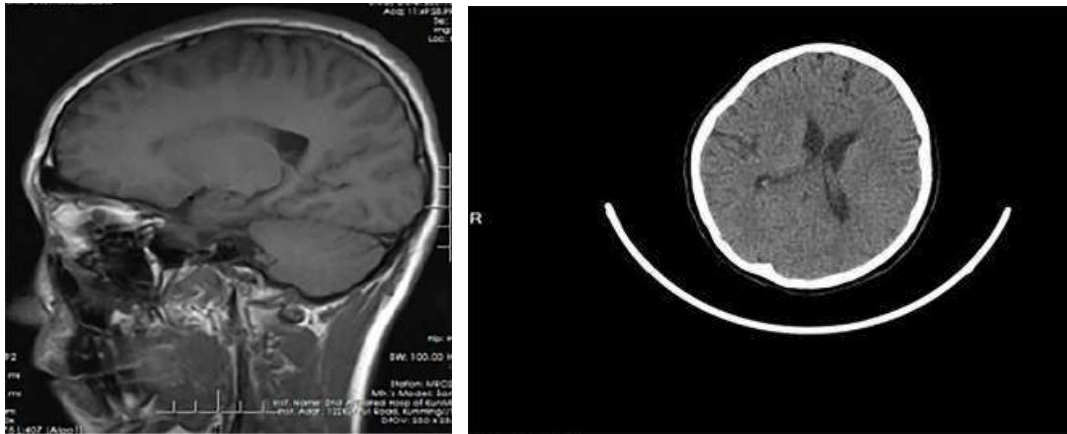
付雨桐¹, 王文丽^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

E-mail address:wangwenli0871@163.com

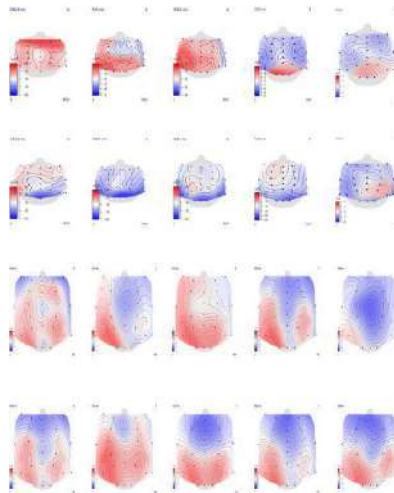
Abstract There are no cases of targeted, individualized rTMS treatment based on ERPs results showing the activation of functional brain regions. The identification and treatment of mild cognitive impairment after traumatic brain injury are challenging. rTMS has shown unique advantages in previous studies, with positive effects on noninvasive modulation and neuroplasticity after brain injury. The selection of the rTMS parameters and targets remains controversial. ERPs indicate the cortical activity involved in cognitive processing in patients. Therefore, this study proposes that ERPs can be used as biomarkers of cognitive recovery. The results of this study will guide the development of rTMS protocols for patient treatment. We conducted a relevant literature review and discussion, detailing the therapeutic mechanisms of the combination of ERPs and rTMS.

Discussion Patients with TBI will have hidden cognitive dysfunction; brain injury leads to an abnormal cognitive process; and ERPs can be used as cognitive biomarkers, supplementing the shortcomings of insufficient sensitivity to clinical scales, because even patients with a full MOCA score will show abnormal cognitive processing. According to the ERP results, targeted rTMS treatment was carried out on the patient in this case, which can effectively improve the inhibition ability, reaction speed, and plasticity changes in the brains of patients with brain trauma. Changes in perceptual processing in patients with TBI are unclear. Three to six months of follow-up revealed a decrease in inhibitory capacity and overall cognitive function, and a brain topographic map showed a narrower range of activation in the P300 and GO/NOGO brain regions.



MRI

CT



ERP results

Key Words: transcranial magnetic stimulation, event-related potentials, rehabilitation, cognition, latency, amplitude, P300

References:

- [1] CÂMARA-COSTA H, FRANCILLETTE L, OPATOWSKI M, TOURE H, BRUGEL D, LAURENT-VANNIER A, MEYER P, DELLATOLAS G, WATIER L, CHEVIGNARD M. Participation seven years after severe childhood traumatic brain injury. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2020 Aug; 42(17): 2402-11.
- [2] COLLABORATORS G T B I A S C I. Global, regional, and national burden of stroke, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurol.* 2019 Jan; 18(5): 439-58.



- [3] SIVOLAP Y P, DAMULIN I V, VOSKRESENSKAYA O N. [Traumatic brain injury: neurologic and psychiatric aspects]. *Zh nevrol psikhiatr.* 2017 Jan; 117(9): 94-98.
- [4] NODA Y. Potential Neurophysiological Mechanisms of 1Hz-TMS to the Right Prefrontal Cortex for Depression: An Exploratory TMS-EEG Study in Healthy Participants. *J Pers Med.* 2021 Jan; 11(2).
- [5] LIU M, MA J, FU C Y, YEO J, XIAO S S, XIAO W X, LI R R, ZHANG W, XIE Z M, LI Y J, LI Y X. Dysfunction of Emotion Regulation in Mild Cognitive Impairment Individuals Combined With Depressive Disorder: A Neural Mechanism Study. *Front Aging Neurosci.* 2022 Jan; 14: 884741.
- [6] DRIVER J, BLANKENBURG F, BESTMANN S, VANDUFFEL W, RUFF C C. Concurrent brain-stimulation and neuroimaging for studies of cognition. *Trends Cogn Sci.* 2009 Jul; 13(7): 319-27.
- [7] GRIMM S, BECK J, SCHUEPBACH D, HELL D, BOESIGER P, BERMPOHL F, NIEHAUS L, BOEKER H, NORTHOFF G. Imbalance between left and right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in major depression is linked to negative emotional judgment: an fMRI study in severe major depressive disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2008 Feb; 63(4): 369-76.
- [8] ALLEN E A, PASLEY B N, DUONG T, FREEMAN R D. Transcranial magnetic stimulation elicits coupled neural and hemodynamic consequences. *Science.* 2007 Sep; 317(5846): 1918-21.
- [9] CHEN A C, OATHES D J, CHANG C, BRADLEY T, ZHOU Z-W, WILLIAMS L M, GLOVER G H, DEISSEROTH K, ETKIN A. Causal interactions between fronto-parietal central executive and default-mode networks in humans. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences.* 2013 Dec; 110(49): 19944-49.
- [10] HAWCO C, VOINESKOS A N, STEEVES J K E, DICKIE E W, VIVIANO J D, DOWNAR J, BLUMBERGER D M, DASKALAKIS Z J. Spread of activity following TMS is related to intrinsic resting connectivity to the salience network: A concurrent TMS-fMRI study. *Cortex.* 2018 Nov; 108: 160-72.
- [11] LI H, LI N, XING Y, ZHANG S, LIU C, CAI W, HONG W, ZHANG Q. P300 as a Potential Indicator in the Evaluation of Neurocognitive Disorders After Traumatic Brain Injury. *Front Neurol.* 2021 Jan; 12: 690792.
- [12] ESTRANEO A, DE BELLIS F, MASOTTA O, LORETO V, FIORENZA S, LO SAPIO M, TROJANO L. Demographical and clinical indices for long-term evolution

of patients in vegetative or in minimally conscious state. *Brain injury*. 2019 Jan; 33(13-14): 1633-39.

[13] NANDRAJOG P, IDRIS Z, AZLEN W N, LIYANA A, ABDULLAH J M. The use of event-related potential (P300) and neuropsychological testing to evaluate cognitive impairment in mild traumatic brain injury patients. *Asian J Neurosurg*. 2017 Jan; 12(3): 447-53. .

[14] HAWKES T D, MANSELLE W, WOOLLACOTT M H. Tai Chi and meditation-plus-exercise benefit neural substrates of executive function: a cross-sectional, controlled study. *J Complement Integr Med*. 2014 Dec; 11(4): 279-88.

[15] RABINOVICI G D, STEPHENS M L, POSSIN K L. Executive dysfunction. *Continuum (Minneap Minn)*. 2015 Jun; 21(3 Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychiatry): 646-59.

[16] AYALA N, HEATH M. Executive Dysfunction after a Sport-Related Concussion Is Independent of Task-Based Symptom Burden. *J neurotraum*. 2020 Dec; 37(23): 2558-68.

[17] HOPTMAN M J, PARKER E M, NAIR-COLLINS S, DIAS E C, ROSS M E, DICOSTANZO J N, SEHATPOUR P, JAVITT D C. Sensory and cross-network contributions to response inhibition in patients with schizophrenia. *Neuroimage Clin*. 2018 Jan; 18(null): 31-39.

[18] ROSSION B, CAHAREL S. ERP evidence for the speed of face categorization in the human brain: Disentangling the contribution of low-level visual cues from face perception. *Vision res*. 2011 Jun; 51(12): 1297-311.

[19] MOLLAYEVA T, PACHECO N, D'SOUZA A, COLANTONIO A. The course and prognostic factors of cognitive status after central nervous system trauma: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2017 Sep; 7(9): e017165.

[20] ZUPAN B, BABBAGE D, NEUMANN D, WILLER B. Recognition of facial and vocal affect following traumatic brain injury. *Brain injury*. 2014 Jan; 28(8): 1087-95. .

[21] EIERUD C, CRADDOCK R C, FLETCHER S, AULAKH M, KING-CASAS B, KUEHL D, LACONTE S M. Neuroimaging after mild traumatic brain injury: review and meta-analysis. *Neuroimage Clin*. 2014 Jan; 4: 283-94.

[22] FURTADO C P, HOY K E, MALLER J J, SAVAGE G, DASKALAKIS Z J, FITZGERALD P B. An investigation of medial temporal lobe changes and cognition



following antidepressant response: a prospective rTMS study. *Brain stimul.* 2013 May; 6(3): 346-54.

[23] DE RIDDER D, VANNESTE S, KOVACS S, SUNAERT S, DOM G. Transient alcohol craving suppression by rTMS of dorsal anterior cingulate: an fMRI and LORETA EEG study. *Neurosci lett.* 2011 May; 496(1): 5-10.

[24] FETTES P, PETERS S, GIACOBBE P, BLUMBERGER D M, DOWNAR J. Neural correlates of successful orbitofrontal 1 Hz rTMS following unsuccessful dorsolateral and dorsomedial prefrontal rTMS in major depression: A case report. *Brain stimul.* 2017 Jan; 10(1): 165-67.

[25] BRAUNSTEIN L M, GROSS J J, OCHSNER K N. Explicit and implicit emotion regulation: a multi-level framework. *Soc cogn affect neur.* 2017 Oct; 12(10): 1545-57.

[26] ZMIGROD S, ZMIGROD L, HOMMEL B. Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) over the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex affects stimulus conflict but not response conflict. *Neuroscience.* 2016 May; 322: 320-5.

[27] OSADA T, OHTA S, OGAWA A, TANAKA M, SUDA A, KAMAGATA K, HORI M, AOKI S, SHIMO Y, HATTORI N, SHIMIZU T, ENOMOTO H, HANAJIMA R, UGAWA Y, KONISHI S. An Essential Role of the Intraparietal Sulcus in Response Inhibition Predicted by Parcellation-Based Network. *J neurosci.* 2019 Mar; 39(13): 2509-21. .

[28] PATTERSON T K, LENARTOWICZ A, BERKMAN E T, JI D, POLDRACK R A, KNOWLTON B J. Putting the brakes on the brakes: negative emotion disrupts cognitive control network functioning and alters subsequent stopping ability. *Exp brain res.* 2016 Nov; 234(11): 3107-18.

[29] CORLIER J, BURNETTE E, WILSON A C, LOU J J, LANDEROS A, MINZENBERG M J, LEUCHTER A F. Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD) on cognitive control. *J affect disorders.* 2020 Mar; 265: 272-77.

[30] HORVATH A, SZUCS A, CSUKLY G, SAKOVICS A, STEFANICS G, KAMONDI A. EEG and ERP biomarkers of Alzheimer's disease: a critical review. *Front biosci-landmrk.* 2018 Jan; 23(2): 183-220.

[31] ROSSINI P M, DI IORIO R, VECCHIO F, ANFOSSI M, BABILONI C, BOZZALI M, BRUNI A C, CAPPA S F, ESCUDERO J, FRAGA F J, GIANNAKOPOULOS P, GUNTEKIN B, LOGROSCINO G, MARRA C,

MIRAGLIA F, PANZA F, TECCHIO F, PASCUAL-LEONE A, DUBOIS B. Early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: the role of biomarkers including advanced EEG signal analysis. Report from the IFCN-sponsored panel of experts. *Clin neurophysiol.* 2020 Jun; 131(6): 1287-310.

[32] PALVA S, PALVA J M. New vistas for alpha-frequency band oscillations. *Trends neurosci.* 2007 Apr; 30(4): 150-8.

[33] NATHOU C, DUPREY E, SIMON G, RAZAFIMANDIMBY A, LEROUX E, DOLLFUS S, ETARD O. Effects of low- and high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on long-latency auditory evoked potentials. *Neurosci lett.* 2018 Dec; 686: 198-204.

[34] ESCOLANO C, AGUILAR M, MINGUEZ J. EEG-based upper alpha neurofeedback training improves working memory performance. *Annu Int Conf IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc.* 2011 Jan; 2011: 2327-30.

[35] PLOW E B, CATTANEO Z, CARLSON T A, ALVAREZ G A, PASCUAL-LEONE A, BATTELLI L. The compensatory dynamic of inter-hemispheric interactions in visuospatial attention revealed using rTMS and fMRI. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 2014 Jan; 8: 226.

[36] WANG J X, VOSS J L. Long-lasting enhancements of memory and hippocampal-cortical functional connectivity following multiple-day targeted noninvasive stimulation. *Hippocampus.* 2015 Aug; 25(8): 877-83.

[37] CIVARDI C, CANTELLO R, ASSELMAN P, ROTHWELL J C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation can be used to test connections to primary motor areas from frontal and medial cortex in humans. *Neuroimage.* 2001 Dec; 14(6): 1444-53.

[38] FOX M D, HALKO M A, ELDAIEF M C, PASCUAL-LEONE A. Measuring and manipulating brain connectivity with resting state functional connectivity magnetic resonance imaging (fcMRI) and transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS). *Neuroimage.* 2012 Oct; 62(4): 2232-43.

[39] DISNER S G, BEEVERS C G, HAIGH E A, BECK A T. Neural mechanisms of the cognitive model of depression. *Nat rev neurosci.* 2011 Jul; 12(8): 467-77.

[40] ROSSINI D, LUCCA A, MAGRI L, MALAGUTI A, SMERALDI E, COLOMBO C, ZANARDI R. A symptom-specific analysis of the effect of high-frequency left or low-frequency right transcranial magnetic stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in major depression. *Neuropsychobiology.* 2010 Jan; 62(2): 91-7.



- [41] DOWNES M, BATHELT J, DE HAAN M. Event-related potential measures of executive functioning from preschool to adolescence. *Dev med child neurol.* 2017 Jun; 59(6): 581-90.
- [42] PESTALOZZI M I, ANNONI J M, MÜRI R M, JOST L B. Effects of theta burst stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex on language switching - A behavioral and ERP study. *Brain lang.* 2020 Jun; 205: 104775.
- [43] CHAVAN C, MOUTHON M, SIMONET M, HOOGEWOUD H M, DRAGANSKI B, VAN DER ZWAAG W, SPIERER L. Sustained enhancements in inhibitory control depend primarily on the reinforcement of fronto-basal anatomical connectivity. *Brain struct funct.* 2017 Jan ; 222(1): 635-43.

Outcomes in Functional Independence and Sensorium in A Patient with Encephalitis under the Early Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit Program: A Case Report

Joseph Emmanuel T. Barcelon^{1*}

1. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, The Medical City-Ortigas, Pasig, Manila, PHILIPPINES

E-mail address: jetbarcelonmd@gmail.com

Encephalitis is a diffuse inflammation of the brain parenchyma that results to significant impact on functional independence and sensorium. Studies show that patients with encephalitis who undergo in-patient rehabilitation gain improvements in functional independence¹. For patients admitted in the intensive care unit (ICU), potential benefits of participating in early rehabilitation in the intensive care unit (ERICU) include improved physical function and sensorium and reduced hospital length of stay². This is seen in a 53-year-old, Filipino, male, managed as a case of encephalitis and was admitted at the ICU. After meeting the criteria for ERICU, he was referred to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (PM&R). A comprehensive assessment was then performed by a physiatrist, who created an individualized rehabilitation program with in-patient physical therapy and occupational therapy. Upon referral, Functional Independence Measure (FIM) scores, and Richmond Agitation Sedation Scale (RASS) scores were taken. After 6 days of rehabilitation, the patient showed improvements in FIM and RASS scores upon discharge by the 10th hospital day. Encephalitis management guidelines state that once stabilized, referral to brain rehabilitation specialists is beneficial to functional recovery³. However, currently there is a lack of studies on the impact of early rehabilitation within the realm of an ERICU program, that is managed by a physiatrist, on functional independence and sensorium of patients with encephalitis. Hence, the purpose of this report is to discuss a patient with encephalitis managed by a physiatrist, who showed improvements in functional independence and sensorium after undergoing an ERICU program.

Key Words: Keywords: Viral Encephalitis, Encephalitis virus, Infectious Encephalitis



References:

1. Kim, T. , & Cheong, I. Y. (2021). Changes in function and muscle strength of encephalitis survivors after inpatient rehabilitation. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*. <https://www.e-arm.org/journal/view.php?number=4244>
2. Parker, A. , Sricharoenchai, T. , & Needham, D. M. (2013). Early Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit: Preventing Physical and Mental Health Impairments. *Current physical medicine and rehabilitation reports*, 1(4), 307–314. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40141-013-0027-9>
3. Solomon, T. , Michael, B. D. , Smith, P. E. , Sanderson, F. , Davies, N. W. S. , Hart, I. J. , Holland, M. , Easton, A. , Buckley, C. , Kneen, R. , & Beeching, N. J. (2012). Management of suspected viral encephalitis in adults – association of British neurologists and British Infection Association National Guidelines. *Journal of Infection*, 64(4), 347–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinf.2011.11.014>

Electroacupuncture Modulates Macrophage Polarization in Rat Articular Cartilage-Subchondral Bone after Anterior Cruciate Ligament Rupture

牛尚博¹, 黄夏荣¹, 胡莉芝¹, 王金玲¹, 屈萌艰¹, 周桂娟¹, 宁鹏云¹, 周龙¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

Aim

To investigate the changes in macrophage polarization-associated protein expression in articular cartilage and subchondral bone in ACLT rats after treated with electroacupuncture.

Methods

3 month SD rats were divided into 3 groups. The model and the operation group were operated by anterior cruciate ligament transection. The operation group received electroacupuncture at 4 acupoints. Take samples after 2 weeks intervention then detect the expression of IL-1 β , arginase 1, and MMP-13.

Results

The level of IL-1 β in the operation group was reduced. The expression of IL-1 β , Arg-1, and MMP-13 in cartilage of the model group was decreased. The expression of IL-1 β , Arg-1, and MMP-13 in the cartilage of the operation group were elevated, and the results were all statistically significant.

Conclusion

Electroacupuncture modulate macrophage M1/M2 polarization and alleviate the inflammatory response of joints in a rat model of anterior cruciate ligament transection through effects on this process.

Key Words: electroacupuncture; ACLT; macrophage; polarization

References: none.



The Experience of Rehabilitation Treatment for a Child with Destructive Injury of Lower Limb

余婷婷¹, 励建安^{2*}

1. 南京医科大学

2. 南京医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: lijianan@carm.org.cn

Introduction: The experience of rehabilitation for a child with severely damaged lower limb injury. **Case report:** An 8-year-old girl suffered from extensive skin and soft tissue damage of the right lower limb with fracture of the distal femur of the ipsilateral limb due to a traffic accident. She underwent multiple skin grafting and wound closed drainage operations. After operation, the range of motion of the knee and ankle joints was significantly limited due to scar contracture, meanwhile, the uneven medial and lateral scars of the knee lead to progressive valgus. Rehabilitation included skin management, scar release, joint movement, PNF core stability training, limb muscle strength training, brace-assisted walking training, ADL training, psychological counseling. After treatment, the girl returned to school. **Discussion:** In this case, in addition to the conventional measures of improving the joint range of motion, it is necessary to use the PNF core stabilization technique to prevent spinal deformity caused by poor walking posture. When customizing a valgus knee orthosis, the height of the insole needs to take into account both gait and scoliosis risk. In addition, children who have suffered major trauma often have serious psychological disorders, so psychological intervention is also an important means to increase the efficacy of rehabilitation.

Key Words: Destructive injury of lower extremity, rehabilitation, case report

References:

- [1] Zhang Yingze. Current status and prospect of traumatic orthopedics treatment [J]. Chin J Surgery, 2019, 57(1):19-22.
- [2] Gong Bin, Tong Weilin, He Meng. Treatment experience of 48 cases of lower limb skin avulsion injury caused by traffic accident [J]. Journal of Trauma Surgery, 2016, 18(08):498-500.

- [3] D. L. Helfet, T. Howey, R. Sanders, K. Johansen, Limb salvage versus amputation. Preliminary results of the Mangled Extremity Severity Score, *Clin Orthop Relat Res* (256) (1990) 80-6.
- [4] Zeng Bingfang, Treatment strategies for damaged injuries of the lower extremity: Amputation or reconstruction, *The Third Military Orthopaedic Trauma Congress*, Zhangzhou, China, 2015, p. 38.
- [5] Zhu Xinhong, Huang Fei, Tao Degang. Limb salvage treatment of severe open destructive injury of lower extremity caused by high energy injury [J]. *Journal of Practical Hand Surgery*, 201731(3):306-309.
- [6] H. Cramm, A. B. Aiken, D. Stewart, Perspectives on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health: Child and Youth version (ICF-CY) and occupational therapy practice, *Phys Occup Ther Pediatr* 32(4) (2012) 388-403.
- [7] W. Cheng, Y. Li, W. Manyi, Comparison study of two surgical options for distal tibia fracture-minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis vs. open reduction and internal fixation, *Int Orthop* 35(5) (2011) 737-42.
- [8] K. C. Huxel Bliven, B. E. Anderson, Core stability training for injury prevention, *Sports Health* 5(6) (2013) 514-22.
- [9] R. A. Mohamed, A. M. Yousef, Impact of Schroth three-dimensional vs. proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a randomized controlled study, *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* 25(24) (2021) 7717-7725.
- [10] Wang Danci, LI Yang, Yu Yan, et al. Assessment and treatment status quo of children knock knees [J]. *Journal of massage and rehabilitation medicine*, 2020, 11 (21) : 60-63. The DOI: 10. 19787 / j. i SSN. 1008-1879. 2020. 21. 023.
- [11] Cui Degang, Qiu Fen, Li Zhonghao, et al. Physical activity and functional rehabilitation of children and adolescents with disabilities based on ICF-CY: a systematic review [J]. *Chinese Rehabilitation Theory and Practice*, 2021, 27(05):542-552.



Functional and Structural Alterations of Precuneus in the Spectrum of Pre-Clinical Alzheimer's Disease

高丽娟¹, 陈玖^{2*}

1. 东南大学附属中大医院

2. 南京大学医学院附属鼓楼医院

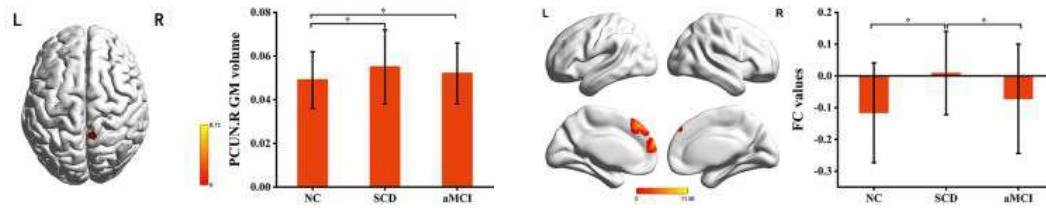
E-mail address:ericcst@aliyun.com

Background: Subjective cognitive decline (SCD) and amnesic mild cognitive impairment (aMCI) are considered part of the early progression continuum of Alzheimer's disease (AD). The precuneus, a hub of episodic memory in the brain, plays an essential role in AD pathophysiology. In the present study, we aimed to systematically identify changes in the functional connectivity (FC) of precuneus in patients with SCD and aMCI and evaluate the association of these changes with episodic memory function.

Methods: Functional connectivity (FC) analysis of precuneus was performed among 56 patients with SCD, 61 patients with aMCI, and 74 normal controls (NC). Correlation analyses were performed to examine the relationship between FC of altered precuneus and episodic memory function.

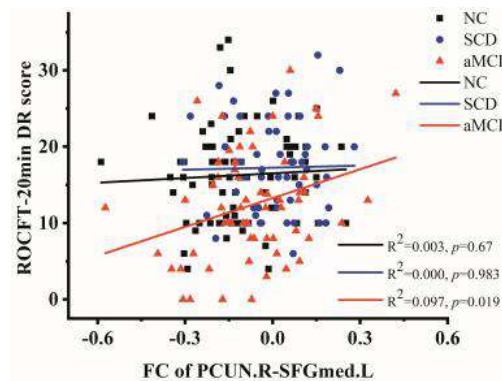
Results: There was significant difference in gray matter volume in the right precuneus (MNI spatial coordinates: +6, -51, +79) among aMCI, SCD and CN. With the right precuneus as the region of interest, the FC analysis showed that FC of the right precuneus and left medial superior frontal gyrus differed among the three groups. In addition, FC values were significantly correlated with episodic memory function in aMCI.

Conclusions: SCD and aMCI, part of the spectrum of pre-clinical AD, share some convergent and divergent altered gray matter volume and FC of the right precuneus. These results may serve as neuroimaging biomarkers of the preclinical phase of AD and provide new insights into the design of preclinical interventions.



Comparison of gray matter volume among aMCI, SCD and CN

Comparison of functional connectivity (FC) of with the right precuneus as the region of interest among aMCI, SCD and CN



Correlation of ROCFT-20min DR score with FC of PCUN.R-SFGmed.L in the aMCI

Key Words: precuneus; functional connectivity; mild cognitive impairment; subjective cognitive decline

References:

Virginia L Flanagin et al. , The precuneus as a central node in declarative memory retrieval. Cereb Cortex. 2023.



Abnormalities in Anticipatory Muscle Activation of Scapular Stabilizers in Adolescents with Idiopathic Scoliosis

王渝^{1*}

1. 华中科技大学附属同济医院

E-mail address: m202276289@hust.edu.cn

Objective:

To investigate the abnormal anticipatory muscle activations (AMAs) of scapular stabilizer muscles in adolescence idiopathic scoliosis (AIS).

Method:

17 AIS subjects with right thoracic/left lumbar curvature and 19 age-matched healthy teen volunteers were recruited. Surface electromyography was used to collect signals from the upper arm and scapula area when the subject completed the reaching tasks with the left or right arms respectively. The AMA information is obtained through conversion processing. The corresponding motor reaction time, the onset latencies and amplitudes of AMAs of the ipsilateral/contralateral infraspinatus (IS), upper trapezius (UT), lower trapezius (LT), and serratus anterior (SA) muscles were calculated for comparative analysis.

Results:

The results revealed early AMA onset latency of the ipsilateral UT muscle ($F=8.264$, $P<0.01$, $\eta^2 p = 0.015$) and delayed AMA onset latency in the LT on the contralateral side ($F=6.534$, $P<0.05$, $\eta^2 p = 0.006$). Moreover, decreased AMAs amplitudes of was observed in all ipsilateral scapular stabilizer muscles in AIS ($P<0.05$).

Discussion:

The abnormal AMAs in scapular stabilizer muscles among AIS indicates a disturbance in the initiation of shoulder movement control. This may be attributed to neuro-muscular adaptations resulting from prolonged spinal deformity. Reinforcement of these abnormal patterns could potentially contribute to the progression of spinal curvature. Consequently, future AIS treatments may emphasize the regulation of scapular stabilizer muscle control.

TABLE 1 | Proportion of anticipatory muscle activations (AMAs) of subjects

	Valid trial numbers	Proportion of AMAs in valid trials (%)							
		iUT	cUT	iLT	cLT	iSA	cSA	iIS	cIS
AIS group mean (SD)	50.26 (1.53)	29.82(2.73)	57.98(2.25)	28.33(2.30)	55.70(2.49)	19.47(1.79)	37.63(2.91)	29.04(2.65)	55.70(2.49)
Healthy group mean (SD)	41.47 (2.47)	21.47(2.77)	49.22(3.74)	25.29(2.51)	45.59(4.16)	21.47(1.90)	40.49(4.07)	20.49(2.32)	52.25(4.66)
F-value	3.892	0.155	3.376	0.014	1.952	0.021	2.733	0.364	6.891
p-value	<0.01*	<0.05*	<0.05*	0.378	<0.05*	0.449	0.565	<0.05*	0.506

i/cUT, i/cLT, i/cSA, i/cIS represents ipsilateral/contralateral upper trapezius, ipsilateral/contralateral lower trapezius, ipsilateral/contralateral serratus anterior, ipsilateral/contralateral infraspinatus.*p-value<0.05.

Proportion of anticipatory muscle activations (AMAs) of subjects

Key Words: Adolescence Idiopathic Scoliosis, Anticipatory Muscle Activation, Scapular Stabilizers, Rehabilitation

References:

- [1] Reamy B V, Slakey J B. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: review and current concepts[J]. Am Fam Physician, 2001, 64(1):111-116.
- [2] Plaszewski M, Nowobilski R, Kowalski P, et al. Screening for scoliosis: different countries' perspectives and evidence-based health care[J]. Int J Rehabil Res, 2012, 35(1):13-19.
- [3] Menger R P, Sin A H. Adolescent and Idiopathic Scoliosis[J]. 2022.
- [4] Fruergaard S, Ohrt-Nissen S, Dahl B, et al. Neural Axis Abnormalities in Patients With Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: Is Routine Magnetic Resonance Imaging Indicated Irrespective of Curve Severity?[J]. Neurospine, 2019, 16(2):339-346.
- [5] Cheng J C, Castelein R M, Chu W C, et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. Nat Rev Dis Primers, 2015, 1:15030.
- [6] Adler N, Bleck E E, Rinsky L A, et al. Balance reactions and eye-hand coordination in idiopathic scoliosis[J]. Journal of Orthopaedic Research, 1986, 4(1):102-107.
- [7] Barrack R L, Wyatt M P, Whitecloud T S I, et al. Vibratory Hypersensitivity in Idiopathic Scoliosis[J]. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, 1988, 8(4).



- [8] Marlene, Beaulieu, Claire, et al. Postural imbalance in non-treated adolescent idiopathic scoliosis at different periods of progression[J]. *European Spine Journal*, 2009.
- [9] LeBlanc R, Labelle H, Rivard C H, et al. Relation between adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and morphologic somatotypes[J]. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 1997, 22(21):2532-2536.
- [10] Stokes I A. Three-dimensional terminology of spinal deformity. A report presented to the Scoliosis Research Society by the Scoliosis Research Society Working Group on 3-D terminology of spinal deformity[J]. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 1994, 19(2):236-248.
- [11] Lin J J, Chen W H, Chen P Q, et al. Alteration in shoulder kinematics and associated muscle activity in people with idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 2010, 35(11):1151-1157.
- [12] Menon V K, Tahasildar N, Pillay H M, et al. Axial Plane Deformity of the Shoulder in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis[J]. *Clin Spine Surg*, 2017, 30(4):E351-E357.
- [13] Stetkarova I, Zamecnik J, Bocek V, et al. Electrophysiological and histological changes of paraspinal muscles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2016, 25(10):3146-3153.
- [14] Gonyea W J, Moore-Woodard C, Moseley B, et al. An evaluation of muscle pathology in idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *J Pediatr Orthop*, 1985, 5(3):323-329.
- [15] Ng J K, Richardson C A, Kippers V, et al. Relationship between muscle fiber composition and functional capacity of back muscles in healthy subjects and patients with back pain[J]. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*, 1998, 27(6):389-402.
- [16] Zoabli G, Mathieu P A, Aubin C E. Back muscles biometry in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *SPINE JOURNAL*, 2007, 7(3):338-344.
- [17] Zuk T. The role of spinal and abdominal muscles in the pathogenesis of scoliosis[J]. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*, 1962, 44.
- [18] Avikainen V J, Rezasoltani A, Kauhanen H A. Asymmetry of paraspinal EMG-time characteristics in idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *J Spinal Disord*, 1999, 12(1):61-67.
- [19] Cheung J, Veldhuizen A G, Halbertsma J P, et al. The relation between electromyography and growth velocity of the spine in the evaluation of curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 2004, 29(9):1011-1016.

- [20] Mannion A F, Meier M, Grob D, et al. Paraspinal muscle fibre type alterations associated with scoliosis: an old problem revisited with new evidence[J]. *Eur Spine J*, 1998, 7(4):289-293.
- [21] Farahpour N, Ghasemi S, Allard P, et al. Electromyographic responses of erector spinae and lower limb's muscles to dynamic postural perturbations in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol*, 2014, 24(5):645-651.
- [22] Aruin A S, Latash M L. Directional specificity of postural muscles in feed-forward postural reactions during fast voluntary arm movements[J]. *Exp Brain Res*, 1995, 103(2):323-332.
- [23] Hodges P W, Richardson C A. Feedforward contraction of transversus abdominis is not influenced by the direction of arm movement[J]. *Exp Brain Res*, 1997, 114(2):362-370.
- [24] Santos M J, Kanekar N, Aruin A S. The role of anticipatory postural adjustments in compensatory control of posture: 1. Electromyographic analysis[J]. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol*, 2010, 20(3):388-397.
- [25] Kaminski T R, Simpkins S. The effects of stance configuration and target distance on reaching. I. Movement preparation[J]. *Exp Brain Res*, 2001, 136(4):439-446.
- [26] Bouisset S, Zattara M. Biomechanical study of the programming of anticipatory postural adjustments associated with voluntary movement[J]. *J Biomech*, 1987, 20(8):735-742.
- [27] Bouisset S, Do M C. Posture, dynamic stability, and voluntary movement[J]. *Neurophysiol Clin*, 2008, 38(6):345-362.
- [28] Yoshida S, Nakazawa K, Shimizu E, et al. Anticipatory postural adjustments modify the movement-related potentials of upper extremity voluntary movement[J]. *Gait Posture*, 2008, 27(1):97-102.
- [29] Aruin A, Shiratori T. Anticipatory postural adjustments while sitting: the effects of different leg supports[J]. *Exp Brain Res*, 2003, 151(1):46-53.
- [30] Chan R, Ma A, Cheung T, et al. Effect of muscle fatigue of the thoracic erector spinae on neuromuscular control when performing the upper extremity functional tasks in people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *PLoS One*, 2023, 18(1):e281001.
- [31] Aruin A S. The effect of changes in the body configuration on anticipatory postural adjustments[J]. *Motor Control*, 2003, 7(3):264-277.



- [32] Kuo F C, Hong C Z, Lai C L, et al. Postural control strategies related to anticipatory perturbation and quick perturbation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis[J]. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 2011, 36(10):810-816.
- [33] Hodges P W, Cresswell A G, Daggfeldt K, et al. Three dimensional preparatory trunk motion precedes asymmetrical upper limb movement[J]. *Gait Posture*, 2000, 11(2):92-101.
- [34] Lee L J, Coppieters M W, Hodges P W. Anticipatory postural adjustments to arm movement reveal complex control of paraspinal muscles in the thorax[J]. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol*, 2009, 19(1):46-54.
- [35] Mendez-Rebolledo G, Guzman-Munoz E, Ramirez-Campillo R, et al. Influence of adiposity and fatigue on the scapular muscle recruitment order[J]. *PeerJ*, 2019, 7:e7175.
- [36] Mendez-Rebolledo G, Gatica-Rojas V, Guzman-Munoz E, et al. Influence of fatigue and velocity on the latency and recruitment order of scapular muscles[J]. *Phys Ther Sport*, 2018, 32:80-86.
- [37] Xia N, He C, Li Y A, et al. Startle Increases the Incidence of Anticipatory Muscle Activations but Does Not Change the Task-Specific Muscle Onset for Patients After Subacute Stroke[J]. *Front Neurol*, 2021, 12:789176.
- [38] Turgut E, Gur G, Ayhan C, et al. Scapular kinematics in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A three-dimensional motion analysis during multiplanar humeral elevation[J]. *J Biomech*, 2017, 61:224-231.
- [39] Alam M, Newton P O, Yaszay B, et al. Are Thoracic Curves With a Low Apex (T11 or T11/T12) Really Thoracic Curves?[J]. *Spine Deform*, 2013, 1(2):139-143.
- [40] Hasler C C, Hefti F, Buchler P. Coronal plane segmental flexibility in thoracic adolescent idiopathic scoliosis assessed by fulcrum-bending radiographs[J]. *Eur Spine J*, 2010, 19(5):732-738.
- [41] Freriks B, J H. European recommendations for surface electromyography : results of the SENIAM project[J]. 2000.

Induction of Primary Motor Cortex Plasticity in the Premotor-Contralateral Primary Motor Paired Neuronavigated Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation

顾明辉^{1*}

1. 华中科技大学同济医学院附属同济医院

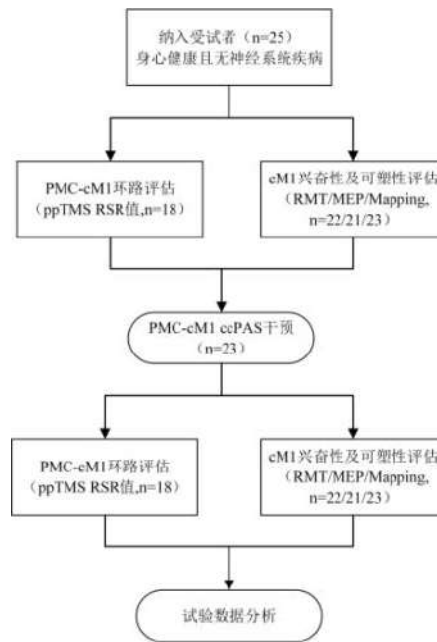
E-mail address: gumingh@hotmail.com

Background: Neuronavigated transcranial magnetic stimulation is an emerging potential research tool for probing motor recovery mechanisms in brain injury. The premotor cortex (PMC) is an upstream node before the primary motor cortex in the motor control network. Moreover, previous evidence shows those brain areas are closely related to upper limb movement. However, the functional connectivity between PMC and the contralateral primary motor cortex (cM1) remains unclear. This study used paired dual coil neuronavigated transcranial magnetic stimulation to explore functional connectivity between PMC and cM1 and modulate the cM1 excitability.

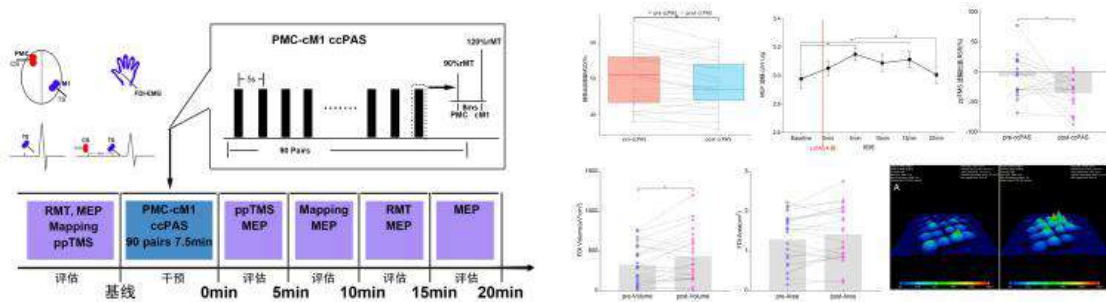
Method: 25 healthy adult subjects were recruited in a before-after study. Ninety pairs of paired dual coil cortical stimulation were delivered to PMC and cM1 at 0.2 Hz. The motor evoked potential and motor representation mapping parameters were used to evaluate the cM1 excitability and plasticity change. Meanwhile, the PMC-cM1 functional connectivity was evaluated by the interaction of PMC-cM1 paired dual coil cortical stimulation.

Result: The paired dual coil modulation strengthened the PMC-cM1 inhibition functional connectivity, increased the cM1 excitability, and exhibited plasticity change in cM1, lasting for 20 minutes.

Conclusion: PMC-cM1 paired-pulse modulation is a quick and valuable way to modulate the M1 excitability and plasticity, which might be used as an alternative to conventional rTMS to modulate cortical excitability and brain functional connectivity.



research flow chart



PMC-cM1 paired dual coil stimulation paradigm

research results

Key Words: Primary motor cortex, Premotor cortex, Plasticity, Transcranial magnetic stimulation

References:

[1] RUDDY K L, LEEMANS A, CARSON R G. Transcallosal connectivity of the human cortical motor network [J]. Brain Structure and Function, 2017, 222(3): 1243-52.

- [2] NI Z, LEODORI G, VIAL F, et al. Measuring latency distribution of transcallosal fibers using transcranial magnetic stimulation [J]. *Brain stimulation*, 2020, 13(5): 1453-60.
- [3] VAN HOORNWEDER S, DEBEUF R, VERSTRAELEN S, et al. Unravelling Ipsilateral Interactions Between Left Dorsal Premotor and Primary Motor Cortex: A Proof of Concept Study [J]. *Neuroscience*, 2021, 466: 36-46.
- [4] FOX K, STRYKER M. Integrating Hebbian and homeostatic plasticity: introduction [J]. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*, 2017, 372(1715): 20160413.
- [5] CHAO C-C, KARABANOV A N, PAINE R, et al. Induction of Motor Associative Plasticity in the Posterior Parietal Cortex–Primary Motor Network [J]. *Cerebral Cortex*, 2013, 25(2): 365-73.
- [6] BÄUMER T, BOCK F, KOCH G, et al. Magnetic stimulation of human premotor or motor cortex produces interhemispheric facilitation through distinct pathways [J]. *The Journal of physiology*, 2006, 572(Pt 3): 857-68.
- [7] KOCH G, FRANCA M, DEL OLMO M F, et al. Time course of functional connectivity between dorsal premotor and contralateral motor cortex during movement selection [J]. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 2006, 26(28): 7452-9.
- [8] LÖWEL S, SINGER W. Selection of intrinsic horizontal connections in the visual cortex by correlated neuronal activity [J]. *Science (New York, NY)*, 1992, 255(5041): 209-12.
- [9] CAPORALE N, DAN Y. Spike timing-dependent plasticity: a Hebbian learning rule [J]. *Annual review of neuroscience*, 2008, 31: 25-46.
- [10] TURRIGIANO G G, NELSON S B. Hebb and homeostasis in neuronal plasticity [J]. *Current opinion in neurobiology*, 2000, 10(3): 358-64.
- [11] COOPER L N, BEAR M F. The BCM theory of synapse modification at 30: interaction of theory with experiment [J]. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 2012, 13(11): 798-810.
- [12] BIENENSTOCK E L, COOPER L N, MUNRO P W. Theory for the development of neuron selectivity: orientation specificity and binocular interaction in visual cortex [J]. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 1982, 2(1): 32.
- [13] PÖTTER-NERGER M, FISCHER S, MASTROENI C, et al. Inducing homeostatic-like plasticity in human motor cortex through converging corticocortical inputs [J]. *Journal of neurophysiology*, 2009, 102(6): 3180-90.



- [14] MATEOS-APARICIO P, RODRÍGUEZ-MORENO A. The Impact of Studying Brain Plasticity [J]. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 2019, 13
- [15] ZILLES K. Neuronal plasticity as an adaptive property of the central nervous system [J]. *Annals of anatomy = Anatomischer Anzeiger : official organ of the Anatomische Gesellschaft*, 1992, 174(5): 383-91.
- [16] AKOBENG A K. Understanding type I and type II errors, statistical power and sample size [J]. *Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992)*, 2016, 105(6): 605-9.
- [17] ALDER G, SIGNAL N, OLSEN S, et al. A Systematic Review of Paired Associative Stimulation (PAS) to Modulate Lower Limb Corticomotor Excitability: Implications for Stimulation Parameter Selection and Experimental Design [J]. *Front Neurosci*, 2019, 13: 895-895.
- [18] MRACHACZ-KERSTING N, FONG M, MURPHY B A, et al. Changes in excitability of the cortical projections to the human tibialis anterior after paired associative stimulation [J]. *Journal of neurophysiology*, 2007, 97(3): 1951-8.

Bridge Exercise Test in Elderly Stroke Patients

张禹遥¹, 贾园园¹, 王甜甜¹, 孟殿怀^{2*}

1. 南京医科大学

2. 江苏省人民医院

E-mail address: dhdream@126.com

Objective Bridge exercise is a kind of selective hip extension exercise, which has attracted wide attention in the field of rehabilitation medicine. To understand impairments in stroke patients' trunk control, and to guide and evaluate treatment interventions, standardized measurement tools that can be widely used in the clinics are indispensable. To provide a quick and convenient way to understand the impairment of trunk control in stroke patients and to guide and evaluate therapeutic interventions, a new assessment, bridge exercise test (BET). **Methods** BET uses a 7-level scale (range 0-5) generally reflecting zero (0), trace (1), poor (2), p+ (2+), fair (3), good (4), normal (5). Sixty-three patients over 60 years old without severe musculoskeletal diseases and who were diagnosed with hemiplegia caused by stroke were recruited. Participants' bridge exercise test, sitting balance grading, standing balance grading, and trunk control test (TCT) were assessed after enrollment. **Results** BET scores were correlated with sitting balance grading, standing balance grading, and TCT($P < 0.01$). **Conclusion** BET can not only assess trunk control but also provide a relatively accurate visual impression of balance in stroke patients, and is a direct guide to clinical training.

scale	Descriptor	Original Scale	Comments
0	Zero	No contraction.	Complete paralysis.
1	Trace	Flicker or trace of contraction.	No palpable muscle action.
2	Poor	Active movement with partial gravity.	Cannot reach half of the full range of movement with no resistance.
2 ⁺	P ⁺		Half of the full range of movement with no resistance.
3	Fair	Active movement against gravity.	Full range of movement with no resistance.
4	Good	Active movement against gravity and resistance.	Full range of movement with hands on umbilicus.
5	Normal	Normal strength.	Examiner cannot overcome.



Key Words: bridge exercise test, trunk control, stroke

References:

1. Kang H, Jung J, Yu J. Comparison of trunk muscle activity during bridging exercises using a sling in patients with low back pain. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2012;11(3):510-515.
2. O'Sullivan SB. *Physical Rehabilitation.* Vol 1. 7 ed. the U. S. : F. A. Davis Company; 2019.

肝素雾化用于急性呼吸窘迫综合征患者的疗效研究

蔡骋^{1*}

1. 张家港港城康复医院

E-mail address: 79747847@qq.com

目的 为研究纤维蛋白沉积为靶点的雾肝素是否改善肺损伤，而促进 ARDS 恢复 方法 对 2020 年—2022 年收治的 84 例急性呼吸窘迫综合征患者进行对照研究 结果 研究组患者氧合指数、中心静脉血氧饱和度高于对照组，研究组患者肺损伤评分、B 线计数低于对照组差异具有统计学意义 (p 均 <0.05)。两组患者在 28 天死亡率、28 天内器官功能障碍发生率、应用肾替代治疗率上差异无统计学意义 (p 均 >0.05)，研究组患者在 28 天内脱离呼吸机时间长于对照组，ICU 住院时间短于对照组患者 (p 均 <0.05) 结论 此项研究能改善 ARDS 患者肺部氧合情况，缩短 ICU 住院时间及机械通气时间，值得推广。

关键字： 肝素雾化；急性呼吸窘迫综合征；氧合指数

参考文献：

- [1] 急性肺损伤和急性呼吸窘迫综合征发病机制的研究进展. 凌亚豪;魏金锋;王爱平;靳洪涛. 癌变·畸变·突变, 2017
- [2] Halogen Inhalation-Induced Lung Injury and Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Zhou Ting; Song Wei-Feng; Shang You; Yao Shang-Long; Matalon Sadis; Department of Anesthesiology and Perioperative Medicine, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294, USA; Department of Critical Care Medicine, Institute of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Union Hospital, Tongji Medical College, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, Hubei 430022, China; Department of Critical Care Medicine, Institute of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Union Hospital, Tongji Medical College, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, Hubei 430022, China. 中华医学杂志英文版, 2018
- [3] 急性肺损伤/急性呼吸窘迫综合征中医药治疗研究进展. 苏景深;刘恩顺;赵鑫民. 吉林中医药, 2019



- [4] 不同氧流量驱动肝素雾化吸入对老年 COPD 并呼吸衰竭患者血浆和肽素水平的影响. 王蕾;黄卉;倪芳;胡轶;赵苏. 中国老年学杂志, 2019
- [5] Bioinspired Heparin Nanosponge Prepared by Photo-crosslinking for Controlled Release of Growth Factors. [J]. Choi Won Il, Sahu Abhishek, Vilos Cristian, Kamaly Nazila, Jo Seong-Min, Lee Jin Hyung, Tae Giyoong. Scientific reports.
- [6] Thrombosis and Haemostasis challenges in COVID-19 – Therapeutic perspectives of heparin and tissue-type plasminogen activator and potential toxicological reactions-a mini review[J]. Mazilu Laura, Katsiki Niki, Nikolouzakis Taxiarchis Konstantinos, Aslanidis Minas I. , Lazopoulos George, Kouretas Dimitrios, Tsatsakis Aristidis, Suceveanu Andra-Iulia, Stoian Anca-Pantea, Parepa Irinel-Raluca, Voinea Felix, Suceveanu Adrian Paul, Arsene Andreea Letiția, Velescu Bruno Ștefan, Vesa Cosmin, Nitipir Cornelia. Food and Chemical Toxicology.
- [7] Heparin and Related Substances for Treating Diabetic Foot Ulcers: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis [J]. Su Na, Xu Ting, Li Xiaodan, Zheng Hanrui, Wu Bin, Zhang Shengzhao, Zhou Yiling, Du Liang, Zhao Yinglan. Frontiers in Endocrinology.
- [8] 低剂量低分子肝素对内毒素诱发的急性肺损伤的影响. 刘玉;刘绍正;王先锋;王义桥. 重庆医学, 2017

创伤性脑损伤康复远景

高志仁^{1*}, 包慧君², 朱颖³

1. 杭州顾连通济医院

2. 杭州顾连玺桥康复医院

3. 顾连医疗

E-mail address: 631650687@qq.com

介绍：创伤性脑损伤（TBI）这个常见的全球性严重疾病，造成高昂的社会经济成本及致残危害，也给社会和家庭带来不可估量的严重后果。在心脑血管疾病高发、交通意外频发的步入老年社会的中国，怎样早期干预及康复，最大化减轻后遗症和残疾，值得我们思考和探索.....

报告：TBI 所致的疼痛、意识水平改变及认知、运动功能障碍，是我们关注的重点及治疗靶点。传统手术治疗、康复转归理念需要创新前行。

讨论：术后的四维、五感早期评估是早期干预治疗的第一步。高压氧及三氧疗法的时机尤为重要，树突再生新技术为我们带来了曙光。

关键字：创伤性脑损伤 四维五感评估 高压氧 三氧疗法 树突再生

参考文献：

1. 2016 美国严重创伤性颅脑损伤的管理指南第四版
2. 2013 年 — 神经外科重症管理专家共识



远程康复训练对肩峰下撞击综合征患者的干预效果：病例研究

席蕊^{1*}

1. 国家体育总局体育科学研究所

E-mail address: xirui17@163.com

一名 30 岁男性在打羽毛球时有 6 个月右肩疼痛史，反复发作，接受了本研究的远程康复训练。干预前，疼痛在视觉模拟评分（VAS）中为 6/10。肩部活动范围（ROM）仅限于屈曲（130°）、外展（110°）和内旋（80°）。肩部功能结果通过肩部疼痛和残疾指数（SPADI）进行评估。为期 8 周的远程康复训练包括肌肉能量技术、肩袖肌群力量强化、感觉运动锻炼和功能锻炼。结果：在进行肌肉能量技术后即刻患者疼痛减轻了 3 分（VAS 评分从 6 分到 3 分），8 周物理治疗干预降低了 VAS 疼痛（2/10），改善了肩外展关节的活动范围（30°）和 SPADI 肩部评分（从 43 分到 18 分）。经过治疗，病人完全恢复了羽毛球运动。结论：8 周的远程康复训练可有效改善该名肩峰下撞击综合征患者的疼痛和功能情况。

关键字：远程康复，肩峰下撞击综合征

References:

- [1] Peteraitis T, Smedes F. Scapula motor control training with Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation in chronic subacromial impingement syndrome: A case report[J]. Journal of Bodywork & Movement Therapies, 2020, 24(3).
- [2] Kim S, Weon J, Jung D, et al. Effect of the scapula-setting exercise on acromio-humeral distance and scapula muscle activity in patients with subacromial impingement syndrome[J]. Physical Therapy in Sport, 2019, 37.
- [3] Kim S, Kwon O, Weon J, et al. The effect of the neurac training on shoulder isokinetic performance in patients with acute-phase subacromial impingement syndrome[J]. Manual Therapy, 2016, 25.
- [4] Lee D, Kim J L. Internal- and External-Rotation Peak Torque in Little League Baseball Players With Subacromial Impingement Syndrome: Improved by Closed Kinetic Chain Shoulder Training[J]. Journal of Sport Rehabilitation, 2016, 25(3).
- [5] Dong-Rour L, Jongsoon L K. Internal- and External-Rotation Peak Toque in Little League Baseball Players With Subacromial Impingement Syndrome: Improved by

Closed Kinetic Chain Shoulder Training. [J]. Journal of sport rehabilitation, 2016, 25(3).

[6]唐兰, 陈康, 麻玉慧等. 肩胛稳定性训练治疗肩峰下撞击综合征研究进展[J]. 国际骨科学杂志, 2021, 42(04):209-212.

[7]白丹丹. 基于强化肩胛稳定性的康复训练联合针刀松解治疗肩峰下撞击综合征的疗效观察[D]. 湖北中医药大学, 2022. DOI:10. 27134/d. cnki. ghbzc. 2022. 000144.

[8]席蕊, 周敬滨, 何江华等. 肩峰下撞击综合征患者肩胛肌群肌力与肩峰下间隙变化的相关性研究[J]. 中国运动医学杂志, 2022, 41(04):260-265. DOI:10. 16038/j. 1000-6710. 2022. 04. 015.



口腔感觉训练技术对 PICU 进食困难儿童经口进食能力的改善研究

吴燕秋^{1*}

1. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: 617725563@qq.com

目的 观察口腔感觉技术对 PICU 一例经口进食困难儿童进食能力的改善。

方法 对于 PICU 一例格林巴利综合征鼻饲管喂养儿童作用口腔感觉训练技术，一天一次，一次二十分钟，改善经口进食能力。口腔感觉训练技术，是针对口腔期吞咽障碍患者的口腔浅深感觉、反射异常设计的训练技术，包括冷刺激训练、嗅觉刺激、K 点刺激、震动训练、气脉冲感觉刺激训练等口腔感觉训练方法。

结果 经过一个疗程训练，患儿成功拔除鼻饲管，完全经口进食食物。

关键字： PICU 口腔感觉技术 经口进食 吞咽障碍

参考文献：

[1] 郝桂华，于帮旭，孙运波，等. 机械通气患者拔管后吞咽障碍危险因素分析及护理对策 [J]. 中华护理杂志，2012，47(10):889-891.

[2] 朱大年，王庭槐. 生理学 [M]. 北京：人民卫生出版社，2012:194.

局部肌肉振动治疗联合推拿手法对脑卒中后恢复期患者跖屈肌痉挛状态的疗效研究

李婧¹, 白玉龙^{2*}

1. 上海体育大学

2. 复旦大学附属华山医院宝山院区

E-mail address: dr_baiyl@fudan.edu.cn

目的: 研究局部肌肉振动治疗联合推拿手法对脑卒中后恢复期患者跖屈肌痉挛状态的改善情况。方法: 选取2021年7月至2022年9月华山医院收治的32例卒中后恢复期跖屈肌痉挛患者作为研究对象。随机分为两组, 每组16例。对照组采用局部肌肉振动治疗, 观察组采用局部肌肉振动治疗联合推拿手法治疗。统计分析两组治疗前后MAS缓解率、FAC提高率及患侧下肢踝关节主动活动度(AROM)。结果: 治疗后, 观察组MAS改善率、FAC提高率及患侧下肢踝关节AROM改善程度明显高于对照组, 差异有统计学意义($P < 0.05$)。结论: 局部肌肉振动治疗联合推拿手法能够有效改善脑卒中后恢复期患者的跖屈肌痉挛状态, 且有利于患者步行功能恢复。

关键字: 脑卒中 痉挛 局部肌肉振动 推拿手法

参考文献:

- Chen, Y. L., Jiang, L. J., Cheng, Y. Y., Chen, C., Hu, J., Zhang, A. J., Hua, Y., & Bai, Y. L. (2023). Focal vibration of the plantarflexor and dorsiflexor muscles improves poststroke spasticity: a randomized single-blind controlled trial. *Annals of physical and rehabilitation medicine*, 66(3), 101670. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2022.101670>
- Li, S., Francisco, G. E., & Rymer, W. Z. (2021). A New Definition of Poststroke Spasticity and the Interference of Spasticity With Motor Recovery From Acute to Chronic Stages. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 35(7), 601–610. <https://doi.org/10.1177/15459683211011214>
- Burke, D., Wissel, J., & Donnan, G. A. (2013). Pathophysiology of spasticity in stroke. *Neurology*, 80(3 Suppl 2), S20–S26. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e31827624a7>



Guang, H. , Ji, L. , & Shi, Y. (2018). Focal Vibration Stretches Muscle Fibers by Producing Muscle Waves. *IEEE transactions on neural systems and rehabilitation engineering : a publication of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society*, 26(4), 839–846. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TNSRE.2018.2816953>

Murillo, N. , Valls-Sole, J. , Vidal, J. , Opisso, E. , Medina, J. , & Kumru, H. (2014). Focal vibration in neurorehabilitation. *European journal of physical and rehabilitation medicine*, 50(2), 231–242.

Li S. (2020). Ankle and Foot Spasticity Patterns in Chronic Stroke Survivors with Abnormal Gait. *Toxins*, 12(10), 646. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins12100646>

交叉训练对前交叉韧带重建后股四头肌加速反应时间的影响

王陶黎^{1,2*}, 黄永磊², 刘莎莎², 李敏如², 李鸣², 唐一鸣²

1. 上海优复康复医学门诊部

2. 上海市养志康复医院 (上海市阳光康复中心)

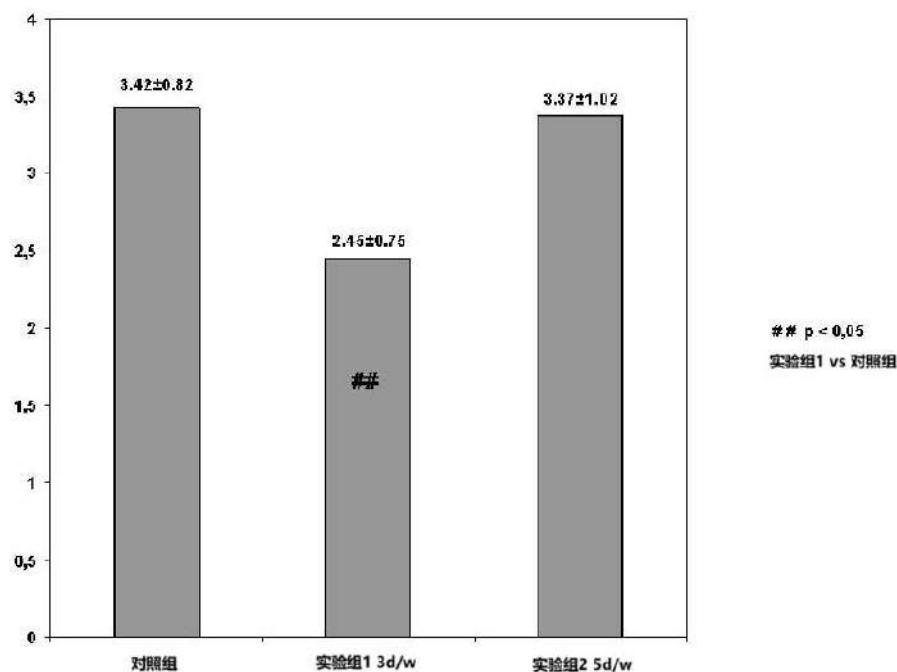
E-mail address: 18018651569@163.com

目的: 研究交叉离心运动 (cross eccentric exercise, CEE) 作为前交叉韧带 (ACL) 重建早期康复治疗的补充对膝屈曲 45°、60°、90°角处的股四头肌功能表现, 即加速反应时间 (accelerated reaction time, ART) 的影响。

方法: 42 名接受 ACL 重建的患者随机分为 3 组, 两个实验组和一个对照组。两个实验组在常规康复基础上接受了 8 周末受伤膝的 CEE; 分别进行 3d/w 和 5d/w 的运动。术前和术后九周在膝屈曲 45°、60°、90°角处用等速肌力测试仪测量了股四头肌 ART。

结果: 双因素方差分析显示, 三组间膝屈曲 90°角的 ART 存在显著差异 ($F=4.29$, $p=0.02$, $p<0.05$)。事后 HSD 分析确定, 与对照组相比, 第一实验组产生显著结果 ($D=-0.83$, $p=0.01$)。膝屈曲 45°和 60°角未显示显著差异。

讨论与结论: ACL 重建患者膝关节屈曲 90°角处的股四头肌 ART 在 3d/w 的交叉训练后得到改善。



实验组 1 较对照组 90°ART 有显著差别 (Tukey HSD, Post hoc 分析)



关键字：交叉离心运动；加速反应时间；等速肌力测试；前交叉韧带重建

参考文献：

1. Papandreou M, Billis E, Papathanasiou G, Spyropoulos P, Papaioannou N. Cross-exercise on quadriceps deficit after ACL reconstruction. *J Knee Surg.* 2013 Feb;26(1):51-8. doi: 10. 1055/s-0032-1313744. Epub 2012 May 15. PMID: 23288773.
2. Harput G, Ulusoy B, Yildiz TI, Demirci S, Eraslan L, Turhan E, Tunay VB. Cross-education improves quadriceps strength recovery after ACL reconstruction: a randomized controlled trial. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019 Jan;27(1):68-75. doi: 10. 1007/s00167-018-5040-1. Epub 2018 Jun 29. PMID: 29959448.
3. Hohmann E, Tetsworth K, Glatt V. The hamstring/quadriceps ratio is an indicator of function in ACL-deficient, but not in ACL-reconstructed knees. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2019 Jan;139(1):91-98. doi: 10. 1007/s00402-018-3000-3. Epub 2018 Jul 30. PMID: 30062456.
4. Tsarouhas A, Giakas G, Malizos KN, Spiropoulos G, Sideris V, Koutedakis Y, Hantes ME. Dynamic Effect of Quadriceps Muscle Activation on Anterior Tibial Translation After Single-Bundle and Double-Bundle Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Arthroscopy.* 2015 Jul;31(7):1303-9. doi: 10. 1016/j. arthro. 2015. 02. 028. Epub 2015 Apr 14. PMID: 25882183.
5. Arundale AJH, Cummer K, Capin JJ, Zarzycki R, Snyder-Mackler L. Report of the Clinical and Functional Primary Outcomes in Men of the ACL-SPORTS Trial: Similar Outcomes in Men Receiving Secondary Prevention With and Without Perturbation Training 1 and 2 Years After ACL Reconstruction. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2017 Oct;475(10):2523-2534. doi: 10. 1007/s11999-017-5280-2. PMID: 28224443; PMCID: PMC5599384.
6. Vidmar MF, Baroni BM, Michelin AF, Mezzomo M, Lugokenski R, Pimentel GL, Silva MF. Isokinetic eccentric training is more effective than constant load eccentric training for quadriceps rehabilitation following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a randomized controlled trial. *Braz J Phys Ther.* 2020 Sep-Oct;24(5):424-432. doi: 10. 1016/j. bjpt. 2019. 07. 003. Epub 2019 Jul 16. PMID: 31351901; PMCID: PMC7563799.

环境激发干预对老年脑卒中偏瘫病人下肢运动功能的影响

庄鑫 1*

1. 江苏省省级机关医院

E-mail address:jspohzx@163.com

目的：探讨环境激发干预训练对老年脑卒中偏瘫病人下肢运动功能的影响。

方法：将 60 例符合入组标准的老年脑卒中后偏瘫病人按照随机数字表法分为观察组 30 例和对照组 30 例。对照组进行常规运动康复训练，观察组进行以个性化治疗环境设计为特征的环境激发干预训练。分别于治疗 4 周前后使用 FMA-L、10MWT、MBI、步态分析系统进行评估。

结果：治疗后，2 组 FMA-L、10MWT、MBI、步速、健侧步长、患侧步长、患侧支撑相时间均较治疗前改善 ($P < 0.05$)，且观察组 10MWT、MBI、步速、健侧步长、患侧步长、患侧支撑相时间较对照组治疗后改善更为显著 ($P < 0.05$)。结论：环境激发干预能有效改善偏瘫病人下肢运动功能和日常生活活动能力。

关键字：环境激发；老年；卒中；下肢运动功能

参考文献：

- [1]马将, 闫晓丽, 黄洁, 等. 集体康复模式在脑卒中二级预防及整体功能康复中的应用研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2016, 38(12):912-915.
- [2]胡淑珍, 顾旭东, 吴华, 等. 骨盆辅助式康复机器人训练对脑卒中偏瘫患者下肢功能及骨盆运动学的影响[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2019, 41(4):269-273.
- [3] Anwar N, Karimi H, Ahmad A, et al. A Novel Virtual Reality Training Strategy for Poststroke Patients: A Randomized Clinical Trial[J]. J Healthc Eng, 2021, 11(18):1-6.
- [4]Yuan Mei, Guo Yisha, Han Yu, et al. Effectiveness and mechanisms of enriched environment in post-stroke cognitive impairment[J]. Behav Brain Res, 2021. 410(7): 113357.
- [5]Palumbo A, Aluru V, Battaglia J, et al. Music Upper Limb Therapy-Integrated (MULT-I) Provides a Feasible Enriched Environment and Reduces Post Stroke Depression: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. Am J Phys Med Rehabil, 2022, 101(10):937-946.



- [6]Tijssen M , Derksen W , Achterberg P, et al. Challenging rehabilitation environment for older patients[J]. Clin Interv Aging, 2019, 14: 1451-1460.
- [7]Dehn B , Piefke M , Toepper M , et al. Cognitive training in an everyday-like virtual reality enhances visual-spatial memory capacities in stroke survivors with visual field defects[J]. Top Stroke Rehabil, 2020, 27(6):1-11.
- [8]潘向莹, 汪利萍, 张月清, 等. 脑卒中评价量表的研究进展[J]. 中华危重症医学杂志(电子版), 2016, 9(3):205-207.
- [9]李亚斌, 冯海霞, 梁学鏢, 等. 肌内效贴联合 A 型肉毒素局部注射和常规康复训练对脑卒中后下肢痉挛患者步行能力的影响[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2017, 39(8):598-601.
- [10]陈长香, 王云龙, 马素慧, 等. 简易平衡评定系统测试量表的效度与敏感度研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2015, 37(1):16-19.
- [11]Imanieh MH, Dehghani SM, Sobhani AR, et al. Evaluation of problem-based learning in medical students' education[J]. J Adv Med Educ Prof, 2014, 2(1):1-5.
- [12] Combs-Miller SA, Kalpathi PA, Colburn D, et al. Bodyweight—supported treadmill training Vs over ground walking training for persons with chronic stroke: a pilot randomized controlled trial[J]. Clin Rehabil, 2014, 28(9):873—884.
- [13]胡淑珍, 顾旭东, 吴华, 等. 骨盆辅助式康复机器人训练对脑卒中偏瘫患者下肢功能及骨盆运动学的影响[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2019, 41(4):269-273.
- [14]廖麟荣, 廖曼霞. 脑卒中后肌肉特性变化研究进展[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2015, 30(3):306-309.
- [15]刘培乐, 白玉龙. 强制性运动疗法促进脑卒中后功能恢复机制的研究进展[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2015, 21(8):913-916.
- [16]Tornerio D, Wagner DC, Boltze J. Stem cell-based tissue replacement after stroke:factual necessity or notorious fiction [J]. Stroke, 2015, 46(8):2354-2363.
- [17]徐高静, 吴毅. 康复治疗新技术对脑卒中后脑可塑性影响的研究进展[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2019, 41(2):150-152.
- [18]李亚娜, 李玲, 江山, 等. 丰富环境及康复训练对创伤性脑损伤大鼠神经功能恢复的影响[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2013, 28(5): 393-397.
- [19]吕富岩, 张雷红, 宫兆帅, 等. 丰富环境促进缺氧缺血性脑损伤神经可塑性的研究进展[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2018, 24(5):509-512.

[20] McNevin N, Weir P, Quinn T. Effects of attentional focus and age on supra-postural task performance and postural control. *Res Q Exerc Sport*, 2013, 84(1):96–103.

[21] Lydia K, Veronika I, Amy Chang, et al. Psychosocial versus physiological stress-Meta-analyses on deactivations and activations of the neural correlates of stress reactions[J]. *NeuroImage*, 2015, 10(119):235-251.

[22] Article reference: Crozier J, Roig M, Eng JJ, et al. High-Intensity Interval Training After Stroke: An Opportunity to Promote Functional Recovery, Cardiovascular Health, and Neuroplasticity. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 2018, 32(6-7):543-556.



太极拳训练联合音乐疗法对肺癌患者术后身心功能的改善作用研究

曾舒怡^{1*}, 翟天宇²

1. 南京体育学院

2. 南京师范大学

E-mail address: 1587247568@qq.com

引言

肺癌是我国及世界范围内最常见的恶性肿瘤之一，发病率和死亡率均高于世界平均水平，其中非小细胞肺癌占 80%-85%，肺癌患者身心问题是临床康复亟需解决的问题。

方法

本研究为多中心、前瞻性、非盲、随机对照、平行试验，选取江苏省人民医院和江苏省肿瘤医院住院的肺癌术后患者，分为试验组（常规护理+太极联合音乐疗法）和对照组（常规护理），每组 70 人，训练周期为 12 周。

· 结果

两组 6MWD 以及 FACT-L 评分 ($P < 0.05$)，患者 HADM 评分 ($P < 0.05$)，生化指标 5 羟色胺及 BDNF ($P > 0.05$)，实验组 kp 曲线更长。

结论

积极推广该模式有助于促进患者身心功能改善，临床具有实用性。由于干预时间不够，生化改善不显著。后续实验时，扩大样本量，增加干预时间。

关键字：肺癌；太极训练；音乐疗法；生化指标；生存周期

参考文献：

- [1] 张艺伟. 早期床旁功率自行车在肺癌胸腔镜术后患者中的应用研究[D]. 河南大学, 2022.
- [2] 刘鸿芹. 食管癌肺癌患者术后不同时间实施胸部物理治疗的效果观察[J]. 护理学报, 2010, 17(12): 44-45.
- [3] A Shukla, Granger C-L, Wright G-M, et al. Attitudes and Perceptions to Prehabilitation in Lung Cancer[J]. Integr Cancer Ther, 2020, 191872142898.
- [4] 崔晓敏. 肺癌化疗患者心理社会适应现状及影响因素研究[D]. 河南大学, 2021.

- [5] 王剑锋. 冷消融联合中药治疗老年晚期非小细胞肺癌的临床研究和实验研究[D]. 北京中医药大学, 2021.
- [6] A-T Johnsen, Petersen M-A, Pedersen L, et al. Symptoms and problems in a nationally representative sample of advanced cancer patients[J]. Palliat Med, 2009, 23(6): 491-501.
- [7] J-R Rueda, Sola I, Pascual A, et al. Non-invasive interventions for improving well-being and quality of life in patients with lung cancer[J]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 2011, 2011(9): CD4282.
- [8] K-M Latimer. Lung Cancer: Clinical Presentation and Diagnosis[J]. FP Essent, 2018, 46423-26.
- [9] J-A Ligibel, Bohlke K, May A-M, et al. Exercise, Diet, and Weight Management During Cancer Treatment: ASCO Guideline[J]. J Clin Oncol, 2022, 40(22): 2491-2507.
- [10] 倪高顺, 陈洋. 综合物理治疗对肺癌合并慢性阻塞性肺疾病患者术后肺功能的影响[J]. 中国呼吸与危重监护杂志, 2017, 16(04): 318-323.
- [11] 高虹. 术前肺功能锻炼配合术后综合物理疗法对肺癌患者手术后围手术期的影响[J]. 中国肿瘤临床与康复, 2016, 23(01): 104-106.
- [12] S-C Parke, Ng A, Martone P, et al. Translating 2019 ACSM Cancer Exercise Recommendations for a Physiatric Practice: Derived Recommendations from an International Expert Panel[J]. PM R, 2022, 14(8): 996-1009.
- [13] A-C Nwosu, Bayly J-L, Gaunt K-E, et al. Lung cancer and rehabilitation--what are the barriers? Results of a questionnaire survey and the development of regional lung cancer rehabilitation standards and guidelines[J]. Support Care Cancer, 2012, 20(12): 3247-3254.
- [14] J-K Silver, Baima J. Cancer prehabilitation: an opportunity to decrease treatment-related morbidity, increase cancer treatment options, and improve physical and psychological health outcomes[J]. Am J Phys Med Rehabil, 2013, 92(8): 715-727.
- [15] 王婷婷. 基于循证的非小细胞肺癌患者围术期运动干预方案构建及适用性评价[D]. 安徽医科大学, 2022.
- [16] V Cavalheri, Granger C. Preoperative exercise training for patients with non-small cell lung cancer[J]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 2017, 6(6): CD12020.
- [17] 姜宗良. 自助式肺康复在老年慢性阻塞性肺疾病患者中的应用研究[D]. 郑州大学, 2021.



[18] L Edbrooke, Aranda S, Granger C-L, et al. Multidisciplinary home-based rehabilitation in inoperable lung cancer: a randomised controlled trial[J]. Thorax, 2019, 74(8): 787-796.

[19] 李业彪, 邱泳波, 陈淑珍, 等. 第1秒用力呼气容积占预计值百分比、每分钟最大通气量占预计值百分比及肺一氧化碳弥散量占预计值百分比与非小细胞肺癌患者术后心肺并发症的关系研究[J]. 实用心脑血管病杂志, 2019, 27(12): 53-57.

膝关节本体感觉与足底触觉训练对早期 ACLR 术后高运动需求患者 康复效果研究

祝威¹, 王洪丹^{1*}, 蓝昊¹, 孙怡民¹, 王力¹, 王国玺¹

1. 吉林体育学院

E-mail address: dfwhd@163.com

目的: 前交叉韧带重建术是恢复膝关节功能结构的有效治疗手段[1]。 ACLR 术后膝关节本体感觉下降, 关节位置觉减退。良好的本体感觉功能有助于维持膝关节的稳定性, 是 ACL 重建术后获得良好功能的主要影响因素, 是重返运动的关键因素[2]。足底触觉训练对于早期 ACLR 术后人群的重返运动更有意义[2]。现对 20 名 ACL 术后患者介入本体感觉与足底触觉训练, 研究其康复效果。

方法: 招募 20 名 ACLR 术后 1-6 个月的高运动需求者, 根据不同康复方案, 分为常规康复组以及在常规康复方案下外加本体感觉与足底触觉训练组, 观察其康复效果。以膝关节桑迪运动恢复测试作为康复效果评估指标, 研究不同方案下 ACLR 术后的康复效果。

关键字: 前交叉韧带重建; 重返运动; 本体感觉; 足底触觉; 康复方案

参考文献:

[1] 闵伟. 运动员前交叉韧带重建后重返赛场研究进展[J]. 武术研究, 2021, 6(05):148-150. DOI:10.13293/j.cnki.wskx.008990.

[2] 马晓丽, 马小远, 宋祺鹏. 高运动需求者前交叉韧带重建术后不同时期的肌肉力量、本体感觉和足底触觉与重返运动的相关性研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2023, 38(09):1207-1213.

2 例主动脉腔内修复术后脊髓缺血损伤的康复

成熟¹, 李璇^{1*}, 孙锦文¹, 张威¹

1. 华润武钢总医院

E-mail address: 278100109@qq.com

脊髓缺血损伤是主动脉腔内手术后严重并发症，发病率低但致残率高。因此术前和术中需积极神经保护预防脊髓缺血。案例 1 患者主动脉弓动脉瘤腔内修复术后出现双下肢不完全截瘫，康复治疗预后良好。案例 2 患者主动脉夹层术后出现双下肢完全性截瘫，康复治疗预后不佳。主动脉腔内修复术后一旦发生脊髓缺血损伤，要早发现、早处理，尽快进行脑脊液引流，升高平均动脉压，同时予以抗氧自由基、营养神经、抗凝、扩血管药物等对症支持治疗，必要时行肋间动脉和锁骨下动脉重建。病情稳定后尽早开始康复治疗，通过功能训练帮助患者早日回归家庭和社会。



图 1: 胸髓 MRI: (A) 矢状位 T2WI 像黄色箭头示胸髓无病灶. (B) 矢状位 T1WI 像黄色箭头示胸髓无病灶. (C) 轴位 T2WI 像黄色箭头示 Th8/9 椎间隙水平胸髓无病灶。

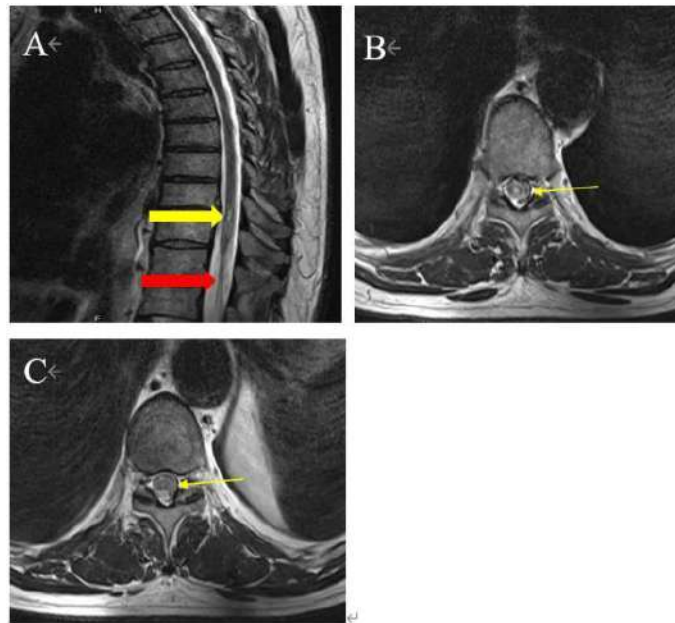


图 2: 胸髓 MRI: (A) 矢状位 T2WI 像黄色箭头示 Th9/10 椎间隙水平脊髓空洞症; 红色箭头示 Th10-12 椎体水平脊髓异常信号改变. (B) 轴位 T2WI 像黄色箭头示 Th9/10 椎间隙水平脊髓空洞症. (C) 轴位 T2WI 像黄色箭头示 T11 椎体水平脊髓异常信号改变

关键字: 主动脉腔内修复术; 根动脉; 脊髓缺血损伤; 康复

参考文献:

- [1] ERBEL R, ABOYANS V, BOILEAU C, et al. 2014 ESC Guidelines on the diagnosis and treatment of aortic diseases: Document covering acute and chronic aortic diseases of the thoracic and abdominal aorta of the adult. The Task Force for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Aortic Diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) [J]. European heart journal, 2014, 35(41): 2873-926.
- [2] ARORA L, HOSN M A. Spinal cord perfusion protection for thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery [J]. Current opinion in anaesthesiology, 2019, 32(1): 72-9.
- [3] ZHANG K, QIAN S C, PAN X D, et al. The use of cIMT as a predictor of postoperative stroke in patients undergoing surgical repair of acute type a aortic dissection [J]. Journal of cardiothoracic surgery, 2020, 15(1): 60.
- [4] SVENSSON L G, CRAWFORD E S, HESS K R, et al. Experience with 1509 patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic operations [J]. Journal of vascular surgery, 1993, 17(2): 357-68; discussion 68-70.



- [5] AUGOUSTIDES J G, STONE M E, DRENGER B. Novel approaches to spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aortic interventions [J]. *Current opinion in anaesthesiology*, 2014, 27(1): 98-105.
- [6] PREVENTZA O, COSELLI J S, AKVAN S, et al. The impact of temperature in aortic arch surgery patients receiving antegrade cerebral perfusion for >30 minutes: How relevant is it really? [J]. *The Journal of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery*, 2017, 153(4): 767-76.
- [7] MOTYL C M, BECK A W. Strategies for prevention and treatment of spinal cord ischemia during F/BEVAR [J]. *Seminars in vascular surgery*, 2022, 35(3): 297-305.
- [8] DIAS N V, SONESSON B, KRISTMUNDSSON T, et al. Short-term outcome of spinal cord ischemia after endovascular repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms [J]. *European journal of vascular and endovascular surgery : the official journal of the European Society for Vascular Surgery*, 2015, 49(4): 403-9.
- [9] NAIK A, HOUSER S L, MOAWAD C M, et al. Noniatrogenic spinal cord ischemia: A patient level meta-analysis of 125 case reports and series [J]. *Surgical neurology international*, 2022, 13: 228.
- [10] SU D, MA J, YANG J, et al. Monosialotetrahexosy-1 ganglioside attenuates diabetes-associated cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury through suppression of the endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced apoptosis [J]. *J Clin Neurosci*, 2017, 41: 54-9.
- [11] KORKMAZ K, GEDIK H S, BUDAK A B, et al. Effect of heparin on neuroprotection against spinal cord ischemia and reperfusion in rats [J]. *European review for medical and pharmacological sciences*, 2013, 17(4): 522-30.
- [12] ACHER C, ACHER C W, MARKS E, et al. Intraoperative neuroprotective interventions prevent spinal cord ischemia and injury in thoracic endovascular aortic repair [J]. *Journal of vascular surgery*, 2016, 63(6): 1458-65.
- [13] SCOTT D A, DENTON M J. Spinal cord protection in aortic endovascular surgery [J]. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 2016, 117 Suppl 2: ii26-ii31.
- [14] PETROFF D, CZERNY M, KÖLBEL T, et al. Paraplegia prevention in aortic aneurysm repair by thoracoabdominal staging with 'minimally invasive staged segmental artery coil embolisation' (MIS²ACE): trial protocol for a randomised controlled multicentre trial [J]. *BMJ open*, 2019, 9(3): e025488.
- [15] TANAKA A, SAFI H J, ESTRERA A L. Current strategies of spinal cord protection during thoracoabdominal aortic surgery [J]. *General thoracic and cardiovascular surgery*, 2018, 66(6): 307-14.

- [16] TENORIO E R, EAGLETON M J, KÄRKKÄINEN J M, et al. Prevention of spinal cord injury during endovascular thoracoabdominal repair [J]. *The Journal of cardiovascular surgery*, 2019, 60(1): 54-65.
- [17] MARTIN J H. Neuroplasticity of spinal cord injury and repair [J]. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 2022, 184: 317-30.
- [18] MEGÍA GARCÍA A, SERRANO-MUÑOZ D, TAYLOR J, et al. Transcutaneous Spinal Cord Stimulation and Motor Rehabilitation in Spinal Cord Injury: A Systematic Review [J]. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 2020, 34(1): 3-12.
- [19] JO H J, RICHARDSON M S A, OUDEGA M, et al. Paired corticospinal-motoneuronal stimulation and exercise after spinal cord injury [J]. *The journal of spinal cord medicine*, 2021, 44(sup1): S23-s7.
- [20] CÔTÉ M P, AZZAM G A, LEMAY M A, et al. Activity-dependent increase in neurotrophic factors is associated with an enhanced modulation of spinal reflexes after spinal cord injury [J]. *Journal of neurotrauma*, 2011, 28(2): 299-309.
- [21] DÍAZ-GALINDO M D C, CALDERÓN-VALLEJO D, OLVERA-SANDOVAL C, et al. Therapeutic approaches of trophic factors in animal models and in patients with spinal cord injury [J]. *Growth factors (Chur, Switzerland)*, 2020, 38(1): 1-15.



心肺运动试验在食管癌患者术后并发症预测中的应用

高民¹, 陈伟^{1*}

1. 徐州市中心医院

E-mail address: chenwei2339@163.com

目的: 探讨心肺运动试验 (CPET) 结合相关临床指标在食管癌患者围手术期风险评估中的应用, 找出对术后并发症的发生具有预测意义的指标。

方法: 本研究共纳入 109 例食管癌根治术, 且完成 CPET 检查的患者, 以患者术后有无出现并发症, 将其分为两组。收集两组患者的临床资料和术前 CPET 相关数据, 进行 Logistics 多因素分析。

结果: 纳入 109 例食管癌根治术的患者, 多因素分析结果: BMI、peak VO₂/kg、VO₂/kg@AT、VE/VCO₂ slope 是食管癌根治术后并发症发生的相关指标。使用 ROC 曲线进行分析, 该模型的曲线下面积 (AUC) 为 0.849, 能够对术后并发症进行有效预测。

结论: 本研究提示 BMI、peak VO₂/kg、VO₂/kg@AT、VE/VCO₂ slope 可作为对食管癌术后并发症有预测意义的指标筛选出高危患者。

关键字: 食管癌术后 风险预测 心肺运动试验

参考文献:

- [1] UHLENHOPP D J, THEN E O, SUNKARA T, et al. Epidemiology of esophageal cancer: update in global trends, etiology and risk factors[J]. Clin J Gastroenterol, 2020, 13(6):1010-1021.
- [2] ARNOLD M, FERLAY J, VAN BERGE HENEGOUWEN M I, et al. Global burden of oesophageal and gastric cancer by histology and subsite in 2018[J]. Gut, 2020, 69(9):1564-1571.
- [3] BRAY F, FERLAY J, SOERJOMATARAM I, et al. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries[J]. CA Cancer J Clin, 2018, 68(6):394-424.
- [4] HUANG F L, YU S J. Esophageal cancer: Risk factors, genetic association, and treatment[J]. Asian J Surg, 2018, 41(3):210-215.
- [5] LI S, CHEN H, MAN J, et al. Changing trends in the disease burden of esophageal

cancer in China from 1990 to 2017 and its predicted level in 25 years[J]. Cancer Med, 2021, 10(5):1889-1899.



性别与年龄对颈肩腰腿疼痛患者 ICF-RS 功能影响的研究

田腾飞¹, 刘畅², 白成建², 邹豪², 施钰琳^{2*}

1. 深圳市罗湖区人民医院

2. 襄阳市中心医院

E-mail address: 46688360@qq.com

背景目的: 运用 ICF-RS 评估颈肩腰腿疼痛患者功能障碍情况, 分析颈肩腰腿疼痛患者功能障碍在性别和年龄方面的差异。

方法: 来自襄阳市中心医院康复医学科门诊的颈肩腰腿疼痛患者。采用 χ^2 检验、多变量有序 Logistic 回归模型分析性别、年龄对慢性疼痛患者 ICF-RS 功能水平的影响。

结果: 女性在情感功能、到处移动方面的功能障碍显著高于男性 ($p < 0.01$); 在排尿功能、运动耐受能力、关节活动能力、肌肉力量功能、照顾个人健康、利用交通工具方面, 年龄越大功能障碍越明显 ($p < 0.01$)。

结论: 性别、年龄是颈肩腰腿疼痛患者 ICF-RS 功能水平的影响因素。

表 1-1 ICF 功能等级性别类目情况

ICF 类目	男性[% (n)]		女性[% (n)]		χ^2 检验	
	正常	异常	正常	异常	χ^2 值	P 值
能量和驱动功能	24.4 (11)	75.6 (34)	12.9 (15)	87.1 (101)	3.174	0.075
睡眠功能	40.0 (18)	60.0 (27)	28.4 (33)	71.6 (83)	1.999	0.157
情感功能	62.2 (28)	37.8 (17)	51.7 (60)	48.3 (56)	7.265	0.007
痛觉	6.7 (3)	93.3 (42)	9.5 (11)	90.5 (105)	0.324	0.569
排尿功能	86.7 (39)	13.3 (6)	94.8 (110)	5.2 (6)	3.130	0.077
性功能	92.3 (36)	7.7 (3)	90.0 (99)	10.0 (11)	0.180	0.671
运动和耐受能力	37.8 (17)	62.2 (28)	23.3 (27)	76.7 (89)	3.433	0.064
关节活动能力	60.0 (27)	40.0 (18)	60.3 (70)	39.7 (46)	0.002	0.968
肌肉力量功能	75.6 (34)	24.4 (11)	73.3 (85)	26.7 (31)	0.087	0.768
改变身体基本姿势	93.3 (42)	6.7 (3)	91.4 (106)	8.6 (10)	0.167	0.683
保持一种身体姿势	100 (45)	0 (0)	89.7 (104)	10.3 (12)	5.030	0.025
移动自身	100 (45)	0 (0)	98.3 (114)	1.7 (2)	0.786	0.375
步行	100 (45)	0 (0)	97.4 (113)	2.6 (3)	1.186	0.276
利用设备到处移动	97.8 (44)	2.2 (1)	98.3 (114)	1.7 (2)	0.044	0.834
到处移动	64.4 (29)	35.6 (16)	37.9 (44)	62.1 (72)	9.196	0.002
盥洗自身	100 (45)	0 (0)	97.4 (113)	2.6 (3)	1.186	0.276
护理身体各部	100 (45)	0 (0)	96.6 (112)	3.4 (4)	1.591	0.207
如厕	100 (45)	0 (0)	98.3 (114)	1.7 (2)	0.786	0.375
穿着	100 (45)	0 (0)	99.1 (115)	0.9 (1)	0.390	0.532
进食	100 (45)	0 (0)	98.3 (114)	1.7 (2)	0.786	0.375
做家务	97.8 (44)	2.2 (1)	87.9 (102)	12.1 (14)	3.721	0.054
照顾个人健康	91.1 (41)	8.9 (4)	75.0 (87)	25.0 (29)	5.164	0.023
控制应激和其他心理需求	35.6 (16)	64.4 (29)	27.0 (31)	73.0 (84)	1.153	0.283
进行日常事务	95.6 (43)	4.4 (2)	93.2 (109)	6.8 (8)	0.321	0.571
亲密关系	89.5 (34)	10.5 (4)	84.3 (86)	15.7 (16)	0.602	0.438
利用交通工具	75.6 (34)	24.4 (11)	76.7 (89)	23.3 (27)	0.025	0.875
帮助别人	28.9 (13)	71.1 (32)	24.1 (28)	75.9 (88)	0.386	0.535
基本的人际交往	31.1 (14)	68.9 (31)	19.8 (23)	80.2 (93)	2.332	0.127
有报酬的就业	38.6 (17)	61.4 (27)	42.1 (48)	57.9 (66)	0.158	0.691
娱乐和休闲	37.8 (17)	62.2 (28)	49.1 (57)	50.9 (59)	1.685	0.194

表 1-1 ICF 功能等级性别类目情况

表 1-2 ICF 功能等级年龄类目情况

ICF 类目	18-44岁 [% (n)]		45-59岁 [% (n)]		60-75岁 [% (n)]		76岁及以上 [% (n)]		z 检验	p 值
	正常	异常	正常	异常	正常	异常	正常	异常		
知觉和定向功能	7.1% (5)	32.5% (62)	24.2% (16)	31.8% (55)	17.5% (5)	82.8% (24)	0 (0)	100% (4)	9.327	0.028
睡眠功能	36.8% (26)	53.7% (42)	27.9% (17)	32.3% (54)	24.1% (9)	75.9% (22)	15.6% (3)	75.0% (3)	2.820	0.415
情绪功能	41.5% (29)	58.7% (38)	43.9% (30)	38.3% (22)	58.6% (27)	41.4% (12)	75.6% (11)	25.0% (1)	6.467	0.091
痛觉	7.2% (5)	42.5% (62)	8.2% (5)	31.8% (56)	10.3% (3)	89.7% (28)	75.6% (11)	25.0% (1)	1.380	0.865
记忆功能	88.5% (63)	1.8% (1)	95.4% (67)	4.6% (3)	86.5% (28)	13.5% (4)	95.4% (11)	95.0% (1)	31.670	0.000
性功能	35.4% (22)	4.8% (3)	51.4% (33)	8.6% (5)	76.9% (20)	23.1% (6)			7.501	0.023
运动和耐力	38.8% (28)	41.2% (42)	24.2% (16)	37.8% (65)	6.3% (2)	93.7% (27)	0 (0)	100% (4)	11.001	0.007
定向活动能力	74.6% (50)	25.4% (17)	53.8% (31)	46.2% (30)	41.4% (12)	58.6% (17)	100% (4)	0 (0)	14.958	0.002
肌肉力量/速度	86.6% (58)	13.4% (9)	80.5% (58)	17.4% (22)	63.5% (19)	36.5% (11)	100% (4)	0 (0)	11.906	0.006
全身身体基本姿势	91.0% (65)	3.0% (2)	88.2% (55)	8.8% (6)	82.8% (24)	17.2% (5)	100% (4)	0 (0)	6.338	0.011
保持一种身体姿势	93.0% (65)	3.0% (2)	94.2% (55)	1.8% (1)	88.2% (26)	11.8% (4)	100% (4)	0 (0)	4.450	0.216
移动身体	100% (67)	0 (0)	98.4% (60)	1.6% (1)	96.6% (28)	3.4% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	2.322	0.127
步行	100% (67)	0 (0)	96.7% (59)	3.3% (2)	96.6% (28)	3.4% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	2.415	0.191
利用肢体转移移动	100% (67)	0 (0)	98.7% (59)	1.3% (1)	96.6% (28)	3.4% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	2.412	0.191
旋转移动	41.2% (28)	41.8% (27)	34.1% (22)	41.8% (58)	20.7% (6)	79.3% (21)	100% (4)	0 (0)	21.423	0.000
搬运身体	100% (67)	0 (0)	98.7% (59)	1.3% (1)	96.6% (28)	3.4% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	2.415	0.191
护理身体各部分	100% (67)	0 (0)	95.1% (58)	4.9% (3)	98.8% (28)	1.2% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	8.411	0.012
洗澡	100% (67)	0 (0)	94.4% (50)	5.6% (3)	96.6% (28)	3.4% (1)	100% (4)	0 (0)	2.322	0.147
穿鞋	100% (67)	0 (0)	98.4% (60)	1.6% (1)	100% (28)	0 (0)	100% (4)	0 (0)	1.806	0.388
进食	100% (67)	0 (0)	96.7% (59)	3.3% (2)	100% (28)	0 (0)	100% (4)	0 (0)	3.320	0.185
做家务	95.5% (64)	4.5% (3)	98.2% (55)	1.8% (1)	78.5% (23)	21.5% (6)	100% (4)	0 (0)	6.727	0.081
照顾个人健康	91.8% (62)	7.8% (6)	77.0% (47)	23.0% (14)	85.3% (26)	14.7% (4)	95.4% (11)	95.0% (1)	17.798	0.000
控制饮食和其他心理需求	25.8% (17)	74.2% (48)	37.7% (23)	42.3% (36)	24.1% (7)	75.9% (22)	0 (0)	100% (4)	4.104	0.112
进行日常事务	98.5% (66)	1.5% (1)	95.4% (57)	4.6% (3)	81.3% (23)	18.7% (5)	100% (4)	0 (0)	8.917	0.008
乘坐汽车	88.5% (60)	11.5% (7)	86.7% (52)	13.3% (8)	76.0% (22)	24.0% (6)	100% (4)	0 (0)	3.782	0.425
使用交通工具	100% (67)	0 (0)	75.4% (46)	24.6% (15)	22.0% (6)	78.0% (21)	25.0% (1)	75.0% (1)	51.688	0.000
照顾别人	41.8% (28)	48.2% (34)	24.0% (14)	76.0% (47)	20.5% (6)	79.5% (21)	0 (0)	100% (4)	4.188	0.071
参与的人际关系	21.0% (14)	79.0% (51)	21.0% (14)	77.0% (47)	20.7% (6)	79.3% (21)	25.0% (1)	75.0% (1)	0.326	0.869
有意识的休息	41.5% (29)	58.5% (38)	43.9% (30)	38.3% (22)	58.6% (27)	41.4% (12)	75.6% (11)	25.0% (1)	1.821	0.396
休息和休闲	41.8% (29)	58.2% (37)	52.5% (37)	47.5% (29)	37.9% (11)	62.1% (18)	75.6% (11)	75.0% (1)	2.335	0.189

表 1-2ICF 功能等级年龄类目情况

关键字：ICF-RS；颈肩腰腿痛；性别；年龄

参考文献：

[1]燕铁斌, 章马兰, 于佳妮等. 国家标准《功能、 残疾、 健康分类的康复组合评定》践行指南[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2023, 38(06):724-729.

[2]燕铁斌. 进一步拓展《国际功能、 残疾和健康分类》的临床应用[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(03):257-259.

[3]Xu Q, Zheng D, Chen S, He Y, Lin Z, Yao D, Wang J, Zhao J, Wu L, Liao Q, Zhang Y, Yan T. Factors Influencing Disabled Stroke Survivors' Quality of Life in Rural China: Based on the Structural Characteristics and Psychometric Properties of the SF-36 Assessment. J Clin Med. 2023 Apr 20;12(8):3012. doi: 10.3390/jcm12083012. PMID: 37109348; PMCID: PMC10143617.



[4]许琦, 谢洪武, 于佳妮等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类限定值频数分析法比较社区失能者功能等级性别与年龄的差异研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1332-1340.

[5]Kinoshita S, Abo M, Okamoto T. Effectiveness of ICF-based multidisciplinary rehabilitation approach with serial assessment and discussion using the ICF rehabilitation set in a convalescent rehabilitation ward. *Int J Rehabil Res.* 2020 Sep;43(3):255-260.

颈肩腰腿疼痛患者 ICF-RS 功能水平与影响因素探究

孙倩倩¹, 燕铁斌^{1*}

1. 中山大学孙逸仙纪念医院

E-mail address: yantb@mail.sysu.edu.cn

背景和目的: 颈肩腰腿疼痛严重影响患者身体功能、日常活动及社会参与, 但其危险因素并不清楚。因此本研究旨在使用探索影响该种患者上述功能的危险因素。

方法: 收集 162 例符合要求患者的基本人口学资料、生活习惯、既往病史及服用止疼药情况和 ICF-RS, 采用二元 logistic 回归和广义线性模型探讨影响患者 ICF-RS 评分的独立危险因素。

结果: 18-44 岁颈肩腰腿疼痛患者睡眠功能受到的影响显著高于 76 岁以上患者 ($\beta=3.734, 95\% CI=0.040-7.428, P=0.048$), 未服用止疼药物对慢性疼痛患者身体功能维度中的睡眠功能影响显著高于服药患者 ($\beta=1.410, 95\% CI=0.180-2.640, P=0.025$)。表 1。

结论: 年龄及是否服用止疼药物是颈肩腰腿疼痛患者 ICF-RS 身体功能维度的影响因素。

变量	β	SE	95%CI	Wald χ^2	P
女性	0.195	0.494	-0.773-1.165	0.156	0.693
年龄					
18-44 岁	3.734	1.885	0.040-7.428	3.925	0.048
45-59 岁	3.488	1.857	-0.151-7.128	3.529	0.060
60-75 岁	3.405	1.864	-0.250-7.056	3.334	0.068
≥76 岁	0				
文化程度					
小学及以下	0.697	0.815	-0.599-2.593	1.498	0.221
初中	-0.908	0.537	-2.000-0.184	2.653	0.103
高中及中专	-0.439	0.615	-1.645-0.766	0.510	0.475
大专及以上	0				
无医保	0.632	0.605	-0.553-1.818	1.092	0.296
未服用止疼药物	1.410	0.628	0.180-2.640	5.050	0.025
无高血压	-0.416	0.617	-1.625-0.792	0.456	0.499
无高血脂	-0.475	0.764	-1.972-1.022	0.387	0.534
无高血糖	-0.095	0.824	-0.711-1.520	0.013	0.908
不吸烟	-0.946	0.977	-2.860-0.969	0.937	0.333
不饮酒	0.784	0.577	-0.347-1.916	1.846	0.174
BMI 指数					
<18.5	1.436	1.170	-0.858-3.730	1.506	0.220
18.5≤BMI<24	-0.836	0.866	-2.561-0.835	0.993	0.319
24≤BMI<27.9	-0.650	0.917	-2.447-1.146	0.503	0.478
≥28	0				

表 1 影响患者睡眠功能的广义线性模型分析



关键字：关键词 颈肩腰腿痛 康复组合 维度 危险因素 模型

参考文献：

[1] 许琦, 谢洪武, 于佳妮等. 国际功能, 残疾和健康分类限定值频数分析法比较社区失能者功能等级性别与年龄的差异研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1332-1340.

[2] Raggi A , Leonardi M , Ajovalasit D, et al. Disability and profiles of functioning of patients with Parkinson's disease described with ICF classification. [J]. International journal of rehabilitation research, 2011, 34(2):141.

颈肩腰腿痛患者不同 BMI 水平对 ICF-RS 的影响

郜明月¹, 余晴炜¹, 吴曦^{1*}, 万然¹, 施雪芹¹

1. 襄阳市中心医院

E-mail address:1015411076@qq.com

目的 探讨不同 BMI 水平的颈肩腰腿痛患者对 ICF-RS 各类目的影响。

方法 招募符合纳排标准的 162 例颈肩腰腿痛患者，并采集基于 ICF 康复组合（ICF-RS）30 条设计的普查问卷，采用 χ^2 检验分析颈肩腰腿痛患者不同 BMI 水平在 ICF 具体类目中的影响。

结果 偏瘦和正常体质人群做家务与疼痛有显著影响（ $p < 0.01$ ）；正常体质与超重体质人群，在帮助别人情况下与疼痛有显著性差异（ $p < 0.01$ ）；偏瘦体质人群和正常体质人群在基本的人际交往中与疼痛有显著影响（ $p < 0.01$ ）。

结论 偏瘦者可适当减少做家务，超重者可在帮助他人时注意自身肌肉骨骼的保护，有助于缓解慢性颈肩腰腿痛。

关键字： BMI;ICF-RS；疼痛

参考文献：

[1]燕铁斌. 推进国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合（ICF-RS）的临床应用及其功能等级转化研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1297-1300.

[2]张霞, 李嘉慧, 金娟等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合-17 在临床多学科住院患者中应用的信效度研究[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2023, 45(06):494-499.



文化程度以及医疗费用来源对颈肩腰腿痛患者 ICF-RS 的影响

李瑞¹, 熊天宜¹, 易雨豪¹, 习文虎¹, 刘佩军^{1*}

1. 襄阳市中心医院

E-mail address: 3259516058@qq.com

背景和目的: 颈肩腰腿疼痛是全球发病率最高的职业病，职业属性与文化程度、医疗费用来源有关。本研究旨在探讨文化程度及医疗费用来源对颈肩腰腿痛患者 ICF-RS 的影响。

方法: 选取 162 例符合标准的颈肩腰腿痛患者，收集患者文化程度和医疗费用来源信息并评估其 ICF-RS 功能状态。应用 χ^2 及二元多变量 logistic 回归进行统计学分析。

结果: 较之低文化水平，高文化水平对患者痛觉的影响增高，而对排尿、性功能、肌肉力量、利用交通工具方面的影响降低；有医保患者睡眠情况显著好于无医保者，而在运动耐力方面显著低于无医保者 ($p < 0.05$)。

结论: 文化程度以及医疗费用来源对慢性疼痛患者 ICF-RS 有影响。

表 1 颈肩腰腿痛患者不同文化程度及不同医疗费用来源 ICF-RS 对比

ICF-RS 类别	低文化水平	高文化水平	无医保	有医保
躯体功能
心理功能
社会参与
疼痛
睡眠
运动耐力
肌肉力量
利用交通工具
排尿
性功能

表 2 二元多变量 logistic 回归变量及赋值

变量名称	赋值情况
因变量	1: ICF-RS 疼痛亚型, 0: 其他 ICF-RS 亚型
自变量	1: 小学及以下, 2: 初中, 3: 高中/中专/大专, 4: 本科及以上
文化程度	0: 无医保, 1: 有医保
医疗费用来源	1: 职工医保, 2: 城乡居民医保, 3: 自费

表 3 ICF-RS 类目的二元多变量 logistic 回归分析

ICF-RS 类别	变量	OR	95% CI	P
躯体功能	文化程度	...	...	...
	医疗费用来源	...	...	...
	疼痛	...	...	...
	睡眠	...	...	...
	运动耐力	...	...	...
心理功能	文化程度	...	...	...
	医疗费用来源	...	...	...
	疼痛	...	...	...
	睡眠	...	...	...
	运动耐力	...	...	...
社会参与	文化程度	...	...	...
	医疗费用来源	...	...	...
	疼痛	...	...	...
	睡眠	...	...	...
	运动耐力	...	...	...

表 1 颈肩腰腿痛患者不同文化程度及不同医疗费用来源 ICF-RS 对比

表 2 二元多变量 logistic 回归变量及赋值

表 3 ICF-RS 类目的二元多变量 logistic 回归分析

关键字：ICF-RS；慢性疼痛；文化程度；医疗费用

参考文献：

- [1]许琦, 谢洪武, 于佳妮等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类限定值频数分析法比较社区失能者功能等级性别与年龄的差异研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2022, 37(10):1332-1340.
- [2]徐姝蕊, 罗佳, 陈瑞琳等. 主观认知下降患者不同BMI水平与执行功能的相关性研究[J]. 现代预防医学, 2021, 48(17):3247-3253.
- [3]于佳妮, 章马兰, 沈威等. 岭南地区住院脑卒中患者功能状况的《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》多中心研究[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(03):294-298.
- [4]燕铁斌, 章马兰, 于佳妮等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类（ICF）专家共识[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(01):4-9.



Therapeutics and Modalities

治疗学与物理因子治疗

Poster Presentation



Effects of Alternating Between Focus & Radial Eswt on Pain and Disability in Post-Herpetic Neuralgia

Jae-Hyung Kim^{1*}

*1. Department of Interventional physiatry, Eulji University Hospital, , KOREA,
SOUTH*

E-mail address:rehabkjh@hanmail.net

Purpose: This study aimed to investigate the effects of alternating between focus and radial type extracorporeal shockwave therapy (ESWT), a noninvasive modality, on pain reduction and disability in a patient with post-herpetic neuralgia (PHN).

Subject: A fifty-five-year-old male presented with left flank and back pain persisting for three months following a herpes zoster outbreak. The patient received antiviral treatment, infrared therapy for rash absorption, and pregabalin, but subsequently developed PHN in the same dermatome.

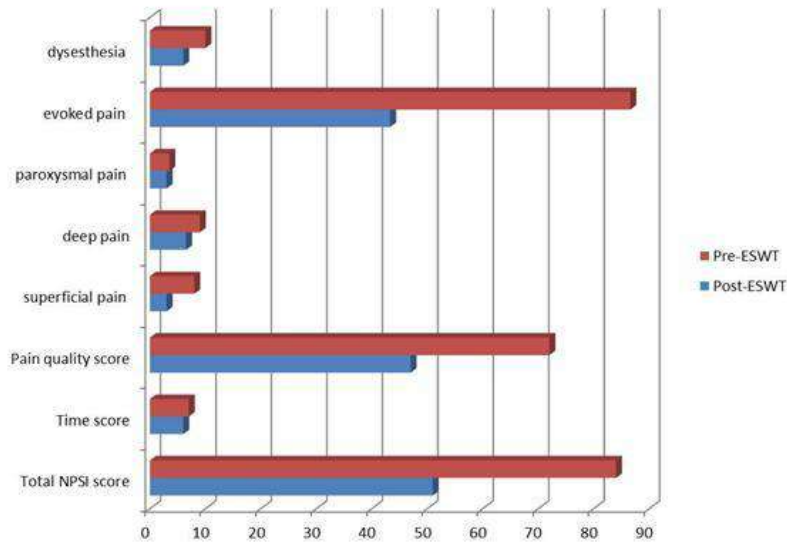
Methods: The study employed both focused and radial shockwave therapy using a device capable of generating both types of shockwaves. Alternating focus and radial ESWT were administered once a week, totaling six sessions over six weeks. The focused shockwave was applied at 4 Hz and 0.12 mJ/mm², while radial shockwave treatment was applied at 8 Hz and 2.4 bar, with 2000 impulses per session, moving the applicator along the nerve.

The primary outcome measure was pain, assessed using the neuropathic pain symptom inventory (NPSI). Secondary outcomes included thoracolumbar active range of motion (AROM), disability measured by the Oswestry disability index (ODI) and Roland-Morris disability questionnaire (RMDQ), and depression quantified by the Beck depression inventory (BDI).

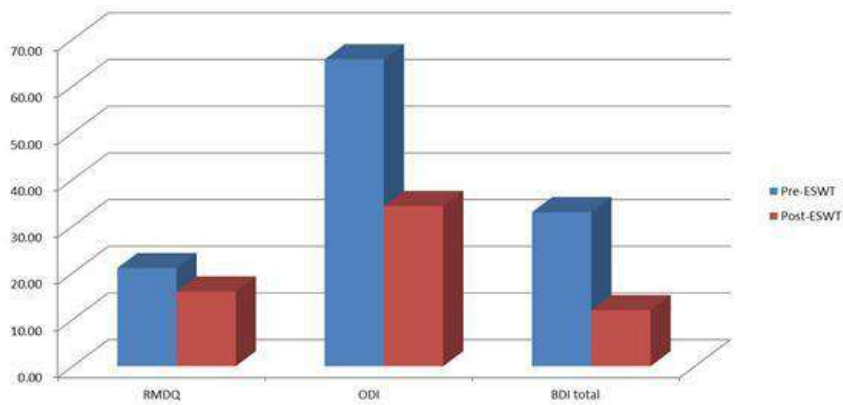
Results: ESWT treatment led to improvements in thoracolumbar AROM and NPSI scores. Moreover, disability scores measured by ODI and RMDQ demonstrated substantial reductions, along with marked improvement in the patient's depression levels as indicated by the BDI.



Conclusions: Alternating between focus and radial type ESWT, combined with conventional treatment, effectively reduced neuropathic pain and disability in the patient with PHN.



Neuropathic pain symptom inventory



Disability and depression scale

KeyWords: Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy, post-herpetic neuralgia, neuropathic pain, functional disability, case report

References:

1. Chen L, Qing A, Zhu T, Yang P, Ye L. Effect and safety of extracorporeal shockwave therapy for postherpetic neuralgia: A randomized single-blind clinical study. *Front Neurol.* 2022 Sep 26;13:948024.

2. Lee SH, Ryu KH, Kim PO, Lee HW, Cho EA, Ahn JH, Youn I, Yang KS. Efficacy of extracorporeal shockwave therapy in the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia: A pilot study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2020 Mar;99(12):e19516.



Evaluation of Work Related Physical Risk Factors (Neck, Shoulder and Back/Low Back Pain) among School Teachers.

Rida Fatima¹, Yu Lehua^{1*}

*1. Rehabilitation Medicine and Physiotherapy, Chongqing Medical University,
Chongqing, CHINA*

E-mail address:397252006@qq.com

Objective: To determine the work related physical risk factors for neck/ shoulder and low back pain among school teachers in rural settings in Pakistan.

Methods: This Cross-sectional study was conducted at the Primary and Secondary schools of Nawabshah and Mirpurkhas Sindh Pakistan, and comprised of Primary and Secondary school teachers. Modified Dutch Musculoskeletal Questionnaire was used as a data collection tool which specifically modified and designed to assess work related physical risk factors among school teachers. Data was entered in Microsoft Excel sheets and SPSS v20 was used for data analysis.

Results: Of the 250 questionnaires, 238 (95. 2%) were return dully filled in. The prevalence of neck/ shoulder and low back pain among school teachers in the last twelve months were 52. 1% and 52. 9% respectively. The major contributing work related physical risk factors for neck/shoulder were blackboard writing (7. 9%) and marking (7. 4%). While prolonged standing was the major contributing factor (74. 4%) in low back pain.

Conclusion: This study analysed the high prevalence of Neck/Shoulder and low back pain and identified common work- related physical risk factors among school teachers and showed that these problems may prevent teachers from doing their jobs, resulting in work absenteeism and may decrease their work productivity.

Demographic variable	Subcategory	n	%
Gender	Female	151	63.4
	Male	87	36.6
Marital status	Married	153	64.3
	Un-married	76	31.9
	Divorced/widowed	9	3.8
Education level	Intermediate	35	14.7
	Bachelor	86	36.1
	Master	117	49.2
School level	Primary Private	25	10.5
	Secondary Private	61	25.6
	Primary Government	42	17.6
	Secondary Government	110	46.2
Length of Employment	<10years	113	47.5
	10-20years	31	13.0
	>20years	94	39.5
Dominant Hand	Right-Handed	224	94.1
	Left-Handed	14	5.9
Demographic Variable		Mean	St. Deviation
Age		38.97	11.81
Physical Exercise (hours/week)		3.77	5.91

Aggravating factors	Neck and shoulder pain		Low back pain	
	n	%	n	%
Blackboard writing	121	7.9	79	5.1
Marking	113	7.4	107	7.0
Computer work	63	4.1	67	4.4
Reaching overhead	101	6.6	109	7.1
Standing	67	4.4	125	8.1
Sitting	104	6.8	81	5.3
Carrying of books	109	7.1	113	7.4
Other	45	2.9	5	1.9

General characteristics of participants

Aggravating factors for neck, shoulder and low back pain

Key Words: School teachers, Modified Dutch Musculoskeletal Questionnaire, Neck pain, Shoulder pain, Low back pain, Risk factors.

References:

1. Punnett L WD. Work-related musculoskeletal disorders: the epidemiologic evidence and the debate. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol.* 2004;14(1):13-23.
2. Erick PN SD. The Prevalence and Risk Factors for Musculoskeletal Disorders among School Teachers in Botswana. *Occup Med Heal.* 2014;2:178.
3. Yue P, Xu G, Li L, Wang S. Prevalence of musculoskeletal symptoms in relation to psychosocial factors. *Occupational medicine.* 2014;64(3):211-6.
4. Erick PN SD. A systemic review of musculoskeletal disorders among school teachers. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2011;12:260.
5. Mesaria S JN. Musculoskeletal disorders among teachers residing in various Nations : a review. *Res J Recent Sci.* 2015;4:23-7.
6. Labor. UDo. Lost-work-time injuries and illnesses: characteristics and resulting days away from work, 2001. Bureau of Labor Statistics Washington DC; 2003.



7. Durmus D, Ilhanli I. Are there work-related musculoskeletal problems among teachers in Samsun, Turkey? *Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation*. 2012;25(1):5-12.
8. Cassou B, Derriennic F, Monfort C, Norton J, Touranchet A. Chronic neck and shoulder pain, age, and working conditions: longitudinal results from a large random sample in France. *Occupational and environmental medicine*. 2002;59(8):537-44.
9. Ferrari RaR. AS Neck pain. *Best PRACT RES CL RH*. 2003;1(17):57-70.
10. Fejer R, Kyvik KO, Hartvigsen J. The prevalence of neck pain in the world population: a systematic critical review of the literature. *European spine journal*. 2006;15(6):834-48.
11. Elias HE, Downing R, Mwangi A. Low back pain among primary school teachers in Rural Kenya: Prevalence and contributing factors. *African journal of primary health care & family medicine*. 2019;11(1):1-7.
12. Erick PN, Smith DR. Musculoskeletal disorders in the teaching profession: an emerging workplace hazard with significant repercussions for developing countries. *Industrial health*. 2015;53(4):385-6.
13. Kebede A, Abebe SM, Woldie H, Yenit MK. Low Back Pain and Associated Factors among Primary School Teachers in Mekele City, North Ethiopia: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Occupational therapy international*. 2019;2019.
14. Kovač M, Leskošek B, Hadžić V, Jurak G. Occupational health problems among Slovenian physical education teachers. *Kinesiology*. 2013;45(1):92-100.
15. Yue P, Liu F, Li L. Neck/shoulder pain and low back pain among school teachers in China, prevalence and risk factors. *BMC public health*. 2012;12(1):789.
16. Chiu TT, Lam PK. The prevalence of and risk factors for neck pain and upper limb pain among secondary school teachers in Hong Kong. *Journal of occupational rehabilitation*. 2007;17(1):19-32.
17. Eggers L, Pillay J, Govender N. Musculoskeletal pain among school teachers: are we underestimating its impact? *Occupational Health Southern Africa*. 2018;24(2):46-50.
18. Damayanti S, Zorem M, Pankaj B. Occurrence of Work Related Musculoskeletal Disorders among School Teachers in Eastern and Northeastern Part of India. *International Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain Prevention*. 2017;2(1):187-92.
19. Mohan V, Justine M, Jagannathan M, Aminudin SB, Johari SHB. Preliminary study of the patterns and physical risk factors of work-related musculoskeletal

disorders among academicians in a higher learning institute. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2015;20(2):410-7.

20. Korkmaz NC, Cavlak U, Telci EA. Musculoskeletal pain, associated risk factors and coping strategies in school teachers. *Scientific Research and Essays*. 2011;6(3):649-57.

21. J. P. Cardoso Id, T. M. deAraújo, F. M. Carvalho, and E. J. F. B. dos Reis, . “Prevalence of musculoskeletal pain among teachers, ”. *Revista Brasileira de Epidemiologia*, . 2009;12(4):1-10.

22. Abdulmonem A HA, Elaf A, Haneen T, Jenan A. . The prevalence of musculoskeletal pain & its associated factors among female Saudi school teachers. . *Pak J of Med Sci*. 2014;20(6):1191-6.



Pain Relief Therapy Results of High-Intensity Laser with Robotic System

Udval Udka Davaadorj¹, Soyolmaa Soyloo Jambaljav^{1*}

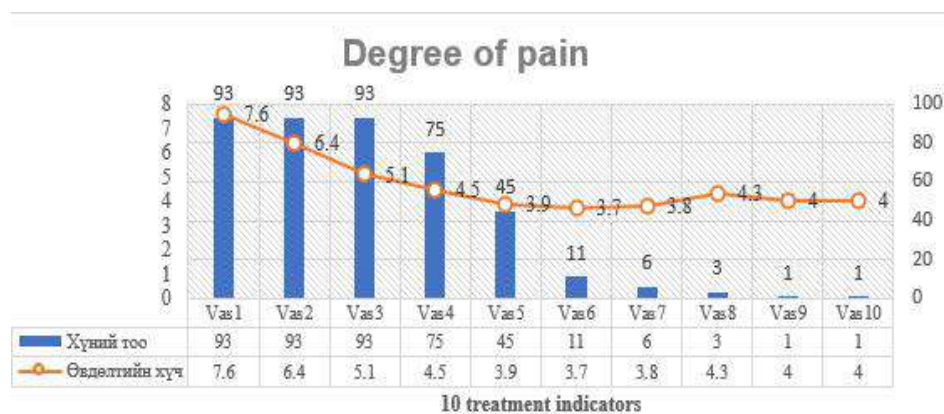
1. Rehabilitation Department , Mungunguur hospital , Ulaanbaatar, MONGOLIA

E-mail address:soyolmaajam@gmail.com

Background: Pain is an unpleasant sensory and emotional experience associated with actual or potential injury of some part of the body. Laser therapy is a painless and non-invasive treatment that can be used in the treatment of different clinical conditions. Recently high-intensity laser with robotic system has been introduced in the field of physical medicine. HILT is considered to be a non-invasive and painless modality because of its high intensity and specific wavelength. Purpose: Analyzing the pain relief therapy results of high-intensity laser with robotic system. Methods: we evaluated the pain relief of 93 patients from department of Rehabilitation patients of Mungunguur Hospital, whose pains were intense, were treated with high-intensity laser with robotic system between 2021. 11-2022. 11 3-10 days. Results: high-intensity laser with robotic system brings best results to dorsalgia, sciatic nerve compression syndrome, plantar fasciitis, shoulder pain, knee pain, ankle pain such as acute pain. It was to common to diagnose sciatic nerve compression syndrome. Conclusion: high-intensity laser with robotic system reliefs the pain of musculoskeletal in short time rapidly with good results. high-intensity laser with robotic system brings good results when it handles dorsalgia, sciatic nerve compression syndrome, plantar fasciitis, shoulder pain, knee pain, ankle pain.

Treated diagnosis							
	Dorsalgia n=50	Sciatic nerve compression syndrome n=24	Plantar fasciitis n=7	Shoulder pain n=3	Others n=9	Total n=93	P ytra
Age	44±14	47.9±17.5	55±9	49±11	52.8±18	47.12±15.2	0.3
Gender (men/women)	19/31	8/16	2/5	2/1	3/6	34/59 (37%/63%)	0.8
VAS/before	7.7±1.8	7.6±1.7	7.2±2.4	5.6±1	8.2±2.4	7.6±2	0.3

Table 1: General characteristics of treatments. The average age of the 94 people who participated in our study was 47, they consist of 36,5% male and 63.4% female patients. Categorizing by diagnoses, 50 people were having dorsalgia, 24 people with sciatic nerve compression syndrome, 7 people with plantar fasciitis, 3 people with shoulder pain and for other diagnoses 9 people.



Graphic 5: The number of patients treated and the severity of pain. From the graphic 5, it can be seen that the average pain feeling of 93 people was 7.6 балл and after the 3 times of treatment it reduced to 3-5 score. On the 5th day of the treatment, 45 of 93 people can to the treatment and the average the power of pain was 3.9 score, meaning that 5 days of High intensity laser with robotic system therapy gas reduced the patients number by 48.38 and the power of pain by 51,31%.



	Vas/before	Vas/next	P value
Dorsalgia (n=50)	7.7±1.8	4±2	0.00
Sciatic nerve compression syndrome (n=24)	7.6±1.7	3,9±1	0.00*
Plantar fasciitis (n=7)	7.2±2.4	5±1,8	0.00
Shoulder pain (n=3)	5.6±1	4±1	0.01
Others (n=9)	8.2±2.4	5,8±2,4	0.00
Total (n=93)	7.6±2	3,9±2	0.00*

Table 2: Result of the study. High-intensity laser with robotic system therapy brings positive results to the dorsalgia, sciatic nerve compression syndrome, plantar fasciitis shoulder pain, knee pain, ankle pain. Especially, the patients with high power of pain and restriction on ability to do daily tasks showed best results by the decreasing of the power of pain from 7.6±1.7 to 3,9±1. The P parameter was 0.00, also statistical importance is different, meaning it shows better results.

Key Words: High-intensity laser with robotic system, Pain, Physical Agent Modalities, Musculoskeletal disorders

References:

Marija Gocevska*, Erieta Nikolikj-Dimitrova, Cvetanka Gjerakaroska-Savevska Effects of High - Intensity Laser in Treatment of Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences. 2019 Mar 30; 7(6):949-954.

Pain management best practices inter-agency task force report Updates, Gaps, Inconsistencies, and Recommendations Draft final report.

Hagiwara S, Iwasaka H, Hasegawa A, Noguchi T. PreIrradiation of blood by gallium aluminum arsenide (830 nm) lowlevel laser enhances peripheral endogenous opioid analgesia in rats. *Anesth Analg.* 2008; 107(3):1058–63.

Ozdemir F, Birtane M, Kokino S. The clinical efficacy of lowpower laser therapy on pain and function in cervical osteoarthritis. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2001; 20(3):181–4.

Gur A, Karakoc M, Nas K, Cevik R, Sarac J, Demir E. Efficacy of low power laser therapy in fibromyalgia: a single-blind, placebocontrolled trial. *Lasers Med Sci.* 2002; 17(1):57–61

- Maeda T. Morphological demonstration of low reactive laser therapeutic pain attenuation effect of the gallium aluminium arsenide diode laser. *Laser Ther.* 1989;1(1):23–6. <https://doi.org/10.5978/islsm.89-OR-02>.
- Hsieh YL, Hong CZ, Chou LW, Yang SA, Yang CC. Fluence-dependent effects of low-level laser therapy in myofascial trigger spots on modulation of biochemicals associated with pain in a rabbit model. *Lasers Med Sci.* 2015;30(1):209–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10103-014-1654-9> PMID:25190639.
- Hagiwara S, Iwasaka H, Hasegawa A, Noguchi T. PreIrradiation of blood by gallium aluminum arsenide (830 nm) lowlevel laser enhances peripheral endogenous opioid analgesia in rats. *Anesth Analg.* 2008;107(3):1058–63 <https://doi.org/10.1213/ane.0b013e31817e.e43e> PMID:18713929.
- Zati A, Valent A. *Physical therapy:new technologies in rehabilitation medicine (translated to English)* Edizioni Minerva Medica. 2006:162–185.
- Reips, U. -D. ; Funke, F (2008). "Interval level measurement with visual analogue scales in Internet-based research: VAS Generator" (PDF). *Behavior Research Methods.* 40: 699–704. doi:10.3758/BRM.40.3.699. PMID 18697664.
- Angelova A, Ilieva EM. Effectiveness of High Intensity Laser Therapy for Reduction of Pain in Knee Osteoarthritis. *Pain Res Manag.* 2016;2016:9163618. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/9163618> PMID:28096711 PMCID:PMC5206453.
- Alayat MS, Atya AM, Ali MM, et al. Long-term effect of high-intensity laser therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic low back pain:a randomized blinded placebo-controlled trial. *Lasers Med Sci.* 2014;29:1065–1073. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10103-013-1472-5> PMID:24178907.
- Hyeun-Woo Choi1), Jongmin Lee, MD1), Sangyong Lee, PhD, PT2), Jioun Choi, PhD, PT3), Kwansub Lee, PhD, PT4), Byung-Kon Kim, PhD, PT5), Gook-Joo Kim, PT6) Effects of high intensity laser therapy on pain and function of patients with chronic back pain *The Journal of Physical Therapy Science J. Phys. Ther. Sci.* 29: 1079–1081, 2017
- Kheshie AR, Alayat MS, Ali MM: High-intensity versus low-level laser therapy in the treatment of patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *Lasers Med Sci,* 2014, 29: 1371–1376.



Short Term Effect of EMSELLA Chair For Erectile Dysfunction : A Case Report

Teinny Suryadi^{1*}, King Hei Stanley Lam², Anwar Suhaimi³, Ida Yuanita⁴, Waode Sri Nikmatiah⁵, Elly Triturawati⁶

1. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Hermina Podomoro Hospital, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta, INDONESIA*

2. *Clinical Research , The Hong Kong Institute of Musculoskeletal Medicine , Hong Kong , China, CHINA*

3. *Rehabilitation Medicine , Universiti Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, MALAYSIA*

4. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Mitra Keluarga Kenjeran Hospital , Surabaya , East Java, INDONESIA*

5. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Hasanuddin University , Makassar , South Sulawesi, INDONESIA*

6. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Islam Pondok Kopi Hospital , Jakarta , DKI Jakarta, INDONESIA*

E-mail address:dokterteinny@gmail.com

Introduction

Varicocele can lead to erectile dysfunction (ED) with a prevalence of 38. 6% caused by associated hypogonadism and low testosterone. 1, 2, 3 Varicolectomy may not increase serum testosterone level. 4 High-Intensity Focused Electromagnetic (HIFEM) utilizes rapidly changing magnetic fields that depolarizes motor neurons, initiating muscle contractions, that boosts the strength of bulbocavernosus, ischiocavernosus and pelvic floor muscles. 5 We hypothesize that HIFEM targets at the pudendal nerve (Figure 1) and all branches and the perineal fascia that contribute to external genitalia, control somatic muscles involved in penile erection and in ejaculation in males. 5, 6, 7 Weekly HIFEM for 4 weeks is suggested for best outcome⁵; current literature were unable to elucidate the effects of HIFEM on ED. 5

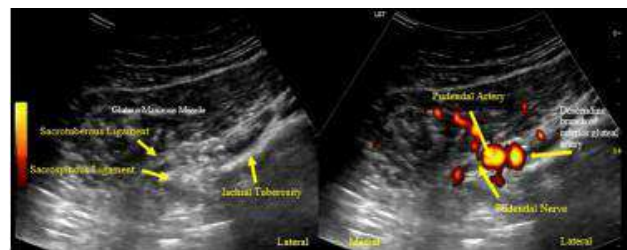
Case Report

A 42-year-old male had ED for 4. 5 years following varicocele. He underwent varicolectomy 4 years ago which failed to improve his ED. He received HIFEM using the BTL EMSELLA Chair (Figure 2) protocol U2 for 28 minutes. Treatment

was done twice, one-week apart, using the same protocol. After one session, patient's Sexual Health Inventory Scale (SHIM) score (Figure 3) improved from 21/25 (Mild ED) to 25/25 (no ED) and Erection Hardness Score (EHS) (Figure 3) enhanced from grade 3 (suboptimal erection) to 4 (optimal erection). Erection increased from 10 minutes to 30 minutes. SHIM and EHS scores maintained after the second treatment and at two-month follow-up.

Conclusion

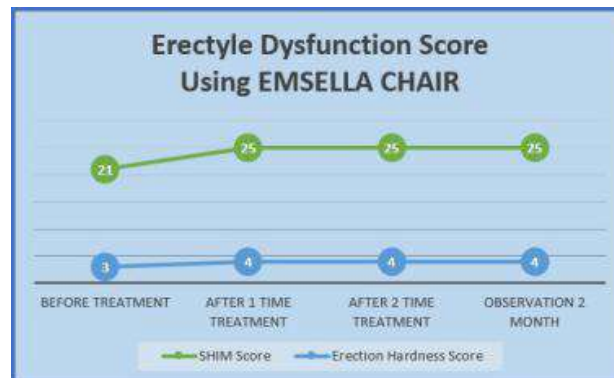
HIFEM provides satisfactory outcomes to this patient with ED even post-varicocelelectomy. Further large-scale studies in patients with ED, with different etiology, treated with HIFEM and longer followed-up are necessitated.



Pudendal nerve ultrasound Pudendal nerve lies between sacrotuberous ligament and sacrospinous ligament at the level of ischial tuberosity. Pudendal nerve controlling somatic muscles involved in penile and clitoral erection and in ejaculation in male. 6



High-Intensity Focused Electromagnetic (HIFEM) using BTL EMSELLA Chair. Patient with erectile dysfunction received HIFEM using the BTL EMSELLA Chair protocol U2 for 28 minutes. There are two protocols in EMSELLA Chair setting. Protocol 1 (U1) is used for urinary incontinence and protocol 2 (U2) is used once urinary incontinence is under control to improve sexual health and function. During the treatment, patient was seated on the centre of the chair, fully clothed.



The Sexual Health Inventory Score (SHIM) showed improvement from score 21/25 (Mild Erectile Dysfunction) before treatment to 25/25 (No Erectile Dysfunction) after the first treatment, and maintained on second treatment and two-month follow-up.

Erection Hardness Score (EHS) showed improvement from score 3 (suboptimal erection) before treatment to score 4 (optimal erection) after treatment first treatment, second treatment and two-month follow-up.

Key Words: HIFEM, Erectile dysfunction, Emsella Chair, Pudendal Nerve

References:

1. Clavijo RI, Carrasquillo R, Ramasamy R (2017) Varicoceles: prevalence and pathogenesis in adult men. *Fertil Steril* 108:364–369
2. Baños HI, de Armas AI, Ramos PK, et al. Erectile dysfunction, testosterone levels and its relationship with the presence of varicocele. *RCU*. 2018;7(2):81-88
3. Dabaja AA, Goldstein M. When is a varicocele repair indicated: the dilemma of hypogonadism and erectile dysfunction? *Asian J Androl*. 2016 Mar-Apr;18(2):213-6. Doi: 10. 4103/1008-682X. 169560. PMID: 26696437; PMCID: PMC4770488.
4. Zheng YQ, Gao X, Li ZJ, Yu YL, Zhang ZG, Li W. Efficacy of bilateral and left varicolectomy in infertile men with left clinical and right subclinical varicoceles: a comparative study. *Urology*. 2009 Jun;73(6):1236-40. Doi: 10. 1016/j. urology. 2008. 11. 050. Epub 2009 Apr 15. PMID: 19371942.
5. Brandeis J, Lu S. Pelvic Floor HIFEM in Men Improves Ejaculation. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*. 2022; 19(4) Supplement 1: S69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2022.01.397>
6. Kinter KJ, Newton BW. Anatomy, Abdomen and Pelvis, Pudendal Nerve. [Updated 2023 Feb 10]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls

Publishing; 2023 Jan-. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK554736/>

7. Lukanović D, Kunič T, Batkoska M, Matjašič M, Barbič M. Effectiveness of Magnetic Stimulation in the Treatment of Urinary Incontinence: A Systematic Review and Results of Our Study. *J Clin Med*. 2021 Nov 8;10(21):5210. doi: 10.3390/jcm10215210. PMID: 34768730; PMCID: PMC8584787.



Platelet Rich Plasma as an Orthobiologic in a Patient with Adhesive Capsulitis and Supraspinatus Tendon Tear: A Case Report

William Jefferson Dela Cruz Mendoza^{1*}

1. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, The Medical City Ortigas, Pasig City, Metro Manila, PHILIPPINES

E-mail address:williammendoza16@gmail.com

Adhesive capsulitis, also known as frozen shoulder, is a debilitating condition characterized by pain, and limited joint range of motion¹ in the shoulder commonly managed with physiotherapy, anti-inflammatory medications, and corticosteroid injections². The concomitant presence of a rotator cuff tear further complicates management, since surgery is typically recommended³. However, orthobiologics such as platelet-rich plasma (PRP) injections are currently used for adhesive capsulitis and rotator cuff tendon tear. ^{4, 5} PRP is a therapeutic option for musculoskeletal injuries due to its regenerative properties on tissue repair and tendon healing. ^{4, 5} Thus, we present a patient with adhesive capsulitis and supraspinatus tendon tear successfully treated with 3 doses of PRP in 2 weeks interval. The outcome measures used were joint imaging using musculoskeletal ultrasound (MSKUS); pain using Visual Analog Scale (VAS); shoulder joint range of motion using a goniometer; and functional outcome using the Shoulder Pain and Disability Index (SPADI), and University of California Los Angeles (UCLA) Shoulder Scale. Post-PRP, the patient showed resolution of supraspinatus tendon tear through MSKUS; decreased pain in VAS; increased left shoulder joint range of motion; and increased scores in the SPADI and UCLA Shoulder Scale for functional outcome. However, there is a scarcity of international research regarding the use of PRP on adhesive capsulitis with a concomitant supraspinatus tendon tear. Currently, there is no local evidence of PRP as an orthobiologic in a patient with adhesive capsulitis and supraspinatus tendon tear hence, this case report was conducted.

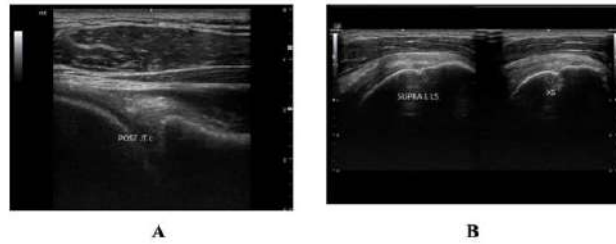
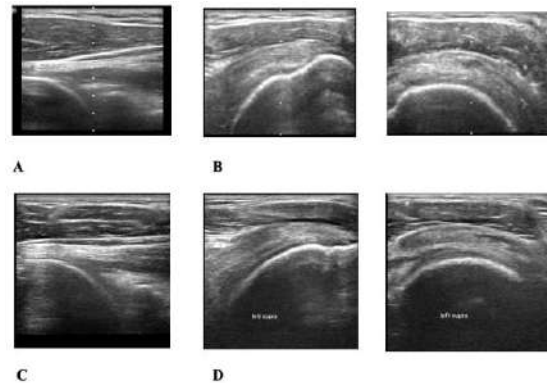


Figure 1. Initial Musculoskeletal Ultrasound of the Left Shoulder A. Posterior Joint B. Supraspinatus in Long Axis and Short Axis Views



Musculoskeletal Ultrasound of the Left Shoulder after PRP A. Posterior Joint post 2nd PRP B. Supraspinatus in Long Axis and Short Axis Views post 2nd PRP C. Posterior Joint pre 3rd PRP D. Supraspinatus in Long Axis and Short Axis Views pre 3rd PRP.

Key Words: adhesive capsulitis, frozen shoulder, supraspinatus tear, platelet-rich plasma, PRP injection

References:

1. Morningstar, M. W. , & Strauchman, M. N. (2022). Manipulation under anesthesia and prolotherapy for adhesive capsulitis and rotator cuff tear: A case report with 7-Year Follow-Up. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*, 21(4), 327–330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcm.2022.04.005>
2. Lin, HW, Tam, KW, Liou, TH. et. al. (2023). Efficacy of Platelet-Rich Plasma Injection on Range of Motion, Pain, and Disability in Patients with Adhesive Capsulitis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2023.03.032.



3. Fields, B. , Skalski, M. , Patel, D. B. , White, E. A. , Tomasian, A. , Gross, J. S. , & Matcuk, G. R. (2019). Adhesive capsulitis: review of imaging findings, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, and treatment options. *Skeletal Radiology*. 48(8), 1171–1184. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00256-018-31396>

4. Haider, S. I. , Awais, M. Z. , & Iqbal, M. (2022). Role of Platelet-Rich plasma in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis: a prospective cohort study. *Cureus*. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.30542>

5. Prodromos, C. C. , Finkle, S. , Prodromos, A. et al. (2022). Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears with platelet rich plasma: a prospective study with 2-year follow-up. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 22, 499. doi: 10.1186/s12891-021-04288-4.

Best Evidence Summary for Pelvic Floor Rehabilitation in Women with Stress Urinary Incontinence

于子夫^{1*}

1. 山东中医药大学

E-mail address: yuzifu8808@163.com

Introduction: Stress urinary incontinence is the involuntary leakage of urine from the urethra that occurs when abdominal pressure increases and pelvic floor rehabilitation is an effective means of improving this dysfunction. This paper summarizes the best evidence for pelvic floor rehabilitation in female patients with stress urinary incontinence to inform clinical rehabilitation practice.

Methods: The PIPOST method was used to establish evidence-based questions and to search the literature related to pelvic floor rehabilitation therapy for female stress urinary incontinence in 16 Chinese and English databases such as Up To Date, including guidelines, evidence summaries, best practices, expert consensus, systematic reviews, and Meta-analyses. The search was conducted from the time of database construction to July 2023. Quality assessment was performed by 2 researchers trained in evidence-based medicine, and evidence was extracted and summarized for literature that met quality criteria.

Results: A total of 15 publications were included, including 6 guidelines, 1 expert consensus, 5 systematic reviews, and 3 Meta-analyses. The evidence was finally summarized in 6 areas, including assessment and diagnosis, pelvic floor muscle training, pelvic floor electrical stimulation, pelvic floor magnetic stimulation, bladder function training, and health education, resulting in 23 pieces of best evidence.

Conclusion: This study summarizes the best evidence for pelvic floor rehabilitation in female stress urinary incontinence patients, which provides a reference basis for clinical rehabilitation practice. Healthcare professionals should reasonably select the best evidence for localized and individualized applications and continuously update the best evidence to standardize the rehabilitation practice.

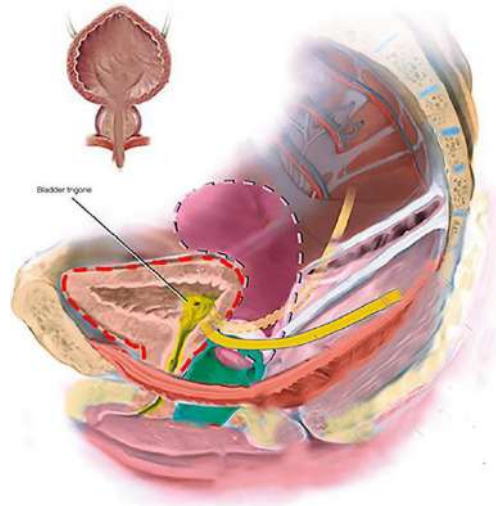


Fig 1.Female stress urinary incontinence

Key Words: female stress urinary incontinence; pelvic floor rehabilitation; best evidence summary

References:

- [1] Kauffman RP. In women with stress UI, device-guided pelvic floor muscle training safely improved symptoms more than self-guided training. *Ann Intern Med.* 2022;175(7):JC79.
- [2] Cacciari LP, Kouakou CR, Poder TG, et al. Group-based pelvic floor muscle training is a more cost-effective approach to treat urinary incontinence in older women: economic analysis of a randomised trial. *J Physiother.* 2022;68(3):191-196.
- [3] Christoffersen NM, Klarskov N, Gradel KO, Husby KR. Increased risk of stress urinary incontinence surgery after hysterectomy for benign indication-a population-based cohort study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2023;229(2):149. e1-149. e9.
- [4] Stangel-Wojcikiewicz K, Rogowski A, Rechberger T, et al. Urogynecology Section of the Polish Society of Gynecologists and Obstetricians guidelines on the management of stress urinary incontinence in women. *Ginekol Pol.* 2021;92(11):822-828.
- [5] Nambiar AK, Arlandis S, Bø K, et al. European Association of Urology Guidelines on the Diagnosis and Management of Female Non-neurogenic Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. Part 1: Diagnostics, Overactive Bladder, Stress Urinary Incontinence, and Mixed Urinary Incontinence. *Eur Urol.* 2022;82(1):49-59.

[6] Kobashi KC, Vasavada S, Bloschichak A, et al. Updates to Surgical Treatment of Female Stress Urinary Incontinence (SUI): AUA/SUFU Guideline (2023). J Urol. 2023;209(6):1091-1098.



Meta-analysis of High-Intensity Interval Training for Improving Cognitive Function

张文婷¹, 李勇强^{2*}

1. 南京体育学院

2. 南京医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: Liyongqiang_1980@163.com

Currently, treatment options for improving cognitive function are relatively limited. High-intensity interval training (HIIT) has been demonstrated to have a certain effect on enhancing cognitive function in some studies. However, there is a lack of high-quality evidence to support its efficacy in the improvement of cognitive behaviors. PubMed, Embase, and Cochrane Library databases were searched for articles published up until February 6, 2023. A total of 18 articles were included in this meta-analysis. We compared the test results of HIIT, moderate-intensity continuous training (MICT), and control across various cognitive assessment tests. In the Stroop test, HIIT showed a significant effect on reducing neural response time (SMD = -0.8, 95%CI: -1.5 to -0.1) compared to MICT. In the TMT test, HIIT demonstrated a significant effect (SMD = -0.6, 95%CI: -1.2 to -0.0) compared to MICT. Moreover, in the MOST test, the HIIT group exhibited significant improvement compared to the control group (SMD = -1.4, 95%CI: -2.1 to -0.6). However, HIIT did not demonstrate significant effects in other cognitive assessment tests such as TMT-A, Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA), Digit Span Test (DST), and Delayed Matching-to-Sample Test (DMST). Overall, our study supports the effectiveness of HIIT in enhancing specific cognitive functions, particularly cognitive flexibility, working memory, task switching ability, attention control, and inhibitory control.

Key Words: High-intensity interval training, cognitive function, moderate-intensity continuous training, exercise, cognitive flexibility, attention.

References:

Alves, C. R. , Tessaro, V. H. , Teixeira, L. A. , Murakava, K. , Roschel, H. , Gualano, B. , & Takito, M. Y. (2014). Influence of acute high-intensity aerobic interval

- exercise bout on selective attention and short-term memory tasks. *Percept Mot Skills*, 118(1), pp. 63-72. doi:10. 2466/22. 06. PMS. 118k10w4
- Anish, E. J. (2005). Exercise and its effects on the central nervous system. *Curr Sports Med Rep*, 4(1), pp. 18-23. doi:10. 1097/01. csmr. 0000306066. 14026. 77
- Azhdari, A. , Hosseini, S. A. , & Farsi, S. (2019). Antioxidant effect of high intensity interval training on cadmium-induced cardiotoxicity in rats. *J Gene, Cell Tissue*, 6(3)
- Barry, J. C. , Simtchouk, S. , Durrer, C. , Jung, M. E. , Mui, A. L. , & Little, J. P. (2018). Short-term exercise training reduces anti-inflammatory action of interleukin-10 in adults with obesity. *Cytokine*, 111, pp. 460-469. doi:10. 1016/j. cyto. 2018. 05. 035
- Bartlett, D. B. , Willis, L. H. , Slentz, C. A. , Hoselton, A. , Kelly, L. , Huebner, J. L. , . . . Huffman, K. M. (2018). Ten weeks of high-intensity interval walk training is associated with reduced disease activity and improved innate immune function in older adults with rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. *Arthritis Res Ther*, 20(1), p 127. doi:10. 1186/s13075-018-1624-x
- Billat, L. V. (2001). Interval training for performance: a scientific and empirical practice. Special recommendations for middle- and long-distance running. Part I: aerobic interval training. *Sports Med*, 31(1), pp. 13-31. doi:10. 2165/00007256-200131010-00002
- Bönhof, G. J. , Strom, A. , Apostolopoulou, M. , Karusheva, Y. , Sarabhai, T. , Pesta, D. , . . . Ziegler, D. (2022). High-intensity interval training for 12 weeks improves cardiovascular autonomic function but not somatosensory nerve function and structure in overweight men with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*, 65(6), pp. 1048-1057. doi:10. 1007/s00125-022-05674-w
- Calverley, T. A. , Ogoh, S. , Marley, C. J. , Steggall, M. , Marchi, N. , Brassard, P. , . . . Bailey, D. M. (2020). HIITing the brain with exercise: mechanisms, consequences and practical recommendations. *J Physiol*, 598(13), pp. 2513-2530. doi:10. 1113/jp275021
- Casarotto, P. C. , Girysh, M. , Fred, S. M. , Kovaleva, V. , Moliner, R. , Enkavi, G. , . . . Castrén, E. (2021). Antidepressant drugs act by directly binding to TRKB neurotrophin receptors. *Cell*, 184(5), pp. 1299-1313. e1219. doi:10. 1016/j. cell. 2021. 01. 034
- Chen, Y. , Huang, X. , Wu, M. , Li, K. , Hu, X. , Jiang, P. , . . . Gong, Q. (2019). Disrupted brain functional networks in drug-naïve children with attention deficit



hyperactivity disorder assessed using graph theory analysis. *Hum Brain Mapp*, 40(17), pp. 4877-4887. doi:10. 1002/hbm. 24743

Coetsee, C. , & Terblanche, E. (2017). The effect of three different exercise training modalities on cognitive and physical function in a healthy older population. *Eur Rev Aging Phys Act*, 14, p 13. doi:10. 1186/s11556-017-0183-5

Constans, A. , Pin-Barre, C. , Molinari, F. , Temprado, J. J. , Briocche, T. , Pellegrino, C. , & Laurin, J. (2021). High-intensity interval training is superior to moderate intensity training on aerobic capacity in rats: Impact on hippocampal plasticity markers. *Behav Brain Res*, 398, p 112977. doi:10. 1016/j. bbr. 2020. 112977

Cuddy, T. F. , Ramos, J. S. , & Dalleck, L. C. (2019). Reduced Exertion High-Intensity Interval Training is More Effective at Improving Cardiorespiratory Fitness and Cardiometabolic Health than Traditional Moderate-Intensity Continuous Training. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 16(3)doi:10. 3390/ijerph16030483

D'Onofrio, G. , Kirschner, J. , Prather, H. , Goldman, D. , & Rozanski, A. (2023). Musculoskeletal exercise: Its role in promoting health and longevity. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis*, 77, pp. 25-36. doi:10. 1016/j. pcard. 2023. 02. 006

Daza González, M. T. , Phillips-Silver, J. , López Liria, R. , Gioiosa Maurno, N. , Fernández García, L. , & Ruiz-Castañeda, P. (2021). Inattention, Impulsivity, and Hyperactivity in Deaf Children Are Not Due to Deficits in Inhibitory Control, but May Reflect an Adaptive Strategy. *Front Psychol*, 12, p 629032. doi:10. 3389/fpsyg. 2021. 629032

de Lima, N. S. , De Sousa, R. A. L. , Amorim, F. T. , Gripp, F. , Diniz, E. M. C. O. , Henrique Pinto, S. , . . . Cassilhas, R. C. (2022). Moderate-intensity continuous training and high-intensity interval training improve cognition, and BDNF levels of middle-aged overweight men. *Metab Brain Dis*, 37(2), pp. 463-471. doi:10. 1007/s11011-021-00859-5

de Oliveira Teles, G. , da Silva, C. S. , Rezende, V. R. , & Rebelo, A. C. S. (2022). Acute Effects of High-Intensity Interval Training on Diabetes Mellitus: A Systematic Review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(12)doi:10. 3390/ijerph19127049

Done, A. J. , & Traustadóttir, T. (2016). Nrf2 mediates redox adaptations to exercise. *Redox Biol*, 10, pp. 191-199. doi:10. 1016/j. redox. 2016. 10. 003

Drollette, E. S. , & Meadows, C. C. (2022). The effects of acute high-intensity interval exercise on the temporal dynamics of working memory and contralateral delay activity. *Psychophysiology*, 59(11), p e14112. doi:10. 1111/psyp. 14112

- Erickson, K. I. , Voss, M. W. , Prakash, R. S. , Basak, C. , Szabo, A. , Chaddock, L. , . . . Kramer, A. F. (2011). Exercise training increases size of hippocampus and improves memory. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 108(7), pp. 3017-3022. doi:10.1073/pnas.1015950108
- Fakhri, S. , Shakeryan, S. , Alizadeh, A. , & Shahryari, A. (2020). Effect of 6 weeks of high intensity interval training with nano curcumin supplement on antioxidant defense and lipid peroxidation in overweight girls-clinical trial. *Iranian journal of diabetes obesity*
- Fernandes, J. , Arida, R. M. , & Gomez-Pinilla, F. (2017). Physical exercise as an epigenetic modulator of brain plasticity and cognition. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, 80, pp. 443-456. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2017.06.012
- Fiorelli, C. M. , Ciolac, E. G. , Simieli, L. , Silva, F. A. , Fernandes, B. , Christofolletti, G. , & Barbieri, F. A. (2019). Differential Acute Effect of High-Intensity Interval or Continuous Moderate Exercise on Cognition in Individuals With Parkinson's Disease. *J Phys Act Health*, 16(2), pp. 157-164. doi:10.1123/jpah.2018-0189
- Fiuza-Luces, C. , Santos-Lozano, A. , Joyner, M. , Carrera-Bastos, P. , Picazo, O. , Zugaza, J. L. , . . . Lucia, A. (2018). Exercise benefits in cardiovascular disease: beyond attenuation of traditional risk factors. *Nat Rev Cardiol*, 15(12), pp. 731-743. doi:10.1038/s41569-018-0065-1
- Freitas, D. A. , Rocha-Vieira, E. , De Sousa, R. A. L. , Soares, B. A. , Rocha-Gomes, A. , Chaves Garcia, B. C. , . . . Leite, H. R. (2019). High-intensity interval training improves cerebellar antioxidant capacity without affecting cognitive functions in rats. *Behav Brain Res*, 376, p 112181. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2019.112181
- Gholipour, P. , Komaki, A. , Ramezani, M. , & Parsa, H. (2022). Effects of the combination of high-intensity interval training and Ecdysterone on learning and memory abilities, antioxidant enzyme activities, and neuronal population in an Amyloid-beta-induced rat model of Alzheimer's disease. *Physiol Behav*, 251, p 113817. doi:10.1016/j.physbeh.2022.113817
- Gignac, F. , Righi, V. , Toran, R. , Paz Errandonea, L. , Ortiz, R. , Mijling, B. , . . . Basagaña, X. (2022). Short-term NO₂ exposure and cognitive and mental health: A panel study based on a citizen science project in Barcelona, Spain. *Environ Int*, 164, p 107284. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2022.107284
- Gjellesvik, T. I. , Becker, F. , Tjønnå, A. E. , Indredavik, B. , Lundgaard, E. , Solbakken, H. , . . . Askim, T. (2021). Effects of High-Intensity Interval Training



- After Stroke (The HIIT Stroke Study) on Physical and Cognitive Function: A Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 102(9), pp. 1683-1691. doi:10. 1016/j. apmr. 2021. 05. 008
- Gomes-Neto, M. , Durães, A. R. , Reis, H. , Neves, V. R. , Martinez, B. P. , & Carvalho, V. O. (2017). High-intensity interval training versus moderate-intensity continuous training on exercise capacity and quality of life in patients with coronary artery disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*, 24(16), pp. 1696-1707. doi:10. 1177/2047487317728370
- Goyal, A. , Agrawal, A. , Verma, A. , & Dubey, N. (2023). The PI3K-AKT pathway: A plausible therapeutic target in Parkinson's disease. *Exp Mol Pathol*, 129, p 104846. doi:10. 1016/j. yexmp. 2022. 104846
- Groot, C. , Hooghiemstra, A. M. , Raijmakers, P. G. , van Berckel, B. N. , Scheltens, P. , Scherder, E. J. , . . . Ossenkoppele, R. (2016). The effect of physical activity on cognitive function in patients with dementia: A meta-analysis of randomized control trials. *Ageing Res Rev*, 25, pp. 13-23. doi:10. 1016/j. arr. 2015. 11. 005
- Hertzog, C. , Kramer, A. F. , Wilson, R. S. , & Lindenberger, U. (2008). Enrichment Effects on Adult Cognitive Development: Can the Functional Capacity of Older Adults Be Preserved and Enhanced? *Psychol Sci Public Interest*, 9(1), pp. 1-65. doi:10. 1111/j. 1539-6053. 2009. 01034. x
- Higgins, J. P. , Thomas, J. , Chandler, J. , Cumpston, M. , Li, T. , Page, M. J. , & Welch, V. A. (2019). *Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions*. Higgins, J. P. , Thompson, S. G. , Deeks, J. J. , & Altman, D. G. (2003). Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *Bmj*, 327(7414), pp. 557-560. doi:10. 1136/bmj. 327. 7414. 557
- Hsu, C. C. , Fu, T. C. , Huang, S. C. , Chen, C. P. , & Wang, J. S. (2021). Increased serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor with high-intensity interval training in stroke patients: A randomized controlled trial. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*, 64(4), p 101385. doi:10. 1016/j. rehab. 2020. 03. 010
- Jiménez-Maldonado, A. , Rentería, I. , García-Suárez, P. C. , Moncada-Jiménez, J. , & Freire-Royes, L. F. (2018). The Impact of High-Intensity Interval Training on Brain Derived Neurotrophic Factor in Brain: A Mini-Review. *Front Neurosci*, 12, p 839. doi:10. 3389/fnins. 2018. 00839
- Jiménez-Roldán, M. J. , Sañudo, B. , & Carrasco Páez, L. (2023). Influence of High-Intensity Interval Training on IGF-1 Response, Brain Executive Function,

Physical Fitness and Quality of Life in Sedentary Young University Women-Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 20(7)doi:10.3390/ijerph20075327

Jin, T. , Zhang, Y. , Botchway, B. O. A. , Zhang, J. , Fan, R. , Zhang, Y. , & Liu, X. (2022). Curcumin can improve Parkinson's disease via activating BDNF/PI3k/Akt signaling pathways. *Food Chem Toxicol*, 164, p 113091. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2022.113091

Khandekar, P. , Shenoy, S. , & Sathe, A. (2023). Prefrontal cortex hemodynamic response to acute high intensity intermittent exercise during executive function processing. *J Gen Psychol*, 150(3), pp. 295-322. doi:10.1080/00221309.2022.2048785

Kisler, K. , Nelson, A. R. , Montagne, A. , & Zlokovic, B. V. (2017). Cerebral blood flow regulation and neurovascular dysfunction in Alzheimer disease. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 18(7), pp. 419-434. doi:10.1038/nrn.2017.48

Kujach, S. , Byun, K. , Hyodo, K. , Suwabe, K. , Fukuie, T. , Laskowski, R. , . . . Soya, H. (2018). A transferable high-intensity intermittent exercise improves executive performance in association with dorsolateral prefrontal activation in young adults. *Neuroimage*, 169, pp. 117-125. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2017.12.003

LaCount, P. A. , Hartung, C. M. , Vasko, J. M. , Serrano, J. W. , Wright, H. A. , & Smith, D. T. (2022). Acute Effects of Physical Exercise on Cognitive and Psychological Functioning in College Students with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *Ment Health Phys Act*, 22doi:10.1016/j.mhpa.2022.100443

Lavín-Pérez, A. M. , Collado-Mateo, D. , Mayo, X. , Humphreys, L. , Liguori, G. , James Copeland, R. , . . . Jiménez, A. (2021). High-intensity exercise to improve cardiorespiratory fitness in cancer patients and survivors: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*, 31(2), pp. 265-294. doi:10.1111/sms.13861

Lee, J. S. , Boaf, A. , Greenham, S. , & Longmuir, P. E. (2019). The effect of high-intensity interval training on inhibitory control in adolescents hospitalized for a mental illness. *J Mental Health Physical Activity*, 17, p 100298.

Li, B. , Liang, F. , Ding, X. , Yan, Q. , Zhao, Y. , Zhang, X. , . . . Xu, B. (2019). Interval and continuous exercise overcome memory deficits related to β -Amyloid accumulation through modulating mitochondrial dynamics. *Behav Brain Res*, 376, p 112171. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2019.112171



- Li, C. , Sui, C. , Wang, W. , Yan, J. , Deng, N. , Du, X. , . . . Wang, Q. (2021). Baicalin Attenuates Oxygen-Glucose Deprivation/Reoxygenation-Induced Injury by Modulating the BDNF-TrkB/PI3K/Akt and MAPK/Erk1/2 Signaling Axes in Neuron-Astrocyte Cocultures. *Front Pharmacol*, 12, p 599543. doi:10. 3389/fphar. 2021. 599543
- Li, X. , Han, T. , Zou, X. , Zhang, H. , Feng, W. , Wang, H. , . . . Fang, G. (2021). Long-term high-intensity interval training increases serum neurotrophic factors in elderly overweight and obese Chinese adults. *Eur J Appl Physiol*, 121(10), pp. 2773-2785. doi:10. 1007/s00421-021-04746-w
- Liberati, A. , Altman, D. G. , Tetzlaff, J. , Mulrow, C. , Gøtzsche, P. C. , Ioannidis, J. P. , . . . Moher, D. (2009). The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration. *Bmj*, 339, p b2700. doi:10. 1136/bmj. b2700
- Licker, M. , Karenovics, W. , Diaper, J. , Frésard, I. , Triponez, F. , Ellenberger, C. , . . . Bridevaux, P. O. (2017). Short-Term Preoperative High-Intensity Interval Training in Patients Awaiting Lung Cancer Surgery: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Thorac Oncol*, 12(2), pp. 323-333. doi:10. 1016/j. jtho. 2016. 09. 125
- Limaye, N. S. , Carvalho, L. B. , & Kramer, S. (2021). Effects of Aerobic Exercise on Serum Biomarkers of Neuroplasticity and Brain Repair in Stroke: A Systematic Review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 102(8), pp. 1633-1644. doi:10. 1016/j. apmr. 2021. 04. 010
- Liou, K. , Ho, S. , Fildes, J. , & Ooi, S. Y. (2016). High Intensity Interval versus Moderate Intensity Continuous Training in Patients with Coronary Artery Disease: A Meta-analysis of Physiological and Clinical Parameters. *Heart Lung Circ*, 25(2), pp. 166-174. doi:10. 1016/j. hlc. 2015. 06. 828
- Llinàs-Reglà, J. , Vilalta-Franch, J. , López-Pousa, S. , Calvó-Perxas, L. , Torrents Rodas, D. , & Garre-Olmo, J. (2017). The Trail Making Test. *Assessment*, 24(2), pp. 183-196. doi:10. 1177/1073191115602552
- Lucas, S. J. , Cotter, J. D. , Brassard, P. , & Bailey, D. M. (2015). High-intensity interval exercise and cerebrovascular health: curiosity, cause, and consequence. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 35(6), pp. 902-911. doi:10. 1038/jcbfm. 2015. 49
- Luo, L. , Liu, M. , Xie, H. , Fan, Y. , Zhang, J. , Liu, L. , . . . Wu, Y. (2021). High-Intensity Interval Training Improves Physical Function, Prevents Muscle Loss,

- and Modulates Macrophage-Mediated Inflammation in Skeletal Muscle of Cerebral Ischemic Mice. *Mediators Inflamm*, 2021, p 1849428. doi:10. 1155/2021/1849428
- Maass, A. , Düzel, S. , Brigadski, T. , Goerke, M. , Becke, A. , Sobieray, U. , . . . Düzel, E. (2016). Relationships of peripheral IGF-1, VEGF and BDNF levels to exercise-related changes in memory, hippocampal perfusion and volumes in older adults. *Neuroimage*, 131, pp. 142-154. doi:10. 1016/j. neuroimage. 2015. 10. 084
- Mandolesi, L. , Polverino, A. , Montuori, S. , Foti, F. , Ferraioli, G. , Sorrentino, P. , & Sorrentino, G. (2018). Effects of Physical Exercise on Cognitive Functioning and Wellbeing: Biological and Psychological Benefits. *Front Psychol*, 9, p 509. doi:10. 3389/fpsyg. 2018. 00509
- Mekari, S. , Earle, M. , Martins, R. , Drisdelle, S. , Killen, M. , Bouffard-Levasseur, V. , & Dupuy, O. (2020). Effect of High Intensity Interval Training Compared to Continuous Training on Cognitive Performance in Young Healthy Adults: A Pilot Study. *Brain Sci*, 10(2)doi:10. 3390/brainsci10020081
- Mohammadi, A. , Amooeian, V. G. , & Rashidi, E. (2018). Dysfunction in Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Signaling Pathway and Susceptibility to Schizophrenia, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's Diseases. *Curr Gene Ther*, 18(1), pp. 45-63. doi:10. 2174/1566523218666180302163029
- Moher, D. , Liberati, A. , Tetzlaff, J. , & Altman, D. G. (2009). Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *Bmj*, 339, p b2535. doi:10. 1136/bmj. b2535
- Nguyen, L. , Murphy, K. , & Andrews, G. (2019). Cognitive and neural plasticity in old age: A systematic review of evidence from executive functions cognitive training. *Ageing Res Rev*, 53, p 100912. doi:10. 1016/j. arr. 2019. 100912
- Numakawa, T. , Odaka, H. , & Adachi, N. (2018). Actions of Brain-Derived Neurotrophin Factor in the Neurogenesis and Neuronal Function, and Its Involvement in the Pathophysiology of Brain Diseases. *Int J Mol Sci*, 19(11)doi:10. 3390/ijms19113650
- Okamoto, M. , Mizuuchi, D. , Omura, K. , Lee, M. , Oharazawa, A. , Yook, J. S. , . . . Soya, H. (2021). High-intensity Intermittent Training Enhances Spatial Memory and Hippocampal Neurogenesis Associated with BDNF Signaling in Rats. *Cereb Cortex*, 31(9), pp. 4386-4397. doi:10. 1093/cercor/bhab093



Paolucci, E. M. , Loukov, D. , Bowdish, D. M. E. , & Heisz, J. J. (2018). Exercise reduces depression and inflammation but intensity matters. *Biol Psychol*, 133, pp. 79-84. doi:10. 1016/j. biopsycho. 2018. 01. 015

Parkhurst, C. N. , Yang, G. , Ninan, I. , Savas, J. N. , Yates, J. R. , 3rd, Lafaille, J. J. , . . . Gan, W. B. (2013). Microglia promote learning-dependent synapse formation through brain-derived neurotrophic factor. *Cell*, 155(7), pp. 1596-1609. doi:10. 1016/j. cell. 2013. 11. 030

Pattyn, N. , Beulque, R. , & Cornelissen, V. (2018). Aerobic Interval vs. Continuous Training in Patients with Coronary Artery Disease or Heart Failure: An Updated Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis with a Focus on Secondary Outcomes. *Sports Med*, 48(5), pp. 1189-1205. doi:10. 1007/s40279-018-0885-5

Effects of Cognitive-Motor Dual Task Training on Executive Function, Anxiety and Depression in Patients with Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment

荣毅^{1*}

1. 胜利油田中心医院

E-mail address: rongyi0328@163.com

Effects of cognitive-motor dual task training on executive function, anxiety and depression in patients with post-stroke cognitive impairment

Rong Yi

Introduction: Poststroke cognitive impairment (PSCI) is a common complication of stroke and the main cause of disability in patients. It not only affects cognitive function, but also leads to anxiety and depression in patients. Motor cognitive dual task (MCDT) training refers to the simultaneous execution of two or more cognitive motor tasks. In this study, we aim to explore the effects of cognitive motor dual task training on executive function, anxiety, and depression in PSCI patients.

Method: Fifty PSCI and anxiety depression patients who met the inclusion criteria were selected and divided into a control group and an intervention group. The control group received routine rehabilitation treatment, while the intervention group received MCDT for a total of 4 weeks. Each group completed relevant data collection before and after treatment.

Result: Compared with the control group, the MOCA score of the intervention group increased, while the HAMA and HAMD scores significantly decreased. The results showed that patients improved in visual space and executive function, naming and attention, and relieved anxiety and depression.

Conclusion: Through 4-week rehabilitation training, both the control group and the intervention group can improve the executive function of PSCI patients and alleviate their anxiety and depression to varying degrees. Compared with the control group's routine rehabilitation training, the intervention group's MCDT significantly improves the patient's executive function and anxiety and depression symptoms.

Effects of cognitive-motor dual task training on executive function, anxiety and depression in patients with post-stroke cognitive impairment



Key Words: Post stroke cognitive impairment ; Execution function ; Anxiety and depression; Motor-cognitive dual-task

References:

1. Nielsen MS, Simonsen AH, Siersma V, et al. The Diagnostic and Prognostic Value of a Dual-Tasking Paradigm in a Memory Clinic[J]. J Alzheimers Dis. 2018, 61(3):1189-1199.
2. Montero-Odasso MM, Sarquis-Adamson Y, Speechley M, et al. Association of Dual-Task Gait With Incident Dementia in Mild Cognitive Impairment: Results From the Gait and Brain Study[J]. JAMA Neurol. 2017, 74(7):857-865
3. DeCarli C. Mild cognitive impairment: prevalence, prognosis, aetiology, and treatment[J]. Lancet Neurol. 2003, 2(1):15-21
4. Plummer P, Eskes G. Measuring treatment effects on dual-task performance: a framework for research and clinical practice[J]. Front Hum Neurosci. 2015, 9:225
5. 宋振华, 随燕芳, 林夏妃, 等 . 不同体位上肢作业治疗对脑梗死偏瘫患者功能活动的影响[J]. 中国康复, 2018, 33(3):191-194
6. NAGATA K, SAITO H, UENO T, et al. Clinical diagnosis of vascular dementia[J]. Journal of The Neurological Sciences, 2007, 257(1-2): 44-48
7. Kang E K, Jeong H S, Moon E R, et al. Cognitive and Language Function in Aphasic Patients Assessed With the Korean Version of Mini-Mental Status Examination[J]. Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine, 2016, 40(1):152
8. 梁小凤. 针刺结合认知康复训练对脑卒中后认知功能障碍者记忆力与血清APP、 A β 1-42、 Hcy 的影响. 福州:福建中医药大学, 2017
9. 张玲, 田然 . 计算机辅助认知训练对脑卒中后不同程度认知障碍康复疗效的影响 [J]. 临床医药文献电子杂志, 2020, 7 (36) : 61-65.

气道廓清技术联合摄食训练对脑卒中后吞咽障碍临床研究

李艳平¹, 汤秀云^{1*}

1. 湘雅博爱康复医院

E-mail address: 1254491364@qq.com

目的: 气道廓清技术联合摄食训练对气管切开后吞咽障碍疗效的分析。**方法:** 选取我院 52 例脑卒中后气管切开存在吞咽障碍的患者, 按随机数字表法分为对照组、观察组各 26 例, 对照组给予常规吞咽训练和摄食训练, 观察组在对照组基础上给予气道廓清技术(循环呼吸技术、振动正压呼气技术、高频胸壁压迫震荡技术)。比较治疗前后渗漏-误吸分级(PAS)、功能性经口摄食评估(FIOS)、气管套管与鼻饲管拔管成功率。**结果:** 4 周后, 观察组 PAS 分级、FIOS 分级、气管套管与鼻饲管拔管成功率优于对照组, 差异有统计学意义 ($P<0.05$)。**结论:** 气道廓清技术联合摄食训练能有效改善患者吞咽功能, 提高拔管成功率, 促进患者康复。

关键词: 气道廓清技术; 摄食训练; 气管切开; 吞咽障碍

参考文献:

- [1]呼格吉乐图,艾冬雪,张晓敏等.气道廓清技术在重型颅脑损伤昏迷患者肺康复中的应用[J].中国康复,2022,37(08):473-476.
- [2]梁天佳,莫明玉,周开斌等.气道廓清术在脑卒中相关性肺炎气管切开患者康复中的应用[J].中国呼吸与危重监护杂志,2021,20(04):270-273.
- [3]尚娜,刘嘉,王新露.摄食训练联合改良康复吞咽操对脑卒中吞咽障碍患者康复效果及摄食-吞咽功能的影响[J].中国全科医学,2023,26(S1):28-31.
- [4]周君桂,邓水娟,李苑媚等.重症康复病房患者气管切开状态下呼吸训练效果观察[J].中国康复医学杂志,2022,37(07):918-923.



改良八段锦“前三势”对神经根型颈椎病患者的疗效探究

屠金康¹, 李方方², 陆伟伟¹, 张键^{1*}

1. 复旦大学附属中山医院闵行梅陇院区 (上海市老年医学中心)

2. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: zhangjian@zs-hospital.sh.cn

目的 观察改良八段锦“前三势”对 CSR 患者生活质量的疗效。**方法** 选取 CSR 患者 72 例, 采用随机分组软件将其分为对照组和试验组。对照组接受常规康复治疗, 试验组在对照组基础上接受八段锦“前三势”锻炼, 3 次/周, 连续习练 12 周。于治疗前及治疗后 4、8、12 周, 分别采用田中靖久颈椎病症状量表 20 分法、SAS、VAS、SF-36 对患者的整体症状进行评估。**结果** 干预前, 两组各评分差异无统计学意义 ($P>0.05$); 治疗后, 两组田中靖久 20 分法和 SF-36 评分均有提高, 但试验组较对照组提高明显; 两组 SAS 和 VAS 评分均有下降, 但试验组明显低于对照组, 差异有统计学意义 ($P<0.05$)。**结论** 改良八段锦“前三势”对改善 CSR 患者的诸多症状疗效确切, 值得推广。

组别	例数	性别 (男/女)	年龄 ($\bar{x}\pm s$, 岁)	病程 (M (P25, P75), 月)
改良八段锦组	30	9/21	41.1±10.9	3.00 (2.00, 12.00)
常规康复组	30	10/20	41.3±10.1	4.50 (1.00, 23.25)
检验统计量值		$\chi^2=0.077$	$t=0.049$	-0.178
P 值		0.781	0.961	0.859

两组 CSR 患者的基线资料比较

组别	例数	治疗前	治疗后 4 周	治疗后 8 周	治疗后 12 周
常规康复组	30	11.63±3.23	14.57±2.69a	15.1±2.78a	13.9±2.72a
改良八段锦组	30	10.67±3.65	16.37±1.81ab	17.7±1.64ab	17.9±1.3ab
F 值		F 交互=11.862, F 时间=109.882, F 组间=11.772			
P 值		P 交互<0.05, P 时间<0.05, P 组间<0.05			

两组患者治疗前后不同时间点田中靖久 20 分法评分比较 ($\bar{x}\pm s$, 分)

组别	例数	治疗前	治疗后 4 周	治疗后 8 周	治疗后 12 周
常规康复组	30	46.37±9.66	43.36±7.43a	42.34±8.12a	44.86±5.72a
改良八段锦组	30	44.72±8.76	35.48±7.34ab	32.54±9.04ab	29.87±6.63ab
F 值		F 交互=23.395, F 时间=19.131, F 组间=21.884			
P 值		P 交互<0.05, P 时间<0.05, P 组间<0.05			

两组患者治疗前后不同时间点 SAS 评分比较 ($\bar{x}\pm s$, 分)

关键词：改良八段锦；神经根型颈椎病；焦虑；生活质量；田中靖久 20 分法；
康复延续

参考文献：

- [1] MENG XIANG-WEN, WANG YING, PIAO SHENG-AI, LV WEN-TAO, et al. Wet Cupping Therapy Improves Local Blood Perfusion and Analgesic Effects in Patients with Nerve-Root Type Cervical Spondylosis [J]. Chinese Journal of Integrative Medicine, 2018, 24(11): 830-834. doi: 10.1007/s11655-017-2925-7
- [2] 戴文康, 谢 瑞, 常晓娟, 等. 八段锦治疗神经根型颈椎病的系统评价与 Meta 分析 [J]. 天津中医药, 2020, 37 (4) : 422-428. doi: 10.11656/j.issn.1672-1519.2020.04.16
- [2] DAI W K, XIE R, Chang X J, et al. Systematic evaluation and meta-analysis of baduanjin in the treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy [J]. Tianjin journal of traditional Chinese medicine, 2020, 37 (4) : 422-428. doi: 10.11656/j.issn.1672-1519.2020.04.16
- [3] 奎瑜, 陈秀华, 徐振华, 等. 陈氏飞针治疗椎动脉型颈椎病伴失眠的临床研究 [J]. 中国全科医学, 2016, 19(21) : 2553-2556. doi: 10.3969/j.issn.1007-9572.2016.21.014
- [3] KUI Y, CHEN X H, XU Z H, et al. Clinical study of Chen's flying needle in the treatment of vertebral artery type cervical spondylosis with insomnia [J]. Chinese journal of general practice, 2016, 19 (21) : 2553-2556. doi: 10.3969/j.issn.1007-9572.2016.21.014
- [4] 张若冰. 推拿改善颈型颈椎病员工焦虑状态: 疼痛缓解的中介作用 [J]. 中国疼痛医学杂志, 2018, 24(12) : 927-931.
- [4] ZHANG R B. Effect of massage on anxiety in patients with cervical spondylosis: mediating effect of pain relief [J]. Chinese journal of pain medicine, 2018, 24 (12) : 927-931.
- [5] 李贞晶, 瞿昱, 孟宪忠. 针刺结合家庭锻炼对神经根型颈椎病患者疼痛及生活质量的影响 [J]. 国际中医中药杂志, 2019, 41 (12) : 1323-1326. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.1673-4246.2019.12.010



- [5] LI Z J, QU Y, MENG X Z. Effects of acupuncture combined with family exercise on pain and quality of life in patients with cervical spondylotic radiculopathy [J]. International Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2019,41 (12) : 1323-1326. doi:10.3760/cma.j.issn.1673-4246.2019.12.010
- [6] 刘晓花,徐霞,王亚洁,等.康复护理对神经根型颈椎病保守治疗患者的 Meta 分析[J].中西医结合护理, 2020,6 (10) : 62-67.
- [6] LIU X H, XU X, WANG Y J, et al. Meta-analysis of rehabilitation nursing on patients with cervical spondylotic radiculopathy treated conservatively [J]. Nursing Of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine, 2019,6 (10) : 62-67.
- [7] Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of cervical spondylosis (2007)[S]. Beijing: Cervical Spondylopathy Professional Committee of Chinese Rehabilitation Medical Association, 2007.
- [8] LIANG L, YU J, FENG M S, et al. Evaluation of the quality of randomized controlled trials on exercise for cervical radiculopathy [J]. Journal of Hainan Medical University, 2019, 25(13): 1026—1031.
- [9] 屠金康,李方方,李佩岚,胡丹.轮椅八段锦在脊髓损伤患者中的运用[J].新中医,2020, 52(20):171-175
- [9] TU J K, LI F F, LI P L, HU D. Application of Baduanjin in wheelchair patients with spinal cord injury [J]. New Traditional Chinese Medicine,2020, 52(20):171-175
- [10] 袁菊莲,罗伦,赵燕,唐江岳,等.八段锦锻炼联合常规康复治疗在老年神经根型颈椎病患者康复治疗中的应用[J].中医正骨, 2019,31 (8) : 25-30. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-6015.2019.08.005
- [10] YUAN J L, LUO L, ZHAO Y, TANG J Y, et al. Application of baduan Jin exercise combined with routine rehabilitation therapy in rehabilitation of elderly patients with cervical spondylopathy [J]. Bonesetting of traditional Chinese medicine, 2019,31 (8) : 25-30. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-6015.2019.08.005
- [11] 中华外科杂志编辑部. 颈椎病的分型、诊断及非手术治疗专家共识 (2018) [J]. 中华外科杂志, 2018, 56 (6) : 401-402.

[11] Editorial Department of Chinese Journal of Surgery. Expert consensus on classification, diagnosis and non-operative treatment of cervical spondylosis (2018) [J]. Chin J Surg, 2018, 56 (6) : 401-402.

[12] 冯罡.“项八针”联合改良关节松动术对神经根型颈椎病患者颈痛及生活质量的影响[J].颈腰痛杂志, 2020,41 (4) : 490-495.

[12] FENG G. Effect of "Xiang Ba needle" combined with modified joint loosening on cervical pain and quality of life in patients with radiculopathy [J].Journal of cervical and lumbar pain, 2020,41 (4) : 490-495.

[13] DING X, WU J, SHEN Q, XU J, MO W. Clinical control study of traditional Chinese medicine hot compress combined with traction in the treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy: study protocol. Medicine 2021;100:4(e23880).doi.org/10.1097/md.00000000000023880

[14] 杨丽, 侯洁, 刘新春, 等. 情绪反应性量表中文版的信效度检验 [J] .中国临床心理学杂志, 2018, 26(2) : 264-267.

[14] YANG L, HOU J, LIU X C, et al. Reliability and validity test of Chinese version of emotional reactivity Scale [J].Chinese journal of clinical psychology, 2018,26 (2) : 264-267.

[15] 袁菊莲, 代庆凯, 段鑫, 等. 地震后下肢截肢患者综合康复治疗的疗效分析 [J] .中国康复医学杂志, 2009, 24(8):741-743. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2009.08.017

[15] YUAN J L, DAI Q K, DUAN X, et al. Analysis of comprehensive rehabilitation for patients with lower limb amputation after earthquake [J].Chinese journal of rehabilitation medicine, 2009,24 (8):741-743. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2009.08.017

[16] 孙志成, 顾晓美, 等.基于虚拟现实的八段锦对养老机构老年骨质疏松症患者跌倒风险及生活质量的影响[J].中国医药导报, 2020, 17 (1) : 90-93.

[16] SUN Z C, GU X M, et al. Effects of Baduanjin on fall risk and quality of life of elderly patients with osteoporosis in nursing institutions based on virtual reality [J].China medical review, 2020,17 (1) : 90-93.



- [17] 朱立国.旋转手法治疗神经根型颈椎病研究概述[J].中医正骨, 2005, 17 (8): 69—70. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-6015.2005.08.053
- [17] ZHU L G. Research overview of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy treated by rotational manipulation [J]. Chinese journal of bone setting, 2005,17 (8) : 69-70.doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-6015.2005.08.053
- [18] GASKIN D J, RICHARD P. The economic costs of pain in the United States[J]. Journal of Pain, 2012, 13(8): 715—724.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2012.03.009
- [19] 王小云. 神经根型颈椎病神经根性疼痛与炎性因子相关性研究[J]. 福建医药杂志, 2019, 41(1): 13 — 15.
doi:10.3969/j.issn.1002-2600.2019.01.006.
- [19] WANG X Y. Study on the relationship between nerve root pain and inflammatory factors in cervical spondylopathy [J].Journal of fujian medicine, 2019,41 (1) : 13 -- 15.doi:10.3969/j.issn.1002-2600.2019.01.006.
- [20] GOLDSTEIN B. Anatomic issues related to cervical and lumbosacral radiculopathy[J]. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 2002, 13(3): 423—437.doi:10.1016/s1047-9651(02)00017-7
- [21] 黄春兰, 陆青梅, 黄连欣, 等. 颈椎病患者疾病不确定感与焦虑、抑郁相关性调查分析 [J] . 中国医药导报, 2013, 10(9) : 109 — 110. doi:10.3969/j.issn.1673-7210.2013.09.043
- [21] HUANG C L, LU Q M, HUANG L X, et al. Investigation and analysis of correlation between disease uncertainty and anxiety and depression in patients with cervical spondylosis [J].China medical review, 2013,10 (9) : 109-110.doi:10.3969/j.issn.1673-7210.2013.09.043
- [22] GOFFIN J, GEUSENS E, VANTOMME N, et al. Long-term follow-up after interbody fusion of the cervical spine [J]. Journal of Spinal Disorders, 2004, 17(2): 79—85.doi:10.1097/00024720-200404000-00001

- [23] 李水琴, 欧研, 等.牵引联合颈椎关节松动术治疗神经根型颈椎病的疗效观察[J].中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2018, 40 (1) : 63-65.doi:10.3760/cma.j.issn.0254-1424.2018.01.017
- [23] LI S Q, OU Y, et al.Clinical observation of traction combined with cervical joint loosening in the treatment of radiculopathy [J]. Chinese journal of physical medicine and rehabilitation, 2018,40 (1) : 63-65.doi:10.3760/cma.j.issn.0254-1424.2018.01.017
- [24] 於先贵. 综合康复治疗治疗神经根型颈椎病 65 例 [J] . 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2007, 29(3) : 162—163. doi:10.3760/j:issn:0254-1424.2007.03.025
- [24] YU X G.Comprehensive rehabilitation therapy for 65 cases of cervical spondylosis of radiculopathy [J].Chinese journal of physical medicine and rehabilitation, 2007,29 (3) : 162-163.doi:10.3760/j:issn:0254-1424.2007.03.025
- [25] 江建春. 神经根型颈椎病的中医药治疗研究概况[J].中医正骨, 2015, 27(11) : 71—74.
- [25] JIANG J C.General situation of TCM treatment of cervical spondylosis of radiculopathy[J]. Chinese medicine bone setting, 2015,27 (11) : 71-74.
- [26] 于 杰, 朱立国, 洪 毅, 等.中医综合疗法治疗神经根型颈椎病的疗效评价与长期随访[J].中国中医骨伤科杂志, 2016, 24(9): 11—13, 17.
- [26] YU J, ZHU L G, HONG Y, et al. Evaluation and long-term follow-up of TCM comprehensive therapy for cervical spondylotic radiculopathy[J] .Chinese journal of orthopaedics and traumatology, 2016,24 (9) : 11-13, 17.
- [27] B. Hidalgo, T. Hall, B. Cagnie, L. Pitance, et al. The efficacy of manual therapy and exercise for treating non—specific neck pain: a systematic review[J]. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation, 2017, 30(22): e147—e147.doi:10.1016/j.math.2016.05.283.
- [28] 何欣蔚. 八段锦对颈型颈椎病患者临床康复疗效的观察[D].南京: 南京中医药大学, 2014.
- [28] HE X W. Observation on clinical rehabilitation effect of Baduanjin on patients with cervical spondylosis [D].Nanjing:Nanjing University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2014.



[29] 张萍, 王琰. 中高架势八段锦对溃疡性结肠炎患者焦虑、抑郁及生活质量的影响[J]. 中华现代护理杂志, 2019, 25(1):

81-85.doi:10.3760/cma.j.issn.1674-2907.2019.01.018

[29] ZHANG P, WANG Y. Effects of Baduan Jin on anxiety, depression and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis [J].Chinese Journal of Modern Nursing, 2019, 25(1): 81-85.doi:10.3760/cma.j.issn.1674-2907.2019.01.018

[30] 雷聪云,叶秀春,纪伟娟,王继珍.八段锦对慢性阻塞性肺疾病稳定期肺肾气虚证患者运动耐力和生活质量的影响[J].中国康复医学杂志, 2020,35 (8) :

992-994.doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2020.08.022.

[30] LEI C Y, YE X C, JI W J, WANG J Z. Effects of Baduanjin on exercise endurance and quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in stable stage [J].Chinese journal of rehabilitation medicine, 2020,35 (8) :

992-994.doi:10.3969/j.issn.1001-1242.2020.08.022.

绳带疗法对偏瘫患者步态康复的个案报道

贾琪^{1*}

1. 成都天府新区顾连禾泰康复医院

E-mail address:987566694@qq.com

目的: 探讨绳带疗法在康复治疗中改善偏瘫患者步态的疗效。**方法:** 一例左侧基底节出血的患者, 间断接受常规康复 5 个月, 效果不理想。运用常规康复结合绳带疗法进行 4 周康复, 采用下肢运动功能评定、Holden 步行功能分级、威斯康星步态量表、6 分钟步行测试、Berg 平衡量表等进行评估。**结果:** 治疗后, 患者偏瘫下肢功能提高, 步态及平衡较前改善, 步行效率提高。**结论:** 在常规康复中加入绳带疗法对改善偏瘫患者的异常步态, 提高患者步行能力有一定疗效。

关键词: 偏瘫 绳带疗法 步态

参考文献: 单桂琴,刘皓华.对脑梗死偏瘫患者采取绳带捆绑技术的临床意义研究[J].中国现代药物应用,2021,v.15(01):245-247.

王小菊.绳带捆绑技术在脑梗死偏瘫患者中的应用价值分析[J].山西医药杂志,2019,v.48(24):3132-3134.

董杨洋,宋淑华.绳带疗法在运动康复中改善偏瘫者足下垂的疗效研究[J].武当,2023,No.394(06):58-60.



非特異性下背痛使用肌內效貼紮合併常規復健治療之臨床效益：個案系列

謝承勳¹，沈佳蓉^{1*}，黃郁琦¹，吳佩芬¹，陳美如¹，李佩珍¹

1. 高雄長庚醫院

E-mail address: rachelshen@cgmh.org.tw

肌內效貼紮是常應用的非特異性下背痛輔助療法，提供簡單方便治療¹。本研究探討肌內效貼紮結合常規復健治療下背痛的臨床效益。

本研究 2 位非特異性下背痛患者，接受常規復健治療搭配肌內效貼紮。兩位病人在肌內效貼紮治療前後立即接受視覺類比量表(Visual analogical scale)、患者特異性功能量表(Patient-Specific Functional Scale)、歐氏失能量表(Oswestry Disability Index)、腰椎前彎活動度(Range of motion)、總穩定指數(Overall stability index)評估。

二位個案分別為 77 與 58 歲男性。肌內效貼紮與復健治療後，患者特異性功能量表皆有顯著提升。其中，Case 2 歐氏失能量表亦改善。

雖研究個案少，追蹤時間短，但可發現復健治療搭配肌內效貼紮對於下背痛病人有立即療效。

Table 1. Case 1 evaluation result

Case 1	Before treatment	After treatment	Difference
VAS (cm)	4	3	-1
PSFS	3.33	6.66	3.33*
ODI	35.56	26.67	-8.89
ROM	19	20.2	1.2
OSI	0.4	0.4	0

Abbreviations: VAS: Visual analog scale; PSFS: Patient-Specific Functional Scale; ODI: Oswestry Disability Index; ROM: Range of motion; OSI: Overall stability index
*Larger than the MCID (Minimum clinically important difference); MCID of each scale^{2,3}: VAS: -1.4cm; PSFS: 1.3; ODI: -12

Table 1. Case 1 evaluation result

Table 2. Case 2 evaluation result

Case 2	Before treatment	After treatment	Difference
VAS	3	2	-1
PSFS	5	7	2*
ODI	26	6	-20*
ROM	20	20.5	0.5
OSI	0.5	0.3	-0.2

Abbreviations: VAS: Visual analog scale; PSFS: Patient-Specific Functional Scale; ODI: Oswestry Disability Index; ROM: Range of motion; OSI: Overall stability index
*Larger than the MCID (Minimum clinically important difference); MCID of each scale^{2,3}: VAS: -1.4cm; PSFS: 1.3; ODI: -12

Table 2. Case 2 evaluation result



肌内效贴紮方式

关键字：肌内效贴紮

参考文献：

1. Sheng Y, Duan Z, Qu Q, Chen W, Yu B. Kinesio taping in treatment of chronic non-specific low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med.* 2019 Oct 29;51(10):734-740. doi: 10. 2340/16501977-2605. PMID: 31544952.
2. Tashjian RZ, Deloach J, Porucznik CA, Powell AP. Minimal clinically important differences (MCID) and patient acceptable symptomatic state (PASS) for visual analog scales (VAS) measuring pain in patients treated for rotator cuff disease. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2009 Nov-Dec;18(6):927-32. doi: 10. 1016/j. jse. 2009. 03. 021. Epub 2009 Jun 16. PMID: 19535272.
3. Abbott JH, Schmitt J. Minimum important differences for the patient-specific functional scale, 4 region-specific outcome measures, and the numeric pain rating scale. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther.* 2014 Aug;44(8):560-4. doi: 10. 2519/jospt. 2014. 5248. Epub 2014 May 14. PMID: 24828475.



脑卒中偏瘫患者平衡及步行能力的物理治疗概述

张正武^{1*}

1. 张家港港城康复医院

E-mail address: 664560997@qq.com

脑卒中是神经内科常见病，致残率高达 70%—80%[1]。目前针对偏瘫患者下肢运动及步行功能障碍，常规的康复训练主要通过循序渐进的训练方式让患者逐渐恢复运动功能。下肢智能反馈训练系统是一种新兴的智能运动训练系统，其特点是在普通电动起立床的基础上增加了减重支持训练系统和下肢主被动踏步训练，偏瘫早期即可开始模拟站立步行训练[2]。下肢康复机器人是一种自动化的康复训练设备[3]，能为患者提供包括站立训练、行走训练和平衡训练等生理训练模式。本文对目前临床常规训练方法及近年来新兴的智能训练系统及器械治疗方法进行概述。

关键字：脑卒中偏瘫；步行能力；物理治疗

参考文献：

- [1] 吴奇勇, 聂金莺. 智能运动反馈训练系统在脑卒中偏瘫患者手功能及日常生活活动能力训练中的应用[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2012, 27(2):167—169.
- [2] 刘翠华, 张盘德, 容小川, 等. 智能反馈训练系统对脑卒中下肢运动功能障碍的影响[J]. 中国老年学杂志, 2013, 33 (5):1026-1029.
- [3] 倪俊瑜. 下肢康复训练机器人[J]. 中国伤残医学, 2011, 19(1): 127—128.

你也可以闪闪发光——一例命名性失语伴中度认知障碍患者的特色治疗

吴佳^{1*}，祝银灵¹

1. 成都顾连锦宸康复医院

E-mail address: 2597424855@qq.com

认知障碍是患者重返岗位重返生活的高危因素¹。患者男，26岁，颈内动脉瘤术后，大面积脑梗死，病程两年。曾是建筑设计师，学习绘画多年，想开蛋糕店。因无法恢复工作能力，抗拒绘画，交流障碍，转入我院。评估结果为右手协调障碍，失语症评估(WAB)：命名性失语，MoCA：16分，中度认知障碍²。我科让患者描述蛋糕的制作过程，提升记忆力、执行力。使用键盘输入数字、字母、文字等，提升反应速度、认字⁴。让患者教治疗师绘画，提升绘画能力、交流能力。经过治疗后，患者恢复绘画能力，社会参与明显提高。改善认知的方法因人而异，结合患者的爱好、性格可以更有效的让患者重返生活。但正常回归工作仍需要长时间康复。



2023年6月17日，左侧为患者绘画，明显结构不好
2023年6月30日，绘画已经有神韵



2023年7月26日，患者原创治疗师肖像画

关键字：认知障碍；康复；治疗；社会参与

参考文献：

- 1 赵梦露. 中青年脑卒中患者重返工作准备度和维持度调查及预测模型的构建. 青岛大学医学部护理学院, 2021.
- 2 巩尊科, 王世雁, 陈伟. 认知障碍康复现状与趋势. 华西医学. 2019, 35 (5): 487-493.
- 3 徐丽, 余茜. 认知障碍的康复治疗方法研究进展. 实用医学临床杂志. 2015, 12 (3) : 189-191.
- 4 宋姣, 吴艳, 彭涛, 董碧蓉, 李颖. 轻度认知障碍非药物干预治疗研究进展. 华西医学. 2023. 38(3):465-469.

探究体外冲击波联合手法治疗加超声波治疗对手外伤后肌腱粘连病人的影响

孙琳满^{1*}

1. 厦门弘爱康复医院

E-mail address: 2368476099@qq.com

目的: 探究体外冲击波联合手法治疗加超声波治疗对手外伤后肌腱粘连病人的影响。方法: 选取我院 2021—2023 门诊手外伤后屈及伸肌腱粘连的病人共 20 例, 病程>3 个月, 随机将病人分为对照组和观察组各 10 例。治疗共 2 个月, 对照组采用手法治疗, 包括关节松动, 牵伸, 肌力, 耐力等训练, 30min, 每周 3-5 次, 及水下法超声波治疗, 10min, 每周 3-5 次; 观察组在此基础上加用体外冲击波治疗, 每次给予 2000-4000 次冲击, 每周 1-2 次, 不连续。结果: 观察组的 TAM 及握力明显高于对照组。结论: 体外冲击波抑制了肌腱外源性愈合, 促进了肌腱内源性愈合。因此在手法治疗加超声波治疗的基础上再加用体外冲击波治疗, 可以更好的松解肌腱粘连, 改善手指关节活动度。



超声波水下法, 型号 BTL-SLM, 超声波参数: 频率 3MHz, 占空比 100%, 强度 0.8-1.0w/cm², 方法: 采用水下法, 使用煮沸过的水, 将手部肌腱粘连区域和声头完全浸入水中, 声头距离患处 5cm, 做缓慢往返移动,



冲击波治疗，型 BTL-6000 型发散式体外冲击波

关键字：体外冲击波 超声波治疗 手法治疗 手外伤后肌腱粘连

参考文献：

- [1]王澍寰. 手外科学[M]. 2 版. 北京：人民卫生出版社， 2002:467-469
- [2]Moore AP, Owen MR, Tarlton JF. The three-loop pulley suture versus two locking-loop sutures for the repair of canine achilles tendons. Vet Surg, 2004, 33(2):131-137
- [3]高君， 王维， 那磊， 姜洪涛， 刘士波， 王培. 肌腱粘连的预防：现状和进展[J]2014. 18（46）. 7516
- [4]刑更彦. 骨肌疾病体外冲击波疗法[M]. 2 版. 北京：人民军医出版社， 2015:56-57

探讨外骨骼机器人训练联合 rTMS 对帕金森病患者步态及平衡功能的疗效观察

刘月阳^{1*}

1. 胜利油田中心医院

E-mail address:18661371114@163.com

引言：探讨外骨骼机器人训练联合 rTMS 对帕金森病患者步态及平衡功能的疗效观察

方法：2021年1月-2023年1月收治帕金森病患者60例，随机分为三组，各20例。3组均给予常规药物及康复训练，机器人组 rTMS 伪刺激配合外骨骼康复机器人训练，联合组 rTMS 配合外骨骼康复机器人训练。比较三组治疗前后计时起立-行走测试（TUGT）、Berg 平衡量表（BBS）评分和意大利 Walkerview 数字化跑台对髋、膝和踝关节的 ROM 评定。

结果：各组患者治疗后 TUGT、BBS 及髋、膝和踝关节 ROM 均较组内治疗前有所改善，且高于对照组（ $P < 0.05$ ）；联合组治疗后 TUGT、BBS 及髋、膝和踝关节 ROM 优于机器人组，差异有统计学意义（ $P < 0.05$ ）。

结论：外骨骼机器人训练联合 rTMS，可改善帕金森病患者步态及平衡功能。

关键字：帕金森 rTMS 治疗 外骨骼康复机器人 步态运动参数 平衡功能 康复训练

参考文献：

- [1]Mi TM, Garg S, Ba F, et al. High-frequency rTMS over the supplementary motor area improves freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease:a randomized controlled trial[J]. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2019, 68:85-90
- [2]Nardone R, Versace V, Brigo F, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and gait disturbances in Parkinson's disease:A systematicreview[J]. Neurophysiol Clin, 2020, 50(3):213-225
- [3]Yang CX, Guo ZW, Peng HT, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation therapy for motor recovery in Parkinson's dis-ease:a Meta-analysis[J]. Brain Behav, 2018, 8(11):e01132DOI:10. 1002/brb3. 1132



[4]Alessandro P, Camilla M, Francesca O, et al. Robot-Assisted gait training in patients with Parkinson Disease:A randomized controlled trial[J]. Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 2012, 26(4):353-361.

[5]Aprileia I, Iacovelli C, Goffredo M, et al. Efficacy of endeffector robot- assisted gait training in subacute stroke patients:Clinical and gait outcomes from a pilot bicentrestudy[J]. Neurorehabilitation, 2019, 45(2):201-212.

[6]Nardone R, Versace V, Brigo F, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and gait disturbances in Parkinson's disease:a systematic review[J]. Neurophysiol Clin, 2020, 50(3):213-225. D01:10. 1016/j. neucli. . 2020. 05. 002.

[7]Kim SJ, Paeng SH, Kang SY. Stimulation in supplementary motor area versus motor cortex for freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease[J]. J Clin Neurol, 2018, 14(3):320-326. D01:10. 3988/jcn. 2018. 14. 3. 320.

悬吊训练对不完全性脊髓损伤患者平衡功能的影响

史祥玉^{1*}, 王均良¹, 王汝群¹, 杨家国¹

1. 泰安市中心医院

E-mail address: SXY135186@163.com

目的: 探讨悬吊训练对不完全性脊髓损伤 (ISCI) 患者平衡功能的影响。

方法: 36 例 ISCI 患者随机分为对照组和实验组。对照组采用常规平衡训练, 实验组应用悬吊进行平衡训练。治疗前后用 Berg 平衡量表 (BBS)、Pro-kin 平衡测试仪评估平衡功能。

结果: 治疗后两组 BBS 评分均显著增加, 实验组显著高于对照组 ($P < 0.05$)。

Pro-kin 平衡测试仪评估: 治疗后, 坐位下稳定极限两组均显著提高, 实验组显著高于对照组 ($P < 0.05$); 双足站位下睁闭眼的运动轨迹长度、椭圆面积, Romberg 测试值均显著减小, 实验组均显著优于对照组 ($P < 0.05$)。

结论: 悬吊训练能显著改善 ISCI 患者平衡功能。

关键字: 脊髓损伤, 悬吊训练, 平衡功能

参考文献:

[1] Hornby T G, Reisman D S, Ward I G, et al. Clinical Practice Guideline to Improve Locomotor Function Following Chronic Stroke, Incomplete Spinal Cord Injury, and Brain Injury[J]. J Neurol Phys Ther, 2020, 44(1): 49-100.

[2] Drummond C, Lebedeva V, Kirker K, et al. Sling Exercise in the Management of Chronic Low Back Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis[J]. J Strength Cond Res, 2021, 23(1): 1-16.

[3] 戴艳秋, 林丽虹, 张玉梅, 等. 头针结合悬吊训练对脑梗死后平衡障碍患者运动功能的影响[J]. 河北中医, 2023, 45(05): 826-830.

[4] Long J, Zhang Y, Liu X, et al. Effects of sling exercise therapy on post-stroke walking impairment: a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. Int J Rehabil Res, 2022, 45(1): 12-23.

[5] 童心, 卢燕, 张永卿, 等. 悬吊下数字作业疗法系统训练对脑卒中偏瘫患者上肢运动功能的效果[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2022, 28(11): 1259-1264.



- [6] Unger J, Chan K, Scovil C Y, et al. Intensive Balance Training for Adults With Incomplete Spinal Cord Injuries: Protocol for an Assessor-Blinded Randomized Clinical Trial[J]. *Phys Ther*, 2019, 99(4): 420-427.
- [7] Tse C M, Chisholm A E, Lam T, et al. A systematic review of the effectiveness of task-specific rehabilitation interventions for improving independent sitting and standing function in spinal cord injury[J]. *J Spinal Cord Med*, 2018, 41(3): 254-266.
- [8] Lorusso M, Tagliamonte N L, Tramontano M, et al. Technology-assisted balance assessment and rehabilitation in individuals with spinal cord injury: A systematic review[J]. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 2022, 51(2): 213-230.
- [9] Liu H, Li J, Du L, et al. Short-term effects of core stability training on the balance and ambulation function of individuals with chronic spinal cord injury: a pilot randomized controlled trial[J]. *Minerva Med*, 2019, 110(3): 216-223.

1 例说话瓣膜对基底节脑出血伴气切患者呼吸、吞咽和言语的影响报道

侯天晨^{1*} 胡青¹ 李惟婧¹

1. 四川省八一康复中心

E-mail address:429616297@qq.com

引言：患者男，42岁，因言语障碍、吞咽功能障碍、肢体运动功能障碍、气管切开、带鼻饲管，于2023-05-16住院行康复治疗。病例报告：入院后评估[1]提示呼吸、吞咽功能差，发声困难。予呼吸、口腔内刺激、舌运动等康复训练，治疗一周后尝试半堵管，患者因氧饱低不耐受，言语评估提示痉挛型构音障碍，加用佩戴 Passy-Muir 说话瓣膜继续康复治疗，20天后拔除胃管、气切管，构音障碍改善。结论：说话瓣膜不仅能帮助发声，还可以改善气切患者的吞咽能力、呼吸能力，减少肺部感染风险、提高肺功能以及对气道分泌物的清除能力，缓解其对发声肌群的刺激，对存在痉挛型构音障碍患者言语功能有一定帮助作用。

关键字：说话瓣膜，言语，吞咽，呼吸

参考文献：

[1] 窦祖林. 吞咽障碍评估与治疗 一生透视[M]. 北京:人民卫生出版社, 2021.



Biomedical Rehabilitation Sciences and Engineering

生物医学康复科学与工程

Poster Presentation



康复机器人手套对脑卒中患者功能恢复影响的 meta 分析

余婷婷¹, 沈宇薇¹, 万国盟¹, 励建安^{2*}

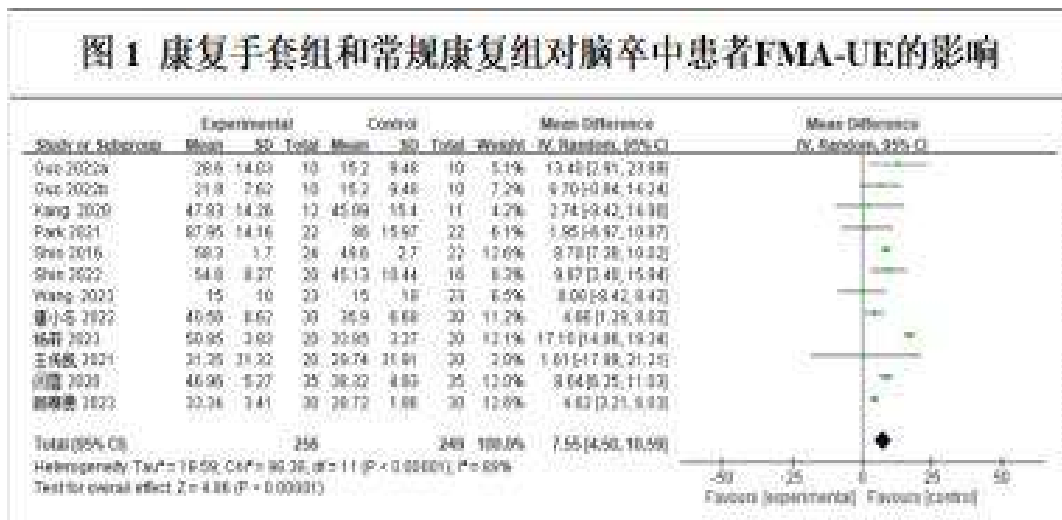
1. 南京医科大学

2. 南京医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: lijianan@carm.org.cn

目的：探讨康复机器人手套对脑卒中患者上肢-手运动功能和日常生活活动能力的干预疗效。方法：检索中英文数据库中关于康复机器人手套治疗脑卒中偏瘫患者的随机对照试验，统计学分析运用 RevMan5.4 软件。纳入 13 项研究，共计 653 例脑卒中患者。观察组采用康复机器人手套联合常规康复治疗，对照组采用常规康复治疗。结果：Meta 分析结果显示，与对照组相比，观察组上肢-手运动功能：Fugl-Meyer 评定量表（FMA-UE）（MD=7.55，95%CI（4.50-10.59）， $P<0.00001$ ）、Wolf 运动功能评定（WMFT）（MD=8.39，95%CI（6.99-9.78）， $P<0.00001$ ）、上肢动作研究量表（ARAT）（MD=11.18，95%CI（9.10-13.26）， $P<0.00001$ ）和日常生活活动能力（MD=9.91，95%CI（2.65-17.17）， $P=0.007$ ）均有显著提高，具有统计学意义（ $P<0.05$ ）。结论：康复机器人手套治疗对于脑卒中患者上肢-手运动功能和日常生活活动能力的恢复均具有积极作用。

图 1 康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者 FMA-UE 的影响



康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者 FMA-UE 的影响



图2 康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者WMFT的影响

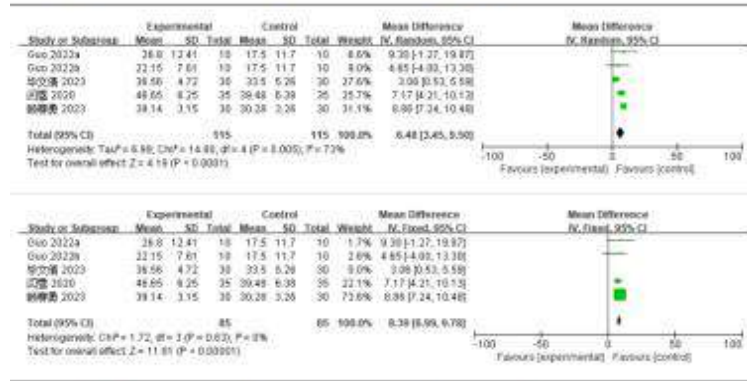
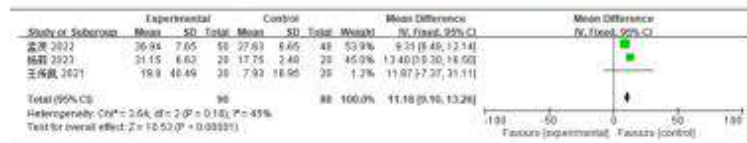
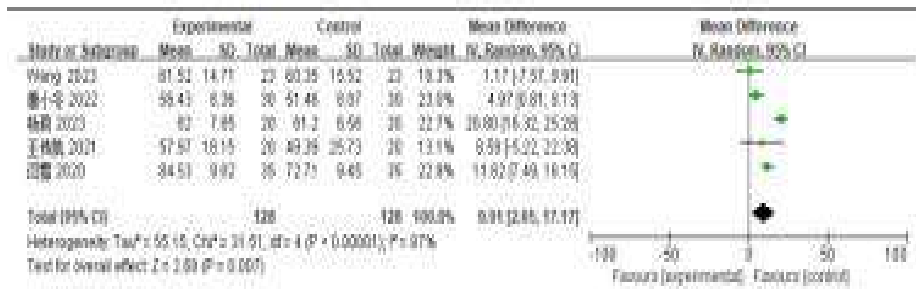


图3 康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者ARAT的影响



康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者 WMFT、ARAT 的影响

图4 康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者MBI的影响



康复手套组和常规康复组对脑卒中患者 MBI 的影响

关键字： Meta 分析、 康复机器人手套、 脑卒中、 运动功能、 日常生活活动能力

参考文献：

- [1] 马林, 巢宝华, 曹雷, 王陇德, 2007—2017年中国脑卒中流行趋势及特征分析, 中华脑血管病杂志(电子版) 14(05) (2020) 253-258.
- [2] V. L. Feigin, R. V. Krishnamurthi, P. Parmar, B. Norrving, G. A. Mensah, D. A. Bennett, S. Barker-Collo, A. E. Moran, R. L. Sacco, T. Truelsen, S. Davis, J. D. Pandian, M. Naghavi, M. H. Forouzanfar, G. Nguyen, C. O. Johnson, T. Vos, A. Meretoja, C. J. Murray, G. A. Roth, Update on the Global Burden of Ischemic and

- Hemorrhagic Stroke in 1990-2013: The GBD 2013 Study, *Neuroepidemiology* 45(3) (2015) 161-76.
- [3] C. Tscherpel, S. Dern, L. Hensel, U. Ziemann, G. R. Fink, C. Grefkes, Brain responsivity provides an individual readout for motor recovery after stroke, *Brain* 143(6) (2020) 1873-1888.
- [4] K. B. Lee, S. H. Lim, K. H. Kim, K. J. Kim, Y. R. Kim, W. N. Chang, J. W. Yeom, Y. D. Kim, B. Y. Hwang, Six-month functional recovery of stroke patients: a multi-time-point study, *Int J Rehabil Res* 38(2) (2015) 173-80.
- [5] 李宇淇, 曾庆, 黄国志, 上肢康复机器人在脑卒中中的应用进展, *中国康复理论与实践* 26(03) (2020) 310-314.
- [6] M. J. Ko, Y. C. Chuang, L. J. Ou-Yang, Y. Y. Cheng, Y. L. Tsai, Y. C. Lee, The Application of Soft Robotic Gloves in Stroke Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials, *Brain Sci* 13(6) (2023).
- [7] D. Moher, L. Shamseer, M. Clarke, D. Ghersi, A. Liberati, M. Petticrew, P. Shekelle, L. A. Stewart, Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015 statement, *Syst Rev* 4(1) (2015) 1.
- [8] 各类脑血管疾病诊断要点, *中华神经科杂志* (06) (1996) 60-61.
- [9] A. R. Fugl-Meyer, L. Jääskö, I. Leyman, S. Olsson, S. Steglind, The post-stroke hemiplegic patient. 1. a method for evaluation of physical performance, *Scand J Rehabil Med* 7(1) (1975) 13-31.
- [10] T. Platz, C. Pinkowski, F. van Wijck, I. H. Kim, P. di Bella, G. Johnson, Reliability and validity of arm function assessment with standardized guidelines for the Fugl-Meyer Test, Action Research Arm Test and Box and Block Test: a multicentre study, *Clin Rehabil* 19(4) (2005) 404-11.
- [11] D. M. Morris, G. Uswatte, J. E. Crago, E. W. Cook, 3rd, E. Taub, The reliability of the wolf motor function test for assessing upper extremity function after stroke, *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 82(6) (2001) 750-5.
- [12] S. C. Loewen, B. A. Anderson, Reliability of the Modified Motor Assessment Scale and the Barthel Index, *Phys Ther* 68(7) (1988) 1077-81.
- [13] 罗德惠, 万翔, 刘际明, 童铁军, 如何实现从样本量、中位数、极值或四分位数到均数与标准差的转换, *中国循证医学杂志* 17(11) (2017) 1350-1356.
- [14] M. Cumpston, T. Li, M. J. Page, J. Chandler, V. A. Welch, J. P. Higgins, J. Thomas, Updated guidance for trusted systematic reviews: a new edition of the



Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, Cochrane Database Syst Rev 10(10) (2019) Ed000142.

[15] J. P. Higgins, S. G. Thompson, Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis, *Stat Med* 21(11) (2002) 1539-58.

[16] 毕文倩, 张锴文, 刘金, 王娜, 李海舰, 张涵莱, 吴金雨, 王彤, 王淑友, 许晓冬, 张建梁, 智能机器人康复手套对脑卒中偏瘫患者手功能的疗效, *中国康复* 38(03) (2023) 131-135.

[17] 顾赛勇, 邵圣茜, 杨煜, 康复机器人手套结合镜像疗法对脑卒中偏瘫患者上肢运动及手功能的影响, *中外医疗* 42(09) (2023) 9-13.

[18] 孟灵, 杨松, 钟青华, 王瑞安, 林伟弟, 尹刚刚, 常小荣, 蒋学余, 康复机器人手套结合电针治疗痰瘀阻络型脑卒中手功能障碍患者的临床研究, *湖南中医药大学学报* 42(03) (2022) 387-392.

[19] 唐小冬, 叶益均, 罗毅卿, 上肢康复机器人联合康复机器人手套治疗脑卒中患者上肢功能的临床疗效观察, *现代诊断与治疗* 33(12) (2022) 1853-1855.

[20] 王传凯, 刘兰兰, 刘向云, 项育枝, 陈瑶, 贾杰, 镜像运动康复机器人对卒中亚急性期手运动功能障碍的康复效果研究, *中国卒中杂志* 16(3) (2021) 223-229.

[21] 闫雪, 郑鹏, 张亚男, 于淼, 高婉宁, 张为民, 康复机器人手套结合镜像疗法对脑卒中偏瘫患者上肢运动及手功能的影响, *中国保健营养* 30(36) (2020) 40-41.

[22] 杨莉, 于晓东, 左路路, 王岩, 康复机器人手套镜像治疗结合任务导向性训练在脑卒中慢性期上肢及手功能障碍患者中的应用效果, *反射疗法与康复医学* 4(3) (2023) 167-170.

[23] T. Wang, Z. Liu, J. Gu, J. Tan, T. Hu, Effectiveness of soft robotic glove versus repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in post-stroke patients with severe upper limb dysfunction: A randomised controlled trial, *Front Neurol* 13 (2022) 887205.

[24] S. Shin, H. J. Lee, W. H. Chang, S. H. Ko, Y. I. Shin, Y. H. Kim, A Smart Glove Digital System Promotes Restoration of Upper Limb Motor Function and Enhances Cortical Hemodynamic Changes in Subacute Stroke Patients with Mild to Moderate Weakness: a Randomized Controlled Trial, *Journal of clinical medicine* 11(24) (2022).

[25] N. Guo, X. Wang, D. Duanmu, X. Huang, X. Li, Y. Fan, H. Li, Y. Liu, E. H. K. Yeung, M. K. T. To, J. Gu, F. Wan, Y. Hu, SSVEP-Based Brain Computer Interface Controlled Soft Robotic Glove for Post-Stroke Hand Function Rehabilitation, *Ieee*

Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering 30 (2022) 1737-1744.

[26] Y. S. Park, C. S. An, C. G. Lim, Effects of a Rehabilitation Program Using a Wearable Device on the Upper Limb Function, Performance of Activities of Daily Living, and Rehabilitation Participation in Patients with Acute Stroke, International journal of environmental research and public health 18(11) (2021).

[27] M. G. Kang, S. J. Yun, S. Y. Lee, B. M. Oh, H. H. Lee, S. U. Lee, H. G. Seo, Effects of Upper-Extremity Rehabilitation Using Smart Glove in Patients With Subacute Stroke: Results of a Prematurely Terminated Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial, Frontiers in Neurology 11 (2020).

[28] J. H. Shin, M. Y. Kim, J. Y. Lee, Y. J. Jeon, S. Kim, S. Lee, B. Seo, Y. Choi, Effects of virtual reality-based rehabilitation on distal upper extremity function and health-related quality of life: A single-blinded, randomized controlled trial, Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation 13(1) (2016).

[29] 励建安, 人机共融, 天人合一——关于康复机器人应用与发展的思考, 中国康复医学杂志 35(08) (2020) 897-899.

[30] 贾杰, “中枢-外周-中枢”闭环康复——脑卒中后手功能康复新理念, 中国康复医学杂志 31(11) (2016) 1180-1182.

[31] 刘岩松, 孙青峰, 李红玲, 康复机器手在脑卒中后手功能康复中的研究进展, 中国康复 37(07) (2022) 430-434.

[32] X. L. Hu, K. Y. Tong, R. Song, X. J. Zheng, W. W. Leung, A comparison between electromyography-driven robot and passive motion device on wrist rehabilitation for chronic stroke, Neurorehabil Neural Repair 23(8) (2009) 837-46.

[33] 韩广, 于秀英, 范欣, 三维动脉自旋标记技术的脑血流量绝对值在急性缺血性脑卒中的应用价值, 医学影像学杂志 28(02) (2018) 196-199.



慢性踝关节不稳患者踝关节位置觉评估：范围综述

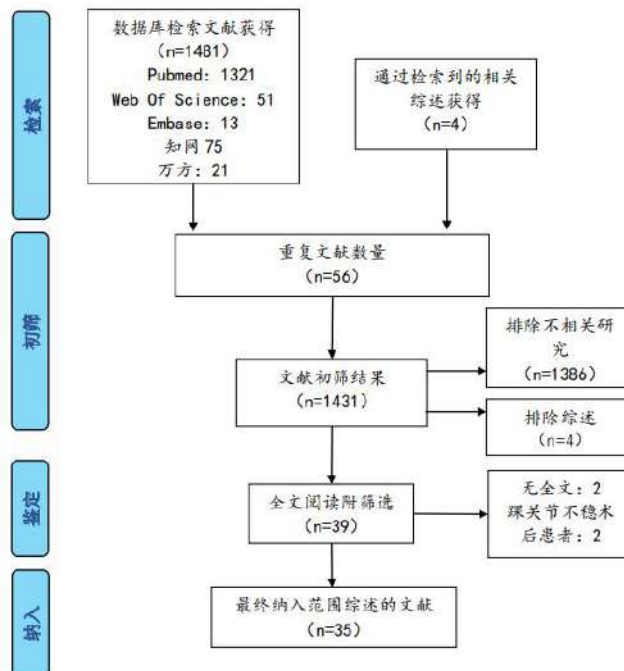
杨丽竹¹, 谢地^{2*}

1. 山东第一医科大学

2. 广州体育学院

E-mail address: 11452@gzsport.edu.cn

目的：本体感觉减退导致的功能下降被证明与位置觉有关。本文以总结慢性踝关节不稳（Chronic ankle instability, CAI）采用的踝关节位置觉评估方法为目的进行了范围综述。方法：检索了 PubMed、Web of Science、Embase、知网及万方数据库 2018 年 1 月至 2023 年 6 月 5 日发表的研究类文献。对评估方式、评估设备、评估的相关变量进行分类及整理。结果：共检索出 1485 篇文献，最终纳入 35 篇。最常用的评估方法是关节位置再现法（66%），最常用的评估设备是等速肌力测试系统，最常用主动复位（69%）、内翻 15°（31%）评估，使用最多的起始角度是中立位（43%），角速度是 5°/s（17%），记忆时间是 10s（46%）。结论：建议对主动运动范围识别测试（AMEDA）进行改良，将目标角度设为内翻 15°，起始角度为中立位，角速度为 5°/s，记忆时间为 10s。



关键字：慢性踝关节不稳；本体感觉；评估；范围综述

参考文献：

【1】 Binaei F, Hedayati R, Mirmohammadkhani M, et al. Examining the Use of Kinesiology Tape During Weight Bearing Exercises on Proprioception in Participants With Functional Ankle Instability. *Percept Mot Skills*, 2021, 128: 2654-2668.

【2】 Peters MD, Godfrey CM, Khalil H, et al. Guidance for conducting systematic scoping reviews. *Int J Evid Based Healthc*, 2015, 13: 141-146.



Epidemiology, Health policy and systems

流行病学、卫生政策和系统

Poster Presentation



Investigation and Analysis of Psychological Status of Nursing Staff after Open Management of Novel Coronavirus Infection

刘海迪^{1*}, 胡红娟¹, 周君¹, 彭昕珂¹, 贾飞阳¹

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:414883677@qq.com

Objective To analyze the psychological status of nursing staff after open management of novel coronavirus infection. **Methods** From December 16, 2022 to January 2, 2023, a total of 208 nurses were investigated by using the general information questionnaire, Generalized Anxiety Scale (GAD-7), Athens Insomnia Scale (AIS), Self-Rating Depression Scale (SDS), 12 - item General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) and 10-item Connor-Davidson Resilience Scale (CD-RISC-10). **Results** Nursing staff generally had mild generalized anxiety and insomnia, and 51.5 % of them had depression. The overall mental health level and psychological resilience level of nursing staff were moderate. Among them, having or being infected with novel coronavirus is the influencing factor of sleep disorder, depression and mental resilience of nursing staff ($P < 0.05$) . Family members having or being infected with novel coronavirus is the influencing factor of depression of nursing staff ($P < 0.05$) . Having anti-epidemic support experience, having or being infected with novel coronavirus, and having physical exercise are the influencing factors to improve the mental health level of nursing staff ($P < 0.05$) . The higher the education level and having anti-epidemic support experience are the influencing factors to improve the mental resilience level of nursing staff ($P < 0.05$) . **Conclusion** After the open management of novel coronavirus infection, the psychological state of nursing staff is poor, and the hospital should give full support to create a good working environment for medical staff. Nursing staff should also learn to relieve psychological pressure and have a healthy psychology in order to effectively respond to emergencies.



Table 3 Scores of mood, sleep and psychological status of nursing staff after open management of COVID-19 infection (n=198)

	Min	Max	Score (Score, $\bar{x} \pm s$)
GAD-7	0.00	21.00	5.79±5.75
AIS	0.00	24.00	7.25±5.05
SDS	25.00	90.00	52.39±11.73
GHQ-12	12.00	42.00	25.32±6.16
CD-RISC-10	0.00	40.00	24.85±9.27

Scores of mood, sleep and psychological status of nursing staff after open management of COVID-19 infection (n=198)

Key Words: Novel coronavirus infection;Nursing staff;Psychological;Questionnaires

References:

[1]Sharma A, Ahmad Farouk I, Lal SK. COVID-19: A Review on the Novel Coronavirus Disease Evolution, Transmission, Detection, Control and Prevention[J].Viruses. 2021;13(2):202.

[2]Peeling RW, Heymann DL, Teo YY, et al. Diagnostics for COVID-19: moving from pandemic response to control[J].Lancet. 2022;399(10326):757-768.

[3]Biancolella M, Colona VL, Mehrian-Shai R, et al. COVID-19 2022 update: transition of the pandemic to the endemic phase[J].Hum Genomics. 2022;16(1):19.

[4]Huan W,Jiapei Y,Juan Z.The psychological status during the period of coronavirus disease 2019 [J].Chin J Nurs,2020,55(S1):117-119.

[5]Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, et al.A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7[J]. Archives of internal medicine, 2006. 166(10).1092-1097

[6]Sousa TV, Viveiros V, Chai MV, et al.Reliability and validity of the Portuguese version of the Generalized Anxiety Disorder (GAD-7) scale[J]. Health and quality of life outcomes, 2015. 13(1).50

[7]Plummer F, Manea L, Trepel D,et al. Screening for anxiety disorders with the GAD-7 and GAD-2: a systematic review and diagnostic metaanalysis[J]. General Hospital Psychiatry, 2016. 39.24-31

[8]Yu W, Ran C,Lan Z,Reliability and validity of Generalized Anxiety Scale-7 in inpatients of Chinese general hospitals[J]. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 2018. 28(03): 168-171.

- [9]Zuoji Z.Manual of Behavioral Medicine Scales[M].Beijing:China Medical Electronic Audio and Video Publishing House,2005:297.
- [10]Mingyuan Z.Manual of psychiatric Rating Scales[M]. 2nd edition. Changsha: Hunan Science and Technology Press, 1998: 35-41
- [11]Yimin L,Yongxin L.A multi-source analysis of the 12-item General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) structure[J].exploration of psychology,2015,35(04):355-359.
- [12]Chunyan A , Yuli Y,Lingli Wetal.Personality strengths and mental health of college students: the mediating role of positive coping styles[J].Chinese Journal of Health Psychology,2021,29(06):936-940.
- [13]Campbell-Sills L, Stein MB. Psychometric analysis and refinement of the Connor-davidson Resilience Scale (CD-RISC): Validation of a 10-item measure of resilience[J]. J Trauma Stress. 2007 Dec;20(6):1019-28.
- [14]Danmei Z, Mei X, Yanzhang L.Reliability and validity test of mental resilience scale in elderly people in community[J].Chinese Journal of Behavioral Medicine and Brain Sciences,2018,27(10):942-946.
- [15]Xuanxuan L , Chaoyue L,Xuefei K etal.Investigationonthe psychologicalstatusandanalysisof copingstylesofnursingstaffinC OVID-19epidemicmitigationperiod[J].Journalof North China University of Scienceand Technology (Health Sciences Edition),2021,23(01):73-76.
- [16]Maixue L, Ting W,Jinfang L.Investigation onsleep and psychological status of the nurses in different periods of COVID-19 epidemic [J].Chongqing Medical Science,2022,51(22):3884-3889.
- [17]Zhiqing Z,Huan L,Yuxin Z etal.Influencing factors of insomnia among front-line nurses fighting against COVID-19in Wuhan:A cross-sectional study[J].Journal of Shenyang Medical College,2021,23(06):578-582.
- [18]Mingfang H, Xiaoling F,Lingyan W etal.Investigationon psychological stress of front-line nurses in COVID-19 prevention and control[J].Chongqing Medical Science,2020,49(19):3172-3176.
- [19]Fang W,Xiao Y,Xin W etal.Investigation of nurses' psychological conditions in different departments during coronavirus disease 2019[J].Chin J Nurs,2020,55(S1):119-122.
- [20]Xiaowen X,Ling H,Lijuan S.Analysis of the effect of mindfulness-based stress reduction therapy on nurses' negative emotion intervention[J]. Chinese geriatric health medicine,2019,17 (5) :126-130.



[21]Xin S, Jiang W, Xin Z. Changes in Chinese nurses' mental health during 1998-2016: A cross-temporal meta-analysis[J]. Stress Health. 2019 Dec;35(5):665-674.

[22]Ping W,Jiao W,Baojuan T et al.Investigation on the psychological status of nurses in designated hospitals in Shanxi Province during the outbreak of coronavirus disease 2019[J].Chin J Nurs,2020,55(S1):113-116.

Tea Consumption and Psychological Resilience: Variations Across Disease Contexts

陈荟荷¹, 付水生¹, 袁丽秀¹, 苏义基¹, 韦祝新¹, 许建文^{1*}

1. 广西医科大学第一附属医院

E-mail address: xujianwen@gxmu.edu.cn

Objectives: To investigate the association between tea consumption and psychological resilience (PR) in various disease contexts.

Methods: In total, 26,454 community adults aged 60 years or older with information of tea consumption and PR were recruited. Tea consumption and PR were evaluated by drinking frequency and a validated scoring scale, respectively. Clustering analysis was used to determine multimorbidity clusters based on ten chronic conditions. Regression analysis was used to investigate the association between tea consumption and PR. Several sensitivity analyses were conducted to assess the robustness of the main findings.

Results: The sample had an average of 85.6 years, with 55.7% being female. The mean PR score was 19. Ten exclusive multimorbidity clusters were identified from ten chronic diseases. Daily tea drinking associated with better PR (odds ratio [OR]=1.174, 95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.089-1.266) and experienced greater PR improvement (OR=1.176, 95% CI: 1.043-1.327) compared to non-drinking. Female (OR=1.362, 95% CI: 1.124-1.649) and the younger-old (< 85 years) (OR=1.243, 95% CI: 1.075-1.436) participants were more likely to experience this benefit. This positive association remained significant in participants with multimorbidity (OR=1.437, 95% CI: 1.116-1.850), but not in those robust or with single chronic disease. Particularly, the OR reached its peak within the multimorbidity cluster characterized by cardiometabolic conditions (OR=3.902, 95% CI: 1.081-14.084). These results remained consistent across numerous sensitivity analyses.

Conclusions: Daily tea consumption is positively associated with PR among older adults, especially in those with cardiometabolic multimorbidity. Enhancing PR may require personalized strategies for community older adults with different disease context.



Key Words: tea consumption, psychological resilience, multimorbidity, disease cluster

References:

1. Prince MJ, Wu F, Guo Y, et al. The burden of disease in older people and implications for health policy and practice. *The Lancet*. 2015/02/07/2015;385(9967):549-562. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)61347-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61347-7)
2. Volkert J, Schulz H, Härter M, Włodarczyk O, Andreas S. The prevalence of mental disorders in older people in Western countries – a meta-analysis. *Ageing Research Reviews*. 2013/01/01/2013;12(1):339-353. doi:10.1016/j.arr.2012.09.004
3. Su B, Li D, Xie J, et al. Chronic Disease in China: Geographic and Socioeconomic Determinants Among Persons Aged 60 and Older. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*. 2023/02/01/2023;24(2):206-212. e5. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2022.10.002>
4. Marengoni A, Angleman S, Melis R, et al. Aging with multimorbidity: A systematic review of the literature. *Ageing Research Reviews*. 2011/09/01/2011;10(4):430-439. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2011.03.003>
5. Makovski TT, Schmitz S, Zeegers MP, Stranges S, van den Akker M. Multimorbidity and quality of life: systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *Ageing research reviews*. 2019;53:100903.
6. Clark PG, Burbank PM, Greene G, Riebe D. What do we know about resilience in older adults? An exploration of some facts, factors, and facets. *Resilience in aging: Concepts, research, and outcomes*. 2018:61-80.
7. Southwick SM, Charney DS. The science of resilience: implications for the prevention and treatment of depression. *Science*. Oct 5 2012;338(6103):79-82. doi:10.1126/science.1222942
8. Ungar M, Theron L. Resilience and mental health: how multisystemic processes contribute to positive outcomes. *The Lancet Psychiatry*. 2020/05/01/2020;7(5):441-448. doi:10.1016/S2215-0366(19)30434-1
9. Zeng Y, Shen K. Resilience significantly contributes to exceptional longevity. *Current gerontology and geriatrics research*. 2010;2010

10. Connor KM, Davidson JR. Development of a new resilience scale: The Connor-Davidson resilience scale (CD-RISC). *Depression and anxiety*. 2003;18(2):76-82. doi:10.1002/da.10113
11. Smith BW, Dalen J, Wiggins K, Tooley E, Christopher P, Bernard J. The brief resilience scale: assessing the ability to bounce back. *International journal of behavioral medicine*. 2008;15:194-200.
12. Wister A, Lear S, Schuurman N, et al. Development and validation of a multi-domain multimorbidity resilience index for an older population: results from the baseline Canadian longitudinal study on aging. *BMC geriatrics*. 2018;18:1-13.
13. Li J, Chhetri JK, Ma L. Physical resilience in older adults: Potential use in promoting healthy aging. *Ageing Research Reviews*. 2022/11/01/ 2022;81:101701. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2022.101701
14. Mlinac ME, Schwabenbauer A. Psychological Resilience. In: Resnick B, Gwyther LP, Roberto KA, eds. *Resilience in Aging: Concepts, Research, and Outcomes*. Springer International Publishing; 2018:81-104.
15. Buikstra E, Ross H, King CA, et al. The components of resilience—Perceptions of an Australian rural community. *Journal of Community Psychology*. 2010;38(8):975-991. doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/jcop.20409
16. Perna L, Mielck A, Lacruz ME, et al. Socioeconomic position, resilience, and health behaviour among elderly people. *International Journal of Public Health*. 2012/04/01 2012;57(2):341-349. doi:10.1007/s00038-011-0294-0
17. Wister A, Cosco T, Mitchell B, Fyffe I. Health behaviors and multimorbidity resilience among older adults using the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging. *International psychogeriatrics*. 2020;32(1):119-133.
18. Perret JL, Best CO, Coe JB, Greer AL, Khosa DK, Jones-Bitton A. Association of demographic, career, and lifestyle factors with resilience and association of resilience with mental health outcomes in veterinarians in Canada. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*. 15 Nov. 2020 2020;257(10):1057-1068. doi:10.2460/javma.2020.257.10.1057
19. FAO FaAO. *International tea market: market situation, prospects and emerging issues*. 2022.
20. Committee IT. *Monthly statistical summary October 2022*.
21. Drew L. The growth of tea. *Nature*. 2019;566(7742):S2-S2.



22. Kuriyama S, Shimazu T, Ohmori K, et al. Green Tea Consumption and Mortality Due to Cardiovascular Disease, Cancer, and All Causes in Japan The Ohsaki Study. *JAMA*. 2006;296(10):1255-1265. doi:10. 1001/jama. 296. 10. 1255
23. Yao Y, Chen H, Chen L, et al. Type of tea consumption and depressive symptoms in Chinese older adults. *BMC Geriatrics*. 2021/05/24 2021;21(1):331. doi:10. 1186/s12877-021-02203-z
24. Yin Z, Brasher MS, Kraus VB, Lv Y, Shi X, Zeng Y. Dietary Diversity Was Positively Associated with Psychological Resilience among Elders: A Population-Based Study. 横断面研究 . *Nutrients*. Mar 18 2019;11(3)doi:10. 3390/nu11030650
25. Hozawa A, Kuriyama S, Nakaya N, et al. Green tea consumption is associated with lower psychological distress in a general population: the Ohsaki Cohort 2006 Study. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 2009;90(5):1390-1396. doi:10. 3945/ajcn. 2009. 28214
26. Pan CW, Ma Q, Sun HP, Xu Y, Luo N, Wang P. Tea consumption and health-related quality of life in older adults. *The journal of nutrition, health & aging*. 2017/05/01 2017;21(5):480-486. doi:10. 1007/s12603-016-0784-0
27. Yi Z. Introduction to the chinese longitudinal healthy longevity survey (CLHLS). *Healthy longevity in China*. Springer; 2008:23-38.
28. Yang Y, Wen M. Psychological Resilience and the Onset of Activity of Daily Living Disability Among Older Adults in China: A Nationwide Longitudinal Analysis. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B*. 2014;70(3):470-480. doi:10. 1093/geronb/gbu068
29. Chen H, Huang L, Xiang W, Liu Y, Xu J-W. Association between cognitive frailty and falls among older community dwellers in China: A Chinese longitudinal healthy longevity survey-based study. *Original Research. Frontiers in aging neuroscience*. 2023-January-13 2023;14doi:10. 3389/fnagi. 2022. 1048961
30. Swarndeeep Saket J, Pandya S. An overview of partitioning algorithms in clustering techniques. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Engineering & Technology (IJARCET)*. 2016;5(6):1943-1946.
31. Gilbert N. Drink tea and be merry. *Nature*. 2019;566(7742):S8-9.
32. Esmailpour-Bandboni M, Seyedpourchafi Z, Kahneh E. The Effect of Green Tea Drinking on the Depression of Elderly People. *The Journal for Nurse Practitioners*. 2021/09/01/ 2021;17(8):983-987. doi:https://doi. org/10. 1016/j. nurpra. 2021. 06. 007

33. White DJ, De Klerk S, Woods W, Gondalia S, Noonan C, Scholey AB. Anti-stress, behavioural and magnetoencephalography effects of an L-theanine-based nutrient drink: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Nutrients*. 2016;8(1):53.
34. Yoto A, Motoki M, Murao S, Yokogoshi H. Effects of L-theanine or caffeine intake on changes in blood pressure under physical and psychological stresses. *Journal of physiological anthropology*. 2012;31(1):1-9.
35. Williams JL, Everett JM, D’Cunha NM, et al. The Effects of Green Tea Amino Acid L-Theanine Consumption on the Ability to Manage Stress and Anxiety Levels: a Systematic Review. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*. 2020/03/01 2020;75(1):12-23. doi:10. 1007/s11130-019-00771-5
36. Wang L, Brennan M, Li S, Zhao H, Lange KW, Brennan C. How does the tea L-theanine buffer stress and anxiety. *Food Science and Human Wellness*. 2022/05/01/ 2022;11(3):467-475. doi:https://doi. org/10. 1016/j. fshw. 2021. 12. 004
37. Abe SK, Inoue M. Green tea and cancer and cardiometabolic diseases: A review of the current epidemiological evidence. *European journal of clinical nutrition*. 2021;75(6):865-876.
38. Nagano J, Kono S, Preston DL, Mabuchi K. A prospective study of green tea consumption and cancer incidence, Hiroshima and Nagasaki (Japan). *Cancer Causes & Control*. 2001/08/01 2001;12(6):501-508. doi:10. 1023/A:1011297326696
39. Shin S, Lee JE, Loftfield E, et al. Coffee and tea consumption and mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease and cancer: a pooled analysis of prospective studies from the Asia Cohort Consortium. *International Journal of Epidemiology*. 2021;51(2):626-640. doi:10. 1093/ije/dyab161
40. Wang Y-H, Li J-Q, Shi J-F, et al. Depression and anxiety in relation to cancer incidence and mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 2020/07/01 2020;25(7):1487-1499. doi:10. 1038/s41380-019-0595-x
41. Jha MK, Qamar A, Vaduganathan M, Charney DS, Murrough JW. Screening and Management of Depression in Patients With Cardiovascular Disease. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 2019;73(14):1827-1845. doi:doi:10. 1016/j. jacc. 2019. 01. 041



42. Mukherjee N, Chaturvedi SK. Depressive symptoms and disorders in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*. 2019;32(5):416-421. doi:10.1097/yco.0000000000000528
43. Li Y, Karim MR, Wang B, Peng J. Effects of Green Tea (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate (EGCG) on Cardiac Function-A Review of the Therapeutic Mechanism and Potentials. *Mini Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*. 2022;22(18):2371-2382.
44. Othman AI, El-Sawi MR, El-Missiry MA, Abukhalil MH. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate protects against diabetic cardiomyopathy through modulating the cardiometabolic risk factors, oxidative stress, inflammation, cell death and fibrosis in streptozotocin-nicotinamide-induced diabetic rats. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*. 2017/10/01/ 2017;94:362-373. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.07.129
45. Skou ST, Mair FS, Fortin M, et al. Multimorbidity. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*. 2022;8(1):48.
46. Ferrucci L, Fabbri E. Inflammageing: chronic inflammation in ageing, cardiovascular disease, and frailty. *Nature reviews Cardiology*. Sep 2018;15(9):505-522. doi:10.1038/s41569-018-0064-2
47. Yahfoufi N, Alsadi N, Jambi M, Matar C. The Immunomodulatory and Anti-Inflammatory Role of Polyphenols. *Nutrients*. Nov 2 2018;10(11)doi:10.3390/nu10111618
48. Kim H-S, Quon MJ, Kim J-a. New insights into the mechanisms of polyphenols beyond antioxidant properties; lessons from the green tea polyphenol, epigallocatechin 3-gallate. *Redox Biology*. 2014/01/01/ 2014;2:187-195. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2013.12.022

Quality of Life and Social Factors Affecting the Self-Perceived Family Burden of Disabled Adults after Traffic Accidents

许琦¹, 吴心虹¹, 林馨¹, 张芸¹, 李泰标¹, 何龙庭¹, 林惠雅¹, 汤艺¹, 胡舒涵¹,
蔡峰阳¹, 孙子杰¹, 张凤岭¹, 燕铁斌^{1*}

1. Xiamen Fifth Hospital

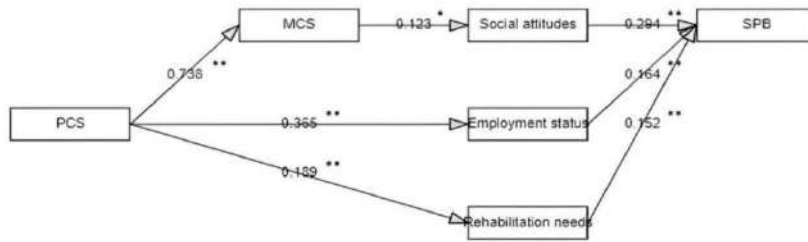
E-mail address: dr.yan@126.com

Background: Traffic accidents cause serious disability with long-term effects on health and life quality. Whether and how health-related quality of life, social attitudes, employment status and rehabilitation needs affect self-perceptions of burdening the family among adults physically disabled after a road accident has rarely been studied.

Methods: A questionnaire survey of 266 adults disabled in a road accident was conducted. Health-related quality of life was quantified using the short form 36. Pairwise comparisons, categorical regression and pathway analysis were conducted.

Results: Forty-seven percent of those surveyed reported feeling that they were a burden to their family. Such self-perceptions were not, however, significantly correlated with health-related quality of life. Instead, health-related quality of life was found to influence the self-perception mediated by social factors such as social attitudes, employment status, and rehabilitation needs. Together, health-related quality of life (15.1%) and those three social factors (61.0%) explained 76.1% of the variance in burden self-perceptions.

Conclusions: The findings suggest that addressing psychosocial factors in addition to purely medical needs is important for alleviating self-perceptions of family burden when an adult is physically disabled in a traffic accident. Enhanced social support and multidisciplinary intervention are called for.



Standardized coefficients between factors for the final integrated model of predicting burden self-perceptions. Note: PCS = Physical component summary, MCS = Mental component summary

KeyWords: quality of life, self-perceptions, family burden, social attitudes, rehabilitation needs, employment status, adults with a physical disability, road traffic injuries

References:

[1] Anonymous. Road traffic injuries. World Health Organization. https://www.who.int/health-topics/road-safety#tab=tab_1 (accessed 2022 august 09).

[2] Anonymous. Global status report on road safety 2018. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241565684> (accessed 2022 august 09).

[3] GBD 2017 Disease and Injury Incidence and Prevalence Collaborators. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 354 diseases and injuries for 195 countries and territories, 1990–2017: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017, *Lancet*. 2019;393(10190):e44.

[4] Struijk EA, May AM, Beulens JW, de Wit GA, Boer JM, Onland-Moret NC, van der Schouw YT, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Hoekstra J, Peeters PH. Development of methodology for disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) calculation based on real-life data. *PLoS One*. 2013 Sep 20;8(9):e74294.

[5] Kassebaum NJ, Arora M, Barber RM, Bhutta ZA, Brown J, Carter A, Casey DC, Charlson FJ. Global, regional, and national disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 315 diseases and injuries and healthy life expectancy (HALE), 1990-2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet*. 2016; 388(10053): 1603–1658.

- [6] Wang L, Yu C, Zhang Y, Luo L, Zhang G. An analysis of the characteristics of road traffic injuries and a prediction of fatalities in China from 1996 to 2015. *Traffic Inj Prev.* 2018;19(7):749–754.
- [7] Weijermars W, Bos N, Filtness A, et al. Burden of injuries of serious road injuries in six EU countries. *Accid Anal Prev.* 2018;111:184–192.
- [8] Weijermars W, Bos N, Stipdonk H. Health burden of serious road injuries in the Netherlands. *Traffic Inj Prev.* 2016;17(8):863–869.
- [9] Dhondt S, Macharis C, Terryn N, Van Malderen F, Putman K. Health burden of road traffic accidents: An analysis of clinical data on disability and mortality exposure rates in Flanders and Brussels. *Accid Anal Prev.* 2013;50:659–666.
- [10] Tainio M, Olkowicz D, Teresiński G, de Nazelle A, Nieuwenhuijsen MJ. Severity of injuries in different modes of transport, expressed with disability-adjusted life years (DALYs). *BMC Public Health.* 2014;14:765.
- [11] Hasselberg M, Kirsebom M, Bäckström J, Berg HY, Rissanen R. I did NOT feel like this at all before the accident: Do men and women report different health and life consequences of a road traffic injury? *Inj Prev.* 2019;25(4):307–312.
- [12] Cubí-Mollá P, Herrero C. Quality of life lost due to non-fatal road traffic injuries. *Health Econ.* 2012;21:528–50.
- [13] Repetti RL, Wang SW, Saxbe DE. Adult health in the context of everyday family life. *Ann Behav Med.* 2011;42(3):285–93.
- [14] Hassani-Mahmoei B, Berecki-Gisolf J, Hahn Y, McClure RJ. The effect of pre-existing health conditions on the cost of recovery from road traffic injury: Insights from data linkage of Medicare and compensable injury claims in Victoria, Australia. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2016 Apr 29;16:162.
- [15] McPherson CJ, Wilson KG, Murray MA. Feeling like a burden: Exploring the perspectives of patients at the end of life. *Soc Sci Med.* 2007;64(2):417–427.
- [16] Awad AG, Voruganti LN. The burden of schizophrenia on caregivers: A review. *Pharmacoeconomics.* 2008;26(2):149–62.
- [17] Rehmann-Sutter C. Self-perceived burden to others as a moral emotion in wishes to die: A conceptual analysis. *Bioethics.* 2019;33(4):439–447.
- [18] Yeung NCY, Lu Q, Mak WWS. Self-perceived burden mediates the relationship between self-stigma and quality of life among Chinese-American breast cancer survivors. *Support Care Cancer.* 2019;27(9):3337–3345.



- [19] Wilson MC, Scior K. Attitudes towards individuals with disabilities as measured by the implicit association test: A literature review. *Res Dev Disabil.* 2014;35(2):294–321.
- [20] Friedman C. Family members of people with disabilities' explicit and implicit disability attitudes. *Rehabil Psychol.* 2019;64(2):203–211.
- [21] Maulsby CH, Ratnayake A, Hesson D, Mugavero MJ, Latkin CA. A scoping review of employment and HIV. *AIDS Behav.* 2020;24(10):2942–2955.
- [22] Gray SE, Collie A. Work absence following road traffic crash in Victoria, Australia: A population-based study. *Injuries.* 2019;50(7):1293–1299.
- [23] Li M, Wang J. Influence of UTCP on the employment of female workers and the supply of labor force. *PLoS One.* 2021;16(11):e0259843.
- [24] Shandra CL. Disability, self-rated health, and time seeking medical care. *Disabil Health J.* 2019;12(3):394–402.
- [25] Bezmez D, Shakespeare T, Yardimci S. Family role in in-patient rehabilitation: The cases of England and Turkey. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2021;43(4):559–567.
- [26] Vu HM, Dang AK, Tran TT, Vu GT, Truong NT, Nguyen CT, Doan AV, Pham KTH, Tran TH, Tran BX, Latkin CA, Ho CSH, Ho RCM. Health-related quality of life profiles among patients with different road traffic injuries in an urban setting of Vietnam. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2019;16(8):1462.
- [27] Hung KKC, Kifley A, Brown K, Jagnoor J, Craig A, Gabbe B, Derrett S, Collie A, Dinh M, Gopinath B, Cameron ID; FISH Investigators. Psychological distress, pain and insurance claims negatively affect long-term health-related quality of life after road traffic injuries. *J Rehabil Med.* 2022 Jul 5;54:jrm00310.
- [28] Rissanen R, Berg HY, Hasselberg M. Quality of life following road traffic injury: A systematic literature review. *Accid Anal Prev.* 2017;108:308–320.
- [29] McPherson CJ, Wilson KG, Chyurlia L, Leclerc C. The balance of give and take in caregiver-partner relationships: An examination of self-perceived burden, relationship equity, and quality of life from the perspective of care recipients following stroke. *Rehabil Psychol.* 2010;55(2):194-203.
- [30] Anonymous. [The Second National Sample Survey on Disability Criteria] (in Chinese). *China Disabled Persons.* 2006(05):7–9.
- [31] T Chen, Lu Li, Msingle J. [Comparison on the first version and the second version of SF-36](in Chinese). *Chinese J Soc Medicine.* 2006;23(2):111–114.

- [32] Ware JE, Kosinski M, Bayliss MS, McHorney CA, Rogers WH, Raczek A. Comparison of methods for the scoring and statistical analysis of SF-36 health profile and summary measures: Summary of results from the Medical Outcomes Study. *Med Care*. 1995;33(4 Suppl):AS266–AS279.
- [33] Li J, Yu J, Chen X, Quan X, Zhou L. Correlations between health-promoting lifestyle and health-related quality of life among elderly people with hypertension in Hengyang, Hunan, China. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018;97(25):e10937.
- [34] Zhang C, Cai Y, Xue Y, Zheng X, Yang X, Lu J, Hou L, Li M. Exploring the influencing factors of quality of life among the empty nesters in Shanxi, China: A structural equation model. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. 2021;19(1):156.
- [35] Benming X, *Physical Disability Assessment Manual [M]*. (in Chinese). Huaxia Press (China); 2013.
- [36] Woon R. Confirmatory factor analysis for applied research by Timothy A. Brown. *The American Statistician*. 2008;62(1):91-92.
- [37] Palmera-Suárez R, López-Cuadrado T, Almazán-Isla J, Fernández-Cuenca R, Alcalde-Cabero E, Galán I. Disability related to road traffic crashes among adults in Spain. *Gac Sanit*. 2015;29(Suppl 1):43–48.
- [38] Lin T, Li N, Du W, Song X, Zheng X. Road traffic disability in China: Prevalence and socio-demographic disparities. *J Public Health (Oxford)*. 2013;35(4):541–547.
- [39] Chen G, Tan BK, Sun X, Meng X, Jiwa M. A preliminary report on the medical profile of disabled persons living in Zhabei District, Shanghai, mainland China. *Qual Prim Care*. 2011;19(4):233–244.
- [40] Wei Y, Ren X, Su X, Wang X, Hua Y, Chen Y, Shi R, Shao P, Lang H, Ni C. Predictors and Changes of Self-Perceived Burden Among Stroke Survivors: A 3-Month Follow-Up Study. *Front Neurol*. 2020 Jul 24;11:742.
- [41] Luo R, Liu M. Study on the self-perceived burden influencing factors and intervention with elderly stroke patients. *Med Philos*. (2013)34:79–81
- [42] Liu B, Lee K, Sun C, Wu D, Lim PY. Systematic review on factors associated with self-perceived burden among cancer patients [published online ahead of print, 2022 May 21]. *Support Care Cancer*. 2022;10. 1007/s00520-022-07129-9.
- [43] Yeung NCY, Lu Q, Mak WWS. Self-perceived burden mediates the relationship between self-stigma and quality of life among Chinese American breast cancer survivors. *Support Care Cancer*. 2019;27(9):3337-3345.



- [44] Gopinath B, Jagnoor J, Elbers N, Cameron ID. Overview of findings from a 2-year study of claimants who had sustained a mild or moderate injury in a road traffic crash: Prospective study. *BMC Res Notes*. 2017;10(1):76.
- [45] Ioannou L, Cameron PA, Gibson SJ, et al. Financial and recovery worry one year after traumatic injury: A prognostic, registry-based cohort study. *Injury*. 2018;49(5):990–1000.
- [46] Wilson KG, Kowal J, Caird SM, Castillo D, McWilliams LA, Heenan A. Self-perceived burden, perceived burdensomeness, and suicidal ideation in patients with chronic pain. *Can J Pain*. 2017;1(1):127–136.
- [47] Barzilay S, Feldman D, Snir A, et al. The interpersonal theory of suicide and adolescent suicidal behavior. *J Affect Disord*. 2015;183:68–74.
- [48] Barclay L, McDonald R, Lentin P. Social and community participation following spinal cord injury: A critical review. *Int J Rehabil Res*. 2015;38(1):1–19.
- [49] Battalio SL, Jensen MP, Molton IR. Secondary health conditions and social role satisfaction in adults with long-term physical disability. *Health Psych*. 2019;38(5):445–454
- [50] Ehde DM, Alschuler KN, Sullivan MD, Molton IP, Ciol MA, Bombardier CH, Curran MC, Gertz KJ, Wundes A, Fann JR. Improving the quality of depression and pain care in multiple sclerosis using collaborative care: The MS-care trial protocol. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2018;64:219–229.
- [51] Derakhshanrad N, Vosoughi F, Yekaninejad MS, Moshayedi P, Saberi H. Functional impact of multidisciplinary outpatient program on patients with chronic complete spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*. 2015;53(12):860–865, 901.

A Survey of Spinal Curvature in Primary School Students during the Transition to Junior High School in Zhangjiagang City

许敏丹^{1*}, 黄廷辉¹, 杨丹¹, 钱宇强¹, 刘金鑫¹, 顾敏¹

1. 张家港澳洋医院有限公司港城康复医院

E-mail address: 532204966@qq.com

Purpose: To investigate the prevalence of positive cases of spinal curvature in the transitional stage between primary and secondary school in Zhangjiagang City, and analyze its association with abnormal posture, in order to provide evidence for the prevention of adolescent spinal curvature.

Methods: A census method was used to screen students in the transitional stage between primary and secondary school in Zhangjiagang City from September to October 2022, following the screening criteria outlined in “Screening for Abnormal Spinal Curvature in Children and Adolescents.” The patients’ abnormal postures were evaluated using the “Posture Assessment Scale.”

Results: A total of 14,706 individuals were screened, with a city-wide coverage rate of 97.15%. The positive rate of spinal curvature in students in the transitional stage between primary and secondary school was 6.88%, with rates of 5.74% for males and 7.69% for females. The positive rates for spinal curvature in the thoracic, thoracolumbar, and lumbar segments were 2.24%, 2.10%, and 2.51%, respectively. Multivariate logistic regression analysis showed that head tilt, uneven shoulders, and hunched back were risk factors for positive cases of thoracic spinal curvature, while head tilt and uneven shoulders were risk factors for positive cases of thoracolumbar and lumbar spinal curvature.

Conclusion: The positive rate of spinal curvature in the transitional stage between primary and secondary school in Zhangjiagang City is 6.88%. Head tilt and uneven shoulders are risk factors for spinal curvature in various segments, and Flatback is a risk factor for thoracic spinal curvature.

Key Words: Scoliosis; screening; primary and secondary school students; abnormal posture



References:

- [1] Negri S, Donzelli S, Aulisa A G, et al. 2016 SOSORT guidelines: orthopaedic and rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth [J]. *Scoliosis Spinal Disord*, 2018, 13: 3.
- [2] 农工党中央. 关于尽快开展儿童青少年脊柱侧弯防控工作的提案 [J]. *前进论坛*, 2020, (07): 60.
- [3] 张浩, 张宁, 陈宣银, 等. 青少年脊柱侧弯流行病学调查现状 [J]. *南昌大学学报(医学版)*, 2022, 62(06): 97-100+106.
- [4] 胡永欣. 功能性锻炼对青少年身体姿势异常的预防作用 [J]. *广东第二师范学院学报*, 2017, 37(06): 103-107.
- [5] 乙广贤. 青少年特发性脊柱侧弯与身体形态相关性研究 [D]; 武汉体育学院, 2020.
- [6] 华中科技大学同济医学院. 儿童青少年脊柱弯曲异常的筛查 [Z]. 中华人民共和国国家卫生和计划生育委员会;中国国家标准化管理委员会. 2014: 12
- [7] 贾娟娟, 林云, 朱国英, 等. 嘉兴市中小学生对脊柱侧弯调查 [J]. *预防医学*, 2022, 34(08): 782-787.
- [8] 郭海滨, 黄蛟灵, 金红芳, 等. 青海省儿童脊柱侧弯发病筛查及相关因素分析 [J]. *中华全科医学*, 2022, 20(08): 1273-1276+1282.
- [9] 海波, 沈蕙, 刘萌萌, 等. 苏州市中小学生对脊柱侧弯调查 [J]. *预防医学*, 2021, 33(09): 940-943.
- [10] 刘沛昕, 江鸿, 孙军辉, 等. 珠海市青少年特发性脊柱侧弯现况及相关因素分析 [J]. *华南预防医学*, 2022, 48(11): 1370-1373.
- [11] 乔斌, 高德玉, 赵万东, 等. 2020年凉州区中小学生对脊柱侧弯畸形现况调查分析 [J]. *智慧健康*, 2022, 8(19): 130-133.
- [12] 龙凤, 魏海亮, 梁宇霆, 等. 2015年海淀区青少年脊柱侧弯发生率及其危险因素分析 [J]. *中国公共卫生*, 2020, 36(10): 1496-1498.
- [13] Sedrez J A, da Rosa M I, Noll M, et al. [Risk factors associated with structural postural changes in the spinal column of children and adolescents] [J]. *Rev Paul Pediatr*, 2015, 33(1): 72-81.
- [14] 余慧华, 孙波, 詹强. 青少年脊柱侧弯与习惯和饮食的关系 [J]. *浙江创伤外科*, 2006, (03): 203-204.

- [15] Stokes I A, Spence H, Aronsson D D, et al. Mechanical modulation of vertebral body growth. Implications for scoliosis progression [J]. Spine, 1996, 21(10): 1162-1167.
- [16] 张凯, 李扬政, 张运山, 等. 青少年特发性脊柱侧弯前庭病因学研究进展 [J]. 全科医学临床与教育, 2022, 20(02): 160-163.
- [17] Veldhuizen A G, Wever D J, Webb P J. The aetiology of idiopathic scoliosis: biomechanical and neuromuscular factors [J]. Eur Spine J, 2000, 9(3): 178-184.
- [18] Chu W C, Rasalkar D D, Cheng J C. Asynchronous neuro-osseous growth in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis--MRI-based research [J]. Pediatr Radiol, 2011, 41(9): 1100-1111.



新冠病毒防控期间康复医学科床旁康复治疗的临床规范化管理及实践探讨

刘鹏程¹, 屈萌艰^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address: 524995799@qq.com

目的: 探讨康复医学科床旁康复治疗在新冠病毒防控期间的临床规范化管理及实践。

方法: 结合防疫期间的临床管理实践, 落实其对策及处理方案, 包括科室紧急预案的制定、风险管理的实施、核心工作制度的建设、消毒隔离操作的实施、治疗记录的书写、病患线上随访的完善、康复科普线上宣传等, 实现院内资源共享; 实行治疗师理论与操作技能考核双管齐下; 在资源整合中降低前移康复治疗工作风险, 满足临床患者康复需求。

结果: 强化床旁康复治疗工作的管理在病毒防疫期间尤为重要。

结论: 在新冠病毒感染防疫期间良好的基础环境中开展床旁康复治疗, 风险与挑战并存。

关键词: 新冠病毒、规范化、管理、实践

参考文献:

- [1] 中国康复医学会.新型冠状病毒感染肺炎疫情期间康复诊疗工作综合指导意见(第一版)[EB/OL],<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/nElckJVybEMMrLaYJvW5aA>, 2020.2.7.
- [2] 国家卫生健康委员会.关于组织开展新型冠状病毒感染的肺炎相关培训的通知[Z]. 2020.1.28.
- [3] 中国疾病预防控制中心.新型冠状病毒感染的肺炎公众防护指南[M].北京, 人民卫生出版社, 2020.
- [4] 国家卫生健康委员会.医疗机构内新型冠状病毒感染预防与控制技术指南(第一版)[Z]. 2020.1.22.
- [5] 董晓荷, 曾林芳, 倪朝民.重症监护病房中的康复治疗研究进展[J].中华物理医学与康复医学杂志, 2018,40.(5): 389-391.

[6] 邱模炎, 王绍华, 李艳慧. 中医医疗机构血透室防控新冠肺炎的思考[J]. 康复学报, 2020, 30(1): 96-99.

[7] 中国康复医学会. 新型冠状病毒感染肺炎疫情期间康复医院防控工作综合指导意见(第一版), 2020.2.15.



县域医共体模式下脑卒中规范化康复治疗技术分级推广应用

支建峰^{1*}

1. 浙江大学医学院附属第二医院嘉善分院

E-mail address:14105716@qq.com

背景：在中国县域基层，脑卒中的三级康复能力需要进一步提高。

目的：主要探讨医共体模式下县域医共体康复规范化诊疗技术的推广运行和管理模式。

方法：选取医共体内就诊的脑卒中患者分成对照组和观察组，观察组在对照组基础上实施县域医共体内三级综合康复管理模式，管理后4个月评价两组医疗质量和患者康复效果和两组患者对康复管理模式的满意度。

结果：观察组患者各项评价明显优于对照组，差异有统计学意义（ $P < 0.05$ ）。

结论：县域医共体内三级综合康复管理模式不仅可提升县域医院管理质量，同时还可提高患者康复效果。

关键字：县域 脑卒中 三级康复 规范 分级

参考文献：

- [1] 燕铁斌 . 分级诊疗中的脑卒中康复 [J]. 中国康复, 2016, 31(3): 163-164.
- [2] 张皓, 王小合, 张萌, 等 . 杭州市县域医共体建设经验与思考 [J]. 中华医院管理杂志, 2019, 35(6): 462-467.
- [3] 陈莹, 王典辉, 文大志 . 基于分级诊疗的医共体同质化管理实践探索——以湖南医改“宁乡模式”为例 [J]. 现代医院, 2019, 19(10): 1420-1423.
- [4] 范隽韵, 王红星, 励建安, 等 . 苏南地区缺血性脑卒中患者三级康复临床路径的效果分析 [J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2018, 33(1): 50-54.
- [5] 贾梦, 王芳, 田淼淼, 等 . 县域医共体试点对基层医疗卫生机构的早期影响研究 [J]. 中国农村卫生事业管理, 2020, 40(7): 482-485, 495.
- [6] 韩瑞 . 基于早期评估与分级管理的康复护理在脑卒中后吞咽功能障碍患者中的应用效果 [J]. 临床医学研究与实践, 2020, 5(8): 185-186, 189.
- [7] 张雯雯, 胡智艳, 邱晓燕, 等 . 基于群组管理的康复训练在脑卒中吞咽障碍病人中的应用 [J]. 循证护理, 2020, 6(12): 1371-1374.

- [8] 袁菊莲, 罗伦, 张燕, 等. 基于三级综合医院与二级医疗机构协作模式对脑卒中患者康复效果的影响 [J]. 江苏卫生事业管理, 2021, 32 (11): 1466-1469.
- [9] Liu H, Lindley R, Alim M, et al. Family-led rehabilitation in India (ATTEND)-Findings from the process evaluation of a randomized controlled trial[J]. Int J Stroke, 2019, 14 (1): 53-60.
- [10] Sutton KM, Kitzman PH, Hunter EG, et al. Engaging Individuals with Neurological Conditions and Caregivers in Rural Communities in a Health Research Team[J]. Prog Community Health Partnersh, 2019, 13 (2): 129-139.
- [11] 苏建华, 韩姝, 张俊华, 等. 脑卒中一体化管理对缩短急性缺血性脑卒中患者救治时间的影响 [J]. 江苏卫生事业管理, 2019, 30 (3): 57-59.
- [12] 孔祥静, 李伟, 周霞, 等. 家庭康复管理对急性缺血性脑卒中患者认知功能、运动功能和生存质量的影响 [J]. 中国医学前沿杂志(电子版), 2020, 12 (12): 95-98.
- [13] 张占军, 王红晓. 早期康复训练联合分级分期管理对脑卒中偏瘫患者神经功能生活质量及并发症的影响 [J]. 临床心身疾病杂志, 2020, 26 (4): 68-72.
- [14] 郁建兴, 涂怡欣, 吴超. 探索整合型医疗卫生服务体系的中国方案——基于安徽、山西与浙江县域医共体的调查 [J]. 治理研究, 2020, 36 (1): 5-15.
- [15] 陈央央, 刘颖, 朱贤呈, 等. 浙江省县域医疗服务共同体发展现状及展望 [J]. 中国全科医学, 2020, 23 (6): 703-706.
- [16] 袁波英, 林凯, 董恒进. 县域医共体建设对县级公立医院运行的影响——以浙江省为例 [J]. 中国医院管理, 2020, 40 (2): 26-29.
- [17] 赵敏捷, 贾梦, 王芳, 等. 浙江省德清县县域医共体改革措施与效果分析 [J]. 中国卫生政策研究, 2019, 12 (11): 53-58.



既往病史与不良生活习惯对慢性疼痛患者 ICF-RS 不同维度的影响

王珊珊¹, 张淑琴¹, 任亚军¹, 徐肖婧¹, 詹燕^{1*}

1. 湖北文理学院 附属襄阳市中心医院

E-mail address: 13284636032@163.com

目的 探讨采用 ICF-RS 研究既往史及生活习惯对慢性疼痛患者功能状态影响。

方法 采用问卷调查慢性疼痛患者生活习惯、既往史及 ICF-RS 评分, 采用 χ^2 检验、二元 Logistic 回归模型分析既往病史及生活习惯对慢性疼痛患者 ICF-RS 功能水平的影响。

结果 高血压、糖尿病、高血脂、吸烟、饮酒对身体功能、高血压对社会参与及糖尿病对日常活动维度影响, 差异有统计学意义; 在排尿功能、利用交通工具方面, 高血压患者功能障碍更明显; 在性功能方面, 高脂血症患者功能障碍更明显。

结论 既往病史及生活习惯影响慢性疼痛患者功能状态, 有高血压、高血脂病史的慢性疼痛患者更需关注身体功能与社会参与能力。

ICF 功能等级既往病史或生活习惯有统计学意义类目情况 影响慢性疼痛患者 ICF-RS 类目的二元 Logistic 回归分析

关键字: 慢性疼痛; ICF-RS; 既往病史; 不良生活习惯

参考文献:

- [1] Prodinger B, Cieza A, Oberhauser C, et al. Toward the international classification of functioning, disability and health(ICF) rehabilitation set: a minimal generic set of domains for rehabilitation as a health strategy[J]. Arch Phys Med Re-habil, 2016, 97 (6) : 875-884.
- [2] Stucki G, QIU Zhuo-yin, LI Jian-an, et al. Towards the system-wide implementation of the ICF in rehabilitation in China[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2011, 17 (1) : 5-10.
- [3] Gao Y, Yan T, You L, et al. Developing operational items for the international classification of functioning, disability and health rehabilitation set: the experience from China[J]. Int J Rehabil Res, 2018, 41 (1) : 20-27.

- [4] 高焱, 燕铁斌, 尤黎明, 等. 国际功能、残疾和健康分类相关测量工具信度研究的现状与进展[J]. 中华物理医学与康复杂志, 2016, 38(10): 789-792.
- [5] 燕铁斌, 高焱, 章马兰, 等. 《国际功能、残疾和健康分类康复组合》评定量化标准(二)[J]. 康复学报, 2018, 28(5): 5-9.
- [6] 燕铁斌. ICF 康复组合中国应用模式探讨[J]. 康复学报, 2018(6): 1-6.
- [7] Brunani A, Sirtori A, Capodaglio P, et al. Disability assessment in an Italian cohort of patients with obesity using an international classification of functioning, disability and health (ICF) - derived questionnaire[J]. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med, 2021, 57(4): 630-638.
- [8] Leonardi M, Sattin D, Giovannetti AM, et al. Functioning and disability of children and adolescents in a vegetative state and a minimally conscious state: identification of ICF-CY-relevant categories[J]. Int J Rehabil Res, 2012, 35(4): 352-359.
- [9] Meucci P, Leonardi M, Sala M, et al. A survey on feasibility of ICF-CY use to describe persisting difficulties in executing tasks and activities of children and adolescent with disability in Italy[J]. Disabil Health J, 2014, 7(4): 433-441.



Rehabilitation Practice and Perspective

康复实践与展望

Poster Presentation



Using a Robotic Exoskeleton Device for Return to Bowling: A Case Report Study

Yuji Kashima^{1*}, satoru Yoshimura², Takazumi Ono³

1. リハビリテーション, リハッピー, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, JAPAN

2. Rehabilitation, 香取, 世田谷区, 東京都, JAPAN

3. Department of Physical Therapy, Tokyo Metropolitan University, 荒川区, 東京都, JAPAN

E-mail address: rehappy.for.all@gmail.com

Background and Aim:

Supporting patients to realize their goals is an important aspect of rehabilitation. Robotic exoskeleton devices are increasingly used in clinical settings for functional and gait training. However, their applicability in return to sport rehabilitation lacks evidence. This study examined a lower-limb robotic exoskeleton device's potential effect on trunk and lower limb coordination during bowling in a patient with pyogenic spondylitis.

Methods:

The subject (male, 70s) started home rehabilitation after discharge from a 3-month hospitalization due to pyogenic spondylitis. He presented left gluteus maximus and gluteus medius muscle weakness (Manual Muscle Test of 4). His Timed-Up-and-Go test was 7 seconds, and his Berg Balance Scale result was 55 points. He could walk with T-cane independently outdoors.

A robotic exoskeleton device was used for this subject. We evaluated the subject's bowling movement before (Off-robot) and while (On-robot) wearing the device. We assessed pitching motion stability, reproducibility, and trunk and lower limb coordination via video recordings. Additionally, the subject completed a self-efficacy questionnaire consisting of 5 items rated on a 5-point scale, before and after the trial.

Results:

Off-robot: insufficient support of the left leg and unstable pitching movement were observed. [Figer1]

On-robot: the left leg and overall movement pattern appeared more stable. [Figer2]



The average score of the questionnaire indicated increased in self-efficacy.

[Conclusion]

The robotic exoskeleton device improved movement stability and coordination during bowling. Our results indicate the possibility of using robotic aids for enhance user's self-efficacy for return to sporting activities.



[Figer1]



[Figer2]

Key Words: robotic exoskeleton, sport rehabilitation, sport activity, bowling

A Scoping Review on Upper Extremity Prostheses: Satisfaction, Barriers, and their Implications in Resource-Limited Countries

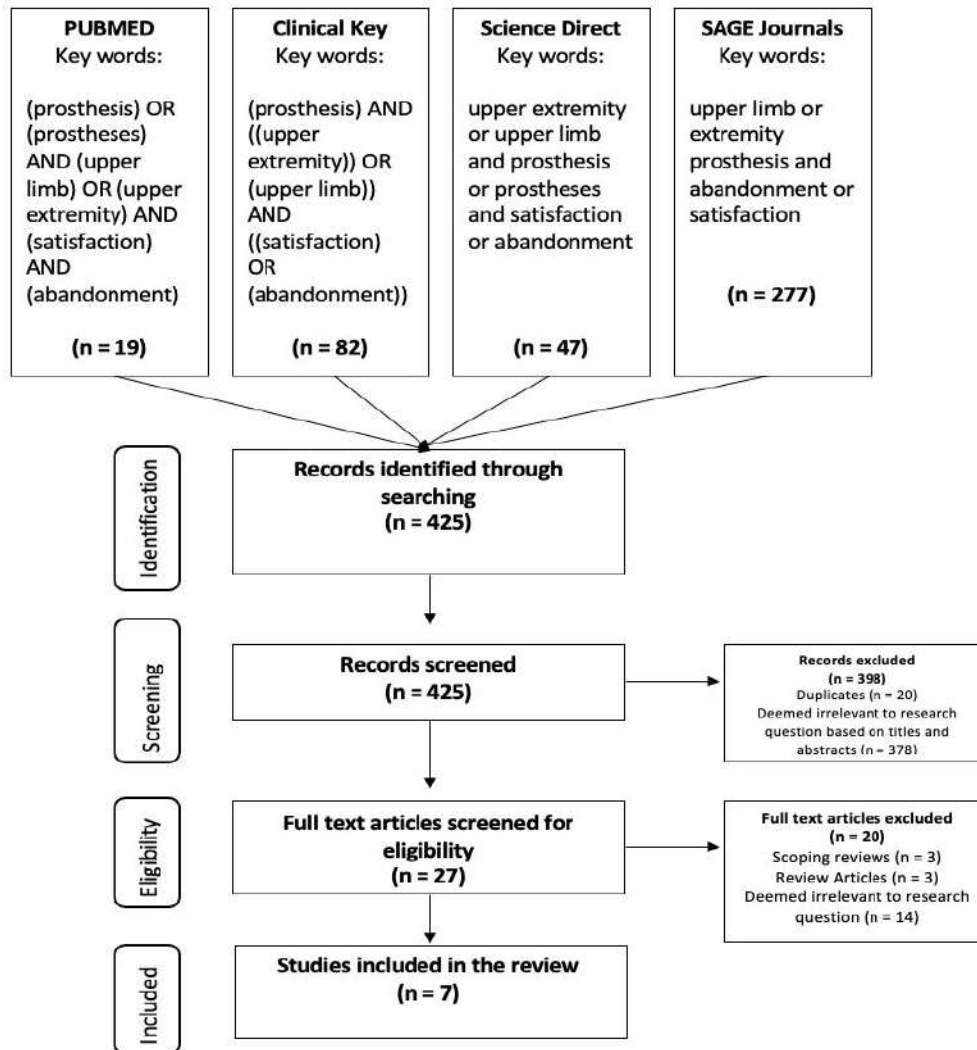
Lorenzo Martin Luna Dizon^{1*}, Carl Froilan De Guzman Leochico^{1,2}, Reynaldo Reyes Rey - Matias¹, Reykjavik Sy Ramirez¹

1. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, St. Luke's Medical Center - Quezon City, , PHILIPPINES

2. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philippine General Hospital, Manila, METRO MANILA, PHILIPPINES

E-mail address:lorenzomartinldizon@gmail.com

The rates of prosthetic abandonment are significantly high, and the reasons for so are not extensively understood especially in resource-limited countries. A scoping review was conducted to examine the literature on the satisfaction with and barriers to using specifically upper limb prostheses. A systematic search of the literature identified 425 studies. After reviewing the articles using predetermined inclusion and exclusion criteria, seven cross-sectional studies were included in the final review. Barriers to the use of upper limb prostheses include the characteristics of the prosthesis (type, comfort, weight, functionality, price, and availability) and individual patient factors (recent prosthetic user, level of amputation, congenital and accidental limb loss, pain, and duration between amputation and prosthetic fitting). Considering tailored prosthetic design and funding may result in improved prosthetic adherence.



PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses) diagram

Lead author, year of publication and country site,	Outcome Measures	Factors leading to satisfaction with prosthesis use	Reasons for prosthetic device abandonment
<i>Sosteric, 2020, Slovenia</i>	Trinity Amputation and Prosthesis Experience Scales - Revised (TAPES - R)	Longer time for adaptation to a prosthesis, more distal amputation due to higher functional satisfaction, Use of passive/cosmetic prostheses	Recent user of prosthesis, more proximal amputation (above-elbow amputees) due to activity restriction
<i>McFarland, 2010, USA</i>	Survey for Prosthetic Use	More distal amputation, early fitting of the device	More proximal amputation, pain, heavy weight of the device, short residual limbs which could not support device, inability to control the device, lack of comfort and poor fit
<i>Biddiss, 2011, Canada</i>	Questionnaire and study methodology were approved by the science and ethics review boards at the Holland Bloorview Kids Rehabilitation Hospital and the University of Toronto	Better fundings, better healthcare coverage, better affordability	Expensive price and lack of availability, lengthy time delays during which the prosthesis is not available, poor and delayed fitting, fear of damage, discomfort, delays in repair
<i>Biddiss, 2007, Canada</i>	Six part, self – administered questionnaire approved by Bloorview Kids Rehab and the University of Toronto	Being involved in prosthesis selection, more distal upper limb loss, early fitting of prosthesis	Proximal level of limb loss, congenital limb absence compared to acquired, residual limb and phantom limb pain, skin irritation, blisters, upper body pain, function, poor control, cost, lack of sensory feedback, excessive weight
<i>Resnik, 2022, USA</i>	Modified Orthotics and Prosthetics User Survey (OPUS) Client Satisfaction with Device (CSD) instrument	Pain-free to wear, comfortable throughout the day, manageable weigh	Lack of comfort, unacceptable appearance and poor utility (hold and grab objects but not able to complete activities that are important)
<i>Moradi-Hades, 2019, Iran</i>	Trinity Amputation and Prosthesis Experience Scales (TAPES)	The study suggested that the kind of prosthesis does not affect prosthesis satisfaction rates, but there may be advantages in one over the other. Mechanical prosthesis is better functionally. Cosmetic prosthesis has better social activity, better appearance.	Phantom pain, residual limb pain, limited functional activity, poor social acceptance, heavy weight of prosthesis
<i>Kyberd, 2007, UK</i>	Original questionnaire	Lighter prosthesis, more natural size and color, increased speed of movements, more natural looking movements, more durable and longer lasting material	Heavy weight, poor fit of socket, poor appearance, limited movement and grip function, poor sensory feedback, easily damaged

Studies relevant to the factors affecting the use of upper extremity prostheses. (N = 7).



Key Words: upper extremity amputation, prosthesis, abandonment, satisfaction, resource-limited country

References:

Clasper J, Ramasamy A. Traumatic amputations. *British Journal of Pain*. 2013 Apr 24;7(2):67–73.

Varma P, Stineman MG, Dillingham TR. Epidemiology of Limb Loss. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America* [Internet]. 2014 Feb [cited 2019 Oct 23];25(1):1–8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4533906/3>. Uytman CL. Living with limb loss: Individuals' and prosthetists' perceptions of amputation, prosthesis use and rehabilitation. 2014;

4. Strait E. Prosthetics in developing countries. *Prosthetic Resident*, 1, 1-3. 2006
UERMMM - Cares [Internet]. Uerm. edu. ph. 2014. Available from: <https://uerm.edu.ph/cares/aboutuermmmcipspo>

PRIME COMPOSITE PROSTHESIS | Philippine Council for Health Research and Development [Internet]. www.pchrd.dost.gov.ph. Available from: <https://www.pchrd.dost.gov.ph/heartnovation/prime-composite-prosthesis/>

Cheng M, Fan S, Jiang L. Design of a Highly Compliant Underactuated Prosthetic Hand. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Biomimetics (ROBIO). 2019 Dec;

Choong M, Chau T, Chy D, Ross A. Clinical management of quadriplegia in low and middle-income countries: a patient's road to physiotherapy, prostheses and rehabilitation. *BMJ Case Reports* [Internet]. 2018 Jul 26;2018:bcr2018225171. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6067148/9>.

Spoden M, Nimptsch U, Mansky T. Amputation rates of the lower limb by amputation level - Observational study using German national hospital discharge data from 2005 to 2015. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2019;19(1):1–9.

Henderson A, Charlane Pehoski. *Hand function in the child : foundations for remediation*. St. Louis: Mosby Elsevier; 2006.

Graczyk EL, Gill A, Tyler DJ, Resnik LJ. The benefits of sensation on the experience of a hand: A qualitative case series. Pazzaglia M, editor. *PLOS ONE*. 2019 Jan 31;14(1):e0211469.

Lew HL, Kahili-Heede MK, Mashima P, Hou WH. Conducting a Scoping Review in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine &*

- Rehabilitation [Internet]. 2022 Feb 1 [cited 2022 Nov 28];101(2):172–8. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/ajpmr/Fulltext/2022/02000/Conducting_a_Scoping_Review_in_Physical_Medicine.aspx#:~:text=With%20the%20explosion%20of%20readily%20available%20information%20online%2C
- 14.
- Šosterič K, Burger H, Vidmar G. Adjustment and Satisfaction with Prosthesis Among People after Upper Limb Amputation in Slovenia. *Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacija*. 2020 Apr 30;22(2):85–93.
- McFarland LV, Winkler SLH, Heinemann AW, Jones M, Esquenazi A. Unilateral upper-limb loss: Satisfaction and prosthetic-device use in veterans and servicemembers from Vietnam and OIF/OEF conflicts. *The Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development* [Internet]. 2010;47(4):299. Available from: <https://www.rehab.research.va.gov/jour/10/474/pdf/doaj/mcfarland.pdf>
- Biddiss E, McKeever P, Lindsay S, Chau T. Implications of prosthesis funding structures on the use of prostheses: experiences of individuals with upper limb absence. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 2011 Apr 19;35(2):215–24.
- Biddiss E, Chau T. Upper-Limb Prosthetics. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*. 2007 Dec;86(12):977–87.
- Resnik LJ, Borgia ML, Clark MA, Heinemann AW, Ni P. Measuring Satisfaction With Upper Limb Prostheses: Orthotics and Prosthetics User Survey Revision That Includes Issues of Concern to Women. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* [Internet]. 2022 Jun 12 [cited 2022 Oct 22]; Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000399932200418X>
- Moradi-Hades A, Farmani F, Mardani MA, Bahramizadeh M, Heidarimoghadam R. The Comparative Effect of Cosmetic and Mechanical Prosthesis on Quality of Life and Performance in People With Medium-Length Below-Elbow Amputation. *JPO: Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics* [Internet]. 2019 Apr 1 [cited 2022 May 6];31(2):89–94. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/jpojournl/Fulltext/2019/04000/The_Comparative_Effect_of_Cosmetic_and_Mechanical.4.aspx
- Kyberd PJ, Hill W. Survey of upper limb prosthesis users in Sweden, the United Kingdom and Canada. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 2011 Jun;35(2):234–41.



- Biddiss EA, Chau TT. Multivariate prediction of upper limb prosthesis acceptance or rejection. *Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*. 2008 Jan;3(4):181–92.
- Biddiss EA, Chau TT. Upper limb prosthesis use and abandonment: A survey of the last 25 years. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 2007 Sep;31(3):236–57.
- Biddiss E, Chau T. Upper-Limb Prosthetics. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*. 2007 Dec;86(12):977–87.
- Biddiss E, McKeever P, Lindsay S, Chau T. Implications of prosthesis funding structures on the use of prostheses: experiences of individuals with upper limb absence. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 2011 Apr 19;35(2):215–24.
- Bundoc JR. The Challenges of “Walking Free” from Disability. *Acta Medica Philippina*. 2010 Feb 15;44(2)
- Otto Bock Ball Shoulder Joint | Movo Shoulder Joints | Cosmetic Devices | Upper Limb Prosthetics | Prosthetics | Ottobock US Shop [Internet]. shop. ottobock. us. [cited 2023 Apr 11]. Available from: <https://shop.ottobock.us/Prosthetics/Upper-Limb-Prosthetics/Cosmetic-Devices/Movo-Shoulder-Joints/Otto-Bock-Ball-Shoulder-Joint/p/12S7>
- Mair FS, May CR. Thinking about the burden of treatment. *BMJ*. 2014 Nov 10;349(nov10 4):g6680–0.
- Datta D, Selvarajah K, Davey N. Functional outcome of patients with proximal upper limb deficiency—acquired and congenital. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2004 Mar;18(2):172–7
- Leochico CFD, Espiritu AI, Ignacio SD, Mojica JAP. Challenges to the Emergence of Telerehabilitation in a Developing Country: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Neurology*. 2020 Sep 8;11.
- Otto Bock Ball Shoulder Joint | Movo Shoulder Joints | Cosmetic Devices | Upper Limb Prosthetics | Prosthetics | Ottobock US Shop [Internet]. shop. ottobock. us. [cited 2022 Nov 11]. Available from: <https://shop.ottobock.us/Prosthetics/Upper-Limb-Prosthetics/Cosmetic-Devices/Movo-Shoulder-Joints/Otto-Bock-Ball-Shoulder-Joint/p/12S7>
- Datta D, Selvarajah K, Davey N. Functional outcome of patients with proximal upper limb deficiency—acquired and congenital. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2004 Mar;18(2):172–7.
30. Raichle KA, Hanley MA, Molton I, Kadel NJ, Campbell K, Phelps E, et al. Prosthesis use in persons with lower- and upper-limb amputation. *J Rehabil Res Dev*. 2008;45(7):961-72.

31. Kannenberg A. Active Upper-Limb Prostheses: The International Perspective. *J Prosthetics Orthot.* 2017;29(4):P57–62.
32. Gates DH, Engdahl SM, Davis A. Recommendations for the Successful Implementation of Upper Limb Prosthetic Technology. *Hand Clin* [Internet]. 2021;37(3):457–66. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hcl.2021.05.007>



Exercise Training for Post Covid-19 Patients: A Feasibility Study

Anmol Kaur¹, Fatim Tahirah Mirza², Pang Yong Kek³, Anwar Suhaimi Suhaimi^{1*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, University Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA

2. Centre for Physiotherapy Studies, Faculty of Health Sciences, Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM), Selangor, MALAYSIA

3. Department of Internal Medicine, University Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA

**Fax: Nil E-mail address: anwar@ummc.edu.my*

Introduction

SARS-CoV-2 infection may lead to varying degrees of physical, psychological and multi-system dysfunction. Those with persistent dyspnoea and fatigue experiences decreased functional capacity and quality of life. These symptoms may be improved with exercise training. This study aimed to assess the feasibility of an outpatient pulmonary exercise training programme (OPETP) and evaluate its effects on physical endurance, dyspnoea, quality of life and functional sequelae.

Methods

All eligible symptomatic patients referred from a multi-disciplinary COVID-19 clinic were recruited into a 10-week OPETP. Primary objective was to assess the feasibility of OPETP in terms of the recruitment rate (turn-up, show-up and no-show), adherence and tolerability. Secondary objectives were to evaluate changes on exercise capacity (Six-Minute Walk Test [6MWT]), dyspnoea (Baseline Dyspnoea Index/Transition Dyspnoea Index [BDI/TDI] and Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnoea Scale [mMRC]), quality of life (Short Form Chronic Respiratory Disease Questionnaire [SF-CRQ]) and functional sequelae (Post COVID-19 Functional Status scale [PCFS]).

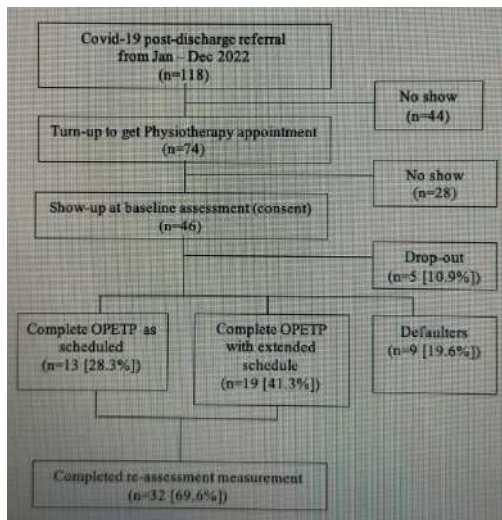
Results

Between January and December 2022, 118 post-COVID-19 patients were referred for OPETP, but only 74 (63%) turned-up for an appointment. Of this, 46 (62%) attended baseline assessment, 13 (28%) completed the OPETP within 3 months, 19 (41%) completed OPETP over an extended duration, and 14 (30%) dropped out. 27 subjects

(66%) tolerated the pre-planned training regimen. Those who completed OPETP (n=32), Wilcoxon signed-rank tests showed significant changes in 6MWT, mMRC dyspnoea scale, SF-CRQ and PCFS (all $p < 0.05$).

Conclusion

OPETP is feasible in symptomatic post-COVID-19 patients. It also improves symptoms, quality of life and functional capability.



	n = 32	Mean±SD	N (%)	Range
Age, years		55±14.8		(25 - 80)
Gender, female (%)				
Female (%)			19 (59%)	
Male (%)			13 (41%)	
Ethnicity, n (%)				
Malay			23 (72%)	
Chinese			3 (9.4%)	
Indian			5 (15.6%)	
Others			1 (3%)	
Category COVID- disease severity, n (%)				
1 (None)			0	
2 (Mild)			10 (31.3%)	
3 (Moderate)			1 (3.1%)	
4 (Severe)			17 (53.1%)	
5 (Critical)			4 (12.5%)	
		Pre (Mean±SD)	Post (Mean±SD)	
6MWD				
6MWD%pred		369±114	439±122	
mMRC		1.5±0.7	0.6±0.6	
TDI index		4±5	3±4	
SF-CRQ		39.5±10.6	47±7	
PCFS		2±1	0.8±0.75	

Flow-chart of patient recruitment. Defaulters are those who attended < 70% of the total exercise session even after extended schedule. Flow chart showing patient recruitment and adherence - feasibility 1 and 2 (Primary objective) Out-patient Pulmonary Exercise Training Program (OPETP)

Details of the study participants (n=32): Data is presented as Mean±SD, n (%) or (range). Abbreviations: n = number; 6MWD = six-minute walk distance, mMRC = Modified Medical Research Council) Dyspnoea Scale, TDI = Transition Dyspnoea Index, SF-CRQ = Short Form-Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire, PCFS = Post-COVID-19 Functional Status Scale.

Key Words: SARS-CoV-2 Infection, strength training, aerobic exercise, feasibility studies

References:



1/ Aytür, Y. K. , Köseoglu, B. F. , Taşkıran, Ö. Ö. , Gökkaya, N. K. O. , Delialioğlu, S. Ü. , Tur, B. S. , Sarıkaya, S. , Şirzai, H. , Tiftik, T. T. , & Alemdaroglu, E. (2021). Pulmonary rehabilitation principles in SARS-COV-2 infection (COVID-19): The revised guideline for the acute, subacute, and post-COVID-19 rehabilitation. Turkish journal of physical medicine and rehabilitation, 67(2), 129.

2/ Betschart, M. , Rezek, S. , Unger, I. , Beyer, S. , Gisi, D. , Shannon, H. , & Sieber, C. (2021). Feasibility of an Outpatient Training Program after COVID-19. International journal of environmental research and public health, 18(8), 3978.

3/ Hermann, M. , Pekacka-Egli, A. -M. , Witassek, F. , Baumgaertner, R. , Schoendorf, S. , & Spielmanns, M. (2020). Feasibility and efficacy of cardiopulmonary rehabilitation following COVID-19. American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation.

4/ Health, N. I. o. (2020). Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) treatment guidelines. In.

5/ Organization, W. H. (2020). Clinical management of severe acute respiratory infection when novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) infection is suspected: interim guidance. In Clinical management of severe acute respiratory infection when novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) infection is suspected: Interim guidance (pp. 21-21).

Influence of Osteoarthritis on Quality of Life Among Elderly Population in Lahore, Pakistan

SHOMAILA HASSAN KHAN¹, Ao Lijuan^{1*}

1. REHABILITATION, KUNMING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, kunming, yunnan,
CHINA

E-mail address: Aolijuan@kmmu.edu.cn

Introduction Osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee is age related joint condition, resulting from wearing and tearing with cartilage. Functional disability, discomfort, and a lower quality of life are its defining characteristics. It was traditionally understood as a “wear-and-tear” of the articular cartilage illness, latest research has modified the initial definition.

Objective; to determine the effects of knee osteoarthritis on quality of life among elder population in Lahore

Methodology; A cross sectional study conducted for 184 knee osteoarthritis patients to investigate quality of life deterioration. Data was taken from knee OA patients 60 years or above in govt. and private hospitals in Lahore. SF 36 was used to determine the health related quality of life and KOOS questionnaire was used to determine the knee related quality of life. Both male and female were included in this study. (SPSS) version 21 was used for analysis.

Results; the main finding of the study was related to the association of demographic data with health related quality of life in SF 36 domains. Age, lifestyle and current health status showed significant value ($P < .05$) with General health status. Age and current health status showed significant value ($P > < .05$) with Functional limitations, Physical health problems and emotional health problems. This study shows that quality of life deteriorates in elder population with knee osteoarthritis.

Conclusion; KOA had worsen quality of life in elder population. Health related Quality of life was associated with age, general health status, functional limitations, emotional aspects, pain and mental health.



		ADL's LIMITATIONS				CHI SQUARE VALUE	DF	p value
		mild	moderate	severe	extreme			
GENDER	female	16	55	57	3	2.684*	3	.443
	male	4	27	22	0			
AGE	60-64	8	17	20	1	13.265*	12	.350
	65-69	6	24	20	0			
	70-74	2	20	18	0			
	75-79	3	11	10	2			
	80&above	1	10	11	0			
LIFESTYLE	active	12	46	43	2	2.214*	4	.697
LE	sedentary	4	26	26	1			
	Physical exercises	4	10	10	0			
CURRENT HEALTH STATUS	good	11	41	31	1	4.275*	6	.509
	average	8	30	40	2			
	poor	1	11	8	0			

Chi square result of KOOS (ADLs) Associated with demographic data

		SPORTS & RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES LIMITATION				CHI SQUARE VALUE	DF	p value
		mild	moderate	severe	extreme			
GENDER	female	3	15	22	71	5.105*	3	.164
	male	4	11	5	33			
AGE	60-64	5	18	6	17	31.139*	12	.002
	65-69	2	16	10	22			
	70-74	0	8	5	27			
	75-79	0	3	3	20			
	80&above	0	1	3	18			
LIFESTYLE	active	7	30	16	50	19.048*	4	.004
	sedentary	0	6	8	43			
	Physical exercises	0	10	3	11			
CURRENT HEALTH STATUS	good	3	22	16	43	10.128*	6	.119
	average	4	23	9	44			
	poor	0	1	2	17			

Chi square result of KOOS (sports and recreational activity limitation) Associated with demographic data

		PAIN			CHI SQUARE VALUE	DF	p value
		mild	moderate	severe			
GENDER	female	8	99	24	6.040*	2	.049
	male	9	38	6			
AGE	60-64	1	36	9	17.345*	8	.027
	65-69	3	38	9			
	70-74	6	29	5			
	75-79	7	16	3			
	80&above	0	18	4			
LIFESTYLE	active	9	74	20	2.235*	4	.693
	sedentary	6	43	8			
	Physical exercises	2	20	2			
CURRENT HEALTH STATUS	good	7	61	16	3.573*	4	.467
	average	9	62	9			
	poor	1	14	5			

Chi square results of KOOS (PAIN) associated with demographic data

Key Words: osteoarthritis , Health related quality of life HRQoL, geriatrics, ADL (activities of daily living)

References:

1. Törmälehto S, Aarnio E, Mononen ME, Arokoski JP, Korhonen RK, Martikainen JA. Eight-year trajectories of changes in health-related quality of life in knee osteoarthritis: Data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative (OAI). PLoS One. 2019;14(7):e0219902.
2. Sturesdotter Åkesson K, Beckman A, Stigmar K, Sundén A, Ekvall Hansson EJD, Rehabilitation. Physical activity and health-related quality of life in men and women with hip and/or knee osteoarthritis before and after a supported self-management programme—a prospective observational study. 2022;44(16):4275-83.
3. Özden F, Karaman ÖN, Tuğay N, Kiliç CY, Kiliç RM, Tuğay BUJJoCO, et al. The relationship of radiographic findings with pain, function, and quality of life in patients with knee osteoarthritis. 2020;11:S512-S7.
4. Lespasio MJ, Piuzzi NS, Husni ME, Muschler GF, Guarino A, Mont MA. Knee osteoarthritis: a primer. The Permanente Journal. 2017;21.



5. Iqbal MN, Haidri FR, Motiani B, Mannan AJJ-JotPMA. Frequency of factors associated with knee osteoarthritis. 2011;61(8):786.
6. Kanamoto T, Mae T, Yokoyama T, Tanaka H, Ebina K, Nakata KJAJ. Significance and definition of early knee osteoarthritis. 2020;5:4.
7. You Y, Liu J, Tang M, Wang D, Ma XJM. Effects of Tai Chi exercise on improving walking function and posture control in elderly patients with knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. 2021;100(16).
8. Felson DT. Osteoarthritis of the knee. New England Journal of Medicine. 2006;354(8):841-8.
9. Hsu H, Siwiec RM. Knee osteoarthritis. 2018.
10. Hayes B, Kittelson A, Loyd B, Wellsandt E, Flug J, Stevens-Lapsley JJM. Assessing radiographic knee osteoarthritis: An online training tutorial for the Kellgren-Lawrence grading scale. 2016;12:10503.
11. Xie Y, Yu Y, Wang J-X, Yang X, Zhao F, Ma J-Q, et al. Health-related quality of life and its influencing factors in Chinese with knee osteoarthritis. 2020;29(9):2395-402.
12. Farr II J, Miller LE, Block JEJTooJ. Quality of life in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a commentary on nonsurgical and surgical treatments. 2013;7:619.
13. Araujo ILA, Castro MC, Daltro C, Matos MAJKs, research r. Quality of life and functional independence in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. 2016;28(3):219.
14. Alkan BM, Fidan F, Tosun A, Ardiçoğlu ÖJMr. Quality of life and self-reported disability in patients with knee osteoarthritis. 2014;24(1):166-71.
15. Barbosa SP, Marques L, Sugawara A, Toledo F, Imamura M, Battistella L, et al. Predictors of the Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) in SF-36 in Knee Osteoarthritis Patients: A Multimodal Model With Moderators and Mediators. 2022;14(7).
16. Roos EM, Lohmander LSJH, outcomes qol. The Knee injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS): from joint injury to osteoarthritis. 2003;1(1):1-8.
17. Malik FB, Memon AG, Shah S, Latif D, Afzal MF, Memon SA. PREVALENCE OF KNEE OSTEOARTHRITIS AND QUALITY OF LIFE AMONG MIDDLE AGED ADULTS OF PAKISTAN: soi: 21-2017/re-trjvol06iss01p280. The Rehabilitation Journal. 2022;6(01):280-3.

18. Jeong K-Y, Lee HJJAogm, research. Prevalence of knee osteoarthritis and health-related quality of life in stroke patients over 60 years old: a cross-sectional study 78 using Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey V. 2021;25(3):178.



Vestibular Rotation Training Can Temporarily Increase Muscle Strength in Adults.

傅丽媛^{1*}

1. 天津中医药大学

E-mail address: flyhigh@tjutcm.edu.cn

Objective: To investigate the effect of vestibular rotation training on muscle strength in adults.

Methods: 160 healthy adults with a mean age of 20.9 ± 0.94 years were enrolled in this study. Before the test, the grip strength of the left and right hands was measured, and then the stationary centripetal rotation was performed respectively (10 revolutions at $180^\circ/\text{s}$). The grip strength of the test side was measured again immediately after rotation, 2 minutes and 5 minutes, and the grip strength of the other side was tested after resting for 3 minutes.

Results: The repeated measurement variance analysis showed that the grip strength increased significantly after rotation, but decreased slightly with time. Left hand respectively 25.6 (24.2 26.9), 26.8 (25.4 28.2), 26.5 (25.2 27.7), 26.2 (24.9 27.5); Right hand was 27.3 (25.7 29.0), 29.7 (28.2 31.3), 28.5 (26.9 30.1), 27.9 (26.4 29.4); There were significant differences in all of them.

Conclusion: The centripetal vestibular rotation training can temporarily increase the muscle strength of unilateral limb, which provides a possible therapeutic idea for improving the unilateral muscle strength of early stroke. In the future, further tests are needed to explore the rule of muscle force after rotation and determine the best rotation training scheme.

Key Words: vestibular rehabilitation; centripetal rotation training; grip

References:

1. Oh Sun-Young, Shin Hyun-June, Boegle Rainer et al. Simultaneous recording of cervical and ocular vestibular-evoked myogenic potentials. [J]. *Neurology*, 2018, 90: e230-e238.
2. Whitney S L, Alghwiri A A, Alghadir A, An overview of vestibular rehabilitation. [J]. *Handb Clin Neurol*, 2016, 137: 187-205.

3. Dunlap Pamela M, Holmberg Janene M, Whitney Susan L, Vestibular rehabilitation: advances in peripheral and central vestibular disorders.[J]. *Curr Opin Neurol*, 2019, 32: 137-144.
4. Schubert Michael C, Migliaccio Americo A, New advances regarding adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex.[J]. *J Neurophysiol*, 2019, 122: 644-658.
5. 江曦. 前庭旋转配合康复训练对脑卒中偏瘫患者恢复平衡功能的影响[J]. *齐鲁护理杂志*, 2012, 18(07): 33-34.
6. 龙耀斌. 前庭旋转训练对脑卒中偏瘫患者平衡功能的影响[J]. *内科*, 2007(04): 501-503. DOI: 10.16121/j.cnki.cn45-1347/r.2007.04.122.



The Bibliometrics-based Genomics Studies on Prognosis of Ischemic Stroke

李冲¹, 何成奇^{1*}

1. 四川大学华西临床医学院

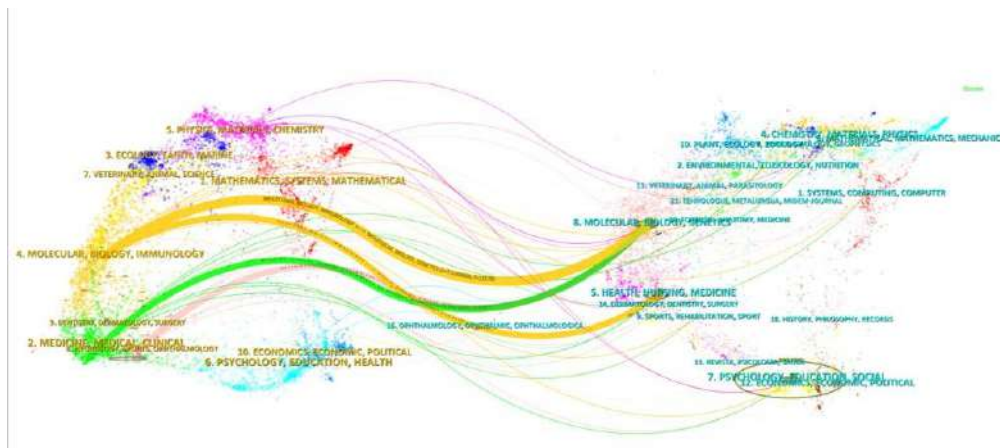
E-mail address: hxkfhcq2015@126.com

Objective:To analyze the current research status, hotspots, and frontier fields of genomics studies on the prognosis of ischemic stroke from 2018 to 2022.

Methods:The related English literature of genomics in the field of ischemic stroke was retrieved in the Web of Science Core Collection (SCI-EXPANDED) from January 1, 2018 to December 30, 2022. CiteSpace software was used to analyze the cooperation network among the publishing countries, institutions and authors; the co-citation network of reference, first author of reference and journals; clustering results of references; the co-occurrence network of keywords and their clustering results. The results were presented by visual maps.

Results:A total of 353 papers were included in this study. China ranked the first in the world with 144 articles, but only with five countries with cooperation partnership. Capital Medical University was the most prolific institution, with 20 articles. Six of the top ten authors were from members of the International Stroke Genetics Consortium (ISGC), who were the main contributors and formed major cooperation clusters. Genome-wide association analysis (GWAS) and Mendelian randomization were the most commonly used research methods. In recent years, the hotspots focused on exploring the common genetic pathways of stroke prognosis, genetic variation affecting the efficacy of antiplatelet drugs, and the influence of inflammatory mechanism on prognosis.

Conclusions:The genomics studies of ischemic stroke prognosis, which explore the underlying mechanism to facilitate new drugs development, have gained the popularity year by year and formed several research hotspots.



Change of research content of genomics studies on prognosis of ischemic stroke

Key Words: Ischemic stroke; Prognosis; Genomics; Bibliometrics; CiteSpace

References:

- [1] LI C, TU S, XU S, et al. Research Hotspots and Frontiers of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Stroke: A Bibliometric Analysis[J]. Brain Sci, 2023, 13(1): 15.
- [2] LI C, SHU X, LIU X. Research Hotspots and Frontiers in Post Stroke Pain: A Bibliometric Analysis Study[J]. Front Mol Neurosci, 2022, 15: 905679.



Progress and Thinking on the Application of Acupuncture Combined with Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Poststroke Anxiety

杨丹^{1*}

1. 张家港港城康复医院

E-mail address:625480261@qq.com

Post-stroke anxiety, as one of the severe complications following stroke, exerts significant negative impacts on patients' recovery process. Neurological function restoration plays a pivotal role in the treatment of post-stroke anxiety. Acupuncture, as a traditional Chinese therapeutic approach, and transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS), as an emerging non-invasive brain stimulation technique, have both been proven effective in enhancing neurological function in post-stroke anxiety patients. Moreover, they possess the advantage of minimal adverse reactions, which makes them applicable in the treatment of post-stroke anxiety. However, there is limited research regarding the combined application of these two therapies for treating this condition. This article aims to explore the feasibility of their combined application by elucidating the pathogenesis of post-stroke anxiety, its clinical progression, the mechanisms by which acupuncture and tDCS therapy ameliorate post-stroke anxiety, and to provide novel therapeutic insights for the clinical treatment of post-stroke anxiety.

Key Words: Post-stroke anxiety, Acupuncture, Transcranial direct current stimulation, Progress

References:

- [1] 吕敏, 李雪冰. 脑卒中后焦虑障碍研究现状 [J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(03): 353-359.
- [2] Chun HY, Whiteley WN, Carson A, Dennis M, Mead GE. Anxiety after stroke: time for an intervention. *Int J Stroke*. 2015 Jul;10(5):655-6. doi: 10.1111/ijvs.12493. PMID: 26094669.
- [3] Rafsten L, Danielsson A, Sunnerhagen KS. Anxiety after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med*. 2018 Sep 28;50(9):769-778. doi: 10.2340/16501977-2384. PMID: 30184240.

- [4]Petrova EA, Savina MA, Kontsevoi VA, Skvortsova VI. [Clinical characteristics of post-stroke anxiety disorders]. Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova. 2012;112(9):12-6. Russian. PMID: 23235406.
- [5]Campbell Burton CA, Murray J, Holmes J, Astin F, Greenwood D, Knapp P. Frequency of anxiety after stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Int J Stroke. 2013 Oct;8(7):545-59. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-4949.2012.00906.x. Epub 2012 Sep 27. PMID: 23013268.
- [6]兰永.经颅直流电刺激联合针刺治疗脑卒中后焦虑临床观察[J].中国中医药现代远程教育,2023,21(13):113-115.
- [7]Hackett ML, Pickles K. Part I: frequency of depression after stroke: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Int J Stroke. 2014 Dec;9(8):1017-25. doi: 10.1111/ij.s.12357. Epub 2014 Aug 12. PMID: 25117911.
- [8]王陇德,刘建民,杨弋等.我国脑卒中防治仍面临巨大挑战——《中国脑卒中防治报告 2018》概要[J].中国循环杂志,2019,34(02):105-119.
- [9]龙洁,刘永珍,蔡焯基等.卒中后抑郁状态的发生率及相关因素研究[J].中华神经科杂志,2001(03):20-23.
- [10]龙璐,向光红,周晓璇.89 例脑卒中患者焦虑及抑郁调查研究[J].中国医药导报,2011,8(02):144-145+147.
- [11]Ferro JM, Caeiro L, Figueira ML. Neuropsychiatric sequelae of stroke. Nat Rev Neurol. 2016 May;12(5):269-80. doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2016.46. Epub 2016 Apr 11. PMID: 27063107.
- [12]Hackett ML, Köhler S, O'Brien JT, Mead GE. Neuropsychiatric outcomes of stroke. Lancet Neurol. 2014 May;13(5):525-34. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(14)70016-X. Epub 2014 Mar 28. PMID: 24685278.
- [13]Kim JS. Post-stroke Mood and Emotional Disturbances: Pharmacological Therapy Based on Mechanisms. J Stroke. 2016 Sep;18(3):244-255. doi: 10.5853/jos.2016.01144. Epub 2016 Sep 30. PMID: 27733031; PMCID: PMC5066431.
- [14]王艳君,韩一栩,胡雨桐等.调督通脑针法对中风后抑郁合并焦虑患者的疗效评价(英文)[J].World Journal of Acupuncture-Moxibustion,2018,28(01):4-9+73-74.
- [15]郑杰,林振.头针治疗对中风后睡眠障碍患者焦虑抑郁症状及睡眠质量的影响[J].健康研究,2020,40(01):108-109+112.



- [16]Bornheim S,Croisier J,Maquet P, et al. Transcranial direct current stimulation associated with physical-therapy in acute stroke patients - A randomized, triple blind, sham-controlled study[J]. *Brain Stimulation*,2020,13(2).
- [17]Andrea S,Tomáš S,Gabriela V, et al. Personality as significant predictor of post-stroke anxiety.[J]. *Neuro endocrinology letters*,2017,38(4).
- [18]Al-Busaidi S I,Alamri Y. Poststroke Anxiety and Depression: Findings from Saudi Arabia[J]. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*,2016,25(7).
- [19]Kwong W T,Yangkun C,Jinyan L, et al. Frontal infarcts and anxiety in stroke.[J]. *Stroke*,2012,43(5).
- [20]Zlatan S,Sanja V. Emotional reactions in patients after frontal lobe stroke[J]. *Vojnosanitetski Pregled*,2015,72(9).
- [21]Elias J V,Marina W,Meira R S A, et al. Depression and anxiety symptoms are associated to disruption of default mode network in subacute ischemic stroke.[J]. *Brain imaging and behavior*,2017,11(6).
- [22]Lefaucheur JP, Antal A, Ayache SS, Benninger DH, Brunelin J, Cogiamanian F, Cotelli M, De Ridder D, Ferrucci R, Langguth B, Marangolo P, Mylius V, Nitsche MA, Padberg F, Palm U, Poulet E, Priori A, Rossi S, Schecklmann M, Vanneste S, Ziemann U, Garcia-Larrea L, Paulus W. Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS). *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2017 Jan;128(1):56-92. doi: 10.1016/j.clinph.2016.10.087. Epub 2016 Oct 29. PMID: 27866120.

Review of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy for Clinical Rehabilitation of Disorders of Consciousness

李凝^{1*}

1. 成都天府新区顾连禾泰康复医院

E-mail address: ilirn418@aliyun.com

The author searched Pubmed and other English databases to summarize the potential pathophysiological mechanism of HBOT, including increasing CMRO₂; reducing of nerve cell inflammation, improving cell metabolism and mitochondrial function, inhibiting membrane integrity; alleviating edema, reducing nerve cell apoptosis (mainly hippocampus); promoting the establishment of collateral circulation of intracranial blood vessels and intensify neuroplastic responses through promoting axonal sprouting and synapse remodeling. Molecular level regulation of the above mechanisms is based on the inducing of Bcl-2 and Bcl-xl, reducing Cas-3; inhibiting mPTP permeability and neutrophils' adhesion to endothelial cells; reducing IL-8, TNF- α , MMP-9; increasing IL 10; enhancing Nrf 2 and HO-1; inhibiting TLR 4 and NF- κ B expression; reducing endothelin and promoting hypoxia inducible factors and cAMP signaling. Treatment of acute TBI, the etiology of injury is more relevant to research than the chronic phase. For DOC caused by TBI, the time window of HBOT can be advanced to 24 hours after traumatic, A chamber pressure of 1.5~2.0 ATA, oxygen inhalation with constant pressure for 60 min/ day, once a day, a total of 40-120 treatments continuously in hyperbaric oxygen chambers; the time window of non-traumatic causes of DOC consider to be as better as early, the effect of 1.5-2.5 ATA, oxygen inhalation 60-90 minutes/day, 20-60 treatments continuously. we are convinced that HBOT combined with multiple arousal promoting treatments will make important progress in the years to come for DOC. The evaluation of effectiveness on HBOT focuses on behavioral scale assessment, neuroelectro-physiological assessment and functional imaging assessment.

Key Words: hyperbaric oxygen therapy, consciousness disorders, arousal promoting



References:

- 1.Sarah B Rockswold,Gaylan L Rockswold,David A Zaun,et al.A prospective, randomized clinical trial to compare the effect of hyperbaric to normobaric hyperoxia on cerebral metabolism, intracranial pressure, and oxygen toxicity in severe traumatic brain injury,J Neurosurg.2010,May;112(5):1080-94.
- 2.Sebastian Casillas,Antonio Galindo,Luis A Camarillo-Reyes,et al.Effectiveness of Hyperbaric Oxygenation Versus Normobaric Oxygenation Therapy in Carbon Monoxide Poisoning: A Systematic Review.Cureus.2019,Oct 15;11(10):e5916.
- 3.Loredana Raciti,Francesco Corallo,Alfredo Manuli,et al.Nursing, Caregiving and Psychological support in Chronic Disorders of Consciousness: a scoping review. Acta Biomed.2021,Mar 31;92(S2):e2021013.
- 4.Joseph T Giacino,Joseph J Fins,Steven Laureys,et al.Disorders of consciousness after acquired brain injury: the state of the science.Nat Rev Neurol.2014,Feb;10(2):99-114.
- 5.Michael H Marino , John Whyte .Treatment Trials in Disorders of Consciousness: Challenges and Future Directions.Brain Sci. 2022,Apr 28;12(5):569.
- 6.Yuwen Chen,Liang Wang,Wenjun You,et al.Hyperbaric oxygen therapy promotes consciousness, cognitive function, and prognosis recovery in patients following traumatic brain injury through various pathways.Front Neurol.2022,Aug 10;13:929386.
- 7.YangYi,XuLong,XieRong,et al.A meta-analysis on the efficiency of the time window of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on disorders of consciousness in China.Journal of Neurorestoratology. 2020,December 8;4(30):270-280.
- 8.Harch PG, Andrews SR, Rowe CJ, et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for mild traumatic brain injury persistent postconcussion syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. Med Gas Res. 2020 Jan-Mar;10(1):8-20.
- 9.Hu Q, Manaenko A, Xu T, et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for traumatic brain injury: bench-to-bedside. Med Gas Res. 2016 Jul 11;6(2):102-110.
- 10.Daly S, Thorpe M, Rockswold S, et al. Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy in the Treatment of Acute Severe Traumatic Brain Injury: A Systematic Review. J Neurotrauma. 2018, Feb 15;35(4):623-629.
- 11.Ciarlone GE, Hinojo CM, Stavitzski NM, et al. CNS function and dysfunction during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen in operational and clinical settings. Redox Biol. 2019,Oct;27:101159.

12. Eve DJ, Steele MR, Sanberg PR, et al. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy as a potential treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder associated with traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat*. 2016, Oct 20;12:2689-2705.
13. Thibaut A, Schiff N, Giacino J, et al. Therapeutic interventions in patients with prolonged disorders of consciousness. *Lancet Neurol*. 2019, Jun;18(6):600-614.
14. Wei L, Ren Q, Zhang Y, Wang J. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and nerve growth factor on the long-term neural behavior of neonatal rats with hypoxic ischemic brain damage. *Acta Cir Bras*. 2017, Apr;32(4):270-279.
15. Hu W, Chao Y, Geng X. Neuroprotective strategies for patients with acute myocardial infarction combined with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in the ICU. *Hellenic J Cardiol*. 2017, Nov-Dec;58(6):427-431.
16. Ye D, Ning C, Lei Y, Sun M. Time selection and course of treatment of cerebral resuscitation with hyperbaric oxygen. *Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue*. 2020, Feb;32(2):215-220. Chinese.
17. Zhang XN, Chi QQ, Zhang X, et al. Effects of comprehensive rehabilitation on complications and long-term prognoses of patients in vegetative and minimal consciousness states. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*. 2020, May;24(10):5627-5632.
18. Hu W, Chao Y, Geng X. Neuroprotective strategies for patients with acute myocardial infarction combined with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in the ICU. *Hellenic J Cardiol*. 2017, Nov-Dec;58(6):427-431.
19. Zhong X, Shan A, Xu J, et al. Hyperbaric oxygen for severe traumatic brain injury: a randomized trial. *J Int Med Res*. 2020, Oct;48(10):300060520939824.
- Xue R, Pan S, Guo D. Effect of Hyperbaric oxygen on myelin injury and repair after hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in adult rat. *Neurosci Lett*. 2023, Jan 18;794:137015.



A Case Study of Core Vocabulary Method Combined with Dynamic Temporal and Tactile Cueing in Improving Speech Function of Childhood Apraxia of Speech.

朱国丽^{1*}

1. 同济大学附属养志康复医院

E-mail address: 1522331075@qq.com

Objective: To explore the effect of core vocabulary method combined with dynamic temporal and tactile cueing on speech function of childhood apraxia of speech.

Methods: A case of childhood apraxia of speech, who is a boy of 2 years and 10 months, had no meaningful speech expression, and mostly used nasal hum instead of pronunciation. He was intervened by core vocabulary method combined with dynamic temporal and tactile cueing for 6 weeks. The motor speech evaluation standard of western countries、 evaluation method of speech apraxia in China Rehabilitation Research Center 、 apraxia of speech rating scale、 oral motor function evaluation and glossary of chinese phonetic ability assessment were used Is used to assess its condition.

Results: After the treatment of core vocabulary method combined with dynamic temporal and tactile cueing, the children's speech ability has been improved, the types of pronunciation have increased, and the oral motor function and phonetic ability of articulation have been improved.

Conclusion: Core vocabulary method combined with dynamic temporal and tactile cueing method is effective in improving children's speech ability of hildhood apraxia of speech.

Ke Words: speech apraxia、 core vocabulary method、 dynamic temporal and tactile cueing

参考文献:

[1] 邝美丽, 王双双, 陈欢欢等. 多角度分析儿童言语失用症与其合并神经发育障碍的异同[J]. 医药论坛杂志, 2023, 44(03):67-71.

[2] 李思奇, 张玉梅. 言语失用的诊疗进展[J]. 中国康复医学杂志, 2021, 36(02):227-231.

- [3]王瑶, 王慧君, 钱琰琰等. FOXP2 基因突变致儿童言语失用症 1 例并文献复习[J]. 中国循证儿科杂志, 2018, 13(04):290-294.
- [4]杜志宏, 陈卓铭, 尹义臣等. 发育性言语失用[J]. 国外医学(物理医学与康复学分册), 2005(04):170-172.
- [5]L. Z F, Kate N. Siloed vs. Interprofessional approach: Speech language pathologists' and occupational therapists' perspectives on comorbidity of childhood apraxia of speech and sensory processing disorder[J]. Journal of Interprofessional Education & Practice, 2023, 31.
- [6]Stoeckel R, Caspari S. Childhood Apraxia of Speech: Clinical Decision Making From a Motor-Based Perspective[J]. Perspectives of the ASHA Special Interest Groups, 2020.

基于 ICF-RS 指导的多模态镇痛在下肢骨折围手术期患者的应用及疗效观察

何玉姣^{1*}, 任朝晖¹, 何小平¹, 张舒平¹

1. 湘雅博爱康复医院

E-mail address:474381824@qq.com

目的: 观察基于 ICF-RS 指导的多模态镇痛在下肢骨折围手术期患者的应用。**方法:** 将 60 例下肢骨折围手术期患者随机分为实验组、对照组, 每组 30 例。对照组采用常规临床镇痛方法, 实验组在 ICF-RS 指导下采用多模态镇痛方案, 比较两组 VAS 评分、Barthel 指数、Fugl-Meyer 运动功能量表(FMA)。**结果:** 实验组 VAS 评分低于对照组, Barthel 指数、FMA 评分均高于对照组, 差异有统计学意义 ($P < 0.05$)。**结论:** 基于 ICF-RS 指导的多模态镇痛模式疼痛改善效果确切, 有利于提高患者生存质量。

关键词: ICF-RS; 多模态镇痛

参考文献:

- [1] 任冬云, 秦柳花, 刘明慧, 等. 快优康复护理在老年股骨颈骨折微创全髋关节置换术围术期的应用[J]. 中国矫形外科杂志, 2016, 24(24): 2303 - 2304.
- [2] 武淑芳, 张美峰, 宁新宇. 胸腔镜下肺叶切除术患者围术期多模式镇痛效果及其对免疫功能的影响 [J]. 武警医学, 2021, 32(6): 468 - 471; 475.
- [3] Chou R, Gordon DB, de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. Management of postoperative pain: A clinical practice guideline from the American Pain Society, the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, and the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Committee on Regional Anesthesia, Executive Committee, and Administrative Council [J]. J Pain, 2016, 17(2): 131-157. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.12.008.
- [4] 冯娴, 杜嫣妮. 骨科无痛病房的护理管理 [J]. 中国医学创新, 2012, 9(15): 48-49.
- [5] 赵继军, 宋莉娟. 国外疼痛专科护士的培养与使用 [J]. 中华护理杂志, 2007, 42(10): 882-883

[6] Vergani C .Biology and needs of the aged[J] .La Medicina del Lavoro, 2000 , 91 :296 -301 .

[7] Beckung E , Hagberg G .Correlation between ICDH handicap code and gross motor function classification system in children with cerebral palsy[J] .Develop Med Child Neuro , 2000 , 42 :669 -673 .

[8] World Health Organization. International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) [S]. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2001

[9] Steiner WA , Ryser L, Huber E , et al. Use of the ICF model as a clinical problem-solving tool in physical therapy and rehabilitation medicine[J] .Phys Ther, 2002 , 82 :1098 -1107 .



一例发育性语言障碍（DLD）儿童基于 ICF 理念的康复治疗体会

严国斌^{1*}

1. 顾连医疗顾连芒果儿童康复诊疗中心

E-mail address:Guobin.yan@carealliance.com.cn

本次目的探究运用 ICF-CY 核心编码及限定值在语言障碍儿童的评估与干预中的指导作用，运用 ICF-CY 对 1 例语言障碍儿童进行功能评估与康复干预。从身体结构与功能、活动与参与层面进行康复干预，分析干预后语言功能改善情况。结果：该名儿童在进行基于 ICF 制定的康复干预后，其身体结构与功能、活动及参与层面的能力均有提升，运用编码进行限定值的评定，各项指标均有改善。结论：运用 ICF-CY 指导进行语言功能的评估能够细致、全面反映与语言能力相关功能情况，并可以作为制定康复计划有力支撑。

关键词：ICF—CY、语言障碍评估、语言障碍康复干预

参考文献：

- [1] 徐亚琴,胡小沙,梁沂,池霞,童梅玲,郭锡熔,顾筱琪. 发育性语言障碍儿童的 Gesell 测评分析[J]. 中国儿童保健杂志,2013,01:71-73.
- [2] 展晓玲. 家庭养育环境对发育性语言障碍儿童语言发育和社会情绪的影响研究[J]. 齐齐哈尔医学院学报,2019,02:209-210.
- [3] 金黎明,刘巧云. ICF-CY 在语言发育迟缓儿童评估与干预中的个案研究[J]. 中国听力语言康复科学杂志,2019,06:417-420
- [4] 陈景汉, 杜乐品, 苏素萍. 头针结合重复经颅磁刺激治疗语言发育迟缓临床研究. 实用中医药杂志, 2019,12:1422-1423
- [5] 温俊红. 感觉统合训练在治疗儿童语言发育迟缓中的作用. 中国民族民间医药, 2013,02:45
- [6] 胡继红. 语言小组训练在语言发育迟缓儿童中的应用[A]. 中国康复医学会儿童康复专

业委员会、中国残疾人康复协会小儿脑瘫康复专业委员会.第三届全国儿童康复学术会第十

届全国小儿脑瘫学术研讨会论文汇编[C].中国康复医学会儿童康复专业委员会、中国残疾人

康复协会小儿脑瘫康复专业委员会:,2008:2.

[7] 麻丽丽、许学华、李颖.晚说话儿童学龄前词汇发展与家庭语言环境的关系.中国健康心

理学; 2018:11

[8] 陆陪玲.口部肌肉训练配合认知训练对孤独症患儿的影响; 临床研究; 2018:07

[9] 杨并钧.儿童的情感发展和言语发展的关系; 北京科技大学学报;

2016,032:8-15

[10]王梅.无语言的孤独症和智力残疾儿童自发手势的发展研究; 中国特殊教育; 2005:05

[11]卢红云、黄昭鸣等.口部运动治疗学[M].华东师范大学出版社, 2010

[12]黄昭鸣、朱群怡、卢红云等.言语治疗学[M].华东师范大学出版社, 2017

[13]李胜利.言语治疗学(第二版).华夏出版社, 2014



基于 4M 智慧体系结合 O2O 模式的 OBE 教学实践---以《康复医学》课程为例

刘鹏程¹, 屈萌艰¹, 周君^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

背景和目的: 为有效推动信息化教学在高校中的应用, 全面建设康复医学网络教育资源, 《康复医学》课程从战略层面响应健康中国—国家人才高质量发展战略。方法: 南华大学《康复医学》课程围绕传统课堂教与学的四大痛点, 信息化资源建设将对其一一击破。团队自主设计人体 (Map)、利用 (Platform), 架起线上线下 (O2O) 混合式教学的桥梁; 运用 (Dynamic), 通过 AI 交互 (human-computer interaction) 设备探索与实践。

结果: 本课程运用 4M 智慧教学体系, 深度融入教学过程, 最终完成了目标、执行、结果三效合一的 OBE 教学实践。

结论: 通过海量资源构建出“一地图、二平台、三动态、X 交互”的 4M 智慧体系, 是实现 O2O 混合式教学的战略基础和有力保障。

关键词: 智慧、康复、教学

参考文献:

- [1]程彦斌,王渊,张保军,等.基于 OBE 理念的临床医学人才培养模式创新与实践[J].中国医学伦理学,2020,33(5):618-622,627.
- [2]周春月,刘颖,张洪婷,等.基于产出导向 OBE 的阶梯式实践教学研究[J].实验室研究与探索,2016,35(11):206-208,220.
- [3]Li-Ling Hsu,Ruey-Shiuan Ueng,Suh-Ing Hsieh.An outcome-based educational intervention to improve nursing students' knowledge and competencies in oncology nursing: a randomized controlled Trial[J].Contemporary Nurse,2019,55(4-5):391-407.
- [4]Joanne Meucci, Abigail Moore, Jacqueline M McGrath.Testing Evidence-Based Strategies for Clinical Ladder Program Refinement[J].J Nurs Adm. 2019 Nov;49(11):561-568.
- [5] 医学院校信息化教学平台建设探讨. 高菲.医学信息学杂志,2020.
- [6] 在大数据背景下信息化建设在医学教育中的应用. 高菲;王军;李伯垚.中国继续医学教育,2020.

基于“健康中国”背景的高校康复医学融合思政教育高质量发展及提升研究

曾国锋¹, 刘鹏程^{1*}

1. 南华大学附属第一医院

E-mail address: 594092440@qq.com

目的: 以高校五年制临床医学人才改革为对象, 着力于改善康复医学与思政融合的教育发展及提升问题。

方法: 结合高校临床医学学生高质量发展目标, 借助“健康中国”背景, 紧密联系康复医学发展和教育改革的特点, 全面高质培养临床-康复人才。包括衍生创新性教育体系、依据思政元素合理设计教学情景、提升思政教育的亲和力、建立考核制度等。

结果: 高校借助“健康中国”背景, 一定程度上解决定位上的单一性发展问题、思路上的模糊性问题、措施上的空泛性问题。

结论: 高校康复医学融合思政教育高质量发展及提升研究的实施, 是全面的、系统的、深刻的医学教育教学改革。

关键词: 康复医学、思政教育、健康中国

参考文献:

- [1]陈立典.新时代新视野新康复[J].康复学报, 2019,29(4):1-3.
- [2]高玲莉, 王欣雨.康复医学概论课程开展思政进课堂探析[J].中国中医药现代远程教育, 2020,18(03): 169-171 .
- [3]洪嘉婧, 刘明军, 张欣, 等.从课程思政角度看针灸课程在医德培养中的作用[J].中国中医药现代远程教育, 2019,17(9):9-10.
- [4]叶紫, 张宁霞, 刘婵娟.生命教育视域下医学院校“课程思政”教学效果提升策略[J].建议及对策, 2018,9(2):72-75.
- [5]吕福现, 并于玲等. 新医科背景下的康复医学教育改革思考 [J].中国实验诊断学, 2023 (02) : 249-252.
- [6]常志刚. 康复医疗服务体系建设的探索与实践 [J].世界复合医学, 2023 (23) : 195-198.
- [7]李玲, 傅虹桥, 胡钰曦.从国家治理视角看实施健康中国战略[J].中国卫生经济, 2018 (1) : 5-8.



[8]周知,胡昌平.“健康中国 2030”战略下健康数据协同治理体系研究[J].图书情报工作, 2021 (01) : 102-109.

[9]申曙光,曾望峰.健康中国建设的理念、框架与路径[J].中山大学学报(社会科学版), 2020 (60) :168-178.

运用呼吸动力学原理治疗产后尿失禁的临床病例报告

罗海燕^{1*}

1. 成都天府新区顾连禾泰康复医院

E-mail address: lhy1992life@163.com

Case diagnosis: postpartum urinary incontinence

Case introduction: A 32-year-old postpartum mother of 5+ months came to the clinic due to urine leakage. At present, urine leakage when coughing and sneezing. 42 days postpartum reexamination showed: dynamic myoelectric activity of pelvic floor muscle decreased, fast muscle and slow muscle fiber scores were very low; Anterior vaginal wall bulge. She received 2 months of pelvic floor biofeedback electrical stimulation therapy and Kegel exercises. The score of pelvic floor myoelectric increased now, but the improvement of urine leakage not. Physical examination pelvic-anterior-tilt, flared ribs, low thoracic motion, hypopnea. Using respiratory dynamics to improve the range of thoracic motion, enhance the strength of the adductor, pronator and extensor muscles of the hips, promote the alignment of ribs and pelvis. She received therapy training 3 times a week. After 2 weeks, the leakage of urine was significantly reduced, and after 6 weeks, almost no.

Discussion: Most postpartum incontinence is stress incontinence, so reducing the pressure on the pelvic floor muscle is the key treatment. The objective pressure of the organs is unchangeable. In addition, many mothers perform the wrong Kegel exercises, which makes the result is not satisfactory. By enhancing the flexibility of the chest, activating the diaphragm, correcting the alignment between the pelvis and the ribs, the pelvic floor muscles rhythmically move with the diaphragm during every breath, naturally improve incontinence.

Conclusion: Improving the contrastive relationship between pelvis and chest and reducing the pressure of pelvic floor muscle are very helpful for stress incontinence.

Key Words: postpartum urinary incontinence, respiratory, Diaphragmatic



References:

- [1].Nevin Toprak , Selva Sen , Berrak Varhan.The role of diaphragmatic breathing exercise on urinary incontinence treatment: A pilot study.Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies.Vol. 29p146–153, October 20, 2021
- [2].Hung H.C. Hsiao S.M. Chih S.Y. Lin H.H. Tsauo J.Y. An alternative intervention for urinary incontinence: retraining diaphragmatic, deep abdominal and pelvic floor muscle coordinated function.Man. Ther.2010;15:273-279
- [3].Zhu Michael;Sim Jasper;Okada Chihiro;Kim Joseph;Abraham Nitya.Association between respiratory disease and stress urinary incontinence: An analysis of the 2015-2020 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.[J]Neurourology and urodynamics.Volume 42 , Issue 6. 2023. PP 1280-1289
- [4]. 赵祥虎,马明,徐亮。呼吸训练在产后压力性尿失禁中的应用中国康复理论与实践[J].2018,24(06)

远程康复模式在嗓音障碍职业用嗓者中的应用

王哲^{1*}

1. 华东师范大学

E-mail address: 1305390017@qq.com

目的探讨远程康复模式对于嗓音障碍职业用嗓者嗓音恢复的临床疗效。方法选取2022年9月至2023年4月就诊且符合入选标准的20例嗓音障碍职业用嗓者为研究对象，分为远程组与对照组各10人。在治疗前、后均进行客观嗓音功能及VHI与VFI评估，验证远程康复模式对于嗓音障碍职业用嗓者嗓音恢复的作用。结果 治疗后两组的呼吸方式呈现极显著差异，MPT、cMCA、Jitter、最低声强、最高声强具有显著差异，Shimmer、CQP具有极显著差异，VHI与VFI差异不显著。结论远程嗓音可以作为一种可行的康复模式，显著改善嗓音障碍职业用嗓者的各项嗓音功能。

关键词：嗓音障碍职业用嗓者；远程康复；实时言语重读训练法；疗效

参考文献：

- [1] 黄冬雁,杨伟炎,于萍,等.声带息肉发病危险因素的病例对照调查[J].听力学及言语疾病杂志.2008,(1):42-45.
- [2] Bainbridge K E, Roy N, Losonczy K-G, et al. Voice disorders and associated risk markers among young adults in the United States[J]. Laryngoscope, 2017, 127(9): 2093-2099.
- [3] 傅德慧,陈磊,崔壮,等.天津市47 796名中、小学及幼儿园教师嗓音健康现状调查[J].听力学及言语疾病杂志.2016,(6):559-564.
- [4] Atar-Piraquive P, Cantor-Cutiva LC. Gender differences in vocal doses among occupational voice users: a systematic review of literature and meta-analysis. Logoped Phoniatr Vocol. 2022;47(1):63-72.
- [5] 丁国玉,廖晓耘,余力生.声带小结及声带息肉的组织病理学研究[J].临床耳鼻咽喉科杂志.2002,(3):102-103.
- [6] Valrie.Brisson, Fournier C , Pelletier A ,et al.Vocal Health and Vocal Health Knowledge Among Occupational Voice Users in the Province of Quebec[J].Journal of voice : official journal of the Voice Foundation, 2022.



- [7] Cohn E R, Cason J. Telepractice, Telehealth, and Telemedicine: Acquiring Knowledge From Other Disciplines[J]. Perspectives of the Asha Special Interest Groups, 2016, 1(18):119-29.
- [8] Molini-Avejonas D R, Rondon-Melo S, Amato C-A, et al. A systematic review of the use of telehealth in speech, language and hearing sciences[J]. J Telemed Telecare, 2015, 21(7): 367-376.
- [9] Bottalico P, Graetzer S, Astolfi A, Hunter EJ. Silence and Voicing Accumulations in Italian Primary School Teachers With and Without Voice Disorders.J Voice. 2017;31(2):260.e11-260.e20.
- [10] American-Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Telepractice. 2023.
- [11] Cooper R A, Fitzgerald S-G, Boninger M-L, et al. Telerehabilitation: Expanding access to rehabilitation expertise[J]. Proc Ieee Inst Electr Electron Eng, 2001, 89(8): 1174-1191.
- [12] Towey M. Voice Therapy Telepractice; Voice Care For The 21st Century[J]. Perspectives On Voice and Voice Disorders, 2013, 23(3): 74-81.
- [13] Macoir J, Sauvageau V-M, Boissy P, et al. In-Home Synchronous Telespeech Therapy to Improve Functional Communication in Chronic Poststroke Aphasia: Results from a Quasi-Experimental Study[J]. Telemed J E Health, 2017, 23(8): 630-639.
- [14] Mashima P A, Birkmire-Peters D-P, Syms M-J, et al. Telehealth: voice therapy using telecommunications technology[J]. Am J Speech Lang Pathol, 2003, 12(4): 432-439.
- [15] Alegria R, Vaz FS, Manso MC. Effectiveness of voice therapy in patients with vocal fold nodules: a systematic search and narrative review[J]. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol, 2020, 277(11): 2951-2966.
- [16] Chan M Y, Chu S-Y, Ahmad K, et al. Voice therapy for Parkinson's disease via smartphone videoconference in Malaysia: A preliminary study[J]. J Telemed Telecare, 2021, 27(3): 174-182.
- [17] Santos T D D, Pedrosa V, Behlau M. Comparison of virtual and present speech voice therapist service in television journalism professional[J]. Revista Cefac, 2015, 17(2): 385-395.
- [18] Grillo E U. An Online Telepractice Model for the Prevention of Voice Disorders in Vocally Healthy Student Teachers Evaluated by a Smartphone Application[J]. Perspect Asha Spec Interest Groups, 2017, 2(3): 63-78.

- [19] Ricci-Maccarini A, Schindler A, Mozzanica F, Fantini M, Murry T, Dejonckere P. Validity, Reliability and Reproducibility of the “Extended GRBAS Scale,” A Comprehensive Perceptual Evaluation of Dysphonia. *Journal of voice*. 2022.
- [20] 刘恒鑫,李朝阳,郝建萍.远程嗓音评估与治疗研究进展[J].中国听力语言康复科学杂志.2021,(3):195-199.
- [21] 黄昭鸣,朱群怡,卢红云著.言语治疗学[M].上海:华东师范大学出版社,2017.
- [22] 丁忠冰,王勇丽,李孝洁,等.实时言语重读训练治疗痉挛型脑瘫儿童言语流利性障碍[J].听力学及言语疾病杂志.2023,(1):7-11.
- [23] 汪梅梅,刘晋宣,万勤,等.不同视听提示方式对学龄前听障儿童嗓音基频的影响[J].听力学及言语疾病杂志.2018,(6):624-627.
- [24] 张奕雯,Lancy HUANG,邱卓英,等.基于世界卫生组织国际分类家族构建言语嗓音功能障碍的诊断、评估和康复体系[J].中国康复理论与实践.2020,(1):37-44.
- [25] Jacobson B H, Johnson A-F, Grywalski C, et al. The Voice Handicap Index (VHI) Development and Validation[J]. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol*, 1997, 6(3):66-70.
- [26] Nanjundeswaran C, Jacobson B-H, Gartner-Schmidt J, et al. Vocal Fatigue Index (VFI): Development and Validation[J]. *J Voice*, 2015, 29(4): 433-440.
- [27] 李红艳,徐文,胡蓉,等.嗓音障碍指数量表简化中文版的研究[J].听力学及言语疾病杂志.2010,(6):566-570.
- [28] 邢东升,邸全红,印有亮,等.中文版嗓音疲劳指数量表在职业用声者嗓音疲劳评估中的应用[J].山东大学耳鼻喉眼学报.2021,(3):59-64.
- [29] 刘恒鑫,盛华.职业用声者嗓音障碍发生率及嗓音特性研究[J].中国听力语言康复科学杂志.2021,(4):270-273.
- [30] Rangarathnam B, McCullough G-H, Pickett H, et al. Telepractice Versus In-Person Delivery of Voice Therapy for Primary Muscle Tension Dysphonia[J]. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol*, 2015, 24(3): 386-399.
- [31] Ribeiro V V, Pedrosa V, Silverio K-C-A, et al. Laryngeal Manual Therapies for Behavioral Dysphonia: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis[J]. *J Voice*, 2018, 32(5): 553-563.



以老年综合评估(CGA)为基础的作业治疗小组活动 对医养结合机构 中度失能失智老人的影响研究

黄兴玲^{1*}

1. 成都老年康疗院

E-mail address:1015671385@qq.com

背景：失能、失智老人是医养结合机构的主要人群，对此人群的康复治疗缺少规范、值得推广的方案。

目的：探讨以CGA为基础的作业治疗小组活动对中度失智、失能患者的影响。

方法：按照随机数字表法分为两组，均接受常规治疗，治疗组增加以CGA为基础的作业治疗方案，两组均在干预3、6、12个月进行参与率、FIM、HAMA、MMSE、LSR的评估。

结果：1. 两组患者的认知、生活能力、满意度及焦虑缓解；

2. 治疗组与对照组比较均有统计学意义（ $P<0.05$ ），临床总有效率高于对照组（ $P<0.01$ ）。

结论：基于CGA为基础的作业治疗方案比常规更能提高中度失能、失智患者的认知、生活能力、满意度及焦虑状态改善。

关键字：老年综合评估(CGA)、作业治疗小组活动、中度失能失智

参考文献：

- 1、辛功恺, 丛欣, 袁磊等. 失智症老年人综合评估工具的研究进展[J]. 中国全科医学, 2023, 26(33):4103-4109.
- 2、贺加贝, 张玉婷, 朱丽叶等. 失智症患者作业治疗相关临床指南内容分析[J]. 四川医学, 2023, 44(07):728-732. DOI:10.16252/j.cnki.issn1004-0501-2023.07.011.
- 3、高会莹, 江美娜, 李艳茹等. 老年患者失能状况调查及影响因素[J]. 中国老年学杂志, 2021, 41(01):196-199.
- 4、蓝玉清. 老年综合评估对慢性共病衰弱患者生活质量的影响[J]. 安徽医专学报, 2023, 22(02):63-65. DOI:10.20072/j.cnki.issn2097-0196.2023.02.022.
- 5、吴敏婕, 吴申慧, 严玉茹. 老年综合评估在老年衰弱群体中的应用现状及思考[J]. 中国全科医学, 2023, 26(13):1655-1660.

视觉提示在孤独症谱系障碍儿童集体课中自我管理能力的疗效

沈新佳^{1*}

1. 同济大学附属养志康复医院（上海市阳光康复中心）

E-mail address:309195542@QQ.COM

目的：视觉提示策略是指充分运用各种视觉学习材料，帮助儿童了解日常活动、环境的一种干预策略。本文主旨是探讨在集体课程中使用视觉提示对儿童自我管理能力的提升作用。

方法：选取3例孤独症患者，使用VB-MAPP中“集体技能和教室常规”进行评估。针对患儿问题，提供每人3张视觉提示卡，即“安静”、“举手发言”、“坐好”，记录儿童在未使用前-使用中-撤销后，三个阶段自我管理意识、行为的变化。

结果：3个儿童在使用中，自我管理意识有所提高，不良行为都有所下降。撤销后，不良行为有所增加。但都少于使用前。

结论：采用视觉提示对孤独症儿童自我管理能力有一定的增加。

关键字：孤独症谱系障碍；视觉提示；自我管理，

参考文献：

[1] 何立航, 曾雅茹. 孤独症谱系儿童社会交往干预研究——视觉文本干预法研究综述[J]. 泉州师范学院学报, 2014, 032(1):41-47

[2] 沙鹏, 王志强, 董欣. 应用系统提示法干预孤独症谱系障碍幼儿自发性共同注意的效果[J]. 中国健康心理学杂志, 2023, 31(4):481-487

[3] 乔子瑾, 王碧涵, 吴潇萍, 李红梅. 提高孤独症儿童家长康复训练技能的探索——以辅助提示技能为例[J]. 现代特殊教育, 2022, (13):67-68

[4] 周哲成. 基于PRT的自我管理程序改善孤独症儿童主动分享行为的干预研究[D]. 四川师范大学, 2020

[5] 宗尽炎. 自我管理对孤独症儿童社会适应性行为的个案研究[J]. 科教文汇, 2011, 000(31):169-171



静态牵伸对非特异性腰痛患者的影响研究

王国玺^{1*}, 祝威¹, 黎劲成¹, 胡靓¹, 郑涛怡¹, 安柠嵘¹, 于凯华¹

1. 吉林体育学院

E-mail address: 1422930119@qq.com

静态牵伸是一种常见的康复治疗方法。 本研究的目的是评估静态牵伸对非特异性腰痛患者的影响。 方法: 共纳入 30 名非特异性腰痛患者, 随机分为两组, 每组 15 人。 实验组接受静态牵伸治疗, 每周 3 次, 共 2 周。 对照组不接受治疗。 治疗前后用视觉模拟量表评估疼痛程度, 用标尺评估腰椎活动。 组间使用独立样本 t 检验, 组内使用配对样本 t 检验。 结果: 实验组在疼痛和坐位体前屈等指标有显著改善 ($P < 0.05$), 实验组腰椎前屈和后伸活动等指标明显改善 ($P < 0.01$), 对照组各指标无显著差异 ($P > 0.05$)。 结论: 静态牵伸对非特异性腰痛患者疼痛和功能的改善有显著影响, 可广泛推广用于改善非特异性腰痛患者的症状和功能。



腰椎活动功能评估



静态牵伸 1



静态牵伸 2

关键字: 静态牵伸; 腰痛; 影响;

参考文献:

- [1]Farooque Mustafa. Specific and Nonspecific Low Back Pain-Mind the Gap and its Impact in Clinical Practice: Opinion of a Recovering Interventional Spine Physiatrist. [J]. The spine journal : official journal of the North American Spine Society, 2023.
- [2]刘夕源, 胡晓丽. 核心稳定训练治疗慢性非特异性腰痛研究进展[J]. 按摩与康复医学, 2023, 14(05):46-50. DOI:10. 19787/j. issn. 1008-1879. 2023. 05. 013.
- [3]于文强, 赵瑞, 张淑云. 非特异性下腰痛病因机制研究现状[J]. 世界最新医学信息文摘, 2019, 19(98):60-61. DOI:10. 19613/j. cnki. 1671-3141. 2019. 98. 025.

- [4]张立强, 马跃文. 美式整脊技术对非特异性腰痛的疗效[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2019, 25(04):390-395.
- [5]王艳文, 李雯燕, 武俊英. 筋膜释放技术治疗慢性非特异性腰痛的研究进展[J]. 安徽医药, 2023, 27(05):849-854.
- [6] 于学芬, 杨波, 潘菱芳. 筋膜理论在临床康复中的应用心得[J]. 人人健康, 2019(4):119-120.
- [7]彭祥, 李浩, 双峰等. 训练伤导致的盘源性下腰痛保守治疗进展[J]. 东南国防医药, 2022, 24(06):642-645.
- [8]李怡然. 突发腰痛与腰椎小关节紊乱症[J]. 江苏卫生保健, 2022, No. 300(12):26-27.
- [9]李洁心, 邵梦鸣, 胡瀚尹等. 牵伸训练改善脑卒中后踝痉挛及下肢运动功能的皮层调控研究进展[J]. 中国康复, 2022, 37(10):631-635.
- [10]任晓妍, 肖佳, 郭超南. 等长收缩与静力牵伸训练对 CSM 患者颈部活动度、斜方肌 sEMG 及肌电频域指标的影响[J]. 山东医学高等专科学校学报, 2022, 44(04):307-309.
- [11]孙梦元. 牵伸-肌力训练和悬吊训练对颈型颈椎病的疗效分析[D]. 西安体育学院, 2020. DOI:10. 27401/d. cnki. gxatc. 2020. 000115.
- [12]王玉民. 静态进展性牵伸对膝关节骨性关节炎患者全膝关节置换术术后屈膝畸形的矫正效果观察[J]. 临床研究, 2021, 29(11):40-41.
- [13]张宪. 静态和动态牵伸运动对于健康男性个人的股四头肌紧张度的影响[C]//亚洲运动医学联合会, 中华医学会, 中华医学会运动医疗分会, 中国体育科学学会运动医学分会. 第十三届亚洲运动医学大会论文汇编. [出版者不详], 2014:1.
- [14]田甜, 袁煜闯. PNF 拉伸应用于新时代大学生运动损伤预防的实证研究[J]. 田径, 2023(05):82-84.



Others

其他

Poster Presentation



Clinical Motion Analysis for Electric Wheelchair Battery-Charging Systems of People with Spinal Cord Injury Based on 2D Camera Methods

Jung Hwan Kim^{1*}, Seung Mo Jin¹, Seck Jin Kim², Hyun Jong Lee³

1. *Department of Rehabilitation Exercise, National Rehabilitation Center, Gangbuk-gu, Seoul, KOREA, SOUTH*

2. *Health Screening Center, National Rehabilitation Center, Gangbuk-gu, Seoul, KOREA, SOUTH*

3. *Department of Clinical Research for Rehabilitation, National Rehabilitation Center, Gangbuk-gu, Seoul, KOREA, SOUTH*

E-mail address: view1492@gmail.com

•Background

The purpose of this study is to provide quantitative data by comparing the degree of inter-body-segment tilt through a 2D-camera-based pose estimation for the trunk movement between conventional charging the same battery vs exchanging the old discharged battery by the newly charged one for people with spinal cord injury.

•Method

In this study, 3 people with spinal cord injury (AIS-A) using electric wheelchairs were video-photographed with a 2D camera for movement between of the conventional vs the exchanging method. In order to confirm the difference in battery charging systems, the continuous tilt of neck-MiddleHip and neck-nose was analyzed through t-test after designating neck, MiddleHip, and nose among the joint points presented from image data.

•Results

The slope between joint points of the neck-MiddleHip was $67.18 \pm 9.29^\circ$ in the conventional method and $1.14 \pm 5.65^\circ$ in the exchanging method, showing a significant difference ($p < .05$). The neck-nose slope was $105.45 \pm 27.22^\circ$ in the conventional method and $51.08 \pm 9.29^\circ$ in the exchanging method, showing a significant difference ($p < .05$).

•Conclusion



It was found that the conventional method had a greater tilt in the forward direction than the exchanging method. Therefore, it is thought that the observed change from the conventional method to the exchanging method may lead to a benefit in the sitting stability during the electric-wheelchair battery management.

Acknowledgement: This study was supported by Korea Medical Device Development project (No. 202013C10) and by a grant from the Translational R&D Program on Smart Rehabilitation Exercises (TRSRE-IN14), Korea National Rehabilitation Center, Ministry of Health & Welfare, Korea.

Key Words: Electric Wheelchair Battery, Charging system, Pose estimation

Analysis of Factors Affecting Intention and Motivation to Use a 2D Camera Based Exercise Service Model for Spinal Cord Injury

Seung Mo Jin¹, Seck Jin Kim², Hyun Jong Lee¹, Jung Hwan Kim^{1*}

*1. Department of Rehabilitation Exercise, National Rehabilitation Center,
Gangbuk-gu, Seoul, KOREA, SOUTH*

*2. Health Screening Center, National Rehabilitation Center, Gangbuk-gu, Seoul,
KOREA, SOUTH*

E-mail address: view1492@gmail.com

Background

The purpose of this study is to determine the effect of 2D camera-based AI posture estimation on the intention to use rehabilitation exercise services for spinal cord injury patients and to propose a complementary service model for community dissemination.

Method

This study aimed to propose a business service model in terms of motivation for exercise participation in the dissemination of the developed service model, firstly, the theoretical model of the rehabilitation exercise service model based on the theory of planned behavior and the practical application of the prototype development through semi-structured interviews to identify the problems of the service model.

Results

The results of the study confirmed that the user's information gap in terms of intention and motivation is a problem for the operation of the system model, and it is difficult to recognize the medical data information provided and use it as a motivation for exercise.

Conclusion

Elderly people with disabilities believe that providing personalized visual information will increase communication efficiency in addition to providing information, which will further activate their participation in exercise. It is necessary to gradually improve the business model by identifying priorities through satisfaction surveys on the importance of future service contents.

Acknowledgement: This study was supported by Korea Medical Device Development project (No. 202013C10) and by a grant from the Translational R&D Program on



Smart Rehabilitation Exercises (TRSRE-IN14), Korea National Rehabilitation Center,
Ministry of Health & Welfare, Korea.

Key Words: Factor analysis, 2D camera, Exercise service model

An Analysis of the Clinical Efficacy of Early Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy in Mechanically Ventilated Patients Following Cardiopulmonary and Cerebral Resuscitation

陈炜炜^{1*}

1. 宁波海曙颐连康复医院

E-mail address: cww19801102@sina.com

Objective: This study aims to evaluate the clinical efficacy of early Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (HBOT) in patients receiving mechanical ventilation following Cardiopulmonary Cerebral Resuscitation (CPCR). **Methods :** We selected 40 mechanically ventilated patients who were admitted to our hospital within 7 days of CPCR from August 2016 to May 2021. These patients underwent two courses of HBOT. Monitoring of Glasgow Coma Scale scores and changes in electroencephalogram (EEG) were performed before and after the treatment to assess the clinical efficacy. **Results:** Of the 40 patients, 26 underwent clinical treatment, with 11 cases deemed effective and 3 cases deemed unsuccessful. A comparison of the EEG findings during and after treatment showed a significant reduction in the proportion of mild, moderate, and severe abnormalities, a difference that carried substantial statistical significance. **Conclusions:** Early HBOT demonstrates a positive impact on patients following CPCR, significantly enhancing neurological function and prognosis. The clinical effectiveness of this approach is both noticeable and statistically significant.

Key Words: Cardiopulmonary Cerebral Resuscitation; Mechanically Ventilated, Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy; EEG

References:

- [1] Patil KD, Halperin HR, Becker LB. Cardiac arrest: resuscitation and reperfusion [J]. *Circ Res*, 2015, 116 (12) : 2041-2049.
- [2] 张英杰, 王绚, 等. 心搏骤停后脑损伤机制及脑复苏的研究进展 [J]. *医学综述*, 2014, 20 (2) : 301.



- [3] Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, Go AS, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics-2015 update: a report from the American Heart Association [J]. *Circulation*, 2015, 131 (4) : e29-322.
- [4] Shao F, Li CS, Liang LR, et al. Outcome of out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in Beijing, China [J]. *Resuscitation*, 2014, 85 (11) : 1411-1417.
- [5] 范爽, 宋德彪. 神经元特异性烯醇化酶对心肺复苏后缺血缺氧性脑病的临床意义 [J]. *中国急救医学*, 2012, 32 (7) : 603.
- [6] Koch A, Vermeulen-Cranch D. The use of hyperbaric oxygen following cardiac arrest [J]. *Br J Anaesth*, 1962, 34:738-740. DOI:10.1093/bja/34.10.738.
- [7] Hutchison JH, Kerr MM, Williams KG, et al. Hyperbaric Oxygen in the Resuscitation of the Newborn [J]. *Lancet*, 1963, 2 (7316) :1019-1022.
- [8] 俞丽华, 金熊元, 吴嗣洪. 心肺脑复苏的高压氧治疗经验 [J]. *中国急救医学*, 1983, (6) :2-6.
- [9] 李温人, 严国坛, 等. 高压氧医学. 科学技术出版社, 1998:352-353.
- [10] 毕竹梅, 陈浩, 等. 高压氧辅助脑复苏 91 例分析 [J]. *山东医药*, 2006, 46 (35) : 50.

Self-Reported Daily Physical Activity and Aerobic Exercise Capacity in Obesity after Bariatric Surgery

周娜^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学

E-mail address:1061252382@qq.com

Introduction: Obesity is strongly associated with a sedentary lifestyle and lack of intense physical activity. Bariatric surgery itself can lead to a decrease in the first ventilator threshold (VT1) due to a decrease in lean mass. The aim of this study was to highlight which cognitive-behavioral parameter is related to the aerobic exercise capacity.

Methods: 29 candidates for bariatric surgery were compared to 29 matched healthy controls, among which 13 subjects repeated the following tests 6 months after surgery: dual energy X-ray absorptiometry, global physical activity questionnaire, short form 36 health survey and cardiopulmonary exercise testing were performed.

Results: Subjects with obesity displayed higher weekly sedentary time, but lower weekly moderate-to-vigorous physical activity, physical and mental component score (PCS and MCS) and relative value of VO₂peak. The moderate activity time, PCS and MCS, and relative value of VO₂peak were improved after surgery, but absolute value of VO₂peak unchanged accompanied with a decreased VT1. VO₂peak was positively associated with PCS and MCS in pre- and post-surgery state, and the changes in VT1 was negatively associated with the changes in sedentary time.

Conclusion: Surgical weight loss shows beneficial effects on weekly unstructured physical activities and quality of life. However, aerobic exercise capacity was more associated with quality of life and reduction of postoperative sedentary time is beneficial for VT1 improvement. This may first relate to moderate physical activity time increased, which cannot combat the negative effect on muscular aerobic capacity due to lean body mass loss.

Key Words: obesity, surgery, VO₂peak, physical activity, quality of life



References:

1. Martínez-González MA, Martínez JA, Hu FB, et al (1999) Physical inactivity, sedentary lifestyle and obesity in the European Union. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 23:1192–1201. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0801049>
2. Wen CP, Wai JPM, Tsai MK, et al (2011) Minimum amount of physical activity for reduced mortality and extended life expectancy: a prospective cohort study. *Lancet* 378:1244–1253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(11\)60749-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60749-6)

itbs Combined with Eeg Improves Symptoms in Patients with Cognitive and Emotional Disorders after Stroke

刘倩^{1*}

1. 昆明医科大学第二附属医院

E-mail address: 2105017108@qq.com

Introduction: In this study, intermittent theta burst transcranial magnetic stimulation (iTBS) was used to treat patients with post-stroke cognitive and mood disorders, the functional connectivity of brain networks was measured with EEG to explore whether iTBS could be an effective treatment for improving symptoms.

Objective: Whether iTBS stimulate can improve symptoms and functional connectivity in patients with cognitive and emotional disorders after stroke.

Methods: The basic data and resting EEG data of patients (at admission and discharge) and healthy people were collected. Patients were divided into iTBS group and conventional treatment group. Calculate functional connectivity indicators and correlation analysis.

Results: There were significant differences in functional connectivity indicators between the healthy and iTBS groups in θ , α , β_1 , and β_2 bands, indicating that patients with cognitive and emotional disorders after stroke had reduced functional connectivity in the frontal parietal lobe compared with healthy individuals. Compared with the iTBS group before and after treatment, the increase in functional connectivity after treatment was significantly correlated with the improvement of cognition and mood. The functional connections between the normal treatment group and the healthy people were reduced, but there was no change before and after treatment.

Discussion and Conclusion: iTBS can improve the symptoms and functional connectivity of brain networks in patients with cognitive and emotional disorders after stroke.



Key Words: iTBS EEG post-stroke cognitive and mood disorders functional connectivity

References:

1. Monroe, S. M. and K. L. Harkness, Major Depression and Its Recurrences: Life Course Matters. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 2022. 18: p. 329-357.
2. Brakowski, J. , et al. , Resting state brain network function in major depression - Depression symptomatology, antidepressant treatment effects, future research. *J Psychiatr Res*, 2017. 92: p. 147-159.
3. Siddiqi, S. H. , et al. , Distinct Symptom-Specific Treatment Targets for Circuit-Based Neuromodulation. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 2020. 177(5): p. 435-446.

Summary of the Best Evidence for Postoperative Pain Management in Elderly Fracture Patients Under the Enhanced Recovery after Surgery

杨晓霞^{1*}

1. 山东中医药大学

E-mail address: 17860505113@163.com

Introduction: Postoperative pain in elderly patients with fractures affects the early recovery of patients, and the difficulty of controlling postoperative pain increases due to the poor compensatory capacity of the elderly body and the traumatic nature of fracture surgery. There is a lack of systematic pain management programs for elderly postoperative patients. To retrieve, evaluate, and integrate evidence related to postoperative pain management in elderly fracture patients at home and abroad, and to provide reference for clinical care.

Methods: A systematic search was conducted to retrieve relevant evidence on postoperative pain management in elderly fracture patients from relevant domestic and international guideline websites, PubMed, Web of Science, CNKI, and Wanfang databases. The timeframe for the search was from the construction of the database to May 2023, and the evidence was summarized after completing the quality assessment.

Results: A total of 14 articles were included in the literature, including 2 clinical decision-making articles, 1 evidence summary, 2 expert consensus articles, 4 guidelines, and 5 systematic evaluations. Twenty-three pieces of evidence were summarized in five areas: pain identification and assessment, barriers to pain management, pharmacological pain management strategies, non-pharmacological pain management strategies, and health education.

Conclusion: This study summarizes the best evidence for postoperative pain management in elderly fracture patients, which can provide an evidence-based basis for clinical healthcare professionals to help elderly fracture patients with postoperative pain management more scientifically and effectively.

Key Words: elderly fracture patients; postoperative; pain management; evidence summary

References:



- [1] Wang Y, Huang X, Liu Z. The Effect of Preoperative Health Education, Delivered as Animation Videos, on Postoperative Anxiety and Pain in Femoral Fractures. *Front Psychol.* 2022 May 6;13:881799. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2022.881799.
- [2] American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons(AAOS). Management of hip fractures in the elderly: evidence-based clinical practice guideline [EB /OL] . (2014-05-09). [http://www.aaos.org/cc_files/aaosorg/research/guidelines/hipfxguideline. Pdf](http://www.aaos.org/cc_files/aaosorg/research/guidelines/hipfxguideline.Pdf)
- [3] Ritcey B, Pageau P, Woo MY, et al. Regional Nerve Blocks For Hip and Femoral Neck Fractures in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review. *CJEM.* 2016 Jan;18(1):37-47. doi: 10.1017/cem.2015.75.
- [4] Abou-Setta AM, Beaupre LA, Rashid S, et al. Comparative effectiveness of pain management interventions for hip fracture: a systematic review. *Ann Intern Med.* 2011 Aug 16;155(4):234-45. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-155-4-201108160-00346.
- [5] Guay J, Parker MJ, Griffiths R, et al. Peripheral nerve blocks for hip fractures. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2017 May 11;5(5):CD001159. doi: 10.1002/14651858.

Advancements in Rehabilitation Therapy Research for Post-Spinal Cord Injury Osteoporosis

聂瑶¹, 李勇强^{2*}

1. 南京体育学院

2. 康复医学中心

E-mail address: liyongqiang_1980@163.com

Secondary osteoporosis following spinal cord injury (SCI) is characterized by a high-turnover phenotype, primarily marked by an increased quantity of osteoclasts and heightened bone resorption, resulting in exceedingly rapid bone mineral loss[1]. Clinical management of osteoporosis (OP) in individuals with SCI typically includes foundational calcium and vitamin D supplementation, in addition to anti-osteoporotic medications such as bisphosphonates[2], estrogen[3], receptor activator of nuclear factor- κ B ligand (RANKL) inhibitors[4], and teriparatide[5].

The significant increase in bone resorption post-SCI disrupts bone metabolism. While the role of neurohormonal regulation cannot be underestimated, the reduction in mechanical stimulation remains a pivotal factor contributing to bone loss. Common exercise therapies designed to augment mechanical loading after SCI encompass weight-bearing training[6], exoskeleton-assisted ambulation[7], functional electrical stimulation combined with rowing exercises[8], functional electrical stimulation with cycling exercises[9], and vibration therapy[10]. Physical modalities of treatment encompass low-frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields[11], low-intensity pulsed ultrasound stimulation[12], and hyperbaric oxygen therapy[13]. Research also suggests that a warm environment-induced modulation of gut microbiota may offer a promising avenue to mitigate bone loss in SCI-induced osteoporosis, potentially representing a novel therapeutic approach[14]. Additionally, blood flow restriction training and extracorporeal shock wave therapy have shown promise in OP treatment, and their incorporation into the management of post-SCI osteoporosis could be considered in the future.

Key Words: spinal cord injury; osteoporosis; rehabilitation



References:

- [1]丛芳, 纪树荣. 继发性骨质疏松的预防和治疗[J]. 中国康复理论与实践, 2004(03):48-50.
- [2]Langdahl B L. Overview of treatment approaches to osteoporosis[J]. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 2021, 178(9): 1891-1906.
- [3]Gosset A, Pouillès J M, Trémollières F. Menopausal hormone therapy for the management of osteoporosis[J]. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 2021, 35(6): 101551.
- [4]夏维波. 地舒单抗在骨质疏松症临床合理用药的中国专家建议[J]. *中华骨质疏松和骨矿盐疾病杂志*, 2020, 13(06):499-508.
- [5]Kendler D L, Marin F, Zerbini C A F, et al. Effects of teriparatide and risedronate on new fractures in post-menopausal women with severe osteoporosis (VERO): a multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy, randomised controlled trial[J]. *The Lancet*, 2018, 391(10117): 230-240.
- [6]Mobarake B G, Banitalebi E, Ebrahimi A, et al. Effect of Progressive Locomotor Treadmill Compared to Conventional Training on Bone Mineral Density and Bone Remodeling in Paraplegia[J]. *Middle East Journal of Rehabilitation and Health*, 2017, 4(1).
- [7]Shackleton C, Evans R, West S, et al. Robotic walking to mitigate bone mineral density decline and adverse body composition in individuals with incomplete spinal cord injury: a pilot randomized clinical trial[J]. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil*, 2022, 101(10): 931-936.
- [8]Lambach R L, Stafford N E, Kolesar J A, et al. Bone changes in the lower limbs from participation in an FES rowing exercise program implemented within two years after traumatic spinal cord injury[J]. *The journal of spinal cord medicine*, 2020, 43(3): 306-314.
- [9]Johnston T E, Marino R J, Oleson C V, et al. Musculoskeletal effects of 2 functional electrical stimulation cycling paradigms conducted at different cadences for people with spinal cord injury: a pilot study[J]. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 2016, 97(9): 1413-1422.
- [10]Bodnyk K A, Kuchynsky K S, Balgemann M, et al. The long-term residual effects of low-magnitude mechanical stimulation therapy on skeletal health[J]. *Journal of Biological Engineering*, 2020, 14(1): 1-14.

- [11]Shao X, Yan Z, Wang D, et al. Pulsed electromagnetic fields ameliorate skeletal deterioration in bone mass, microarchitecture, and strength by enhancing canonical Wnt signaling-mediated bone formation in rats with spinal cord injury[J]. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 2021, 38(6): 765-776.
- [12]Zamarioli A, Butezloff M M, Ximenez J P B, et al. Low-intensity pulsed ultrasound partially reversed the deleterious effects of a severe spinal cord injury-induced bone loss and osteoporotic fracture healing in paraplegic rats[J]. *Spinal Cord*, 2023, 61(2): 145-153.
- [13]Wang J, Zhao B, Che J, et al. Hypoxia Pathway in Osteoporosis: Laboratory Data for Clinical Prospects[J]. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 2023, 20(4): 3129.
- [14]Chevalier C, Kieser S, Çolakoğlu M, et al. Warmth prevents bone loss through the gut microbiota[J]. *Cell metabolism*, 2020, 32(4): 575-590. e7.



Application of Nutritional Prehabilitation in Elderly Patients undergoing Abdominal Tumor Surgery: A Prospective Cohort Study

王淑安¹, 杨佳瑶¹, 顾静月¹, 徐燕^{1*}

1. 徐州医科大学鼓楼临床学院

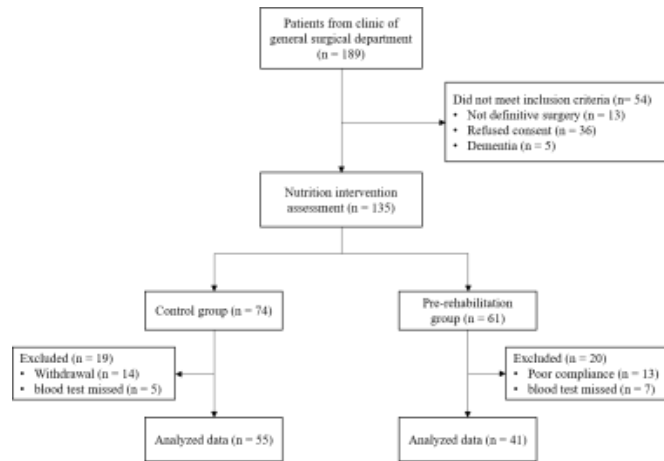
E-mail address: 1018547745@qq.com

Background: Objective To explore the effect of nutritional prehabilitation on the clinical prognosis of elderly patients undergoing abdominal tumor surgery.

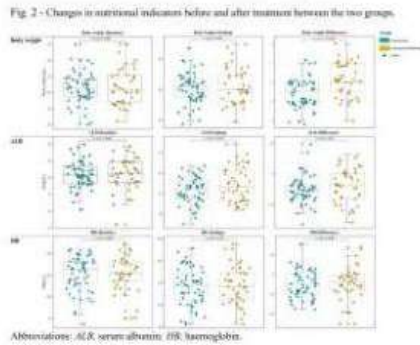
Methods A prospective cohort study was conducted. Participants were divided into two groups according to whether they received oral nutritional supplementation at the first outpatient visit. The nutritional prehabilitation group (n=41) adopted nutritional prehabilitation mode, while the control group (n=55) was treated with routine care-mode. All patients underwent laparoscopic surgery according to National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines. The changes of nutritional status, complications, psychological status, hospitalization days and expenditures were compared between the two groups.

Results Both of the weight of patients in two groups were decreased. The decline of body weight in prehabilitation group was less than control group (-1.87 vs. -2.55 kg, $P < 0.01$). The improvement of hospital anxiety scale score in the nutritional prehabilitation group was significant. (4.78 vs. 5.31, $P = 0.01$). The infection rate of nutritional prehabilitation group was lower than that of control group (17.07% vs. 36.36%, $P = 0.04$). At discharge, patients in the nutritional prehabilitation group had significantly fewer hospitalization days (14.29 vs. 17.11 d, $P = 0.03$).

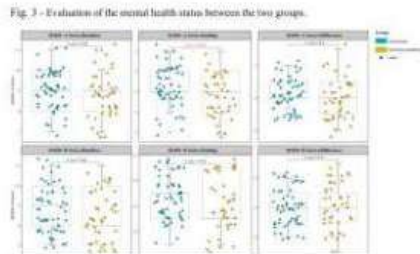
Conclusion In elderly patients undergoing abdominal tumor surgery, nutritional prehabilitation model may help maintain better physical and mental status, reducing infection rate and shorten hospitalization days.



Flow diagram of participants



Abbreviations: ALB, serum albumin; Hb, haemoglobin.



Abbreviations: HADS-A, Hospital Anxiety Scale; HADS-D, Hospital Depression Scale.

Table 1 Basic characteristics of the patients between the two groups (Mean ± SD)

Project	Control group (n=55)	Nutritional Prehabilitation group (n=41)	t / χ^2	P value
Age (years)	70.06±8.24	68.17±8.79	-1.83	0.07
Height (cm)	164.11±7.47	160.59±8.27	-1.56	0.12
NRS2002 (score)	3.73±0.68	3.48±0.68	-1.79	0.08
Gender				
Male	40(72.73%)	22(53.66%)	3.73	0.05
Female	15(27.27%)	19(46.34%)		
Diabetes				
Yes	10(18.18%)	7(17.07%)	0.02	0.88
No	45(81.82%)	34(82.93%)		
Hypertension				
Yes	28(50.91%)	26(63.41%)	0.64	0.44
No	27(49.09%)	15(36.59%)		
Tumor site				
Gastrointestinal	45(81.82%)	30(73.17%)	2.25	0.14
Other	10(18.18%)	11(26.83%)		
Clinical Staging				
Phase I-II	22(40.00%)	19(46.34%)	0.38	0.53
Phase III-IV	33(60.00%)	22(53.66%)		

Abbreviations: NRS2002, Nutrition risk screening-2002.

Table 2 Comparison of the incidence of complications of treatment between the two groups (Mean ± SD)

Project	Control group (n=55)	Nutritional Prehabilitation group (n=41)	t	P value
Intraoperative blood loss (ml)	143.82±137.61	131.46±134.88	-1.18	0.23
Infection rate (%; n)	36.36% (20/55)	27.07% (17/41)	4.32	0.04

Table 3 Hospitalization days and Total expenses between the two groups (Mean ± SD)

Project	Control group (n=55)	Nutritional Prehabilitation group (n=41)	t	P value
Hospitalization days (days)	17.11±7.05	16.20±4.84	-0.20	0.85
Total expenses (¥/N; years)	70326.18±72064.03	58016.81±17211.89	-1.40	0.16

Changes in nutritional indicators and evaluation of the mental health status between the two groups

Table legends



Key Words: Nutritional Prehabilitation, Elderly Patients, Abdominal Tumor, Psychological Healthy States, Clinical Prognosis

References:

1. Pang NQ, Tan YX, Samuel, M, et al. Multimodal prehabilitation in older adults before major abdominal surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. *LangenbecksArchSurg.*2022Sep;407(6):2193-2204.doi:10.1007/s00423-022-02479-8.
2. You W, Henneberg M. Cancer incidence increasing globally: the role of relaxed natural selection[J]. *Evol Appl.* 2017 Aug 24;11(2):140-152. doi: 10. 1111/eva. 12523.
3. Takahashi K, Matsumoto H, Yamaguchi T, et al. Surgery for colorectal cancer in elderly patients[M]. *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho.* 2010 Dec;37(13):2823-8.
4. Aucoin S, McIsaac DI. Emergency general surgery in older adults: a review[J]. *Anesthesiol Clin.* 2019 Sep;37(3):493-505. doi: 10. 1016/j. anclin. 2019. 04. 008.
5. Tan KY, Kawamura YJ, Tokomitsu A, et al. Assessment for frailty is useful for predicting morbidity in elderly patients undergoing colorectal cancer Am J Surg. 2012 Aug;204;204. *Am J Surg.* 2012 Aug;204(2):139-43. doi: 10. 1016/j. amjsurg. 2011. 08. 012.
6. Gonçalves CG, Groth AK. Prehabilitation: how to prepare our patients for elective major abdominal surgeries? [J]. *Rev Col Bras Cir.* 2019 Nov 25;46(5):e20192267. doi: 10. 1590/0100-6991e-20192267.
7. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced recovery after surgery: a review[J]. *JAMA Surg.* 2017 Mar 1;152(3):292-298. doi: 10. 1001/jamasurg. 2016. 4952.
8. Gillis C, Li C, Lee L, et al. Prehabilitation versus rehabilitation: a randomized control trial in patients undergoing colorectal resection for cancer[J]. *Anesthesiology.* 2014 Nov;121(5):937-47. doi: 10. 1097/ALN. 0000000000000393.
9. Kow AW. Prehabilitation and its role in geriatric surgery[J]. *Ann Acad Med Singap.* 2019 Nov;48(11):386-392.
10. Lim DS. Prehabilitation--Is It Worth Our While. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 2015 Aug;94(8):e74. doi: 10. 1097/PHM. 0000000000000316.
11. Zhang Y, Tan S, Wang J, et al. Nutrition and exercise prehabilitation in elderly patients undergoing cancer surgery[J]. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr.* 2021, 30(3):349-357. doi: 10. 6133/apjcn. 202109_30(3). 0001.

12. Carli F, Ferreira V. Prehabilitation: a new area of integration between geriatricians, anesthesiologists, and exercise therapists[J]. *Aging Clin Exp Res*. 2018 Mar;30(3):241-244. doi: 10.1007/s40520-017-0875-8.
13. Whittle J, Wischmeyer PE, Grocott MPW, et al. Surgical Prehabilitation: Nutrition and Exercise[J]. *Anesthesiol Clin*. 2018 Dec;36(4):567-580. doi: 10.1016/j.anclin.2018.07.013.
14. Baracos VE, Martin L, Korc M, et al. Cancer-associated cachexia[J]. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. 2018 Jan 18;4:17105. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2017.105.
15. Khan SS, Singer BD, Vaughan DE. Molecular and physiological manifestations and measurement of aging in humans[J]. *Aging Cell*. 2017 Aug;16(4):624-633. doi: 10.1111/accel.12601.
16. Topp R, Ditmyer M, King K, et al. The effect of bed rest and potential of prehabilitation on patients in the intensive care unit[J]. *AACN Clin Issues*. 2002 May;13(2):263-76. doi: 10.1097/00044067-200205000-00011.
17. Lawrence VA, Hazuda HP, Cornell JE, et al. Functional independence after major abdominal surgery in the elderly[J]. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2004 Nov;199(5):762-72. doi:10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2004.05.280.
18. Williams JD, Wischmeyer PE. Assessment of perioperative nutrition practices and attitudes—a national survey of colorectal and GI surgical oncology programs[J]. *Am J Surg*. 2017 Jun;213(6):1010-1018. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2016.10.008.
19. Weimann A, Braga M, Carli F, et al. ESPEN guideline: clinical nutrition in surgery[J]. *Clin Nutr*. 2017 Jun;36(3):623-650. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2017.02.013.
20. West MA, Jack S, Grocott MPW, et al. Prehabilitation before surgery: Is it for all patients? *Best Pract Res-Cl ANA*. 2021-12-01;35(4):507-516. doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2021.01.001.
21. Lobo DN, Gianotti L, Adiamah A, et al. Perioperative nutrition: recommendations from the ESPEN expert group[J]. *Clin Nutr*. 2020 Nov;39(11):3211-3227. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2020.03.038.
22. Ligthart-Melis GC, Luiking YC, Kakourou A, et al. Frailty, sarcopenia, and malnutrition frequently (co-)occur in hospitalized older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2020 Sep;21(9):1216-1228. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2020.03.006.
23. Philipson TJ, Snider JT, Lakdawalla DN, et al. Impact of oral nutritional supplementation on hospital outcomes[J]. *Am J Manag Care* 2013 Feb;19(2):121e8.



24. Wischmeyer PE, Carli F, Evans DC, et al. American Society for Enhanced Recovery and Perioperative Quality Initiative joint consensus statement on nutrition screening and therapy within a surgical enhanced recovery pathway[J]. *Anesth Analg*. 2018 Jun;126(6):1883-1895. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0000000000002743.
25. Gillis C, Wischmeyer PE. Pre-operative nutrition and the elective surgical patient: why, how and what? [J]. *Anaesthesia* 2019; 74:27e35. doi: 10.1111/anae.14506.
26. McClave SA, Kozar R, Martindale RG, et al. Summary points and consensus recommendations from the North American Surgical Nutrition Summit[J]. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2013 Sep;37(5 Suppl):99S-105S. doi:10.1177/0148607113495892.
27. Deutz NE, Bauer JM, Barazzoni R, et al. Protein intake and exercise for optimal muscle function with aging: recommendations from the ESPEN Expert Group[J]. *Clin Nutr*. 2014 Dec;33(6):929-36. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2014.04.007.
28. Muscaritoli M, Arends J, Bachmann P, et al. ESPEN practical guideline: Clinical Nutrition in cancer[J]. *Clin Nutr*. 2021 May;40(5):2898-2913. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2021.02.005.
29. Hamaker ME, Oosterlaan F, van Huis LH, et al. Nutritional status and interventions for patients with cancer - a systematic review[J]. *J Geriatr Oncol*. 2021 Jan;12(1):6-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jgo.2020.06.020.
30. Gillis C, Buhler K, Bresee L, et al. Effects of nutritional prehabilitation, with and without exercise, on outcomes of patients who undergo colorectal surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis[J]. *Gastroenterology*. 2018 Aug;155(2):391-410. e4. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.05.012.
31. Pichard C, Kyle UG, Morabia A, et al. Nutritional assessment: lean body mass depletion at hospital admission is associated with an increased length of stay[J]. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2004 Apr;79(4):613-8. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/79.4.613.
32. Gillis C, Fenton TR, Sajobi TT, et al. Trimodal prehabilitation for colorectal surgery attenuates post-surgical losses in lean body mass: A pooled analysis of randomized controlled trials[J]. *Clin Nutr*. 2019 Jun;38(3):1053-1060. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2018.06.982.
33. Borrell-Vega J, Esparza Gutierrez AG, Humeidan ML. Multimodal Prehabilitation Programs for Older Surgical Patients[J]. *Anesthesiol Clin*. 2019 Sep;37(3):437-452. doi: 10.1016/j.anclin.2019.04.004.
34. Fulop A, Lakatos L, Susztak N, et al. The effect of trimodal prehabilitation on the physical and psychological health of patients undergoing colorectal surgery: a

- randomised clinical trial[J]. *Anaesthesia*. 2021 Jan;76(1):82-90. doi: 10.1111/anae.15215.
35. Barberan-Garcia A, Ubre M, Roca J, et al. Personalised prehabilitation in high-risk patients undergoing elective major abdominal surgery: a randomised blinded controlled trial[J]. *randomized blinded controlled trial*[J]. *Ann Surg*. 2018 Jan;267(1):50-56. doi: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000002293.
36. Carli F, Bousquet-Dion G, Awasthi R, et al. Effect of multimodal prehabilitation vs postoperative rehabilitation on 30-day postoperative complications for frail patients undergoing resection of colorectal cancer: a randomized clinical trial[J]. *JAMA Surg*. 2020 Mar 1;155(3):233-242. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2019.5474.
37. Mouch CA, Kenney BC, Lorch S, et al. Statewide prehabilitation program and episode payment in medicare beneficiaries[J]. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2020 Mar;230(3):306-313. e6. doi: 10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2019.10.014.
38. Treanor C, Kyaw T, Donnelly M. An international review and meta-analysis of prehabilitation compared to usual care for cancer patients[J]. *J Cancer Surviv*. 2018 Feb;12(1):64-73. doi: 10.1007/s11764-017-0645-9.
39. van der Hulst HC, Bastiaannet E, Portielje JEA, et al. Can physical prehabilitation prevent complications after colorectal cancer surgery in frail older patients? [J]. *Eur J Surg Oncol*. 2021 Nov;47(11):2830-2840. doi: 10.1016/j.ejso.2021.05.044.
40. Zhu M, Cui H, Chen W, et al. Guidelines for parenteral and enteral nutrition in geriatric patients in China[J]. *Aging Med (Milton)*. 2020 May 31;3(2):110-124. doi: 10.1002/agm2.12110.



Eeg Features Related with Upper Limb Impairment Severity in Stroke: A Machine Learning Study

Ji-Yoon Lee^{1,2}, Han-Jeong Hwang^{3,4}, Miseon Shim^{3,5}, Won Kee Chang¹, Hee-Mun Cho¹, Ji Soo Choi¹, Hyun Ji Kim¹, Nam-Jong Paik¹, Won-Seok Kim^{1*}

1. Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Seoul National University Bundang Hospital, Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do, KOREA, SOUTH

2. Department of Health Science and Technology, Graduate School of Convergence Science and Technology, Seoul National University, Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do, KOREA, SOUTH

3. Department of Electronics and Information Engineering, Korea University, Sejong-si, , KOREA, SOUTH

4. Interdisciplinary Graduate Program for Artificial Intelligence Smart Convergence Technology, Korea University, Sejong-si, , KOREA, SOUTH

5. Institute of Industrial Technology, Korea University, Sejong-si, , KOREA, SOUTH
E-mail address:wondol77@gmail.com

Background: Stroke rehabilitation now significantly focuses on addressing severe and chronic motor impairment that affects the upper limbs. However, the neurophysiological aspects underlying severe upper limb impairment (ULI) related with are still not fully understood. This study aims to investigate the neurophysiological associations between the severity of ULI and cortical activity using electroencephalography (EEG) spectral power and functional connectivity (FC) based on graph theory. Additionally, the study develops machine learning models that classify the severity of ULI based on resting-state EEG features.

Methods: EEG recordings were obtained from 34 patients with chronic stroke (post-stroke > 6 months) while they were at rest. The patients were divided into two groups based on their Fugl-Meyer assessment scores for upper extremity (FMA-UE): mild/moderate ULI (FMA-UE \geq 30; n = 19) and severe ULI (FMA-UE < 30; n = 15). Sixty EEG features from the affected (ipsilesional) and unaffected (contralesional) hemispheres were analyzed for six frequency bands (delta, theta, alpha, low beta, high beta, and gamma). Machine learning models were developed using logistic regression (LR) with regularizations (L1, L2, and Elastic Net) to classify the severity of ULI. Age was included as a covariate in all models due to its variation between the groups.

Results: A total of sixteen resting-state EEG features were selected, and LR with L2 regularization outperformed other models in identifying the severity of ULI, achieving a cross-validated accuracy of 75.9% (L1 accuracy: 64.7%; Elastic Net accuracy: 72.3%). Notably, delta small-worldness (SW) in the contralesional hemisphere, which reflects the efficiency of FC, and theta path strength (STR) in the ipsilesional hemisphere, which represents the intensity of FC, along with clustering coefficient (CC) indicating interconnectivity during brain information processing, were positively associated with ULI. Conversely, alpha SW, high beta, and gamma path length (PL) in the contralesional hemisphere showed a negative correlation with severe ULI. In both hemispheres, theta, high beta, and gamma relative power (RP) were positively related to severe ULI. However, alpha RP and theta PL were found to have a negative impact on the severe ULI.

Conclusions: The present results confirmed that investigating the resting-state EEG features provide insights into the neural processes associated with the severity of ULI after a long-lasting stroke. This suggests that the resting-state EEG features have the potential to serve as meaningful indicators for monitoring the level of ULI in patients with chronic stroke. Such knowledge can provide valuable assistance to clinicians in planning effective rehabilitation strategies, including neuromodulation.

Acknowledgement: This study was supported by a National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF)grantfundedbytheKoreangovernment(MSIT)(NRF-2022R1A2C1006046.

Key Words: chronic stroke, upper limb impairment, electroencephalography, machine learning, biomarker



A Study on the Key Points of Clinical Rehabilitation Nursing for Emergency Hypertensive Patients with Cerebral Hemorrhage

宁知凤¹, 李洁^{1*}

1. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: 2749869788@qq.com

Objective: To explore the effect of clinical rehabilitation nursing on emergency hypertensive patients with cerebral hemorrhage. **Method:** A total of 67 emergency hypertensive patients with cerebral hemorrhage admitted to our hospital from January 2020 to October 2022 were selected as the study subjects. They were divided into two groups using a random number table method. The control group consisted of 34 patients who received routine emergency nursing care, while the observation group consisted of 33 patients who received clinical rehabilitation nursing intervention after receiving the same nursing care mode as the control group. The satisfaction of complications, quality of life, and nursing services between the two groups was compared. **Result:** The total incidence of complications in the observation group was 6.06%, which was lower than the control group's 23.539% ($P < 0.05$). Before intervention, there was no significant difference in the scores of quality of life indicators such as mental state and physical pain between the two groups ($P > 0.05$); After intervention, the observation group scored (95.84 ± 2.14 , 96.83 ± 2.16 , 93.43 ± 1.94) points, which were higher than the control group's (81.54 ± 1.61 , 85.65 ± 2.94 , 81.26 ± 2.83) points ($P < 0.05$). The satisfaction rate with nursing services in the observation group was 96.97%, which was higher than 73.53% in the control group ($P < 0.05$). **Conclusion:** Clinical rehabilitation nursing intervention can reduce the risk of complications and improve quality of life, which is highly.

关键字: 高血压合并脑出血; 临床康复护理; 精神状态; 躯体疼痛; 生活质量

参考文献:

- [1] 谢梦情, 陈静, 周晓光, 等. 超早期康复护理对老年高血压脑出血患者肢体运动功能及日常生活能力的影响[J]. 当代临床医刊, 2021, 34(5):92, 65.
- [2] 毛淑云, 李少玲, 刘静萍. 早期序贯式康复护理联合同感心沟通在高血压脑出血患者中的应用[J]. 齐鲁护理杂志, 2021, 27(16):87-89.

- [3]朱淋淋, 邵惠群. 老年高血压基底节脑出血微创穿刺清除术阶梯式专业化康复护理干预对患者生活质量的改善探讨[J]. 临床护理研究, 2022, 31(22):155-157.
- [4]张庆霞. 康复护理在高血压脑出血患者术后早期吞咽功能障碍患者中的应用研究[J]. 黑龙江中医药, 2021, 50(2):358-359.
- [5]郑锦红, 林秀瑶, 阙清华. 高血压性脑出血术后患者行分期康复护理对神经康复的优化效果观察[J]. 中外医学研究, 2020, 18(4):71-73.
- [6]陈洋. 探讨早期康复护理对高血压脑出血后遗症患者独立生活能力及情绪的影响[J]. 中国实用医药, 2021, 16(2):176-178.
- [7]刘亚丽. 早期康复护理对改善高血压脑出血术后患者肢体功能恢复和日常生活能力的效果[J]. 河南外科学杂志, 2021, 27(4):178-180.
- [8]周智超, 蔡克, 江新丽. 早期康复护理对高血压脑出血血肿清除术患者神经功能及并发症的影响[J]. 江西中医药, 2022, 53(10):39-41.
- [9]刘艳伟, 罗晓华. 基于需要层次理论的康复护理对高血压脑出血患者神经功能及生存质量的影响[J]. 齐齐哈尔医学院学报, 2021, 42(14):1269-1273.
- [10]伏瑜, 辛玲, 邓忠玲, 等. 目标导向性康复护理对 ICU 高血压脑出血患者神经功能的影响[J]. 临床与病理杂志, 2020, 40(9):2463-2468.
- [11]鲁梅. 思维导图联合早期康复护理对高血压脑出血并发偏瘫患者肢体功能及生活质量的影响[J]. 反射疗法与康复医学, 2022, 3(14):134-137.
- [12]刘艳, 朴东顺, 黄广为, 等. 认知干预和康复护理对高血压脑出血手术患者心理状态和生活质量的影响[J]. 黑龙江医药科学, 2020, 43(3):94-95, 97.



长疗程高压氧治疗特重型颅脑外伤病例报告

王霞¹, 彭向荣², 赵凡³, 高继荣³, 潘兴明³, 徐维海^{3*}

1. 南京紫金医院

2. 南京紫金医院

3. 南京紫金医院

E-mail address: xuweihao01@126.com

Objective To explore the efficacy of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) therapy on consciousness disorder of patient with severe traumatic brain injury. **Materials and Methods** The 28 years old patient suffered from severe craniocerebral injury for 3 months after a car accident. GCS score was 3 points and electroencephalogram (EEG) showed severe abnormality at the time of the patient was admitted to the hospital. During hospitalization for 14 months, the patient received accepted HBO therapy for 271 times (2.0ATA, once a day). The GCS score and EEG were measured every 3 months. **Results** 14months later, the patient was clear in consciousness, GCS score improved to 13 points and EEG showed mild abnormality. **Conclusion** The prolonged HBO therapy can effectively improve EEG activity, increase GCS score of patient with severe craniocerebral injury , and promote consciousness awakening.

Ke Words: prolonged HBO therapy; severe craniocerebral injury; consciousness disorder

References:

Belhachmi A , Dokponou Y C H , Imoumby F N ,et al. Severe Traumatic Brain Injury with Sphenopalatine Artery Ruptured: Case Report and Review of the Literature[J]. Open J Mod Neurosurg, 2021(003):011.[2] Cortes D , Pera M F .The genetic basis of inter-individual variation in recovery from traumatic brain injury[J]. npj Regenerative Medicine, 2021, 6(1). DOI:10.1038/s41536-020-00114-y. [3] 中华医学会, 高压氧医学分会脑复苏专业委员会. 持续性植物状态诊断标准和临床疗效评分量表(中国南京标准 2011 年修订版)[J]. 中华航海医学与高气压医学杂志, 2011, 18(5):1.

- [4] Vehvilinen J , Brinck T , Lindfors M ,et al.Occurrence and prognostic effect of cervical spine injuries and cervical artery injuries with concomitant severe head injury[J].Acta Neurochirurgica, 2020, 162(3).DOI:10.1007/s00701-020-04279-9.
- [5] Vivaldi N , Caiola M , Solarana K ,et al.Evaluating Performance of EEG Data-Driven Machine Learning for Traumatic Brain Injury Classification[J].IEEE TransactionsonBiomedicalEngineering,2021, PP(99):1-1.DOI:10.1109/TBME.2021.3062502.
- [6] Kakehi S , Tompkins D M .Reply: A Review of Pharmacologic Neurostimulant Use During Rehabilitation and Recovery after Brain Injury[J].The Annals of pharmacotherapy, 2022, 56(7):861-862.DOI:10.1177/10600280211052631.
- [7] Rabinowitz A , Kumar R , Sima A ,et al.Aging with Traumatic Brain Injury: Deleterious Effects of Injury Chronicity Are Most Pronounced in Later Life.[J].Journalof neurotrauma, 2021, 38(19):2706-2713.DOI:10.1089/neu.2021.0038.
- [8] Bianciardi M , Izzy S , Rosen B R ,et al.Location of Subcortical Microbleeds and Recovery of Consciousness After Severe Traumatic Brain Injury[J].Neurology, 2021, 97(2):e113-e123.DOI:10.1212/WNL.0000000000012192.
- [9] 麦敬逢,麦燕芳.高压氧治疗 195 例颅脑外伤患者的疗效分析[J].医学理论与实践, 2013, 26(12):2.DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1001-7585.2013.12.026.

工娱疗法对老年痴呆患者激越行为的影响分析

尹太龙^{1*}

1. 杭州顾连玺桥康复医院

E-mail address: 18638996038@163.com

目的: 分析工娱疗法对老年痴呆患者激越行为的影响。

方法: 选取本组 100 例老年痴呆患者作为观察对象, 随机分组, 分为对照组和观察组, 各 50 例, 比较应用效果。

结果: 观察组躯体攻击行为、激越行为等总分均低于对照组, 有明显统计学意义; 观察组MMSE评分高于对照组, 有统计学意义; 观察组各维度SF-36 评分高于对照组, 两组对比, 有统计学意义; 观察组跌倒、坠床、走失、非计划性拔管、自伤等意外事件发生率低于对照组, 统计学意义显著。

结论: 与常规疗法相比, 工娱疗法应用在老年痴呆患者中康复效果更好, 可减轻患者的激越行为, 改善认知能力与生存质量, 减少坠床等意外事件的发生, 可推广。

关键字: 工娱疗法; 老年痴呆; 激越行为; 意外事件; 认知能力; 生存质量

参考文献:

- [1]段然,林琳.芳香疗法对老年痴呆患者激越行为影响的Meta分析[J].现代医学,2023,51(5):643-648.
- [2]袁小楠,秦心睿,闻崇兵,柳永麒,赵春善.日光疗法对老年痴呆患者激越行为影响的meta分析[J].实用预防医学,2023,30(2):144-147.
- [3]梁景照,职彦敏.基于精神运动康复学理论护理模式应用于老年痴呆患者的效果[J].淮海医药,2022,40(5):526-529.
- [4]杨娇娇,彭丽丽,王三香,李翊澜,石奥利,田甜,杨金花.模拟社会生活照护对养老机构老年痴呆患者激越行为的影响[J].护理学报,2022,29(17):75-78.
- [5]高书理,张晓宇,白亚娟.老年痴呆的护理康复干预对临床治疗及其预后的意义[J].黑龙江中医药,2022,51(2):149-151.
- [6]刘建英,于颢荔,何明鸣.早期康复训练联合健康教育对老年痴呆患者认知功能、生活质量和肢体功能的影响[J].中国老年学杂志,2022,42(7):1703-1705.
- [7]李翠翠,祝筠.老年痴呆病人激越行为的研究进展[J].循证护理,2022,8(6):754-762.

- [8]王桂淼,刘俊芳.生活护理前置式触摸联合标准化手部触摸在老年痴呆患者激越行为控制中的应用[J].临床医学工程,2022,29(3):385-386.
- [9]李晓静.生活护理前置式触摸联合标准化手部触摸疗法在老年痴呆病人激越行为控制中的应用[J].全科护理,2021,19(7):927-929.
- [10]马旭恩,薛龙,邹新利.康复训练联合阿立哌唑治疗老年痴呆精神行为障碍患者的效果观察[J].临床研究,2022,30(1):29-32.
- [11]高彩虹.基于 3+1 整体康复护理模式对老年痴呆症患者认知功能、MMSE与 CDT的影响[J].武警后勤学院学报(医学版),2021,30(12):211-212.
- [12]孙晶娜,傅荣,侯晓洁,王怡欣,牛倩霞.老年痴呆症患者实施 3+1 整体康复护理模式效果的Meta分析[J].护理学杂志,2021,36(24):85-89.
- [13]于雪微,吕静,皇甫士懿,王秀秀,王子仪.园艺疗法对阿尔兹海默症病人应用效果的研究进展[J].全科护理,2021,19(17):2321-2324.
- [14]周秀红.卡马西平联合多奈哌齐治疗伴激越行为老年痴呆患者的疗效分析[J].内蒙古医学杂志,2021,53(3):336-338.
- [15]赵丽丽.非药物干预在老年痴呆病人激越行为中的应用[J].全科护理,2021,19(7):914-917.



“双高”背景下高职院校康复专业“儿童康复+”模式的实践研究

黄彬洋^{1*}

1. 四川护理职业学院

E-mail address:393282952@qq.com

目的：我院康复专业积极提升康复教育的内涵建设。方法：“儿童康复+方向班”，以校企合作的儿童康复特色化方向班进行人才培养。②“儿童康复+技能大赛”，以赛代练、以赛促建。③在“儿童康复+师生科创”，推动师生成长和科研转化。在“儿童康复+思政公益”，以“立德树人”为根本任务，以“公益事业”为手段，树立正确的价值观。结果：开展方向班已得到用人单位一致好评；技能大赛能够反哺教学、赛学共进；科创团队推动科研转化；思政公益教育完成对青海、四川阿坝多个地区的脑瘫儿童的走访、调研。结论：“儿童康复+”模式突破传统的康复教学，可以提高康复职业教育素质。

关键字：双高；儿童康复+；实践；子模块

参考文献：

- [1]杨晓平,余燕青,杨登伟.非正式学习视域下高职院校“双师型”教师专业成长探析[J].教育与职业,2020(24):86-89.
- [2]周艳.现代学徒制下高职院校康复治疗技术专业人才培养模式的探讨[J].教育现代化,2017,4(37):294-296.
- [3]黄海凤,赵天静,马慧敏,周彤.新时代大学生消费观问题探究——以校园裸贷为例[J].现代经济信息,2019(16):399-400.
- [4]余娅童.海南省在校大学生兼职劳动权益保护研究[D].海南大学,2018.
- [5]赵一瑾,余彬,刘锐芬,邹积华,黄国志.医学人文教育融入康复治疗专业教育的思考[J].中国康复医学杂志,2019,34(05):576-578.

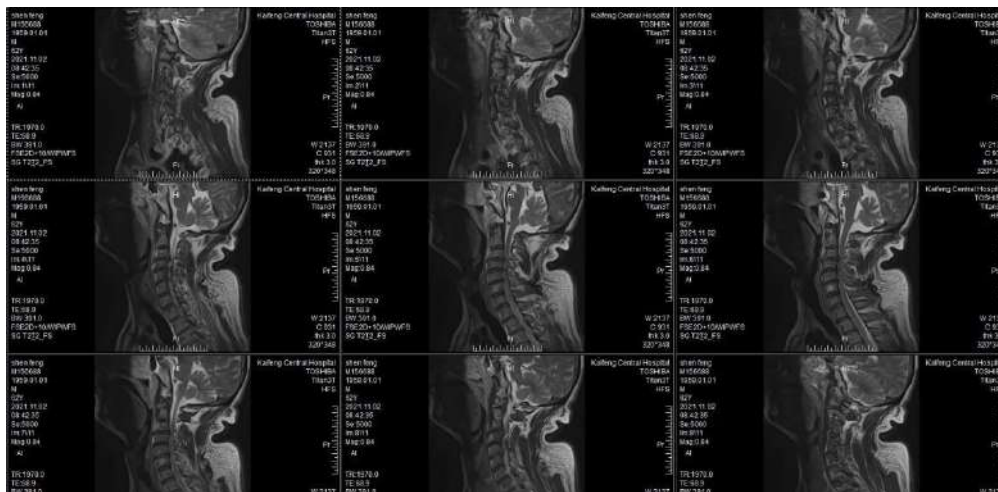
体位性低血压患者脑血流改变的个案报道：来自经颅多普勒的研究

张津华^{1*}

1. 武汉顾连康复医院

E-mail address: lingjiuxiao999@163.com

探讨一例颈髓损伤后无症状体位性低血压患者脑血流的自身调节机制。患者进行直立倾斜实验，测量肱动脉血压，使用经颅多普勒监测脑血流参数变化，并计算脑血管阻力（cerebral vascular resistance, CVR）。发现患者在平卧位时血压和右侧大脑中动脉（right middle cerebral artery, RMCA）收缩期峰流速(systolic peak velocity, Vs)、舒张末期血流速度(end-diastolic blood flow velocity, Vd)、平均血流速度(mean blood flow velocity, Vm)及搏动指数(pulsatility index, PI)及 CVR 正常，倾斜 30 度、60 度和 90 度时，血压、Vs、Vd、Vm 和 CVR 均降低，PI 均升高。推测患者在出现体位性低血压时，脑血管收缩，脑血流减少，但是还有不为所知的因素维持正常脑功能。



关键字：体位性低血压；颈髓损伤；经颅多普勒；脑血管；自身调节

参考文献：

- [1]夏玉光.彩色多普勒超声检测高血压患者的脑血流量变化的研究[J].重庆医学,2013,(34):4181-4183.DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1671-8348.2013.34.030.
- [2]杨佳白,李博,刘玮.高血压脑出血患者脑血流动力学参数与脑灌注压变化的相关性[J].中日友好医院学报,2021,35(6):344-346.DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1001-0025.2021.06.006.



- [3]华扬,高山,吴钢,潘旭东,钱素云.经颅多普勒超声操作规范及诊断标准指南[J].中华医学超声杂志(电子版),2008,5(2):197-222.DOI:10.3969/j.issn.1672-6448.2008.02.002.
- [4]Lin, Ya-Ju, Po, Helen L, Hsu, Hung-Yi, et al. Transcranial Doppler studies on cerebral autoregulation suggest prolonged cerebral vasoconstriction in a subgroup of patients with orthostatic intolerance. *Ultrasound Med Biol.* 2011; 37 (10): 1554-60. doi: 10.1016/j.ultrasmedbio.2011.06.008
- [5]Phillips, AA, Ainslie, PN, Krassioukov, AV, et al. Regulation of cerebral blood flow after spinal cord injury. *J Neurotrauma.* 2013; 30 (18): 1551-63. doi: 10.1089/neu.2013.2972
- [6]Nogueira, RC, Beishon, L, Bor-Seng-Shu, E, et al. Cerebral Autoregulation in Ischemic Stroke: From Pathophysiology to Clinical Concepts. *Brain Sci.* 2021; 11 (4): doi: 10.3390/brainsci11040511
- [7]Sahota, IS, Ravensbergen, HR, McGrath, MS, et al. Cerebrovascular responses to orthostatic stress after spinal cord injury. *J NEUROTRAUM.* 2012; 29 (15): 2446-56. doi: 10.1089/neu.2012.2379
- [8]Wecht, Jill M, Weir, Joseph P, Bauman, William A. Inter-day reliability of blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocities in persons with spinal cord injury and intact controls. *J Spinal Cord Med.* 2016; 40 (2): 159-169. doi: 10.1080/10790268.2015.1135556
- [9]Xu, Wei-Hai, Wang, Han, Hu, Ying-Huan, et al. Supine-to-standing transcranial Doppler test in patients with multiple system atrophy. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord.* 2013; 19 (5): 539-42. doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2013.01.021
- [10]Norcliffe-Kaufmann, Lucy, Galindo-Mendez, Brahyan, Garcia-Guarniz, Ana-Lucia, et al. Transcranial Doppler in autonomic testing: standards and clinical applications. *Clin Auton Res.* 2017; 28 (2): 187-202. doi: 10.1007/s10286-017-0454-2
- [11]Moerman, A, De Hert, S. Why and how to assess cerebral autoregulation? *BEST PRAC RES-CL ANA.* 2019; 33 (2): 211-220. doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2019.05.007
- [12]Gurevich, Tanya, Gur, Alexander Y, Bornstein, Natan M, et al. Cerebral vasomotor reactivity in Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy and pure autonomic failure. *J Neurol Sci.* 2006; 243 (1-2): 57-60. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2005.11.028

中枢性低通气综合征病例报告--延髓梗死后的罕见并发症

张津华^{1*}

1. 武汉顾连康复医院

E-mail address: lingjiuxiao999@163.com

目的 探讨延髓梗死合并中枢性低通气综合征（central hypoventilation syndrome, CHS）患者的特点。**方法** 对4例延髓梗死合并CHS患者的临床和磁共振特点进行总结。**结果** 这4例患者的梗死部位均在延髓背外侧靠近中线区域，有的病变范围更大，表现为清醒时呼吸频率正常或者异常，入睡后出现呼吸停止，甚至在清醒时出现呼吸停止。病变位置靠外者，预后相对好；病变靠内侧或者累及延髓双侧者，CHS的程度更严重，也容易合并血压异常，预后不佳。**结论** 凡是延髓梗死靠近内侧区域的，可能累及呼吸中枢，均应该警惕出现CHS。

关键字： 延髓梗死；呼吸中枢；中枢性低通气综合征

参考文献：

- [1]Fukuoka, T, Takeda, H, Dembo, T, et al. Clinical review of 37 patients with medullary infarction. J STROKE CEREBROVASC. 2011; 21 (7): 594-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2011.01.008
- [2]Fiedler, E, Gill, R. Teaching NeuroImages: Ondine curse syndrome caused by dorsolateral medullary stroke. NEUROLOGY. 2020; 94 (14): e1557-e1558. doi: 10.1212/WNL.00000000000009219
- [3]Demartini, Z, Maranha Gatto, LA, Koppe, GL, et al. Ondine's curse: myth meets reality. Sleep Med X. 2020; 2 100012. doi: 10.1016/j.sleepx.2020.100012
- [4]Trang, H, Samuels, M, Ceccherini, I, et al. Guidelines for diagnosis and management of congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Orphanet J Rare Dis. 2020; 15 (1): 252. doi: 10.1186/s13023-020-01460-2
- [5]McCoy, J, Karp, N, Brar, J, et al. A novel case of central hypoventilation syndrome or just heavy breathing? J CLIN SLEEP MED. 2022; 18 (9): 2321-2325. doi: 10.5664/jcsm.10122
- [6]朱大年，王庭槐.生理学，第八版.北京：人民卫生出版社.2013，177-179.



肌间静脉血栓的临床一般相关因素分析

楼伟兵^{1*}

1. 金华顾连金帆康复医院

E-mail address:sym840815s@sina.cn

目的：本研究探讨肌间静脉血栓形成的一般相关因素分析，建立简便实用的评估模型。

方法：本研究对2023年7月1日至8月12日在本院收住院的97例病患194条腿，其中53条腿因中风等各种病因所致下肢瘫痪行下肢肌间静脉血栓超声检查，用二元logistic回归分析便于临床应用的小腿肌间静脉形成相关因素，建立评估模型。

结果：性别、年龄、下肢有无自主运动及体质指数4个因素具有统计学意义，显著相关，可建立回归模型。

结论：依据联合性别、年龄、下肢有无自主运动及体质指数4个临床常用一般相关因素及其回归系数评估小腿肌间静脉血栓形成风险简便且较为准确，宜于临床操作。

► 块 1: 方法 = 输入

模型系数的 Omnibus 检验

步骤	模型	卡方	自由度	显著性
1	步 1	105.025	4	.000
	块	105.025	4	.000
	模型	105.025	4	.000

模型摘要

步骤	-2 对数似然	考克斯-斯奈尔 R 方	纳盖尔利 R 方
1	159.860 ^a	.418	.561

a. 由于参数估计值的变化不足 .001，因此估算在第 5 次迭代时终止。

霍斯默-莱梅肖检验

步骤	卡方	自由度	显著性
1	6.959	6	.325

分类表

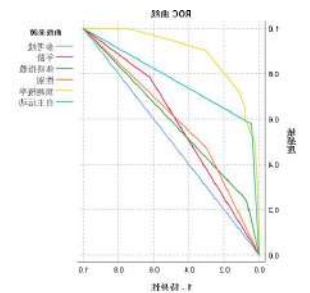
实际	预测		总计
	是	否	
是	102	9	111
否	29	54	83
总计	131	63	194

4. 总正确率为 50%

方程中的变量

	B	标准误差	标准化	非标准化	Exp(B)	非保护	保护
年龄 ^a	-.183	.432	-.0779	1	.018	.554	.152
性别	1.423	.515	.7645	1	.006	4.150	1.913
自主运动	1.770	.572	.43455	1	.000	43.381	14.141
体质指数	2.812	.427	.13300	1	.000	16.917	4.924
常数	-2.830	.555	-.1347	1	.000	.132	

a. 总正确率 = 输入或输出 = 预期 / 实际 / 总计 / 非保护 / 保护



预测模型输出

实际	预测
是	是
是	否
否	是
否	否

实际: 102 是, 29 否
 预测: 102 是, 9 否
 总计: 131 是, 63 否

分析结果 1

分析结果 2

ROC 分析结果

关键字：肌间静脉血栓 一般相关因素

参考文献:

- 1 急诊重症监护室患者小腿肌间静脉血栓的危险因素和急性期抗凝方案探讨[J], 洪智勇, 楼小华, 《浙江临床医学》, 2023, 25(5): 695-697
 - 2 重型颅脑创伤术后小腿肌间静脉血栓形成的影响因素分析[J], 许姗姗, 伏媛等 《血管与腔内血管外科杂志》, 2022, 8(6): 684-688
 - 3 小腿肌间静脉 38 例临床分析[J]芦小龙, 李亮, 张树顺. 现代临床医学, 2018, 44(6):443-445
 - 4 HENRY J C, SATIANI B. Calf muscle venous thrombosis: A review of the clinical implications and therapy [J]. Vasc Endovascular Surg, 2014, 48(5-6):396-401
- 注: 肌间血栓 1: 有, 0 无; 性别 1: 男, 2 女; 年龄 1: ≥ 60 岁老年, 0 中青年; 自主运动 1: 相应下肢无, 0 有; 体质指数 1: >24 超重, ≤ 24 正常



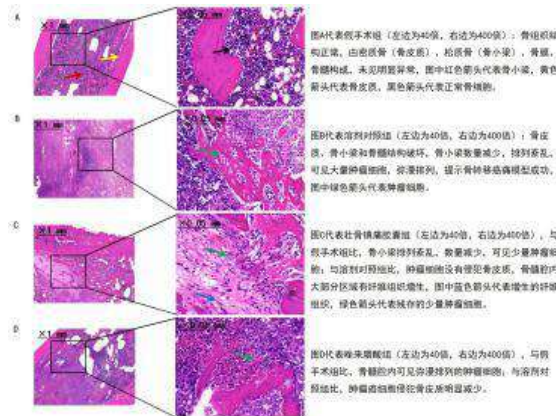
壮骨镇痛胶囊抑制破骨细胞活化治疗骨转移癌痛的实验研究

赖桂花¹, 周君^{1*}

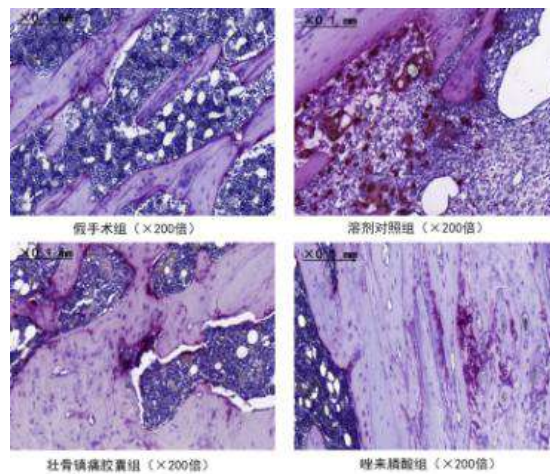
1. 南华大学第一附属医院

E-mail address:zhoujun8005@163.com

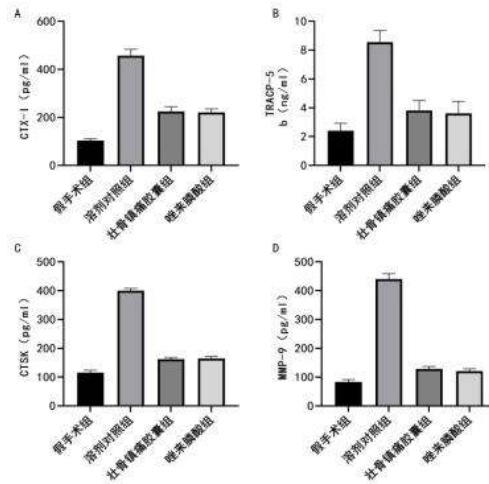
背景 骨转移癌痛是癌性疼痛中最常见的类型，严重影响患者的生活质量，目前缺少有效的治疗方法[1-2]。目的 探究壮骨镇痛胶囊对骨转移癌痛大鼠的疗效及其可能作用机制。方法 建立骨转移癌痛模型大鼠，进行疼痛行为学、HE、TRAP 染色和 ELisa 测定。结果 模型组大鼠疼痛行为学值降低，肿瘤细胞侵犯骨组织，骨质破坏严重，破骨细胞及其标志物数量明显增加，治疗组显示壮骨镇痛胶囊可改善骨转移癌痛大鼠的疼痛行为学，减轻肿瘤细胞对骨质的破坏，减少破骨细胞及其标志物的数量。结论 壮骨镇痛胶囊对骨转移癌痛大鼠有较好的疗效，其机制可能与抑制破骨细胞的活化有关。



各组大鼠胫骨组织病理变化（HE 染色）



各组大鼠破骨细胞染色（TRAP 染色）



各组大鼠破骨细胞相关基因的变化 (ELisa)

参考文献:

- [1] Aielli F, Ponzetti M, Rucci N. Bone Metastasis Pain, from the Bench to the Bedside[J]. Int J Mol Sci, 2019, 20(2)
- [2] Kapoor R, Saxena AK, Vasudev P, et al. Cancer induced bone pain: current management and future perspectives[J]. Med Oncol, 2021, 38(11):134.



如何控制呼吸机患者在高压氧康复治疗中 MDRO 的传播

包慧君^{1*}, 朱颖²

1. 杭州顾联通济医院

2. 杭州顾连玺桥康复医院

E-mail address: 243189957@qq.com

背景:MDRO 已成为世界待解决的热点与难点, 我院以重症康复为特色, MDRO 患者感染率高, 增加病死率。

目的: 降低医院感染发生率, 控制 MDRO 传播, 降低医疗费用, 促进患者康复。

方法: 根据微生物培养结果和监测数据, 分组进行统计学分析。

结果: 通过对 ICU(MDRO)患者管理、呼吸机管路使用消毒更换、转运过程中的防护、呼吸机病人高压氧舱内物理、行为屏障、抗菌药物合理使用、培训教育等有效干预, 措施覆盖带呼吸机患者高压氧治疗的全过程。

结论: 干预措施符合规范要求, 可操作性强, 有助于解决带呼吸机患者进入高压氧舱内治疗时 MDRO 传播, 有效减少抗菌药物的使用。

关键字: 感染率 重症康复 高压氧治疗 控制 MDRO 传播

参考文献:

药敏试验判断标准: 2022 年版 CLSI 文件标准

医院隔离技术规范 WS/T311-2009

基层医学论坛

中外医疗

多学科团队干预模式对医养结合机构老年人功能性便秘的作用

孙春丽^{1*}

1. 成都老年康疗院

E-mail address:304204647@qq.com

背景：医养结合机构老人便秘发病率极高，并发症多，危害大。

目的：拟研究医养结合机构老人功能性便秘的有效治疗及康复方法，提高便秘的治疗效果。

方法：2023年6月-2023年8月住院的122名功能性便秘老人为研究对象，随机分组，对照组接受常规药物治疗，观察组进行多学科团队模式干预行中药辩证治疗，腹部推拿按摩、电针、耳穴、灸法等便秘的治疗。

结果：1. 两组患者在基础疾病、年龄、ADL评分未见明显差异（ $P>0.05$ ）2. 与对照组相比，观察组便秘治疗有效率明显提高（ $P<0.05$ ）

结论：多学科团队干预模式有效缓解医养结合机构老人功能性便秘症状。

关键字：老年综合评估；多学科团队；便秘；医养结合机构

参考文献：

- [1] 孟媛媛, 赵雷. 大成汤联合艾灸对长期卧床老年便秘患者24h排便次数、首次排便时间和腹胀改善时间的影响[J]. 中医研究, 2022, 35(03):47-51.
- [2] 梅颢. 加味大承气汤治疗老年胸腰椎压缩性骨折术后腹胀便秘临床观察[D]. 山西中医药大学, 2020.
- [3] 陈宇征, 王悦君, 谢占国, 等. 双侧穴位针刺治疗老年卒中康复期便秘临床观察[J]. 河北中医, 2022, 44(06):1007-1010.
- [4] 高兰. 艾盒灸预防老年全髋关节置换术后气虚血瘀型患者腹胀、便秘及尿潴留的效果观察[D]. 山东中医药大学, 2019.



膳食补充剂与慢性脑卒中康复的关系及其作用机制

朱佳宇^{1*}

1. 张家港港城康复医院

E-mail address: 695096208@qq.com

卒中是最常见、最严重的神经系统疾病之一，是世界范围内死亡和残疾的主要原因。卒中后及早开始积极的康复锻炼，能促进肌肉力量和改善肌肉蛋白合成，对患者身体机能的恢复非常重要，营养支持有助于提高卒中后的康复效果和运动能力。研究证明，多种膳食补充剂在卒中康复中起到积极作用，在抗阻或耐力运动后补充优质蛋白质能促进肌肉蛋白合成。益生菌能防止神经功能退化，也能促进卒中患者的运动康复。某些植物化学物也能减轻卒中后的氧化应激损伤，促进神经组织增殖。本文对卒中患者在康复期阶段的营养需求进行探讨，并对膳食补充剂与促进康复的关系及其作用机制进行综述。

关键字：慢性脑卒中；康复；膳食补充剂

参考文献：

- [1] Lou M, Ding J, Hu B, et al. Chinese Stroke Association guidelines for clinical management of cerebrovascular disorders: executive summary and 2019 update on organizational stroke management[J]. *Stroke Vasc Neurol*, 2020, 5(3): 260-269.
- [2] Owolabi M O, Thrift A G, Martins S, et al. The state of stroke services across the globe: Report of World Stroke Organization-World Health Organization surveys[J]. *INT J STROKE*, 2021, 16(8): 889-901.
- [3] Sun J J, Deng Y M, Wang D D, et al. Assessment of rehabilitation following intracerebral hemorrhage in China: findings from the Chinese stroke center alliance[J]. *NEUROL RES*, 2023, 45(2): 103-111.
- [4] Liu S, Liu H, Yang L, et al. A Review of Rehabilitation Benefits of Exercise Training Combined with Nutrition Supplement for Improving Protein Synthesis and Skeletal Muscle Strength in Patients with Cerebral Stroke[J]. *Nutrients*, 2022, 14(23).
- [5] Foley N C, Martin R E, Salter K L, et al. A review of the relationship between dysphagia and malnutrition following stroke[J]. *J REHABIL MED*, 2009, 41(9): 707-713.

- [6] Master P, Macedo R. Effects of dietary supplementation in sport and exercise: a review of evidence on milk proteins and amino acids[J]. CRIT REV FOOD SCI, 2021, 61(7): 1225-1239.
- [7] Valenzuela P L, Morales J S, Emanuele E, et al. Supplements with purported effects on muscle mass and strength[J]. EUR J NUTR, 2019, 58(8): 2983-3008.
- [8] Urschel K L, McKenzie E C. Nutritional Influences on Skeletal Muscle and Muscular Disease[J]. VET CLIN N AM-EQUINE, 2021, 37(1): 139-175.
- [9] Hillis A E. Developments in treating the nonmotor symptoms of stroke[J]. EXPERT REV NEUROOTHER, 2020, 20(6): 567-576.
- [10] Jones C A, Colletti C M, Ding M C. Post-stroke Dysphagia: Recent Insights and Unanswered Questions[J]. CURR NEUROL NEUROSCI, 2020, 20(12): 61.
- [11] Knudsen J R, Steenberg D E, Hingst J R, et al. Prior exercise in humans redistributes intramuscular GLUT4 and enhances insulin-stimulated sarcolemmal and endosomal GLUT4 translocation[J]. Mol Metab, 2020, 39: 100998.
- [12] Dolbow D R, Credeur D P. Effects of resistance-guided high intensity interval functional electrical stimulation cycling on an individual with paraplegia: A case report[J]. J SPINAL CORD MED, 2018, 41(2): 248-252.
- [13] Lian Y, Li C, Li J, et al. Astragaloside IV attenuated TGF- β 1- induced epithelial-mesenchymal transition of renal tubular epithelial cells via connexin 43 and Akt/mTOR signaling pathway[J]. TISSUE CELL, 2022, 77: 101831.
- [14] Frolinger T, Smith C, Cobo C F, et al. Dietary polyphenols promote resilience against sleep deprivation-induced cognitive impairment by activating protein translation[J]. FASEB J, 2018, 32(10): 5390-5404.
- [15] Vander Haar E, Lee S I, Bandhakavi S, et al. Insulin signalling to mTOR mediated by the Akt/PKB substrate PRAS40[J]. NAT CELL BIOL, 2007, 9(3): 316-323.
- [16] Defi I R, Profita J C, Arisanti F, et al. Recommendations for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation to Improve Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Related Sarcopenia: A Literature Review[J]. CURR RHEUMATOL REV, 2023, 19(3): 281-286.
- [17] Alves P, Cruz A, Silva W J, et al. miR-29c Increases Protein Synthesis in Skeletal Muscle Independently of AKT/mTOR[J]. Int J Mol Sci, 2022, 23(13):.
- [18] Luciano T F, Marques S O, Pieri B L, et al. Responses of skeletal muscle hypertrophy in Wistar rats to different resistance exercise models[J]. PHYSIOL RES, 2017, 66(2): 317-323.



- [19] Wang L C, Wei W Y, Ho P C, et al. Somatosensory Cortical Electrical Stimulation After Reperfusion Attenuates Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury of Rat Brain[J]. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 2021, 13: 741168.
- [20] Van Pelt D W, Confides A L, Abshire S M, et al. Age-related responses to a bout of mechanotherapy in skeletal muscle of rats[J]. *J APPL PHYSIOL*, 2019, 127(6): 1782-1791.
- [21] Sieljacks P, Wang J, Groennebaek T, et al. Six Weeks of Low-Load Blood Flow Restricted and High-Load Resistance Exercise Training Produce Similar Increases in Cumulative Myofibrillar Protein Synthesis and Ribosomal Biogenesis in Healthy Males[J]. *Front Physiol*, 2019, 10: 649.
- [22] Stander Z, Luies L, Mienie L J, et al. The altered human serum metabolome induced by a marathon[J]. *METABOLOMICS*, 2018, 14(11): 150.
- [23] Monteyne A J, Coelho M, Murton A J, et al. Vegan and Omnivorous High Protein Diets Support Comparable Daily Myofibrillar Protein Synthesis Rates and Skeletal Muscle Hypertrophy in Young Adults[J]. *J NUTR*, 2023, 153(6): 1680-1695.
- [24] Dulac M C, Pion C H, Lemieux F, et al. Differences in muscle adaptation to a 12-week mixed power training in elderly men, depending on usual protein intake[J]. *EXP GERONTOL*, 2018, 104: 78-85.
- [25] van Dongen E J, Leerlooijer J N, Steijns J M, et al. Translation of a tailored nutrition and resistance exercise intervention for elderly people to a real-life setting: adaptation process and pilot study[J]. *BMC Geriatr*, 2017, 17(1): 25.
- [26] Holowaty M, Lees M J, Abou Sawan S, et al. Leucine ingestion promotes mTOR translocation to the periphery and enhances total and peripheral RPS6 phosphorylation in human skeletal muscle[J]. *AMINO ACIDS*, 2023, 55(2): 253-261.
- [27] Liang Y, Chen Y, Yang F, et al. Effects of carbohydrate and protein supplement strategies on endurance capacity and muscle damage of endurance runners: A double blind, controlled crossover trial[J]. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*, 2022, 19(1): 623-637.
- [28] Wilk M, Michalczyk M, Gołaś A, et al. Endocrine responses following exhaustive strength exercise with and without the use of protein and protein-carbohydrate supplements[J]. *BIOL SPORT*, 2018, 35(4): 399-405.
- [29] Veras K, Lucena C F, Goedcke J, et al. Moderate Exercise Training Combined With a High-Fat and Sucrose Diet Protects Pancreatic Islet Function in Male C57BL/6J Mice[J]. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*, 2022, 13: 881236.

- [30] Dorsch S, Ada L, Alloggia D. Progressive resistance training increases strength after stroke but this may not carry over to activity: a systematic review[J]. J PHYSIOTHER, 2018, 64(2): 84-90.
- [31] Flansbjer U B, Miller M, Downham D, et al. Progressive resistance training after stroke: effects on muscle strength, muscle tone, gait performance and perceived participation[J]. J REHABIL MED, 2008, 40(1): 42-48.
- [32] Michel J M, Godwin J S, Plotkin D L, et al. Proteolytic markers associated with a gain and loss of leg muscle mass with resistance training followed by high-intensity interval training[J]. EXP PHYSIOL, 2023.
- [33] Fabre M, Mathieu B, Tiollier E, et al. Effects of Native Whey Protein and Carbohydrate Supplement on Physical Performance and Plasma Markers of Muscle Damage and Inflammation during a Simulated Rugby Sevens Tournament: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Study[J]. Nutrients, 2022, 14(22).
- [34] Isenmann E, Blume F, Bizjak D A, et al. Comparison of Pro-Regenerative Effects of Carbohydrates and Protein Administrated by Shake and Non-Macro-Nutrient Matched Food Items on the Skeletal Muscle after Acute Endurance Exercise[J]. Nutrients, 2019, 11(4).
- [35] Cramer J T, Housh T J, Johnson G O, et al. Effects of a carbohydrate-, protein-, and ribose-containing repletion drink during 8 weeks of endurance training on aerobic capacity, endurance performance, and body composition[J]. J STRENGTH COND RES, 2012, 26(8): 2234-2242.
- [36] Børsheim E, Tipton K D, Wolf S E, et al. Essential amino acids and muscle protein recovery from resistance exercise[J]. AM J PHYSIOL-ENDOC M, 2002, 283(4): E648-E657.
- [37] Kontro H, Koziar M, Whelehan G, et al. Carbohydrate and Protein Co-Ingestion Postexercise Does Not Improve Next-Day Performance in Trained Cyclists[J]. INT J SPORT NUTR EXE, 2021, 31(6): 466-474.
- [38] Martínez-Arnau F M, Fonfría-Vivas R, Cauli O. Beneficial Effects of Leucine Supplementation on Criteria for Sarcopenia: A Systematic Review[J]. Nutrients, 2019, 11(10).
- [39] Ikeda T, Morotomi N, Kamono A, et al. The Effects of Timing of a Leucine-Enriched Amino Acid Supplement on Body Composition and Physical



- Function in Stroke Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial[J]. *Nutrients*, 2020, 12(7).
- [40] Mori T, Yoshioka K. Quick and effective improvement of leucine enriched dietary supplement on malnutrition in acute stroke patients receiving enteral tube feeding[J]. *BMC Emerg Med*, 2020, 20(1): 56.
- [41] Cryan J F, O'Riordan K J, Cowan C, et al. The Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis[J]. *PHYSIOL REV*, 2019, 99(4): 1877-2013.
- [42] Deng Y, Zhou M, Wang J, et al. Involvement of the microbiota-gut-brain axis in chronic restraint stress: disturbances of the kynurenine metabolic pathway in both the gut and brain[J]. *GUT MICROBES*, 2021, 13(1): 1-16.
- [43] Román G C, Jackson R E, Gadhia R, et al. Mediterranean diet: The role of long-chain ω -3 fatty acids in fish; polyphenols in fruits, vegetables, cereals, coffee, tea, cacao and wine; probiotics and vitamins in prevention of stroke, age-related cognitive decline, and Alzheimer disease[J]. *REV NEUROL-FRANCE*, 2019, 175(10): 724-741.
- [44] Huang W C, Lee M C, Lee C C, et al. Effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* TWK10 on Exercise Physiological Adaptation, Performance, and Body Composition in Healthy Humans[J]. *Nutrients*, 2019, 11(11).
- [45] Zhu J, Ling Y, Tse L A, et al. Circulating vitamin C and the risk of cardiovascular diseases: A Mendelian randomization study[J]. *NUTR METAB CARDIOVAS*, 2021, 31(8): 2398-2406.
- [46] Rana A, Samtiya M, Dhewa T, et al. Health benefits of polyphenols: A concise review[J]. *J FOOD BIOCHEM*, 2022, 46(10): e14264.
- [47] Zheng Y, Li R, Fan X. Targeting Oxidative Stress in Intracerebral Hemorrhage: Prospects of the Natural Products Approach[J]. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 2022, 11(9).

江苏省部分社区可能肌少症患病率的相关研究

孙梓涵^{1,2*}

1. 东南大学中大附属医院

2. 南京体育学院

E-mail address: njtyxysz@163.com

引言：可能肌少症定义为肌肉力量不足或身体机能低下，本研究对江苏省三个社区老年人群进行可能肌少症的筛查工作，确定各个社区可能肌少症人群的患病率，并进行比较研究，提高老年人群对可能肌少症的重视程度。

方法：按照 AWGS 2019 提出的可能肌少症的标准，对研究社区内共 3500 名 60 岁以上老年人群进行筛选，从而确定各个社区老年人群可能肌少症的患病率。

结果：确定三地社区可能肌少症患病率（南京江北某社区 25.7%，镇江句容某社区 29.1%，盐城射阳某社区 34.7%）

讨论与结论：可能肌少症的患病率与各地经济水平、生活方式、老年人群运动习惯等有关，须进一步推进危险因素及相关性研究。

关键字：社区，可能肌少症，患病率

参考文献：

- [1] sarcopenia” premiered by the Asian Working Group for Sarcopenia 2019 definition[J/OL]. Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics, 2021, 97: 104484. DOI:10.1016/j.archger.2021.104484.
- [2] SHIN H E, KIM M, WON C W. Differences in Characteristics between Older Adults Meeting Criteria for Sarcopenia and Possible Sarcopenia: From Research to Primary Care[J/OL]. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2022, 19(7): 4312. DOI:10.3390/ijerph19074312.
- [3] SHIN H E, KIM M, WON C W. Differences in Characteristics between Older Adults Meeting Criteria for Sarcopenia and Possible Sarcopenia: From Research to Primary Care[J/OL]. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2022, 19(7): 4312. DOI:10.3390/ijerph19074312.
- [4] YAO J, WANG Y, YANG L, 等. Prevalence of possible sarcopenia in community-dwelling older Chinese adults: a cross-sectional study[J/OL]. BMJ open, 2022, 12(12): e067425. DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2022-067425.



[5] CHEN L K, WOO J, ASSANTACHAI P, 等 . Asian Working Group for Sarcopenia: 2019 Consensus Update on Sarcopenia Diagnosis and Treatment[J/OL]. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 2020, 21(3): 300-307. e2. DOI:10.1016/j.jamda.2019.12.012.